

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Iron, Steel, and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday by Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LI: No. 22.

New York, Thursday, June 1, 1893.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents... page 1264
Classified List of Advertisers... " 139
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 143
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 1271

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IT BELTS THE EARTH
THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP
TANNED SURFACES
ONLY.
INTERIOR
RAWHIDE
NONE
GENUINE
WITHOUT
"SABLE"
STAMPED EVERY
TEN FEET

Send for circular "I" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,

ST. LOUIS

Manufacturers of

Track Fastenings,
Boat Spikes,
Goldie Spikes. Mining Rails.

EVERY HARDWARE AND MILL SUPPLY DEALER
SHOULD SELL BRISTOL'S PATENT
STEEL BELT LACING.
Send for show
card, circular
and free samples
THE BRISTOLS' MFG. CO., Waterbury, Conn.
New York Office, 121 Liberty St.
BRAIDED CORD.
Send for Samples.

Sash Cord, Bell Cord,
Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

EXTRA SOFT TOUGH STEEL
GOLD ROLLED
"SWEDEN" STEEL
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. SEE PAGE 3.

TURNBUCKLES.
BRANCH OFFICE: Cleveland
136 Liberty St., City Forge and Iron Co.,
NEW YORK. CLEVELAND, O.

RAILS
CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors' Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of all sections; SECOND-HAND for relaying; OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap. WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRIZES WON WITH TRAP SHELLS

Primed with U. M. C. No. 3 Strong Primers, and loaded with Nitro Powders

— MANUFACTURED BY —

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

At the Interstate Manufacturers' and Dealers' Association Grand Handicap Live Bird Race, held at Dexter Park, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 5th, 1893, the first, second and third prizes were all won with

TRAP SHELLS.

R. A. Welch.....	Won 1st Prize.....	\$477.50
N. T. Maney.....	" 2d "	166.50
Geo. Work.....	" 3d "	111.00

U. M. C. GOODS SOLD BY ALL DEALERS.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

WATERBURY, CONN.,

Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Large Shells, Brazed Tubes and Mouldings, Sheet Brass, Sheet Copper, German Silver.

— SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF —

Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.

Ordinary weight tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch. Made of two Seamless Drawn Copper Seams. Hardest, best and strongest and safest boiler in the market and cheapest in the end. Send for circular and instructions to prevent accidents from freezing, &c., &c.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.
71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
31 and 33 North Canal Street, Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.
Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable. Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture. Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut. Is used only in the Jenkins Bros. Valves. None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade-Mark." Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

DRIPPING PANS. 40 Sizes. The best made. (Beaman's Patent Improved.)

MARYLAND ROASTER AND BAKER. New and Effective. Cheapest in the Market.

Made only by **MATTHAI, INGRAM & CO.,**
Factory and Main Office: BALTIMORE, MD. Branch: 64 Reade St., N. Y.
Leading manufacturers of Stamped and Patent Pieced Tin Ware and Galvanized Iron Ware.

THE Avery Stamping Co.

We retain Iron, Steel and Copper. CLEVELAND, O.
Heavy Blanking, Pressing & Stamping.

Rainey Connellsville Furnace and Foundry Coke.

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

CAPACITY, 3,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY, MAIN OFFICE: CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Mercantile Bank Building.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER

Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze

(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and B It Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,
ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

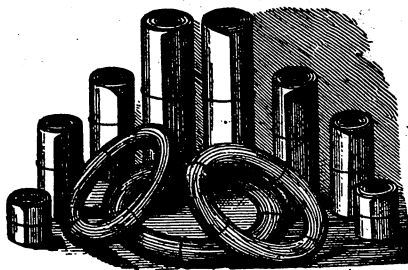
Rome Brass and Copper Mills,

ROME, N. Y.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brased Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burrs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how
they occur; how they are mined; and what they
cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture
of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid
and concentrated superphosphates, and select
methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS
WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated.. \$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing,

COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS
PERCUSSION CAPS,
TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,

SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN

BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER.

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,

BRONZE DOOR KNOBS,

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin
Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimmings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL,
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and
German Silver Wire.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS
JACK CHAIN.

SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.

Brazed Brass and Copper Tubing,
Bare and Insulated Wire for Elec-
tric Lighting and Street Rail-
way Use, Lamp Goods and
Kerosene Burners in
great variety.

FACTORIES: 25 Park Place,
Waterbury, Conn. New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.

PURE ALUMINUM

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

428 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass
and German Silver Wire,
Brazed and Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-
per Rods, Brass Ferrules,
Pure Copper Wire,
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

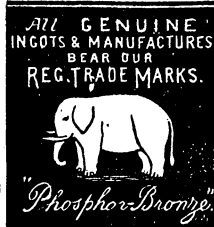
Rough Casting of Aluminum.

Aluminum Bronze, German Silver Bronze and all
kinds of Metals. Manufacturers of Chandeliers, Metal
Picture Frames, Ink Stands, Figures, Statues, etc.
Stair Carpet Holders a Specialty.

St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works,

3741-3743 North Broadway,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

**ELEPHANT
TRADE-MARK.**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET & C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE**

The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.



**MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS
A SPECIALTY.**

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SOUND CASTINGS IN

ALUMINUM, PHOSPHOR AND MANGANESE BRONZE.

WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

**BRASS, BRONZE,
COMPOSITION and
ALUMINUM**

CASTINGS, Heavy and Light.

F. L. GAYLORD CO.

ANSONIA,
CONN.

Send
for
Prices.

**GENUINE
PHOSPHOR TIN,**

MANUFACTURED BY THE

**CROSBY STEAM GAUGE
AND VALVE CO.**

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.

PASSAIC, N.J.
NEW YORK OFFICE
35 WARREN ST.
Fine Castings by new pressure process, equal to hand cut work, in Bronze, Brass, Aluminum and German Silver. Machinery Name Plates 1½ cents per sq. in. Aluminum Bronze Discs. Metal Molds and Mechanical Castings absolutely true to pattern.

**THE CRESCENT TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER**
**THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.**
THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

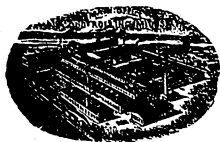
Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of **PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.**

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY



Especially solicit orders for "Soft" and "Extra Soft" Plain Blue Finish or Annealed or Pickled

**HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP
AND PLATE STEEL.**

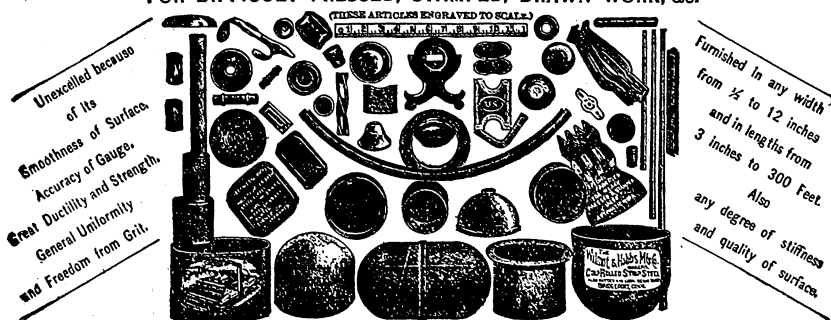
Great accuracy of gauge and width and uniformity of quality will always be maintained.

Also THE CELEBRATED BRIGHT SURFACE and ANNEALED



COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR DIFFICULT PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN WORK, & C.



Unexcelled because
of its
Smoothness of Surface,
Accuracy of Gauge,
Great Ductility and Strength,
General Uniformity
and Freedom from Grit.

Furnished in any width
from ½ to 12 inches
and in length from
3 inches to 300 Feet.
Also
any degree of stiffness
and quality of surface.

The above illustrates something of the variety of Stamped and Drawn Work which can be made from this Steel.

PRICES GREATLY REDUCED On some Grades and Sizes of C. R. Steel when Bought in Large Quantities of a Size.

When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.

24 hours' ride from Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, via N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

A

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES, BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING, MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK** SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA. OFFICE 25 PEARL

**BARBED
WIRE.**

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

Crawfordsville, Ind.

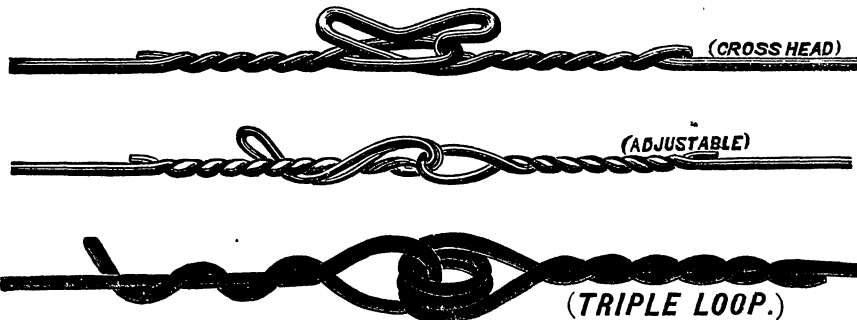
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

Worcester, Mass. New York City. Chicago. San Francisco. Houston, Texas. Waukegan, Ill.

MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER.

**EVERY VARIETY OF W I R E FOR ALL PURPOSES.
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.**

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eye-glass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.



Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools, 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

**The American Metal Co.**

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments.

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
 Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main.
 Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd., Swansea.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Shingles and Bluff Streets, - PITTSBURGH, PA
 TELEPHONE 705.

WM. MCFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

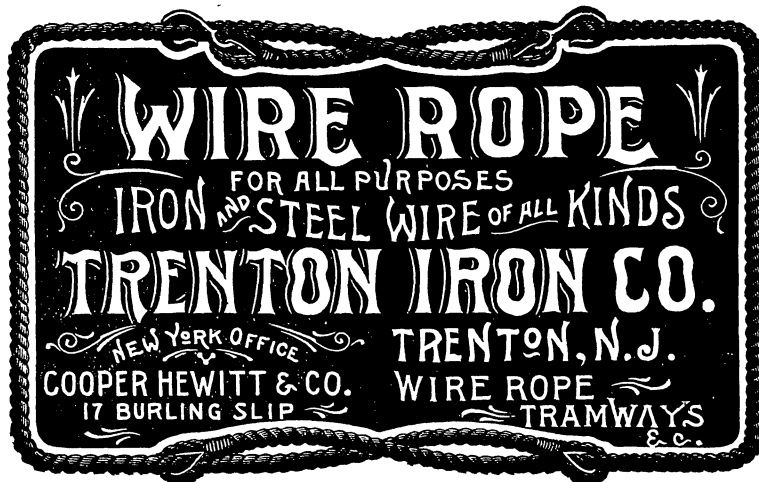
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.



Guaranteed.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal. Introduced in this country since 1891 and has displaced all Anti-Friction metals it has come in contact with

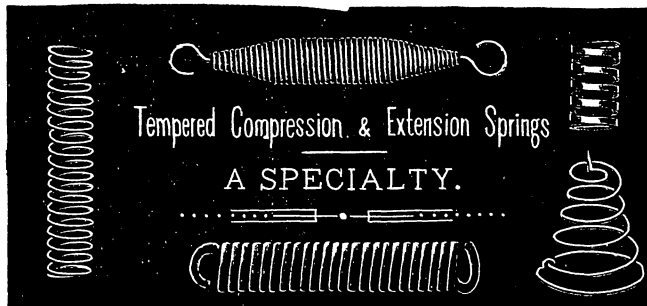
THEODORE HIERTZ & SON, SOLE MFRS..
 Manufacturers Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead, Seals, &c.
 30th St., & Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

**MILLER & VAN WINKLE,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



OFFICE AND WORKS: }
 18 to 24 Bridge Street, } BROOKLYN, N. Y.

VOLUTE,
 WIRE
 and
 FLAT STEEL

SPRINGS

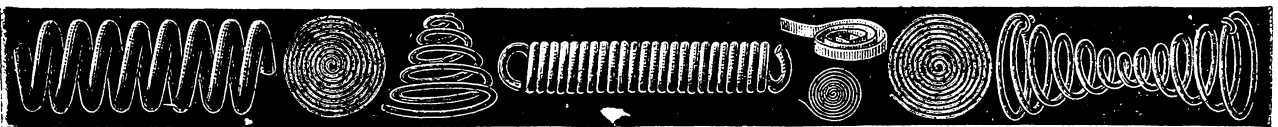
Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes.
 Write for prices to

SABIN MACHINE CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS.
 MONTPELIER, VT



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

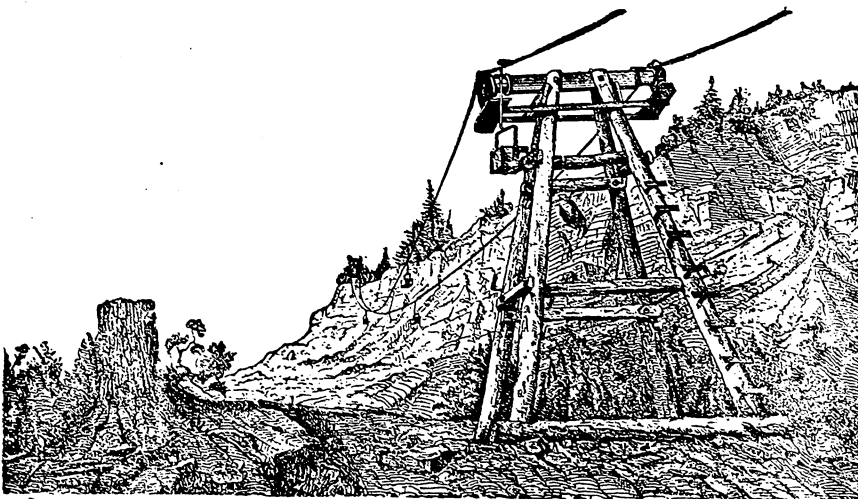
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 Fremont Street,

San Francisco, Cal.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

LUTHER SHAW & SON,

CHAS. L. SHAW, Proprietor.

BRASS FOUNDERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

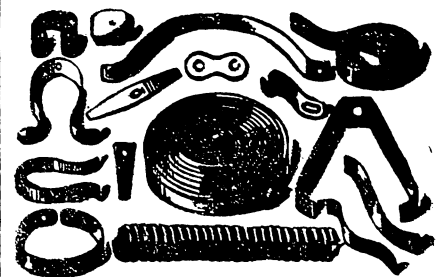
BABBITT * METAL

and SOLDER.

All kinds of Brass, Composition and Bronze Castings made to order.

Correspondence Solicited.

WORCESTER, MASS.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. 40 Cents. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 98-102 Reade Street, New York.

Always
Ask
For



Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.

E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

\$40,000,000

Earned by Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Protect your invention by PATENT. No charge for examination to determine patentability. Send model and description. NEW BOOK FREE.

S. C. FITZGERALD, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 519 Seventh St., Washington, D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries. All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence. As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,

700 Ninth St.

Washington, D. C.

F. H. ARNOLD,

Designer

ARTISTIC METAL WORK,

New Britain, Conn.

SPRINGS—RIVETS.

Specialties in

SHEET METAL WORK,
CLOCK and INDICATOR POINTERS,

CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Ct.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



ST. LOUIS, MO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED



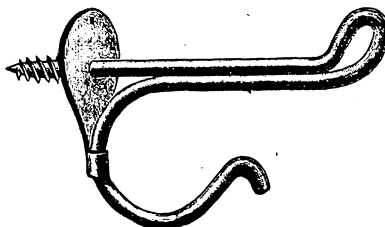
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS
Wilkesbarre, Pa.

STYLE,



STRENGTH and FINISH in
The "Czar."

Our line of Coat and Hat Hooks is most complete, ranging from the cheapest drive hooks to the handsome Czar.

The Wire Goods Company,
WORCESTER, MASS.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

WIRE

in great variety

NEW HAVEN

CONN.

HUMANE, STRONG,
CHEAPER
THAN BARB WIRE.
VISIBLE
ORNAMENTAL.



HARMLESS TO STOCK

DOUBLE THE STRENGTH of any other fence; will not stretch, sag, or get out of shape. A Perfect Farm Fence, yet Handsome enough to Ornament a Lawn. Write for prices.

HARTMAN WIRE CO.,

BEAVER FALLS, PA.

BRANCHES: 102 Chambers St., New York.

508 State St., Chicago.

61-59 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

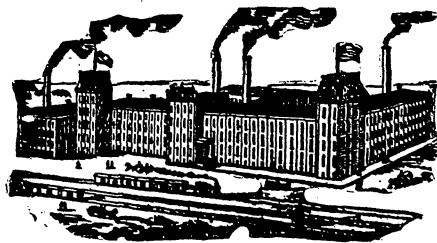
HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
 MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS,
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.

Metal Work
 For Interior
 And Exterior
 Decoration
 Send for
 Catalogue. A Specialty.

Lyell-Saylor Wire Co. St. Louis.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, **CORTLAND, N. Y.**
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



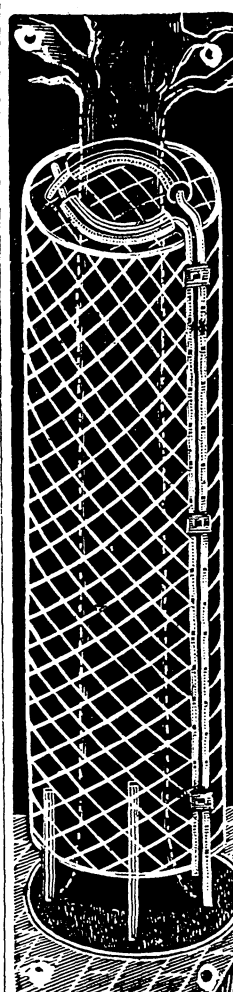
Coal Sieves,
 Flour Sieves,
 Corn Poppers,
 Dish Covers,
 Metallic
 Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS
Cortland
POWER LOOM
WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper
 and has our name on label.

KILMER MFG. CO.,
NEWBURGH, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL WIRE RODS,
BALE TIES, BARB WIRE.
 BEST QUALITY
Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental
Fencing,
Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard
Wire, Coiled Steel Wire,
Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.
 BRANCH HOUSE: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
 Address all export communications to
 J. W. D. MEIGHAN, 111 Water Street, New York City.



MCCALLIP
PATENT TREE
PROTECTOR.

Substantial,
 Durable and Or-
 namental.

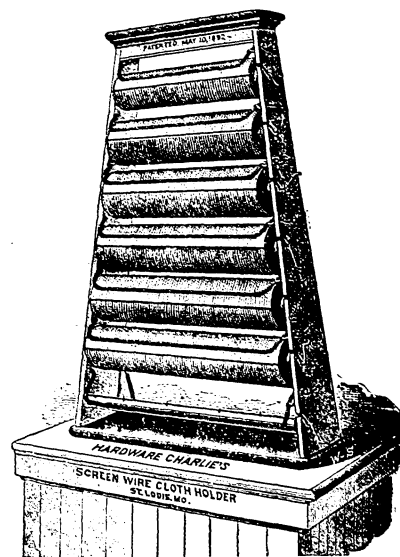
Adjustable to
 any size and
 growth of tree.
 Affords every
 benefit of sun-
 light, air and
 moisture and
 perfectly guards
 the tree.

Made of heavy
 crimped steel
 galvanized wire
 painted green,
 strong round
 iron standards
 and rubber cush-
 ioned trunk em-
 bracing arms,
 producing the
**Strongest. Neat-
 est and Cheap-
 est tree guard**
 ever offered to
 the public.

PRICE, \$1.50
 EACH. Special
 discount to the
 trade.

**McCallip Fence &
 Wire Works,**
COLUMBUS O

HARDWARE CHARLIE'S
SCREEN WIRE CLOTH HOLDER,
 —Manufactured by—
FACH & HOTTES - MASCOUTAH, ILL.



Patented May 10th, 1892.

This holder carries seven rolls of Wire Cloth, sizes
 as follows, viz.: 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34 and 36 inches wide,
 can be placed on and fastened on top of counter or on
 the floor, and is 10 inches wide at the base. The
 wooden roller (as shown in cut) is pushed through
 center opening of the roll of Wire Cloth, and the cloth
 does not require re-rolling to be put on roller, and is
 easily unrolled by pulling cloth. Rolls of Wire Cloth
 in lengths of 50 or 100 feet can be placed on the rol-
 lers, and the cloth is kept in solid-roll shape by the
 wrought-iron tension-rod in front of each roll. The
 Holder is made in a durable manner, nicely finished,
 and increases the sale of Wire Cloth by the attractive
 manner in which the cloth is displayed.

The first year's sales were beyond expectation, and
 numerous letters of testimonials of general satisfac-
 tion have been received from parties now using these
 Holders.

It is intended for use in Retail Hardware Stores, and
 for simplicity, adaptability and cheapness in price, as
 well as for the small amount of room it occupies, can-
 not fail to commend itself as practical.

Each one is securely packed in a rack, ready for
 shipment. Weight, 35 pounds. For sale by

THE WHOLESALE HARDWARE TRADE.



Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

— Manufacturers of Every Description of —

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

— MANUFACTURE —

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

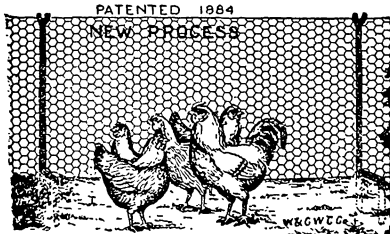
WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



HARD STEEL WIRE

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING. Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

Pennsylvania Wire Works, 233 & 235 Arch St., Philadelphia, EDWARD DARBY & SONS.

SUMMER	==	==	We R the People.	==	==	GOODS.
ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREENS,			"PENNSYLVANIA"			SCREEN DOORS
"PENNSYLVANIA,"			GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTING,			"DARBY" and "SPECIAL"
"STANDARD,"			"CORTLAND"			—ALSO—
"EXCELSIOR,"			WINDOW SCREEN			Door - and - Window - Sticks
"ELECTRIC,"			WIRE CLOTH.			—AND—
"ROBERTS."						CORNER BRACKETS.

SPRING HINGES—DOOR PULLS. Write for Prices.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH

MANUFACTURERS
**THE ROEBLING
STANDARD
WIRE
LATHING.**

**• NEW JERSEY •
WIRE CLOTH CO.**

**"JERSEY"
POULTRY
NETTING
AND FARM
FENCING.**

TRENTON,
NEW JERSEY.

117 AND 119 LIBERTY STREET,
NEW YORK.

171 AND 173 LAKE STREET
CHICAGO.

25 AND 27 FREMONT STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO.

FOUNDERS
IN BRASS AND COM-
POSITION, HEAVY
AND LIGHT CAST-
INGS.

P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.

—: ESTABLISHED 1850. :—

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Good Work, Fair Prices.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

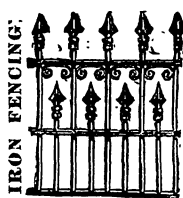
COPPERSMITHS,
and Manufacturers of
COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,
EXPANSION PIPES
AND COILS.

LOW PRICES

For every kind of fancy or staple wire goods, for in-
terior or exterior use.

Send for Prices and Catalogue "B."

LANGE FENCE and WIRE CO., - - - **St. Louis, Mo.**



WIRE and IRON WORKS.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

Window Guards. Cresting. Balcony Railing,
Grilles, Stable Fixtures, BUILDERS' WIRE AND
IRON WORK, Office and Bank Railing, NETTING
AND WIRE CLOTH, Columns, Iron Stairs, Jail Cells.

E. T. BARNUM, :: DETROIT, Mich.



WEATHER VANE.

Mention this Paper.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,

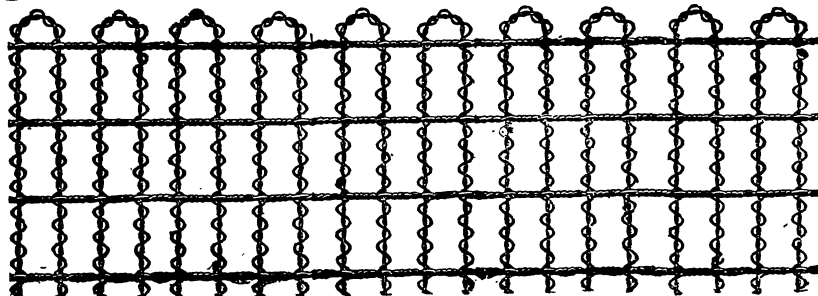
MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and
Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

**Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Orna-
mental and Structural Ironwork.**

STEEL WEB PICKET FENCING.



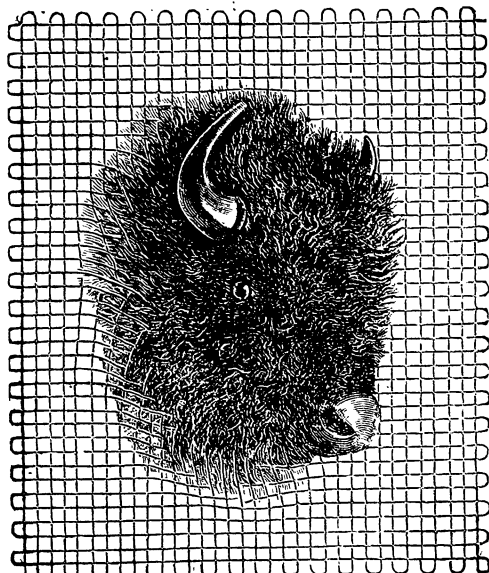
MOST POPULAR FOR YARDS, LAWNS, PARKS, ETC.

Write for Circular of above, and Steel Wire Fence Board.

DEKALB FENCE CO.,

DeKalb, Ill.

AGENCIES: Eastern—HICKS & DICKEY, Philadelphia, Pa. Southern—W. R. BELKNAP & CO.,
Louisville, Ky. Western—WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. CO., St. Joseph, Mo. Indiana and Mich-
igan—INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO., Crawfordsville, Ind. Texas—G. K. MERIWETHER, Dallas.



Wire Cloth

AND WIRE GOODS

Of All Kinds

WE WILL SEND YOU

A FULL LINE OF

Wire Cloth Samples,

WITH AN ORDER OF

\$10.00. Very Handy.

Buffalo Wire Works.

SCHESLER & SONS,

143 Main St., - Buffalo, N. Y.



**CHAMPION
IRON CO.**

SPECIALTIES.—Iron

Stairs and Jail Work, Build-
ers' and Ornamental Iron
Work, and the only manufacturers of Malleable
Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also
manufacturers of the Celebrated
Ohio Champion Iron Fence and
Lift Pumps. Send for 220-page
Catalogue.

**Largest Iron Fence and
Railing Works in U. S.**

KENTON, O.



W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of
all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all
other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth,
&c.,

—AND—

WIRE WORK

For Banl, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts,
Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

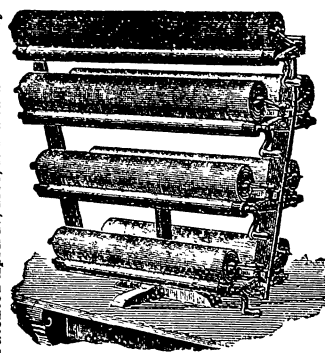
Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens'

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

AM. SCREEN WIRE HOLDER.
Patented April 17, 1888, is manufactured by



JOHN HOSFORD,
Monroeville, Ohio.

Arranged to hold seven rolls of Wire of different
widths; no trouble to load the Holder with Wire.

Send for descriptive circulars and testimonials.

FOR SALE BY THE JOBBING TRADE.

Electric Motor Construction for Amateurs.

By C. D. PARKHURST.

Gives directions and working drawings
for making an electric motor to run sew-
ing machines, small lathes, etc., with
rules for constructing the battery to fur-
nish the electrical current, and much
practical relative information.

A table indicating the difference in
wire gauges is included.

Price, \$1.00.


Sent post-paid, on receipt of price, by


DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  Offices. { ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.
PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., Havemeyer Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.

BARBED  WIRE.

WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

WIRE  NAILS.
Bale Ties, Fence Staples, etc.

MILLS LOCATED AT

ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.
JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.

Just published, Fourth Edition, carefully revised and partly re-written, in one thick volume, Medium 8vo, 420 pages with Illustrations, price \$6.00, strongly bound for office use.

THE WORKS MANAGER'S HANDBOOK OF MODERN RULES, TABLES AND DATA

For Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers;
Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Workers; Iron
and Brass Founders, etc., etc.

BY

WALTER S. HUTTON,

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

The Author having been in the habit of compiling Rules and Data for his own use in the construction of a great variety of modern Engineering Work, and having found his notes extremely useful, decided to publish them, after revising them to date, believing that a practical work, suited to the Daily Requirements of Modern Engineers, would be favorably received by the public.

The rapid sale of the previous Editions, and the continued favor the Work has received, show that it has been of considerable service to Engineers.

In issuing a Fourth Edition, many alterations and improvements have been made, including the following amongst other additions, viz.: New matter relating to Steam Engines—Gas Engines—Pumps—Water Supply, etc., etc.

"The author treats every subject from the point of view of one who has collected workshop notes for application in workshop practice, rather than from the theoretical or literary aspect, and the work contains a great deal of that kind of information which is gained only by practical experience, and is seldom written in books."—*The Engineer*.

"The volume is an exceedingly useful one, brimful with engineers' notes, memoranda and rules, and well worthy of being on every mechanical engineer's bookshelf. There is valuable information on every page. It should be in every workshop manager's library."—*Mechanica World*.

Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS. - - - Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street New York.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery;
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice,
Flour and Oil Mills;
Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses;
Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c;
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,
Main Office & Works, 224 to 240 Union Street, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
Eastern office, No 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE
SCREEN PLATES
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS
WITH
Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze and Metal Co.,

SUCCESSORS TO

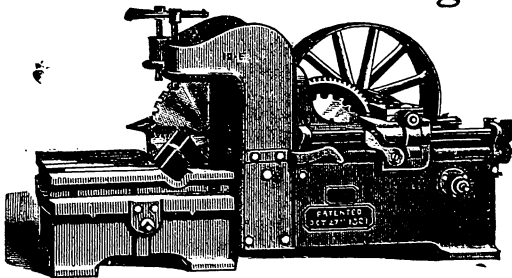
The De-Oxidized Metal Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

Sole manufacturers of Deoxidized Bronze in Ingots and Castings. Celebrated for its Acid-resisting qualities. Also Bronze and Brass Castings of all kinds. Sole manufacturers of the celebrated Deoxidized Babbitt Metals. Estimates cheerfully given upon application.

Bryant No. 10 Cold Sawing Machine.

Saves
Time,
Power,
Temper,
Labor.

Gives
True,
Clean,
Rapid
Work.



Cuts
Noiselessly,
Keenly,
Easily,
Inexpensively.

For
General
Bridge and
Railway
Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE Q & C COMPANY, 702-707 Phoenix Bldg., - CHICAGO, ILL.

THE IRON FOUNDER.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON
The Art of Molding.

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding; also Crystallization, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast Iron, and a full explanation of the science of Pressures in Molds; added to which are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables. Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND.

Practical Molder and Manager
of Foundries.

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.
12mo. Cloth, \$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

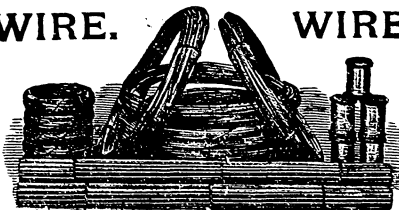
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS..

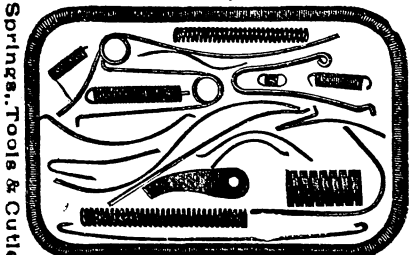
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.



BRIGHT, COPPERED, ANNEALED AND TIN PLATED.
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.
FINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

TUCK M'FG CO., Brockton Mass,



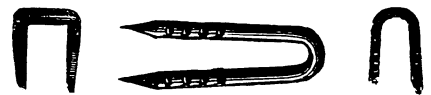
Tempered Springs of all kinds.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.

(Late Bing, Wire Goods Co.)

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., U. S. A.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

OXFORD IRON AND NAIL CO., Cut Nails AND SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burrs, Wire Nails.
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

COBB & DREW, PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

BRANCHES: { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.**
ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1867.

LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1842.

TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1864.

OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

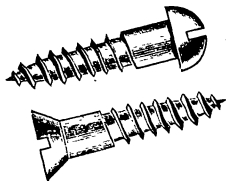
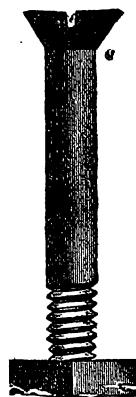
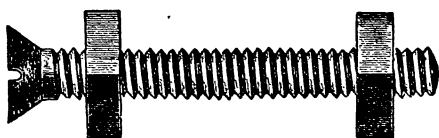
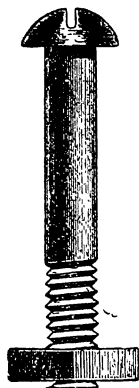
MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

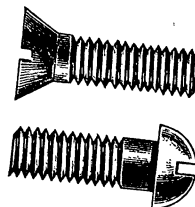
We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York Store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.****THE NATIONAL SCREW AND TACK CO.,**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Wood Screws, Machine Screws, Stove
Bolts, Tire Bolts, Sink Bolts, Tacks,
Trunk, Clout and Small Nails.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

QUARTER

SIZE CUT OF
CLAW-HANDLE
CARPET TACKS



MADE ONLY BY
GRAND CROSSING TACK CO.
GRAND CROSSING
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.



Tacks, Wire Nails and Brads, Hoop Nails, Staples,
Silver and Japanned Lining and Saddle Nails,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Slating and Roofing Nails.

BONNIE BLUE TACKS.

100 Kegs full of Tacks for \$1.50.

PARISIAN GILT NAILS.

20 Papers in a Carton. Carton retails for \$1.00;
costs 50 Cents.

BILL NYE BRAD BOX.

168 Papers Wire Brads, assorted, from 1/2 to 2
in. Each paper just right to retail for 5 cents.
Brings \$8.40; costs \$4.00.

BEST TACK PULLER IN MARKET. FULL OF TACKS.

Retails at \$7.20 per Gross. Costs \$4.00.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MACHINE TOOL WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF IMPROVED METAL WORKING MACHINES.

Branch of HEINR. EHRHARDT, DUESSELDORF, GERMANY.

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines of our own make a Specialty.

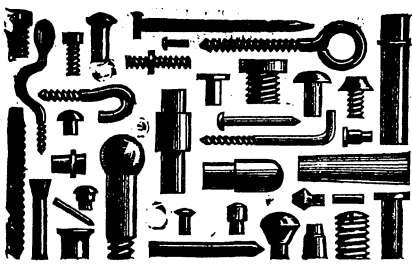
Machine Tools for Railway Shops, Bridge Builders, Architectural Iron Works, Steel and Iron Foundries, Machine and Blacksmith Shops, Iron and Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Forges, etc. Hydraulic Machinery.

Lathes for special purposes, Presses for Corrugated Iron, Straightening Machines, Milling and Grinding Machines, and others.

Catalogues furnished on application.

Send for prices and discounts.

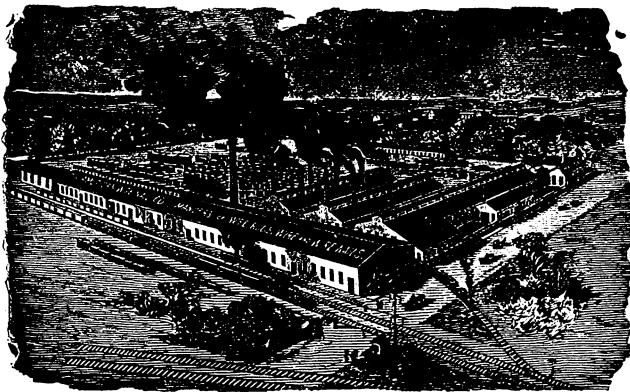
Machines can be seen in operation at our Works or at the Chicago Expos n.



IRON AND BRASS RIVETS, STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &C.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



**The American Wire Nail Co.,
ANDERSON, IND.**

STEEL
ROD
GALVANIZED
PLAIN
FENCE
ALL KINDS
WIRE NAILS.

WIRE

OLIVER WADE, Agt., 18 Broadway, New York.

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

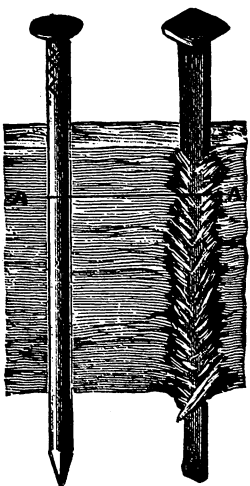
MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

Room 28, 277 Broadway, New York.

415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

200 Amer. Central Bld'g, St. Louis.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

CLEVELAND, O.

Steel Wire Nails, Standards Only.

Wire Rods.

Plain Wire,

Galvanized Wire.

Barbed Wire,

Fence Staples.



H. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

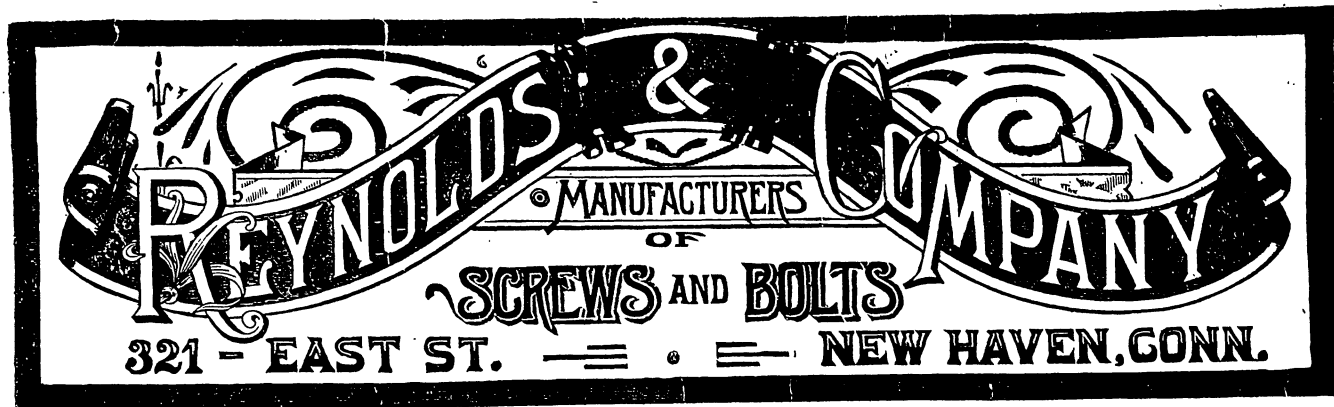
F. R. EMMONS & BRO
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



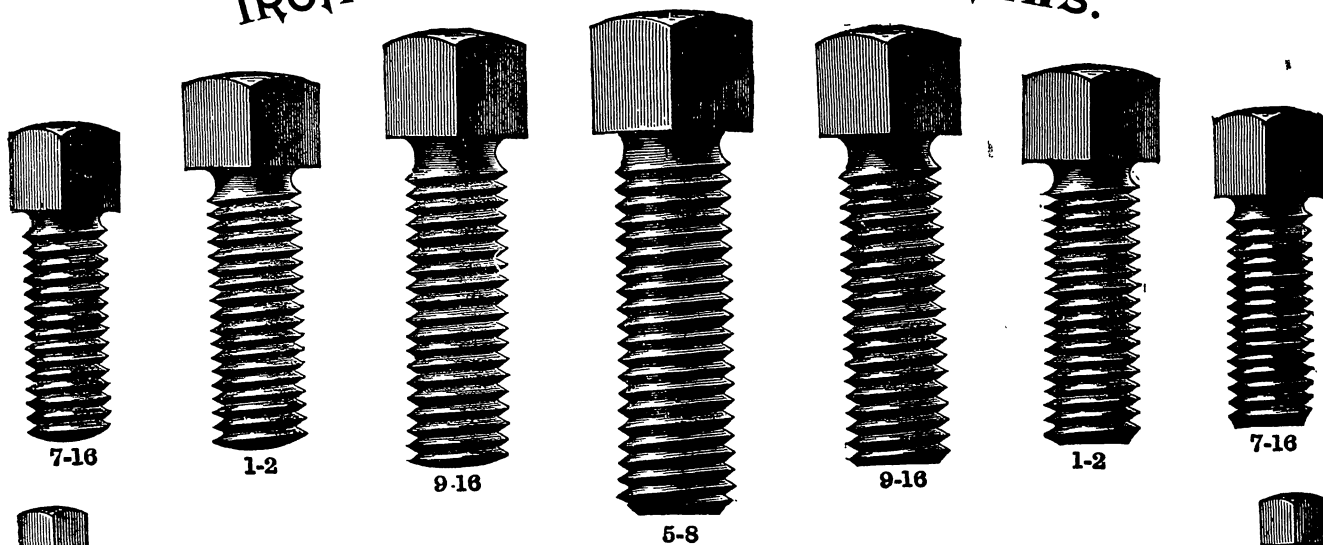
FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver

SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

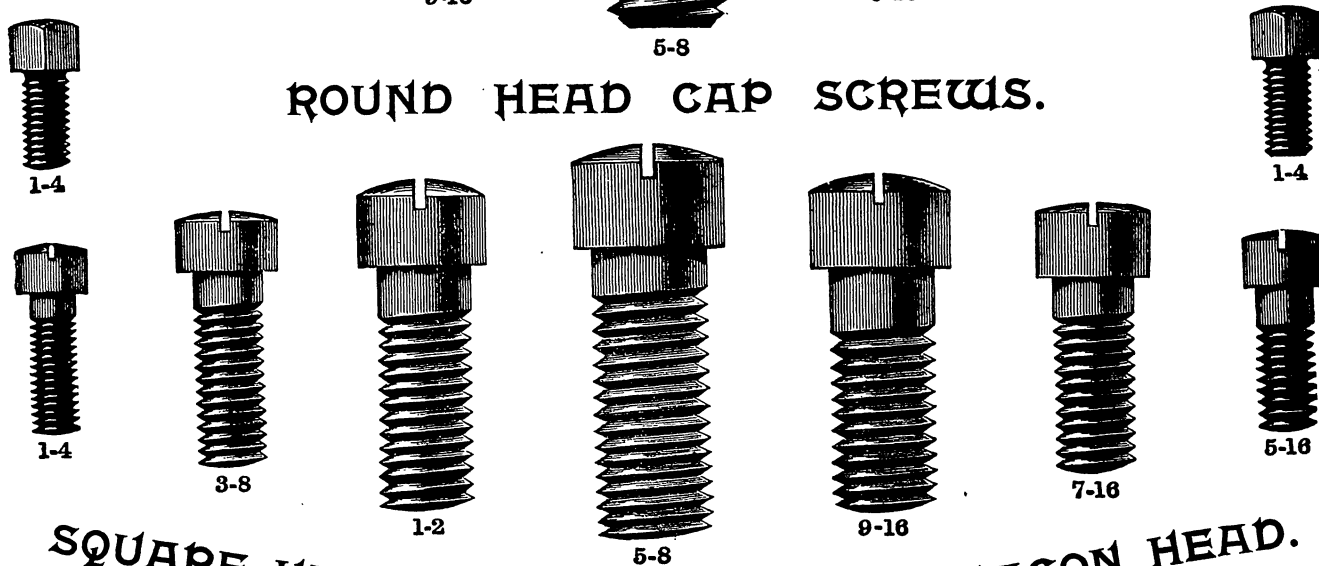
Voltaic Electricity. By T. F. Treglohan. 40 cents. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 98-102 Reade St., New York.



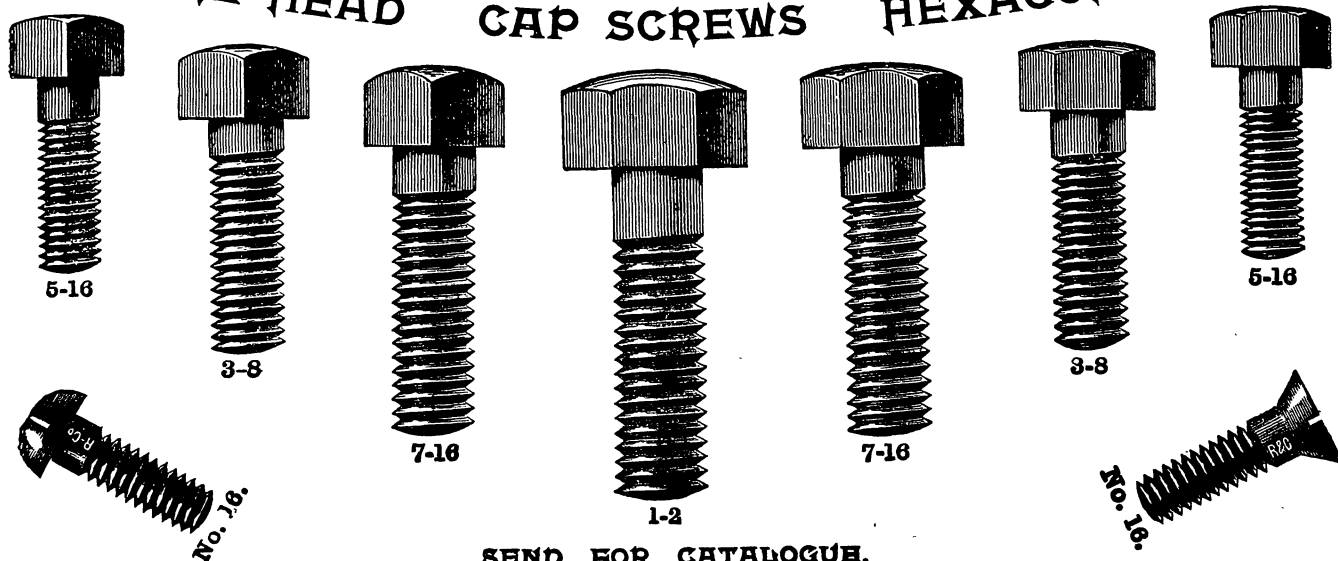
IRON AND STEEL SET SCREWS.



ROUND HEAD CAP SCREWS.



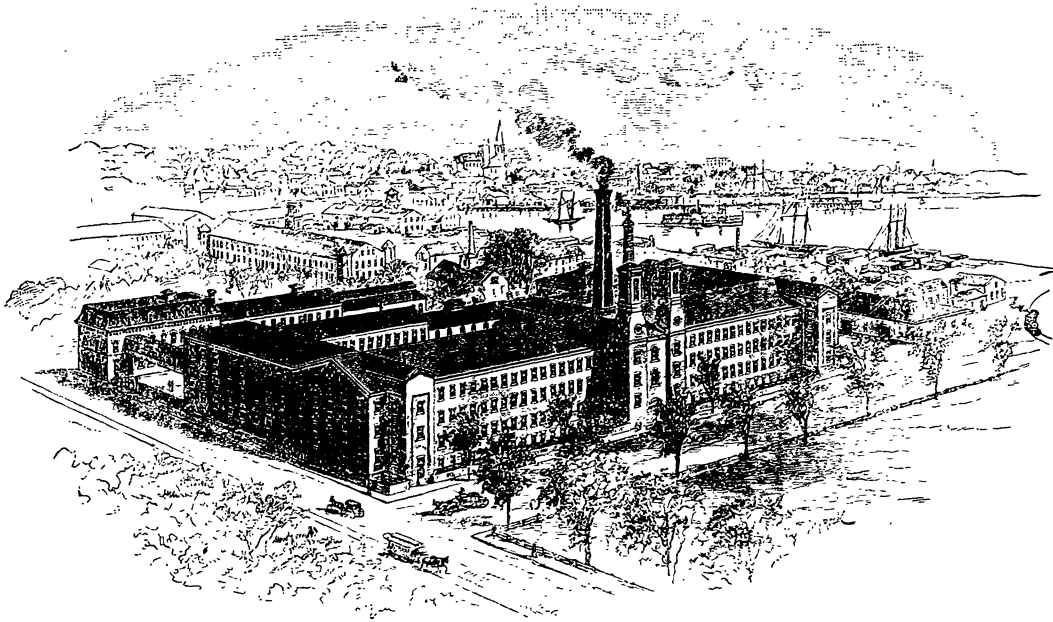
SQUARE HEAD CAP SCREWS HEXAGON HEAD.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



NEW ENGLAND MILL, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD SCREWS,

In Iron, Brass, Bronze and all Varieties
of Finish.

COACH SCREWS,

MACHINE SCREWS,

RAILROAD SCREWS,

HAND RAIL SCREWS,

SIDE KNOB SCREWS,

LOCK CAP SCREWS,

DOWEL SCREWS,

CHANDELIER SCREWS,

RIVETS, BURS,

TIRE BOLTS,

STOVE BOLTS,

SLEIGH SHOE BOLTS,

SINK BOLTS,

STOVE RODS,

POINTED WIRES,

TAPPED NUTS,

WIRE NAILS,

DOWEL PINS,

TAPS FOR MACHINE SCREWS,

TAPS FOR STOVE BOLTS.

**COLD
FORGED**

Rogers Drive Screws,
Side Knob Screws,
Lock Cap Screws,
Machine Screws,
Stove Bolts,
Forged Wood Screws,
Threaded Wires,
Fluted Tire Bolts.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

CORRUGATED IRON.

OFFICE AND WORKS, - - EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO. {

CANTON, OHIO.
NEW YORK CITY.
CHICAGO, ILL.
KANSAS CITY MO.

COMMUNICATE WITH NEAREST OFFICE.



Iron Buildings, Roofs and
General Structural Work
in Iron and Steel, Ma-
chine Shops, Foun-
dries, Power
Houses, &c.

The above illustrates interior ironwork built by us for the Power House of the Syracuse Gas and Electric Co., at Syracuse, N. Y. The floor is supported on brick arches between I-beams carried by heavy cross girders on iron columns. An overhead traveling crane facilitates the placing of heavy machinery.

IRON AND STEEL ROOFING.

Corrugated Iron, Galvanized Eave Trough
and Conductor Pipe, Roofing Paints, etc.

Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.

—AMERICAN—

PIC IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seal Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.

STEEL HARROW DISCS

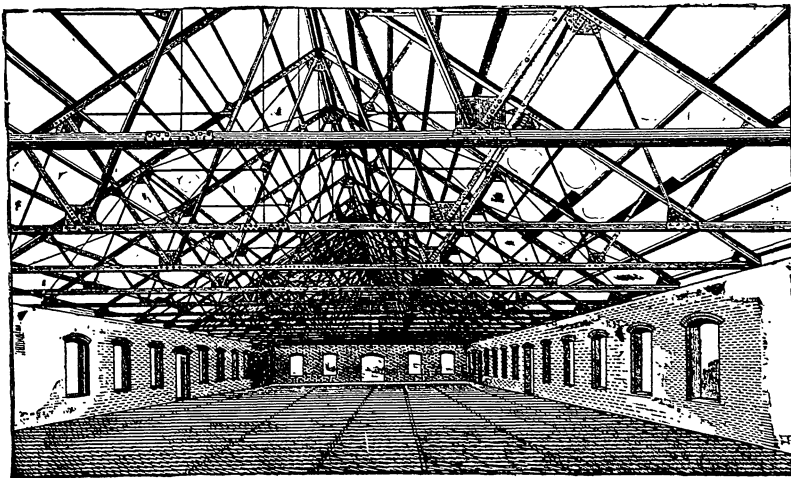
CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, Philadelphia Office, Chicago Office
102 Chambers St. S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. 209 Phenix Building
(No. 4.)

IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

Engineers and Builders,
MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.



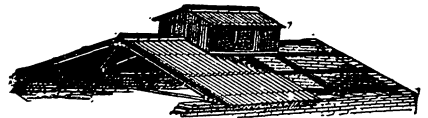
Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

D. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r.
J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.

A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.
B. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r

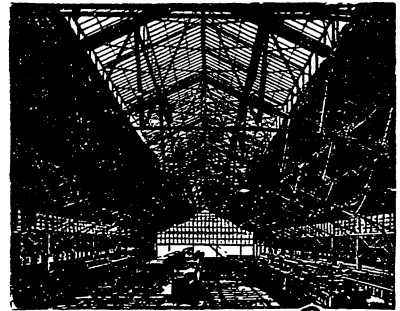
Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices
S Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
Office, 5 Dey Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

**New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of
N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over
30,000 square feet of Glass.**



SKYLIGHTS

EREECTED ANYWHERE.

CONSTRUCTED ON

"Heliwell System" Imperishable Glazing.
(Sole Agents).

Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty St., New York City.

Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conserva-
tories and Skylights a Specialty.

Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence
Solicited.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET
NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

WIRE NAILS, - - -

- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Rivets marked "P" are not of our
make. We make only first-class NORWAY
IRON RIVETS.

The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the
Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and
other Useful Minerals. By Prof. H. S. OSBORN,
LL.D. EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE: In the
following pages we have attempted to present such
a view of the whole subject of prospecting for the
useful minerals that any liberally educated reader
may fully comprehend our meaning. We have
therefore explained special terms where we have
thought it convenient to use them, and where the
technically educated student would not need an
explanation. The table of contents and index have
both been carefully prepared, and being very full,
will make reference to any subject in the volume
easy and satisfactory. 44 engravings. 175 pages
\$1.50

For Sale by David Williams 36-102 Reade St., New York



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings,
Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. <small>INCORPORATED 1890.</small>				
The First to make Boiler Plates in America.				
<i>Chas. Huston, Pres.</i>	<i>A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.</i>	<i>O. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.</i>	<i>Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.</i>	<i>Jos. Humpton, Treas.</i>
STEEL AND IRON PLATES				
TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS.		WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET.	THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1 1/4 INCH.	
—ESTABLISHED 1810.—				
WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.			PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.	

FRANK SAMUEL,
136-138 So. 4th St.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—'.03 or under.
SCRAP—'.03 or '.05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry
and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & Co., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & Co., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

E. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.
Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery."
E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street.
J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

IRON and STEEL MERCHANTS,

418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

WIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
316 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES,
PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS,
SPIKES, FISH-PLATES,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.
BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS

S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

PILLING—AND—CRANE.**IRON ORES:** Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.**PIG IRON:** Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer and other grades.**STEEL:** In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.**COKE:** For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST. PHILADELPHIA.

E. R. MANN & CO.,

Sole Agents.

ACME PIG IRON.

Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.

Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.

147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL.

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUN-
DRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

High Grade Tested Chains.**JAMES MCKAY & CO.,**

29TH & LIBERTY STREETS,

PITTSBURGH, PA

Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.



MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

**COLD
DRAWN****SHAFTING****IRON
STEEL**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT

222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.

AGENT FOR THE

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent **TRENTON IRON CO.,**

For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.

STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard), which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,**Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,****Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.****Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.**

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

E. H. Wilson.

A. Kaiser.

J. B. M. Hiron

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

333 and 335 South Third St., Philadelphia.

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence solicited.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,

333 and 335 Walnut Street,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**PIG IRON,**

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers

AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars. Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,**Iron and Brass Founders,***Light Castings a Specialty.*N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled to 24 inches deep.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over 900 working satisfactorily in the United States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.

THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal-Iron Boiler Plates.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description. Please address,

29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 33.

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural

Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.

Sole Agents for PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD,

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD. CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

98 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets and Plates.**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.
ENGLAND.

WIRE

DRAWING

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

DIES

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St., - New York.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,
BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.
Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
 Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.
 (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,
Pencoyd Iron Works, MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,
 OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co.,
 DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
 Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.
 WORKS, PENCYD, PA.

LUCKNOW FORGE.
JOHN W. REILY.
 Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.
 MANUFACTURER OF
 Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes,
 Sheet Iron and Wire, made from
 Pig Iron and Scrap.
 Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

—THE—
Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best
 Known Methods for the

Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron
 Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand,
 Coal, Coke, and Furnace and
 Producer Gases.

SECOND EDITION.

—BY—
ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1886; Chief
 Chemist United States Board appointed to Test
 Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chem-
 ist United States Geological Survey and
 Tenth Census, 1880; Member American
 Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline
 Engravings on Wood. Svo. 314 Pages.
 Half Morocco. \$4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won
 for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be
 increased by the improvements in the second edition.
 Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the
 times, by incorporating all the new and improved
 methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of
 letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful
 summary of a special and important department of
 analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and
 wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a standard work which will prove
 the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent
 guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age*
 New York.

"All iron chemists will find this book an exceedingly
 useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*
 London.

"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be
 practically exhaustive of the important subject of
 which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron*.

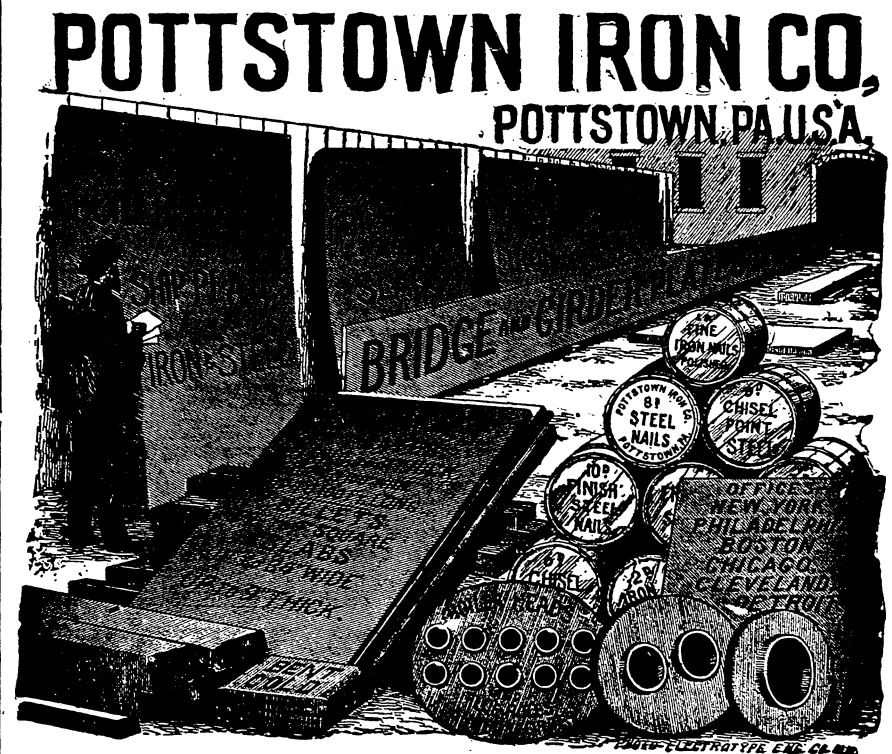
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS.

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York

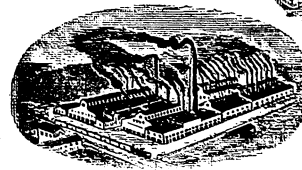
A. MILNE & CO.,
Swedish (Norway) Iron and Steel,
 BLOOMS, BILLETS, BARS; WIRE, RIVET AND NAIL RODS.
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC IRON AND STEEL.
 1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.



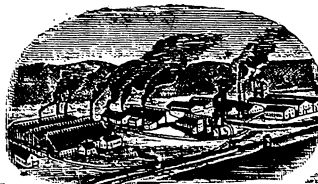
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS,

Manufacturers of
"RIVERSIDE" Steel Nails. **"RIVERSIDE" Steel Pipe.**

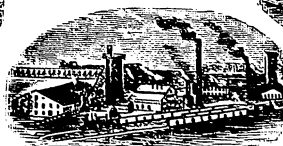
Bessemer, Forge and
 Foundry Pig Iron.



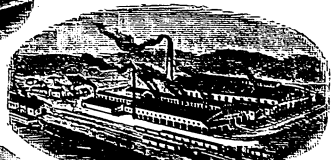
BAR MILLS, FORGE AND COAL MINES AT
 WHEELING, W. VA.



RIVERSIDE FURNACE, BESSEMER
 STEEL PLATE MILL AND TUBE DE-
 PARTMENTS AT BENWOOD, W. VA.



FURNACE AND COAL SHAFT AT STEUBENVILLE, O.



NAIL FACTORIES AND WAREHOUSE AT
 WHEELING, W. VA.

WHEELING, W. VA.

New York Office, 21 Beekman St.

Charles S. Stephens, Eastern Representative.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY. WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. ANGLES & BARS. SWITCH FIXTURES & C. & E. RAILROAD CROSSINGS. RAILROAD FROGS AND SWITCHES. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

BILLETS, SLABS, BLOOMS, BOILER PLATE, TANK & SHIP PLATE, RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, and various purposes.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Successors to Ætna Iron and Steel Co., and The Standard Iron Co., Manufacturers of

PLATES and SHEETS, BLACK, GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED Plain Roofing, Siding and Ceiling, also of Sheet Steel, for special purposes, Cold Rolled or Plain and Patent Leveled.

BARS, LIGHT SECTION RAILS, ANGLES, TEES and CHANNELS, odd sections and sizes, Machine Straightened Steel Tire, Ordinary Shafting, Horse-Shoe Bars, Ax-Pole Steel, Toe Calk, Nut, Bolt and Chain Rods, and other special Bars suited to every requirement.

Inquiries solicited. Correspondence promptly answered. Address, **BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.**

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

General Offices, TENTH FLOOR, "ROOKERY," CHICAGO, ILL.,

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails,
Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels,
Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Julian L. Yale,

Gen'l Sales Agent.

A. M. Crane,

Assistant Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, } CHICAGO.
W. L. BROWN, }

PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,

PICKANDS, MATHER & Co.,
CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORB,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



Universal Mill Plates. Sheared Plates and Sheets. Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also
Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill. THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.
GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O. JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
BULLARD & POST, 125 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS, BILLETS AND MUCK BAR, STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - - 421 CHESTNUT ST.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent for Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickies Bessemer Pig Iron,
Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel,
Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

IRON ORE, PIG IRON, SPIEGEL AND FERRO,

IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.

- R. MUSHET'S - "SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"

FOR LATHES AND PLANER TOOLS.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

STEEL

Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 17.

IRON AND STEEL

BARS, ANGLES, CHANNELS, BEAMS AND
STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Bridge, Boiler, Tank AND Ship Plates.

FOUNDRY and FORGE

Pig Iron, Steel Slabs, Billets and Ingots

CHARLES K. BARNES & CO..

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO., IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig
Iron: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black
Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron,
Warner & Co.'s (Middletown, England)
Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO., Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler
and Sheet Iron and General
Railway Equipments.Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS, CAR WHEEL WORKS, PHILADELPHIA:

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.

Brooklyn Branch, 589 Kent Ave.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly
on hand.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO., IRON AND STEEL,

10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,
and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,
NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled**STEEL.****Warranted Equal to any Produced.****HIGH GRADE SPECIAL** Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.**SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA** Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.**BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.**SAW STEEL**, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.**HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL**, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.**BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL**, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequalled finish and accuracy of gauge.**ROUND MACHINERY STEEL**, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.**AGRICULTURAL STEEL.**

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.

"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.

Crucible Cast Plow Steel.

Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.

Finished Rolling Plow Cutters.

Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by**HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.**

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.**WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.**

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.****W. Dewees Wood Co.**

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1878.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th, 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia.

BEST IRON ORESNew Jersey. New York. Lake Superior
WARWICK PIG IRON.

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & MCLEANE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

PLATES SPECIAL WIDE SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS

PITTSBURGH.

OFFICES AND WORKS.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE.
No. 81 JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE.
Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO.

SCULLY STEEL AND IRON CO.,

Office and Warehouse No. 136 to No. 146 Fulton St., Chicago.

Steel and Iron Plates, Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKENS IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

The THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY

has made an Elaborate Exhibit in the Electrical Building at the World's Fair.

A great variety of Specimens have been sent by many Business Firms using Electric Welding Apparatus, among whom are the following :

Studebaker Bros. Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
Haydock Bros. St. Louis, Mo.
The Johnson Co., Johnstown, Pa.
General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Shuttler & Hotz, Chicago, Ill.
Electric Pipe Bending Co., Harrison, N. J.
Gendron Iron Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Tamarack-Osceola Copper Mfg. Co., Dollar Bay, Mich.
American Projectile Co., Lynn, Mass.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
M. Seward & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
Cortland Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.
Niles & Scott, La Porte, Ind.
Richmond Cedar Works, Richmond, Va.

Representatives of the Company will be constantly on hand to give any information that may be desired and to make arrangements for apparatus with those who may desire to adopt the Electric Welding Process.

THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY,

89 State Street, Boston, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

HEAVY and LIGHT,

For railroads, mills, gearing, machinery, mining, construction and all purposes where extra strength or hardness is required. Made by

Shickle-Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis

TAYLOR

IRON AND STEEL COMPANY.

STEEL FOUNDERS

Licensees in the United States for making Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Specialties: Steel Tired and Solid Steel Wheels; Chilled Iron Wheels; Iron and Steel Axles, etc., etc.

General Office and Works, **High Bridge, New Jersey.**



DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

GEORGE MESTA, Prest.

W. D. ROWAN, Sec.

J. O. HORNING, Treas.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Office: LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes

ROLLS. MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN PLATE MACHINERY.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

DROP-FORGINGS

—AND—

DIES TO ORDER.

First Class Work.

THE HERBRAND CO., - FREMONT, O.

PIERSON & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

IRON and STEEL

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.

BURGESS & LOXLEY,

Malleable Iron and Small Steel Castings.

MILITARY ROAD & CHANDLER STREET,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

WILHELM & CO.,

Telegram Building, ROOMS, 15, 16, 17 & 18,
HARRISBURG, PA.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Boiler Plates, Nails,
Steel Rails, Coke, Bituminous Coal.

Telephone, No. 1503.
Western Union and Postal Telegraph Wires in Office.
Cable Address, "WILHELM."

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,
Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Roll-
ing Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers.

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-
rels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,
The Burr and Houston Company
33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Green-
point), N. Y.

Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.
Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.
ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS, SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet,
showing sizes grains Powder, and describing
Blasting Apparatus. Mailed **FREE**.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,

RED STAR BRAND

For Mining, Quarrying & Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading
and Connecting Wire, with every other requis-
ite for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our
line of goods.

NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

62 Liberty St., New York.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of
Superior Quality.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Prices on application

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses,
of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in
widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or
scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

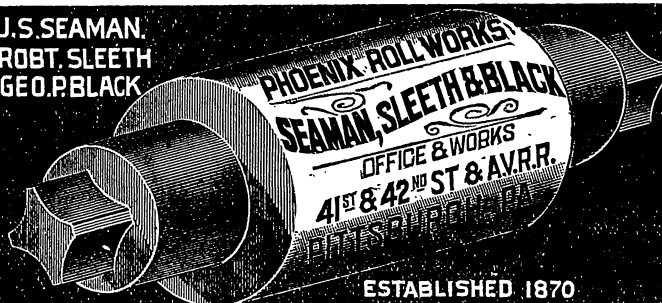
In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues
and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

DROP FORGING

J.C. SPEIRS & CO. WORCESTER, MASS.

J.S. SEAMAN,
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACK



MANUFACTURE AND FINISH
ROLLS AND PINIONS
EXCLUSIVELY
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ESTABLISHED 1870

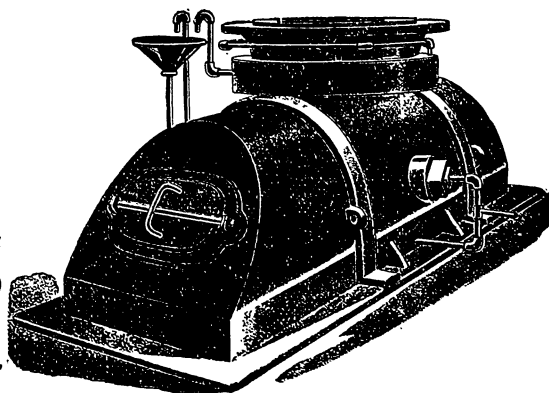
HIGGS WATER VALVE

FOR GAS FURNACES AND
PRODUCERS.

Used for reversing the gas from one
end of the furnace to the other. It is
kept cool by water in an upper and
lower chamber, and the butterfly or flap-
per which prevents it from burning,
warping or leaking and by its use saves
from 20 to 25 per cent. of fuel, saves
wasting of iron in the furnace by the
shortage of gas caused by the leaking of
the valve. Will last for years.

The TOTTEN & HOGG IRON AND
STEEL FOUNDRY CO.,

Office & Works, 24th St. and A. V. R. R.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.



THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL



Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty



CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4x40x20

CORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns
or samples.

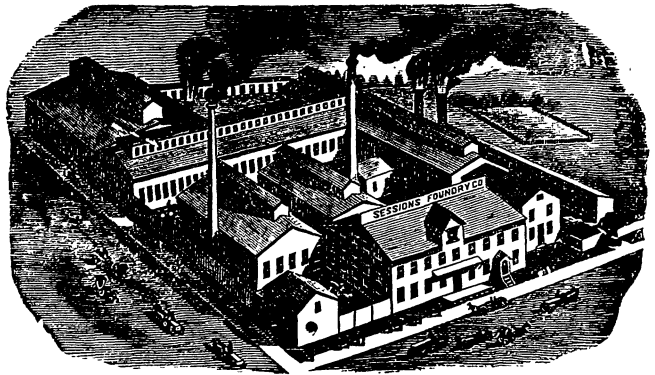
GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

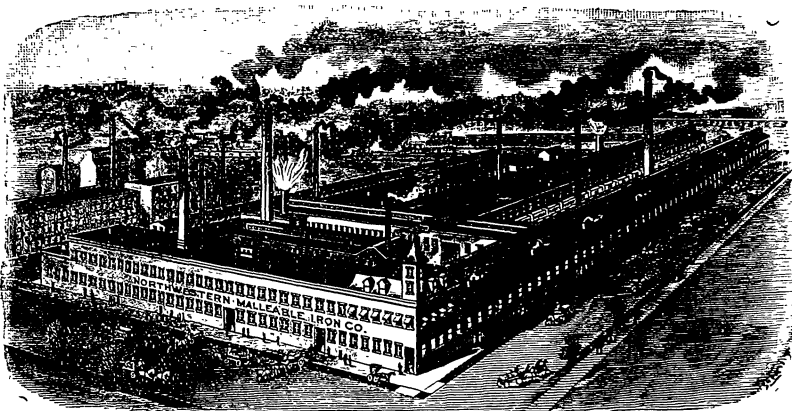
Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. If you buy any, write us, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.



AGRICULTURAL, RAILROAD AND WAGON WORK.

North-Western Malleable Iron Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. **CLEVELAND, O**

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
Chester Steel Castings Co.
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

(No 5.)

Light AND Medium Weight GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

WE SOLICIT CORRESPONDENCE WITH THOSE WHO USE THE ABOVE.

- ★ We claim to have few equals and no superiors in quality.

We have unusual capacity. Two seven-foot cupolas.

The Taylor & Boggis Fdy. Co.,
521 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.

THE A B C F IRON.

By CHAS. W. SISSON.
CLOTH.

Price, - - - \$2.00

CONTENTS.

IRON—WHAT IS IT?

A description of the metal and its uses, showing in what combinations it is found and the principal sources.

PIG IRON.

An account of the blast furnace process by which the ores are reduced to pig iron.

CONSTITUENTS OF IRON.

A description of the elements in pig metal which influence cast iron. Described in chapters on CARBON IN CAST IRON, PHOSPHORUS IN CAST IRON, SILICON IN CAST IRON, MANGANESE IN CAST IRON, SULPHUR IN CAST IRON.

NUMBERING OF PIG IRON.

Showing the character and analysis of different grades of pig iron, appearance of fracture and the uses to which the several grades are adapted.

GRADING OF IRON.

Should it be by analysis or by fracture?

HOW TO REDUCE COST OF MIXTURE.

STEEL.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF METALS DEFINED.

Table of shrinkage of Castings. Weights of castings from patterns, etc.

STATISTICS.

Showing the varieties and production of iron ore, pig iron, pig iron and steel products, railroad mileage and equipment, etc., etc.

EARLY HISTORY AND MANUFACTURE OF IRON.

Brief history of the manufacture and uses of iron from earliest times, being principally extracts from Mr. James M. Swank's "History of IRON IN ALL AGES."

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

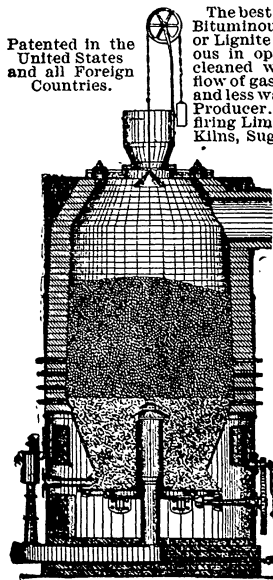
PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,
96-102 READE ST., N. Y.

R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St.
PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.

Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.



The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Bolders, etc.
Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for Pamphlet.

CAST IRON PIPE

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE
INDICATOR POSTS.
Heavy Loam Castings,
Special Machinery,
Water Power Pumps
and
TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,

FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.

GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

S. CHENEY & SON,
GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

CHEAP HEATING STOVES,
DIAMOND THIMBLES,

MANLIUS N. Y.

**A Trial will
Convince You**

— THAT WE MAKE
SOFT AND SMOOTH
Light Gray Iron Castings,

— - SOUND - -
Brass and Bronze Castings

TRUE TO THE PATTERN.
Also HAVE FACILITIES FOR FINISHING.
Sample for estimate solicited.
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
COKE, COAL, ORES.

National Foundry Coke a Specialty,
Sulphur less than 0.5.

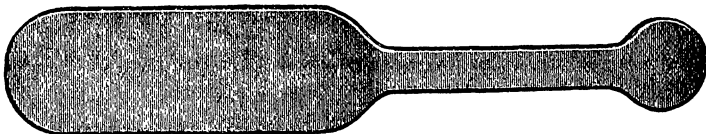
All sizes National Crushed Coke.
Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD, \$2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 16-102 Read Street, New York.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP



FORGINGS.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING. We invite correspondence.

HAIGHT & CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO.

RAIL BEAM ROLLS STRUCTURAL BAR

W.W. FLINN, Pres. & Treas.

E. DYER, V. Pres.

W.M. DOWNS Secy.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper
and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine
Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.

PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.



THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO..
JOHNSTOWN, PA.

CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS.
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

— HEADQUARTERS FOR —

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

— UNEQUALED IN —

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

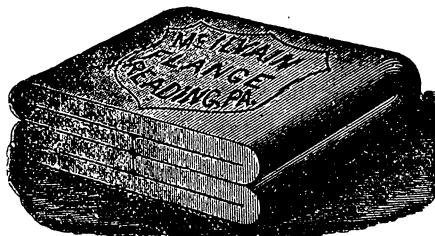
WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell,
Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for
Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire
and Burglar-proof Safes.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel Castings of all Kinds.

Solid and Equal to Steel Forgings.

Send Sketch and Get Estimate.

Prompt Delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance.
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,

Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. H. B. BRADFORD, Supt.
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.
F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.

BRASS and BRONZE CASTINGS to ORDER.

Nickel and Brass Plating.
Light Machinery and Machine Work.
Bronzing and Japanning.

Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods. Correspondence solicited.

C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO -
FIRE BRICK
WOODBIDGE, N. J.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

THE SARGENT COMPANY

FORMERLY The Congdon Brake Shoe Co.

IRON & STEEL FOUNDERS

59TH & WALLACE STS. CHICAGO.

BRAKE SHOES-STEEL CASTINGS.

STAY-BOLT,
RIVET, D. LINK,
AXE, HATCHET,
CARRIAGE AND
WAGON AXLE.

IRON.

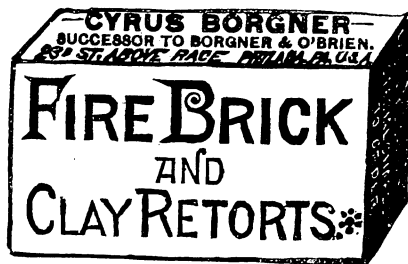
SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON,
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,
HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL
MERCHANT BAR
SIZES
OF
SOFT

STEEL.



ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON;

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes,

420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,

FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware

EDWARD J. ETTING,

222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIGH Presbrey Store Lining Co.,

GRADE TAUNTON,
MASS.

FIRE BRICK for all purposes.

MCLEOD & HENRY Co

FIRE BRICK

TROY, N. Y.

THE S. Obermayer Co.,

FOUNDRY FACINGS, PLUMBAGO and
Manufacturers of FOUNDRY SUPPLIES, Importers of INDIA SILVER LEAD
FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS. FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Selling Agents for BLAKENEY CUPOLA.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Send for Catalogue.

**Foundry
Facings**

**Foundry
Supplies**

MANUFACTURERS,
J. W. PAXSON & CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.

GROUND SILICA ROCK,
FIRE BRICK,
FOUNDRY LADLES,
TUMBLING BARRELS.
CORE-COMPOUND.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

**Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies.
Iron and Brass Foundries Completely Equipped.**

**DIRECT IMPORTERS and REFINERS of GRAPHITE, SILVER
LEADS or PLUMBAGO.**

No Charge for Trial Samples.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,

WORKS AT

DEALERS IN

CHEESEQUAKE CREEK, N. J. CEDAR HILL, N. Y.
SOUTH RIVER, N. J. COXSACKIE, N. Y.
BARITAN RIVER, N. J. CLINTON POINT, N. Y.
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J. ATHENS, N. Y.
WAREHAM, MASS. COEYMAN, N. Y.
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I. WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.
WATERFORD, N. Y. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
ALBANY, N. Y. CRESCENT, N. Y.

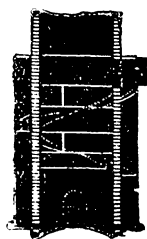
**Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French
Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and
Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.**

517 West Fifteenth St., - - - New York.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented



**HOT-BLAST
Colliau Cupola,**

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

U. S. A.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 508 and 509 Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

A Practical Workshop Companion for Tin, Sheet-Iron and

Copper-Plate Workers. By LEROY J. BLINZ
new revised, enlarged edition, with over 170
newly engraved illustrations; 206 pages; 12mo.
cloth.....\$2.50

This deservedly popular book has been thoroughly revised and contains over 100 additional pages, with 170 newly engraved illustrations. The volume contains rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers: Practical Geometry; Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every-day use in the workshop. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade St. New York



FANCY

A 50 per cent. improvement in the quality and finish of your Castings by the use of our "Brilliant Facings." Don't you think it's worth trying? Sample for ample test free.

THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

WESTERN FOUNDRYMEN, SAVE TIME, MAKE MONEY.

Order Facings and Foundry Supplies from
The MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co.

Quincy, Ill.

ECONOMICAL

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.

GRAPHITE PAINT

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

DURABLE

INDESTRUCTIBLE

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

CRANES.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railway.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

James Hemphill. PRESIDENT.
 Tho's B. Riter. VICE PRESIDENT.
 Wm H. Conley. TREASURER.
 Jno F. Wilcox. GEN'L. MANAGER.

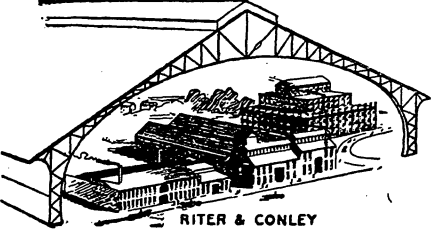
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.

LEWIS BLOCK
 Pittsburgh
 Pa.
 U.S.A.

BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

BRIDGES, GIRDERS, IRON BUILDINGS.

ROLLING MILLS
 (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &?)




BLAST FURNACES,
 ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE AND FULLY EQUIPPED
 FOR OPERATING.

Works :
 NEW CASTLE, PA.

Offices :
 TIMES BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE JAMES P. WITHEROW CO., Engineers and Contractors

FOR THE COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF

Blast Furnaces, Hot Blast Stoves,
 Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Plants,
 Blowing and Reversing Engines,
 Blooming Mills, Boilers, Gas Producers,
 Heavy Machinery

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION and STRUCTURAL WORK OF ALL KINDS.

JAMES P. WITHEROW, Gen'l Mgr.

We manufacture everything at our New Castle Works for the complete construction and equipment of the above, insuring efficiency and prompt delivery.

McCLURE, AMSLER & CO., Engineers and Contractors, Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1886, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

Blast Furnaces, Blowing Engines, FIRE BRICK HOT BLAST STOVES.

HOT BLAST VALVES.

Slide or Puppett, Plain, Water Cooled or Steel throughout, requiring no water cooling.

GAS VALVES AND GAS BURNERS.

Kennedy and Our Own Improved Gas Valves and Burners for Boilers and Fire Brick Hot Blast Stoves.

CHIMNEY VALVES.

Slide or Puppett; Horizontal or Vertical; plain or water cooled.

COLD BLAST VALVES.

Plain or with Pilot Relief Valves

GAS DROP AND GAS CUT OFF VALVES.

CINDER CARS AND CHARGING BARROWS.

Cinder Cars for solid or liquid cinder. Charging Barrows for coke, ore or charcoal, square or circular taper pattern.

IMPROVED TUYERE STOCKS.

Self-adjusting as to expansion.

TUYERE and CINDER ARCHES and BOSH COOLERS or bronze or with pipe coil.

BRONZE TUYERES.

CHARGING APPARATUS.

BLAST FURNACE FINDINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Estimates and special designs made for the construction of entire Blast Furnace plants. Special designs for Boiler Setting. Advice given as to the use of the ores and operating the furnaces.

We have a great variety of these patterns and can promptly furnish the fittings for any type of Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

Our Blowing Engines are unexcelled in strength and efficiency as to steam and blast action.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Circulars.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,

Mifflin and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

224 Electric Exchange Bldg., 136 Liberty St., New York.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.

Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery and Castings, Iron Buildings, &c.

WILKIE, BOTHWELL & CO., Ltd. Engineers and Contractors. ∴ Blast Furnaces and Steel Works.

We make a specialty of Repair Work, and can furnish a full line of Valves and Fittings for Whitwell and Cowper-Kennedy Stoves.

606 Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Haines Gauge Co.,

906 Filbert St.,

PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U. S. A.



The HAINES Automatic Micrometer Rolling Mill GAUGE.

For reducing HOT WORK in process of rolling.

COLD DRAWN STEEL SEAMLESS TUBING



From $\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 26. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price.

Address, for samples and prices,

SHELBY, OHIO.

THE COST OF MANUFACTURES

—) AND THE (—

ADMINISTRATION OF WORKSHOPS,

Public and Private.

BY CAPT. HENRY METCALFE.

322 Pages; $6\frac{1}{4}$ x $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

CLOTH, \$5.00

This work is an effort to correct some of the wrong, and consequently unprofitable, methods of conducting manufacturing establishments, and proposes plans for more correct ones. A system of mechanical bookkeeping, based on the card catalogue method, dispensing with the use of books, by which the cost of manufactures may be promptly determined, either in gross or detail, as to component parts and operations thereon. Comprising a simple method of recording all dealings with material which relate to its procurement, expenditure or possession. Applied, with numerous practical illustrations, to the trust, accountability for public property and funds required of the U. S. Ordnance Department, with a review of its present practice. Illustrated with tables, forms of cards, etc.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS. PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and satisfactory operation of same.

OVER 100 PLANTS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.**JULIAN KENNEDY.****Consulting and Contracting Engineer,**

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

Wm. Swindell & Bros..

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

**Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for
Steel, Iron and Glass.****SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,**

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
CRUCIBLE
OPEN HEARTH
TUBE WELDING**FURNACES**AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.
We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.**J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,****Consulting Engineer and Contractor.**

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

—STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.—

Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.

Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.
New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.**HENRY J. CARTEN,**

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS,

Room 15, Stevenson Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Special attention given to Gas producer plants not working satisfactorily.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY**

OWNERS OF THE

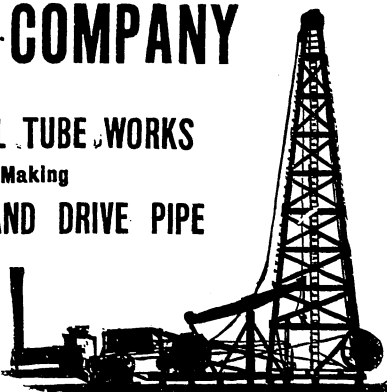
ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS

And Six Other Manufactories Making

WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPETubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs,
Tools, Rope,And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas
and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

**BOOKS**

—ON—

**Mechanical AND Steam
Engineering.****The Slide Valve Practically ex-
plained.**

Embracing simple and complete practical demonstrations of the operation of each element in a slide-valve movement, and illustrating the effects of variations in their proportions by examples carefully selected from the most recent and successful practice. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 35 engravings; 100 pages; cloth.....\$1

Twenty Years with the Indicator.

Being a practical text book for the engineer or the student, with no complex formulae. By THOMAS PRAY, JR., consulting, constructing, civil and mechanical engineer, &c. Newly arranged; complete in one volume; 284 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

**The New Catechism of the Lo-
comotive.**

Rewritten and enlarged with new matter and illustrations selected from the latest practice in this country. By M. N. FORENEY; 709 pages; cloth.....\$3.50

**The English and American Me-
chanic.**

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth.....\$2

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....\$6

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...\$1.50

Stationary Steam Engines.

Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with descriptive of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

The Steam Boiler Catechism.

A practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind. Covering the properties of steam and of fuels and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. By ROBT. GRIMSHAW, M. E. 401 pages; cloth.....\$2

Valve Gears.

Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 160 illustrations; cloth.....\$2.50

Lathe Work.

A practical treatise on the tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel cutting, &c. By PAUL N. HASLUCK. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged; 212 pages, 51 cuts; cloth.....\$2

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

TRETHERWEY MFG. CO., - 47th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill Machinery, Steam Hammers, Squaring Shears, Double Headed Rotary Shears, Shear Grinding Machinery, Circle Cutting Machines, Roll Lathes, Hardened Forged Steel Rolls, Roll Turning Tools, Solid Steel Shear Knives, Tool Steel Dies of any size. Forgings of Machinery or Tool Steel.

TURN



S

Wrought Iron Open Hexagonal, made from the best Charcoal Iron.

The only Buckle made that has a perfect wrench hold.

Guaranteed stronger than any similar article on the market.

R. R. SPIKES, BAR and IRON CAR AXLES.

The Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.

Artificial Gas Engineering Co.,

Consulting and Contracting
ENGINEERS.

ARTIFICIAL GAS applied to all Branches of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses. Apparatus for the Manufacture Of Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices.

706 TIMES BUILDING,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,
Hexagon, Round or Wooden
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM A. SWEETSER,
39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

SOFT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

From ½ oz. to 1000 lbs. Small Castings a Specialty. Light Machinery wanted to build.

WEST COXSACKIE IRON FOUNDRY,
COXSACKIE, N. Y.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

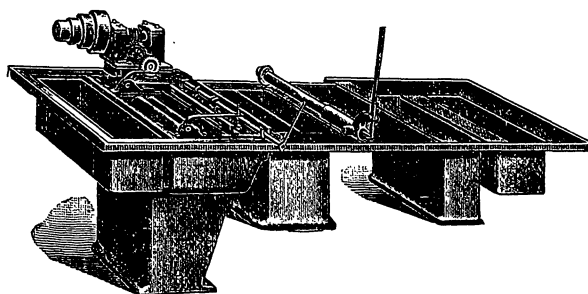
SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN,
OHIO.

Tinning
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,
Sand and Chilli
ROLLS.

IRON (GRAY) CASTINGS

Made to order. Send samples for prices.
Shilling Foundry Co.,
COLUMBUS, O.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.

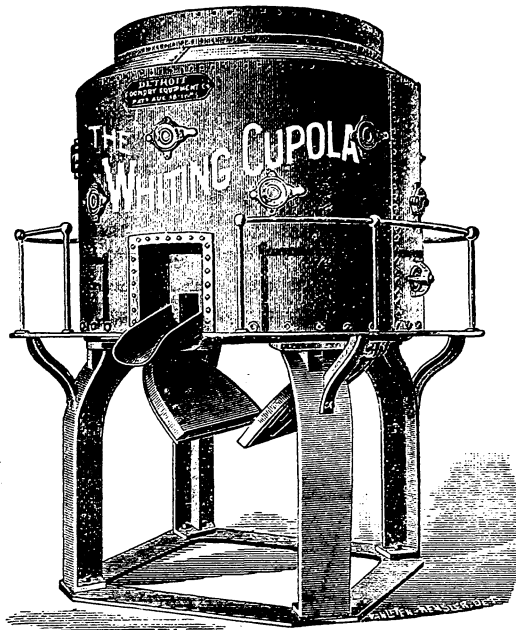
CHICAGO OFFICE,
Rooms 702, 703 Temple Court,
225 DEARBORN ST.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DETROIT, MICH.
MICH. AVE. and D and B. C. RY.

Names of a few of many Estab-
lished Firms using this Cupola.

Appleton Manufacturing Co.,
Fraser & Chalmers,
Western Electric Co.,
Barnum & Richardson Manu-
facturing Co.,
Madison Car Co.,
Gould & Eberhardt,
Tredegar Iron Works,
Michigan Peninsular Car Co.,
Jackson & Woodin Manufac-
turing Co.,
Roanoke Machine Works,
Otis Bros. & Co.,
A. Bolter & Son,
Hamilton Foundry & Machine
Works,
Buffalo Scale Co.,
Michigan Brass & Iron Works,
and over two hundred others.



The Whiting Patent Cupola.
Made in TWELVE SIZES.

WHY THEY LIKE IT.

It saves fuel,
It saves time,
It saves Lining,
It melts *hot iron* rapidly
and with economy,
It melts continuously,
It can be adapted to any
grade of work,
It saves blast,
It is strong and Heavy,
It is the best.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

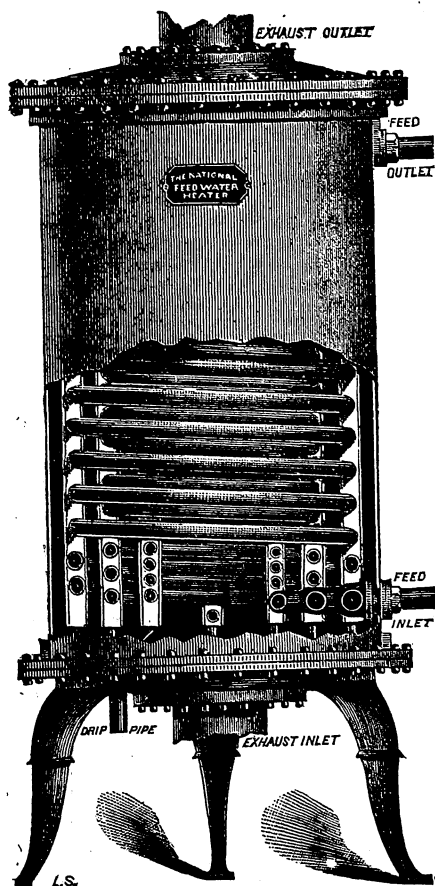
CRANES, LADLES, TRUCKS.

Whiting's Improved Car Wheel Foundry Plant.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

The National Feed-Water Heater,

Delivering Water to the Boiler at 210° to 212°.



Over 400,000 Horse-Power in
Use, and Satisfaction Universal.

18 Sizes Manufactured.

From 8 to 2000 Horse-Power.

Prices Low and Every Heater Guaranteed

Catalogue with list of users fur-
nished on application.

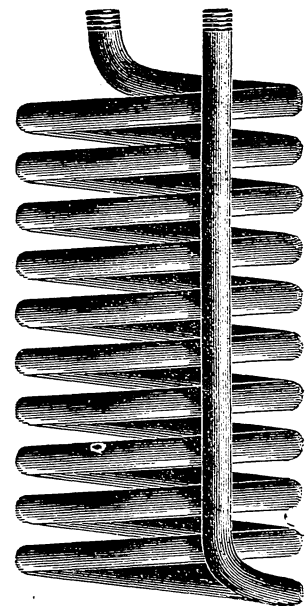
ALSO MAKERS OF

Coils and Bends of Iron,
BRASS AND COPPER PIPE.

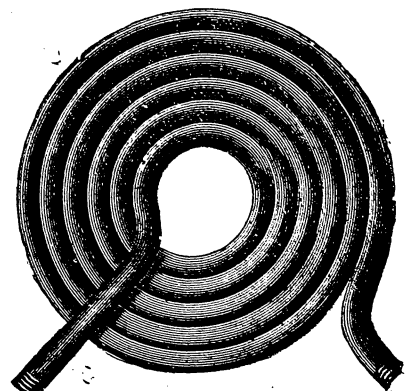
—ALL STYLES.—

THE NATIONAL PIPE
BENDING CO.,

98 River St., New Haven, Conn.



SPIRAL COIL.



FLAT COIL—CLOSE.

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,

10, 12 & 14 Grand Street,

New York, U. S. A.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

Send for Catalogue of
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.**THE AERATED FUEL CO.'S SYSTEM**Gives the best oil fire. 200 plants in use, for 50 varieties of work. Forging and tempering a specialty. Send for catalogue to
W. S. COLLINS, 45 and 46 Drexel Bldg., New York.

GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., General Agents for the U. S., Springfield, Mass.

C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

Highest Electrical Efficiency.

Best Mechanical Construction.

**Electric Pumps, Hoists, Fans, Blowers,
Etc.**

Large experience in and special attention paid to electrical transmission of power in factories.

THE C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.

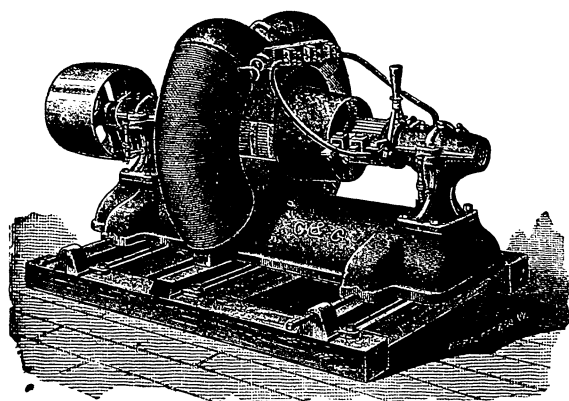
GENERAL OFFICES:

402 and 404 Greenwich St., New York.

BRANCH OFFICES:

CHICAGO,
201 Madison Street.BOSTON,
63 Oliver Street.

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

**Patent Tumbling Barrels**

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

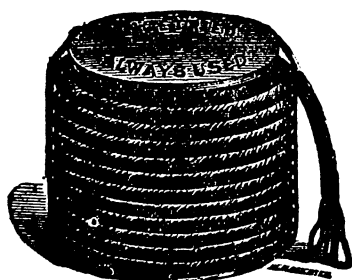
HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

**Frank C. Roberts & Co.,**
CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron and Steel Bridges and Buildings, Factory and Warehouse Construction

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa



Send for a Sample of

Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing

ROBT. MORRISON,

4034 Arsenal St.,

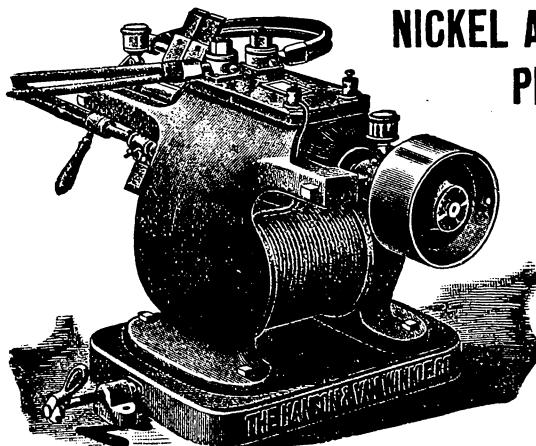
St. Louis, Mo

ESTABLISHED 1820.

INCORPORATED 1891

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**NICKEL AND ELECTRO
PLATERS' MATERIAL.****WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.**

Nickel-Plating Outfits

From \$20 upward.

DYNAMO-ELECTRO MACHINES

For all purposes.

The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.

In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.

FROM \$100 TO \$500.

These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.

81 Liberty St., New York.

35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM

PLACE A

STRATTON SEPARATOR

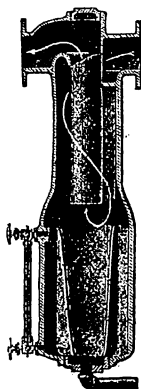
In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the leading Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels. Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

The GOUBERT MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs.,

32 Cortlandt St.,
New York.



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

**HAVE YOU
EXHAUST STEAM?
GOING TO WASTE?**

Are your FEED WATER HEATERS obtaining the best results, in heating and purifying the feed water for your boilers? Are you heating your buildings with live steam or exhaust?

IF YOU DESIRE TO GET BETTER RESULTS from your present feed water heaters, and to heat your building by exhaust steam, without back pressure upon engines, saving power and water of condensation, together with **GREATER ECONOMY IN FUEL**, send for our catalogues of **Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier**, and **Williames Vacuum System of Steam Heating**, which contains some of the largest plants in the United States as references. We visit plants in any part of the United States, at our expense, furnish our apparatus, which may be attached to your present plant, upon trial, under guarantee.

Patentees, Proprietors and Manufacturers of the Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,

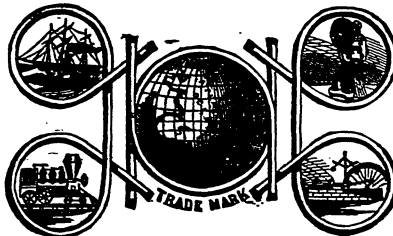
Managers and Sole Licensees for the Sale of Patent Rights in the United States.

Main Office and Works, 491 N. 3d St., PHILADELPHIA.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this **TRADE-MARK** on the MUSLIN cover.



AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffee, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. & Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER

Received the First Prize at the

Mechanics' Association Fair, - Boston, Mass.

What you get when you buy the AMERICAN HEATERS:

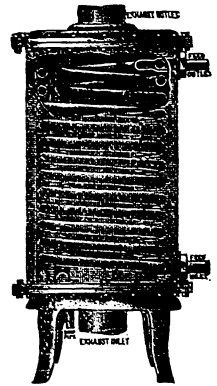
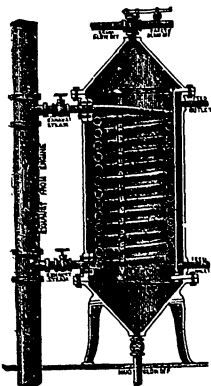
COPPER COILS,
SOLIDLY BRAZED,
GUN METAL FITTINGS
AND CLAMP STAYS,
STEEL SHELLS,

NO RUSTING OUT,
NO LEAKY JOINTS,
NO TROUBLE FROM EXPANSION,
NO BACK PRESSURE,
NO OIL IN BOILER.

We guarantee this Heater to be the Most Durable, Effective and Cheapest.

WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.,

27 South Street, - - - - Elmwood, Conn.



THE LANE & BODLEY CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

ENGINES,

ALL SIZES

Simple and Compound,
CORLISS ENGINES A SPECIALTY.

Heavy Slide Valve Engines.
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,
Belt Elevator, etc.

Key to Steam Engineering.

Embracing important questions answered concerning the steam engine and boiler.

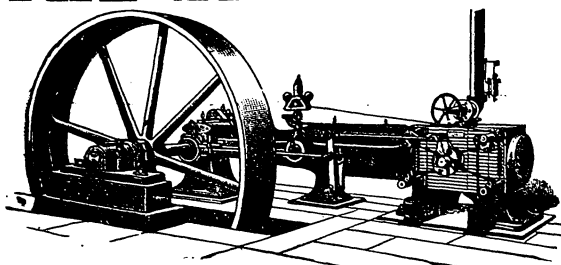
By H. S. WILLIAMS.

174 Pages, 18mo, Cloth, - \$1.00.

Sent post-paid on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

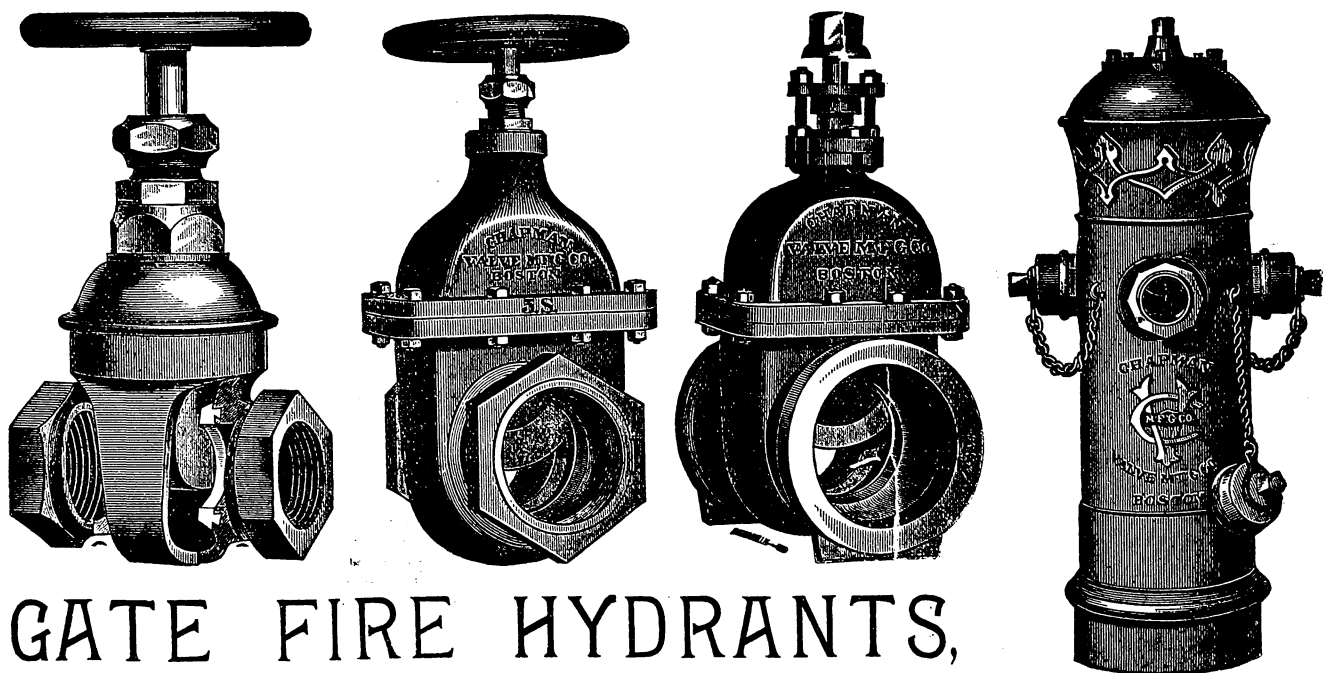
96-102 Reade St., New York.



Chapman Valve Manufacturing Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Gates for Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia.



GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,

With and Without Independent Nozzle Valves.

Valves and Hydrants made with Babbitt Metal Seats and non-corrosive working parts. **All work guaranteed.** Send for Price List.

WORKS AND GENERAL OFFICE:

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

TREASURER'S OFFICE:

72 Kilby and 112 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of
the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches: full leather.....\$4.50

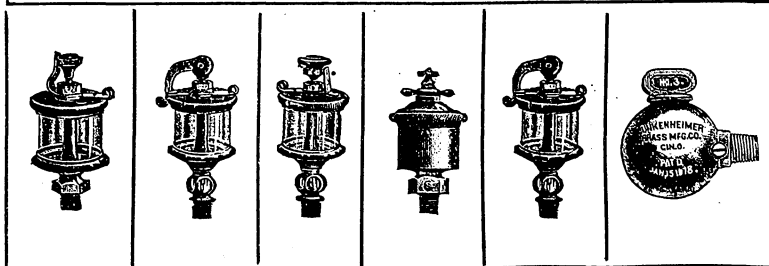
Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

86-102 Reade St., New York.

GLASS OIL CUPS



Are one of our specialties and we make them in endless variety. If you want the most *practical, durable, economical* and *modern* oil cups in the market, investigate the "LUNKENHEIMER" Cups. They are all first-class and warranted. For sale by Leading Dealers everywhere.

Send for catalogue of superior Valves, Whistles, Lubricators, Oil and Grease Cups, etc., and mention IRON AGE.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,

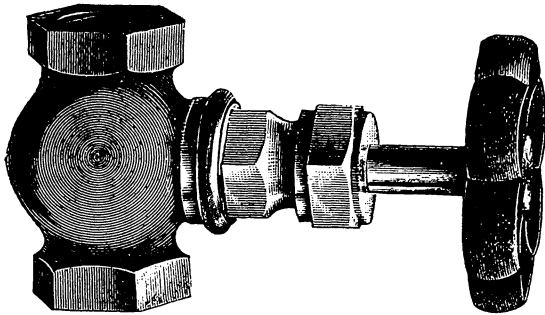
Successor to the LUNKENHEIMER BRASS
MFG. CO.,

Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

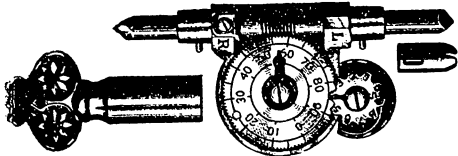
Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

Warren E. Hill,
Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.

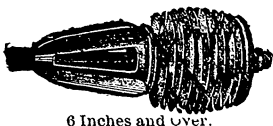
Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

**CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE
SPEED INDICATORS.**



CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 109 FULTON ST. N. Y.

THE PEERLESS



STEEL

Pipe Cleaner.

From 1½ to 16 in.
For descriptive circular and prices, address

the Manufacturer
Jas. T. Mackay,
St. Louis, Mo.



Under 6 inches.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

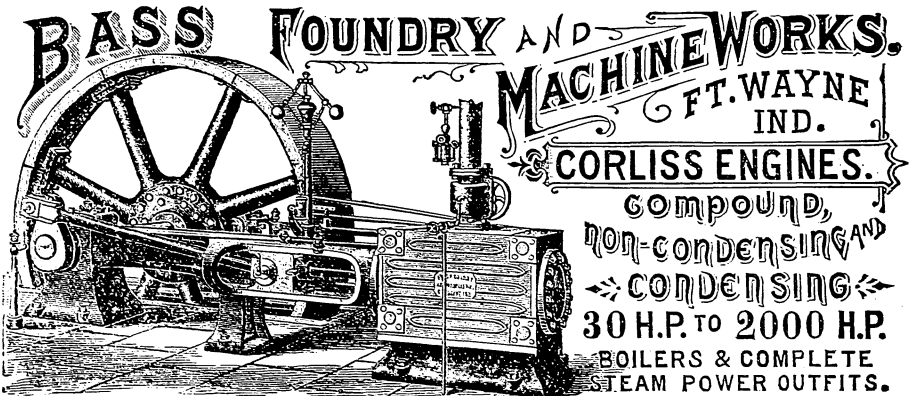
The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.



ELM CITY COUNTER

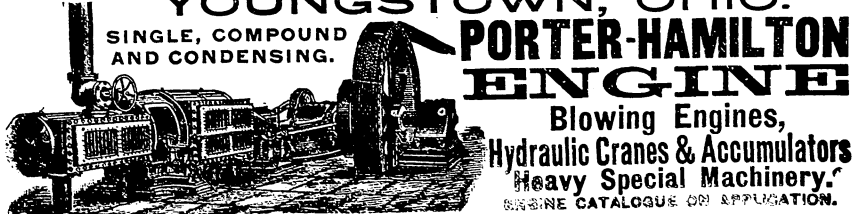
Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
393 & 395 State St., New Haven, Conn.



WILLIAM TOD & CO.

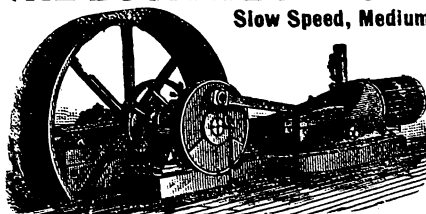
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.



**PORTER-HAMILTON
ENGINE**

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion
Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of
Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

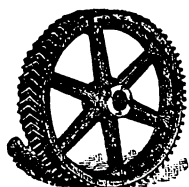
H. T. Porter, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building
Boston, Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.
L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A. M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

THE TRUEST TEST

of merit is satisfaction expressed after a trial. We have letters of praise from all who use our **machine molded gear wheels** made from **special process charcoal iron**. We want you to be among the satisfied. Write us for further information.

UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

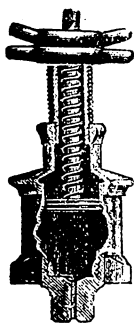
Pittsburgh, Pa.



WADHAM'S OIL AND GREASE CO., Milwaukee, Wis.,

Manufacturers of

Fine Lubricants and Compression Grease Cups.



Sole manufacturers of the O'CONNELL GREASER. The most reliable lubricator in existence for the Crank Pin and Cross Head. It saves 50 per cent. of the cost of using oil and effectually prevents hot journals.

Special cups made for upright MARINE ENGINES. Write for Descriptive Catalogue and Prices.

WELL MACH'Y
All Kinds, Water, Gas, or Mining, Ditching, Pumping Wind and Steam; Heating, Boilers, &c. Will pay you to send 25c. for Encyclopedia of 1500 Engravings.
The American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Also Chicago, Ill.
Dallas, Tex.; Sydney, N. S. W.

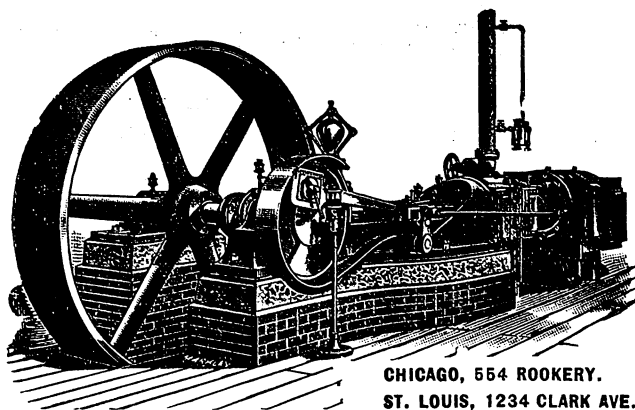
ROLLASON GAS ENGINES
RELIABLE AND ECONOMICAL
Send for Catalogue, etc. HAVEMEYER BLDG. NEW YORK

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 900 sizes of Gears; FREE to any business firm.



**SOUTHWARK
FOUNDRY AND
MACHINE CO.,**

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

**THE PORTER-ALLEN
AUTOMATIC ENGINE,**
SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

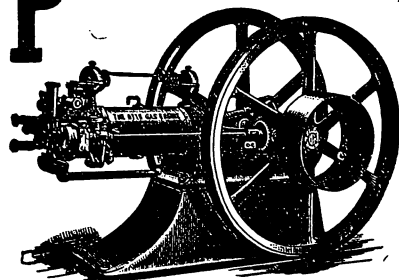
**BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.**

CHICAGO, 554 ROOKERY.

ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

POWER FROM GASOLINE.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.



CHEAPER THAN STEAM.

No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

For Use Everywhere.

OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES,

Stationary or Portable.

1 to 50 H. P. 8 to 20 H. P.

Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour.

For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour.

Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply.

The Best Auxiliary Power for Night Work

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO OFFICE:
245 Lake St.

BOSTON OFFICE
19 Pearl St.

E. L. MAXWELL, Pres.

C. A. MOORE, Vice-Pres.

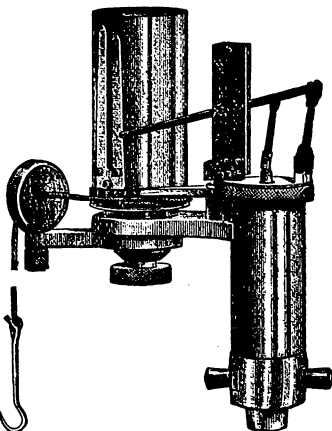
H. S. MANNING, Treas.

M. LUSCOMB, Sec.

THE ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE TABOR STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR



The only instrument that will make accurate diagrams at either high or low speeds. In use all over the World where accuracy is desired. Approved and adopted by United States Government on the new Cruisers.

Use the Coffin Averaging Instrument; determines the area of any irregular figure. Gives mean effective pressure (M. E. P.) of an indicator diagram without computation. Absolute accuracy. Easy to manipulate. No liability to error. One diagram per minute measured without effort.

Also Steam and Vacuum Gauges, with Patent Seamless Draw-Tube, Steam Traps, Ratchet Drills, Stanwood Cutters, Marine Clocks, Engine Revolution Counters, Test Gauges, Oil Cups, Test Pumps, Locomotive Spring Balances, Steam Whistles, Salinometers, and all instruments for Measuring Steam, Air, Gas, or Water

Office and Salesroom, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn.

Address all Letters to P. O. Box 3754, New York.

Exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Section No. 25, Columns K-24 and 25, Main Center Aisle, Machinery Hall.

The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.

PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.

1, 2, 6, 8 Horse-Power, Single.
8 and 22 " " Compound.

STATIONARY or MARINE.

No SKILLED ENGINEER.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE—

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,

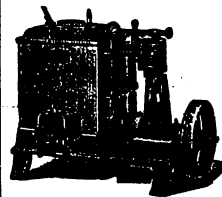
200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

New Orleans,

New York,

Chicago,

San Francisco.



Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

FREE ON APPLICATION.

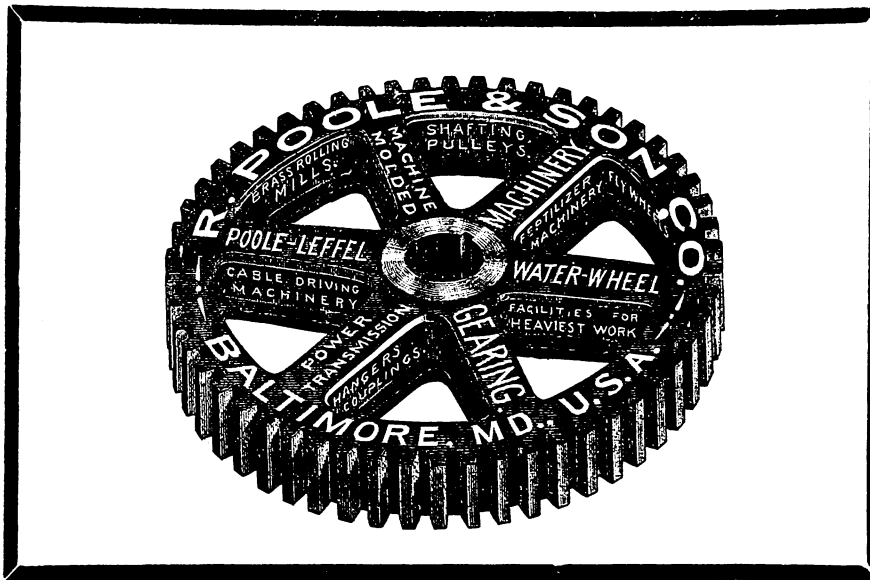
THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAMBOILERS

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK.
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
HAVANA, CUBA. 116 CALLE DEL REY.

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.



ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS, QUARRIES,

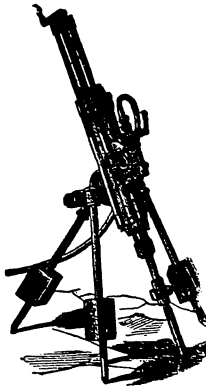
MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.



IRON CASTINGS of all kinds to order.

Drill Press and PLANER CHUCKS.

UNIVERSAL PORTABLE RADIAL DRILLS. HIGH PRESSURE VERTICAL ENGINES.
HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES.

CRANES, Hand and Power, Steam and Hydraulic.

Diamond Pointed Core PROSPECTING DRILLS.

Can Turn 22 Feet Diameter.

MACHINERY of all kinds built to order.

MINERAL LANDS PROSPECTED and Artesian Wells Bored, by Contract.

PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL & MANUFACTURING CO. - BIRDSBORO, PA.

CHICAGO MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents. Chicago, Ill.

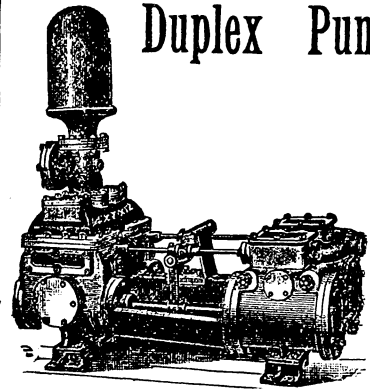
CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK

ERIE ENGINE WORKS

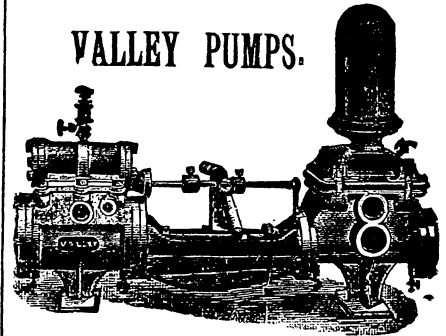
MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES and BOILERS.

ERIE, PENN.

Duplex Pumps.



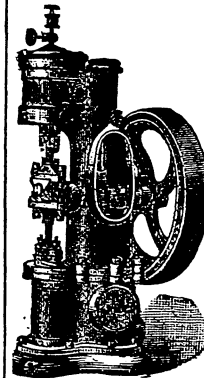
VALLEY PUMPS.



ACME

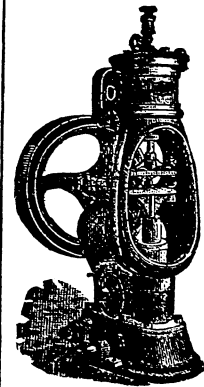
Steam Pumps

For Feeding Boilers or forcing water against heavy pressure.



BUCKET PLUNGER

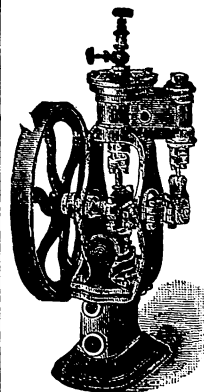
Steam Pumps for feeding Boilers, filling Tanks, or Fire purposes.



A. B. C.

Steam Pumps

The best low price pump in the world.

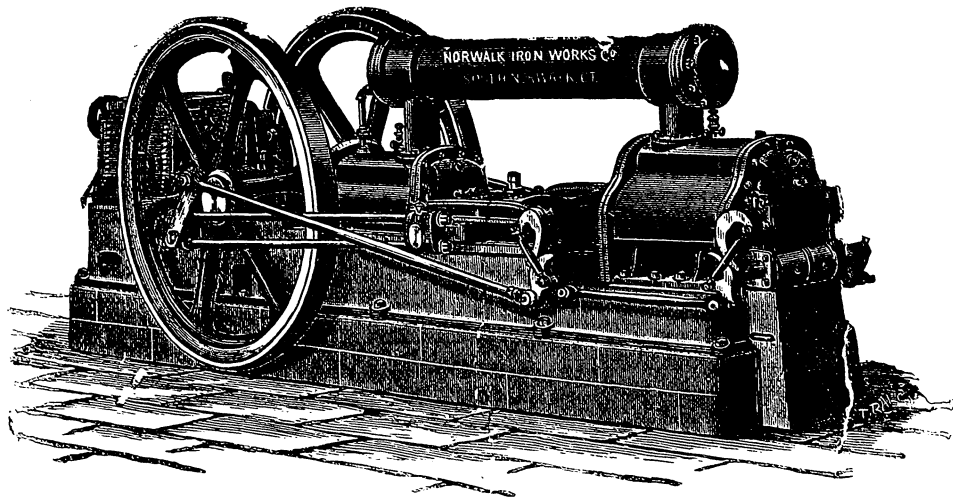


VALLEY PUMP WKS.

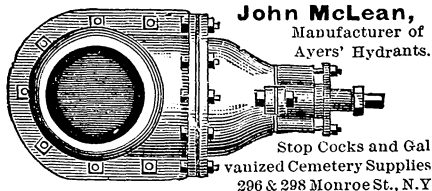
EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

Chicago Agency: 15 So Canal St.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.



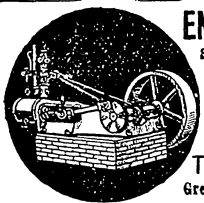
John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants.

Stop Cocks and Gal-
vanized Cemetery Supplies
296 & 298 Monroe St., N.Y.

Phoenix Iron Works Company,
MEADVILLE, PENNA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILERS

15 Cortlandt St., New York.
519 The Rookery, Chicago.



ENGINES & BOILERS
Stationary & Semi-Portable
8 to 25 HORSE-POWER.
High in Grade.
Low in Price
Send for Pamphlet.
The W. C. LEFFEL CO.
Greenmount Ave., Springfield, O.



**CHEAPEST.
HANDIEST.
SIMPLEST.**

Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids
without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfit
for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad
Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes.
Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and
other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

MASLINS, 165-167 First St.,
Jersey City, N.J.

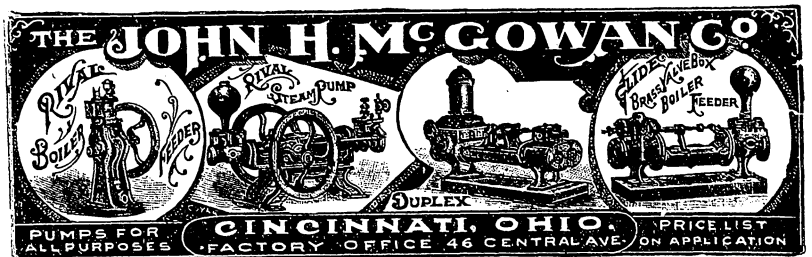
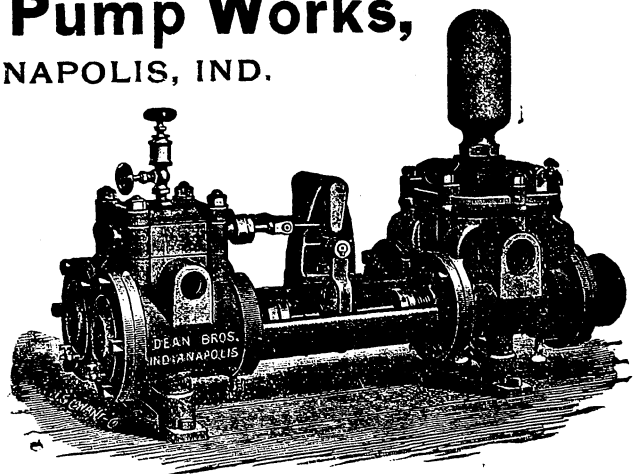
DEAN BROTHERS'
Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

**DEEP WELL
PUMPS.**

Send for Catalogue
and Prices.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

Worthington Steam Pumps

CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON,

PHILADELPHIA,

CHICAGO,

ST. LOUIS,

DENVER.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from
Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,**
Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel
Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

SEAMLESS

COPPER FLOATS

AND

AIR CHAMBERS.

to stand 50%
more pressure than any other make.
SEND FOR PRICES.

SPRINGFIELD BRASS CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Made in all sizes

and shapes by a

New

Process.

Guaranteed

to stand 50%

more pressure than any other make.

SEND FOR PRICES.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

Books for Assayers

The Assayer's Manual.

An abridged treatise on the domestic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANNT; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 354 pages, illustrated cloth.....\$3

Notes on the Chemistry of Iron.

For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROILUS; 143 pages; cloth.....\$2

System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESSENIUS; 883 pages; cloth.....\$6

Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson, M. A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESSENIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....\$4

Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods.

Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth \$2.50

The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis, many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT.-COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.....\$2

The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals.

Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....\$3.50

A Text Book of Assaying;

for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth.....\$3.25

Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR.....\$4.25

The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making, and of their Practical Uses.

Written with the object of supplying to the producers and distributors of iron and steel, and to engineers, shipbuilders, architects and others concerned in the use of these important materials, the special scientific knowledge which they all should possess in simple, clear and readable language, the inevitable technicalities being explained as they occur. By U. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.....\$3

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

36-102 Reade Street, New York

Operated entirely by one handle.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FELTHOUSEN GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.

CLIMAX GLOBE, ANGLE, GATE, VALVES

From ¼ to 48 INCH DIAM.

—Manufactured exclusively by—

BEST, FOX & CO.,

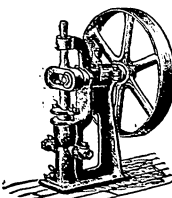
25th and Railroad Sts., - - - PITTSBURG, PA.

POWER BOILER FEED PUMP.

From 2 to 80 horse-power. Neat in design. Self-contained easy motion. Durable and reliable. Strong built, large bearings.

Send for Catalogue and Prices and mention this paper.

C. O. LUCAS & CO., Greenville, Ohio.



FOR TESTING IRON AND STEEL SPECIMENS, CAR COUPLERS, BRAKE SHOES, CHAIN, SPRINGS, WIRE CEMENT

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, Roble Jacks, Marble Machinery, Iron Founders & Machinists, Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co., 9th St. abv. Master, Phila

The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

"BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributer.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

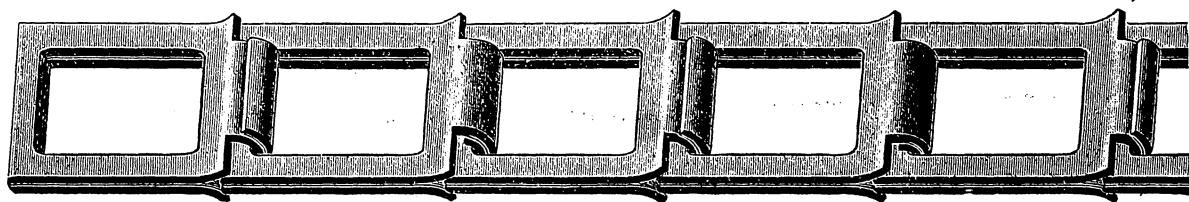
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

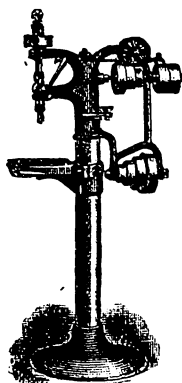
ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.



PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,

Sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.



The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to 1/2 inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE

NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

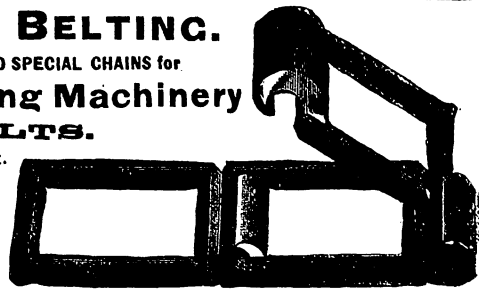
Elevating and Conveying Machinery DRIVE BELTS.

Send for 1893 Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 163 Washington St.



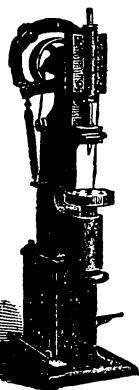
JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

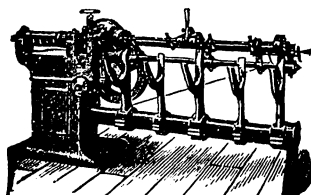
BUILDERS OF

MACHINERY FOR HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.



Butt Milling Machinery,
Butt Drilling Machinery,
Riveting Machines,
Wire Straightening Machinery,
Foot Presses,
Sprue Cutters,
Etc.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

ALEXANDER BROS BEST OAK BELTING PHILADELPHIA.

GOULDS PUMPS

The Triplex Exhaust Pump

Will drain continuously steam condensation (as fast as it occurs) from Machine Dryers, Heating Coils, Steam Jackets, &c., &c., and return water direct to Boiler at highest temperature. In this manner a complete system is established and greatest heating efficiency secured. Send for Mill Catalogue "Efficient Power Pumps and Applications."

The Goulds Manufacturing Co.,

Manufacturers of Pumps and Hydraulic Machinery,

Factory: Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A. Warerooms: 16 Murray St., New York City.

BOOKS YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

JOHN H. CHEEVER,
President.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

With Smooth Metallic
Rubber Surface.



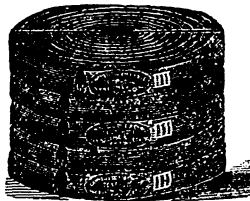
RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps,

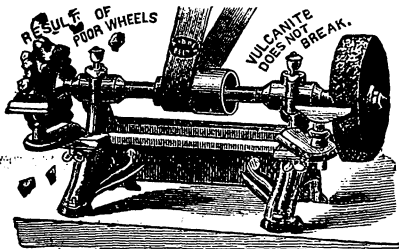
Mills, Factories and
Steamers.

Rubber Cement.



THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE
DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince
you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS
A SPECIALTY.



Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

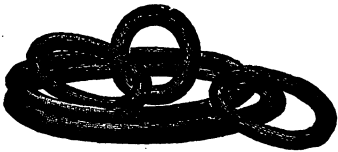
PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 44 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 140 Meeting St.
CINCINNATI, 227 West 4th St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 200 1st St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 618 Locust St.
DALLAS, 173 Elm St.

H. O. CANFIELD,

MOULDED BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



RUBBER GOODS Small moulded work a
specialty. Send for esti-
mates for moulds and work.
FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

Records, like Pedigrees, are well to consider.

It is on record that after nearly 20 years' service, roofs painted with Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint have not even required repainting, but were in as good condition as when first put on.

Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint

Has been in the market for 25 years. Its record for durability and economy is unquestioned.

MAY WE SEND YOU OUR CIRCULARS ?

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively un-
equaled for
Strength, Dura-
bility and Trac-
tion Power; un-
affected by Heat,
Steam or Water.

Belts for Main
Driving and work
of a heavy nature
a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY

Sole Manufacturers.

1219-1235 Carpenter St.,
; PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

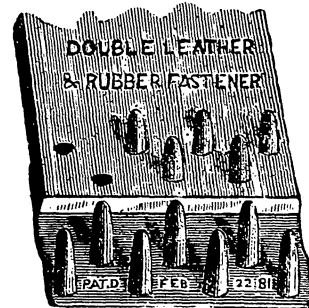
Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, including 134 Sizes.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



Manufactured by The Claffen Manufacturing Co.
Cleveland, O. Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

FOR THE "Double Triple Quick Stroke"

SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT Newark N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., 30 in. stroke.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
14 N. CANAL ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

DOUBLE AND SINGLE

PUNCHES

FOR

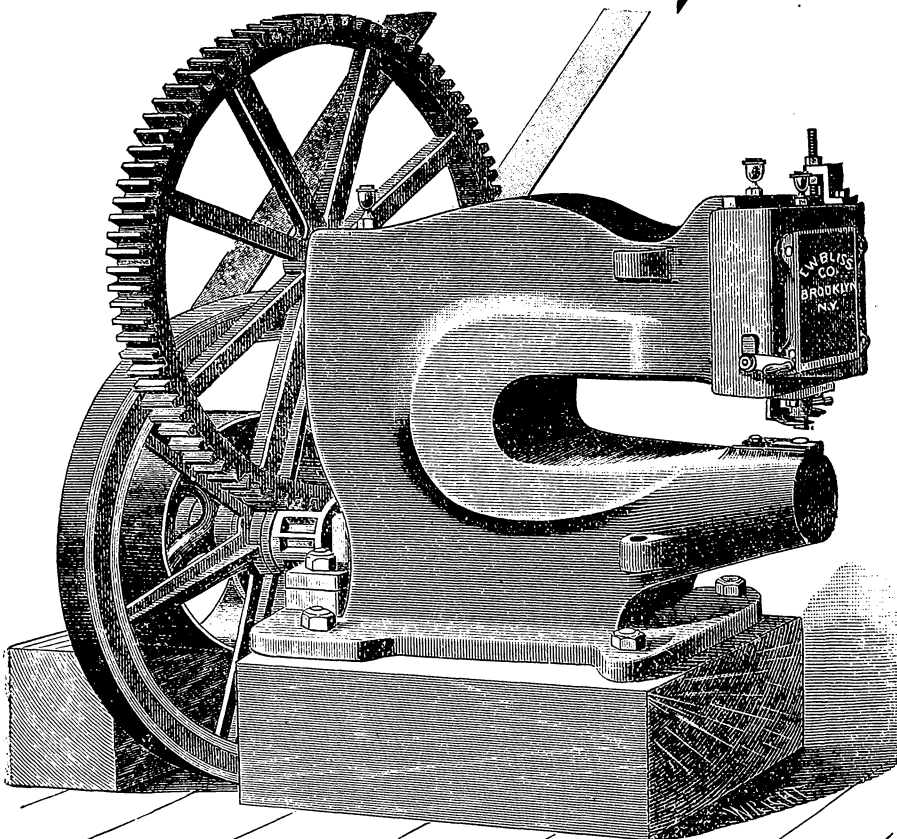
Boiler Makers.
Bridge and Ship
Builders,

ALSO MAKERS OF

Dies, and
Special
Machinery.

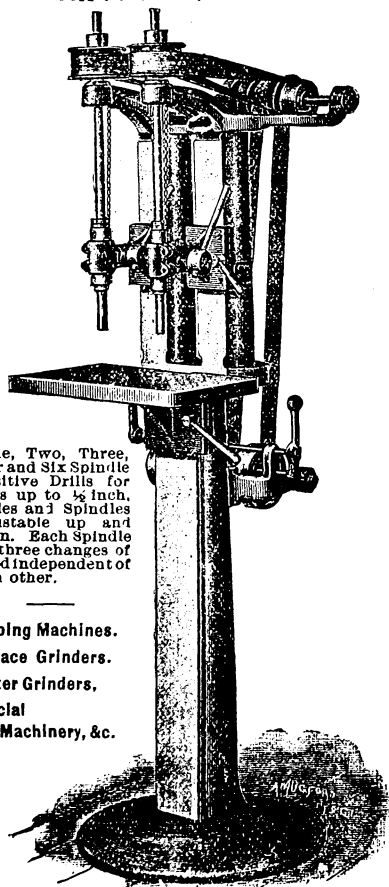
SHEARS

ALL SIZES.



THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

Woodward & Rogers.
HARTFORD, CONN.



One, Two, Three,
Four and Six Spindle
Sensitive Drills for
holes up to 1/2 inch.
Tables and Spindles
adjustable up and
down. Each spindle
has three changes of
speed independent of
each other.

Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders,
Special
Machinery, &c.

Dear Sir
YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT
OUR EXHIBIT OF **MACHINES and TOOLS**
FOR SHEET METAL WORKERS.
AT MACHINERY HALL, SECTION 28.
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, CHICAGO, ILL.
EXPERIENCED ATTENDANTS IN CHARGE.
VERY RESPECTFULLY YOURS

NIAGARA STAMPING and TOOL CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.

TINNER'S TOOLS
ROLLS.
CAN MAKER'S TOOLS
DIES.
ROOFER'S TOOLS.
PRESSES.
SHEARING
MACHINES.

SENT ON 30 DAYS' TRIAL.

METAL BAND SAW MACHINE,

MADE BY

CROSS & SPEIRS MACHINE CO.,

WATERBURY, CONN.

SAWS

tubing, square or straight, also sheet
brass, rods and bars.

SAWS

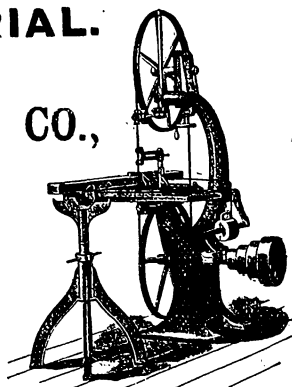
curves and scrolls, gates from cast-
ings, etc.

INDISPENSABLE TO ALL METAL WORKERS,

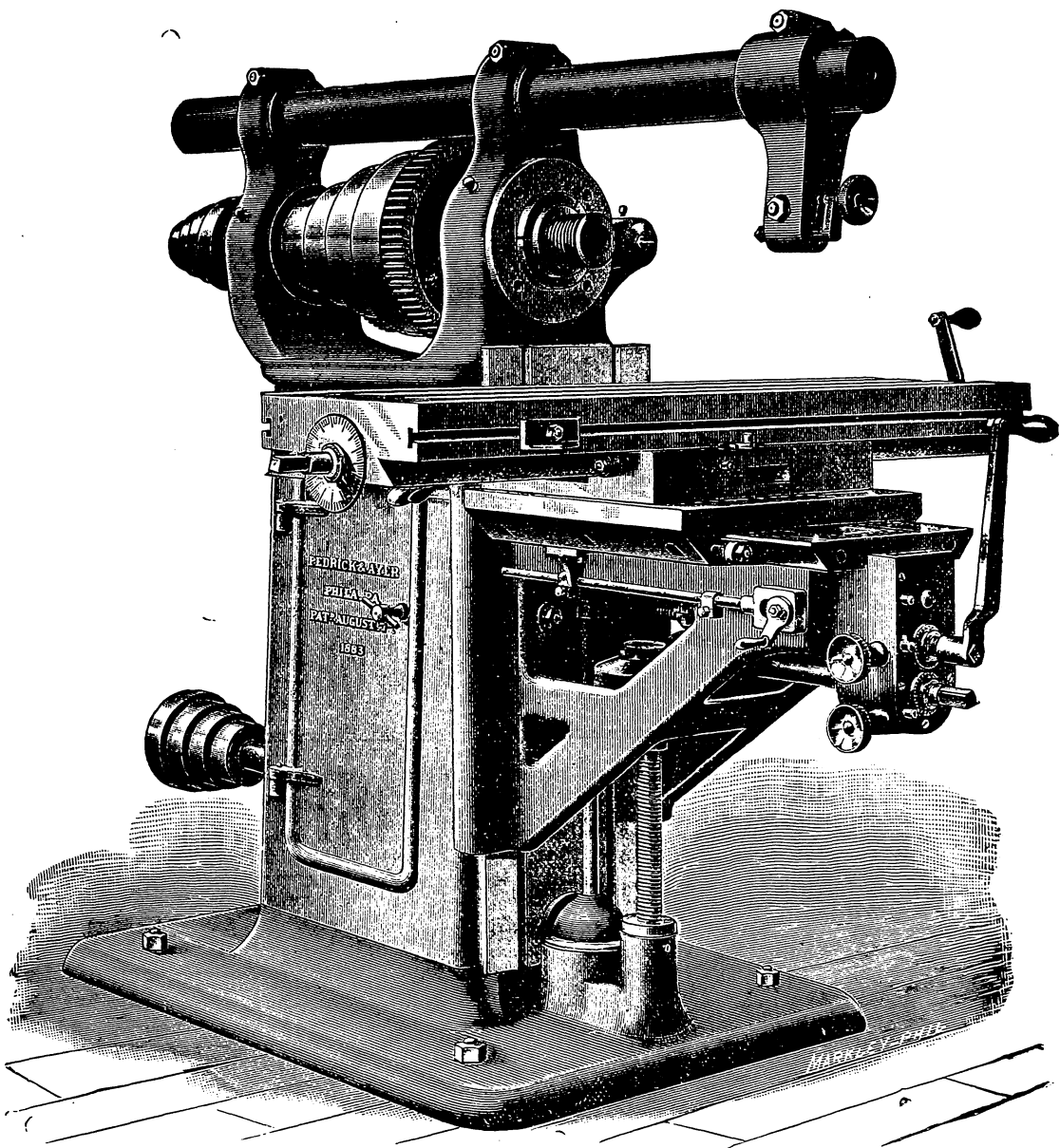
Handy, Labor Saving.

Self-Regulating and Does Not Require Skilled Labor

SEND FOR PRICE.



HEAVY UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE



This machine is far superior in every way to any other universal machine built; it not only admits of a greater range of positions, but will do much work that would be impossible on any other machine.

It is designed for BORING, DRILLING, FACING, TURNING, MILLING, PROFILING, KEY-SEATING, SPLINING, RACK CUTTING (any length), GEAR CUTTING with the vertical attachment up to five (5) feet diameter, etc.

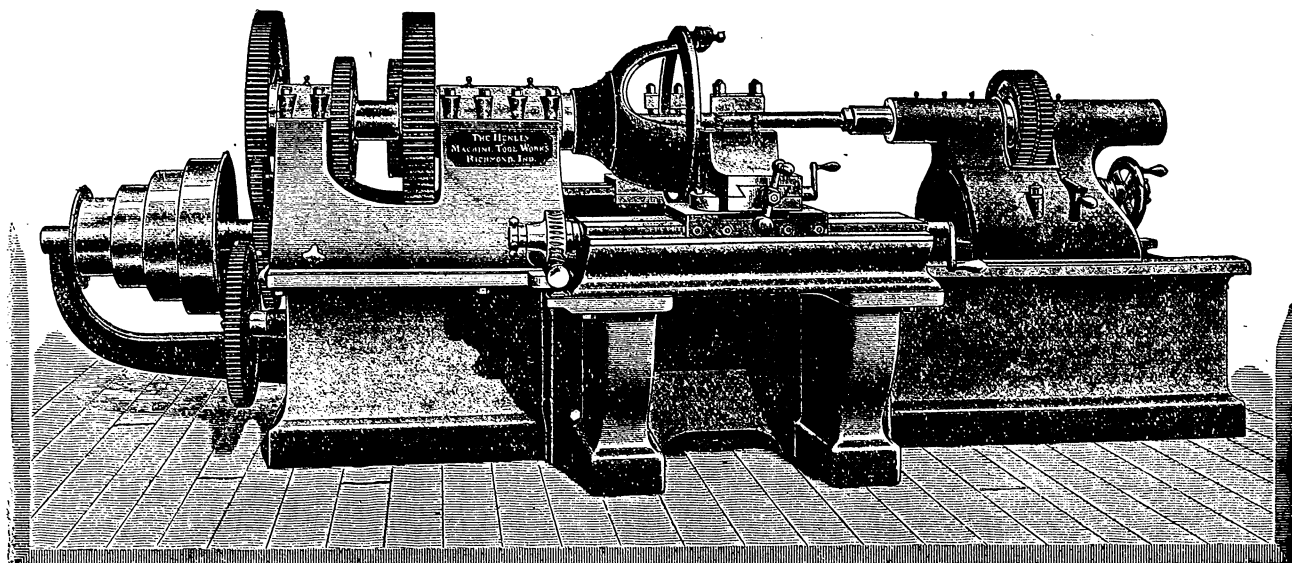
All adjustments have Micrometer Dials. Automatic Feeds in all directions. Diameter of main journal, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches and 6 inches long. Solid self-centering journal bearings always retaining center alignment.

Special Catalogue mailed on application.

PEDRICK & AYER,

Nos. 1001 and 1003 Hamilton Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

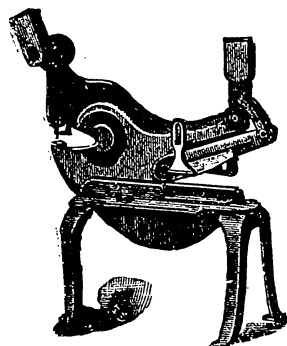
MANUFACTURED BY

THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

A FEW GOOD MACHINES,

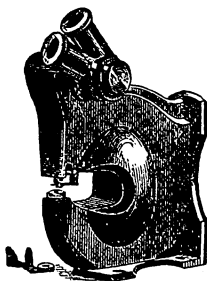
MADE BY

BERTSCH & CO.,
CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND.

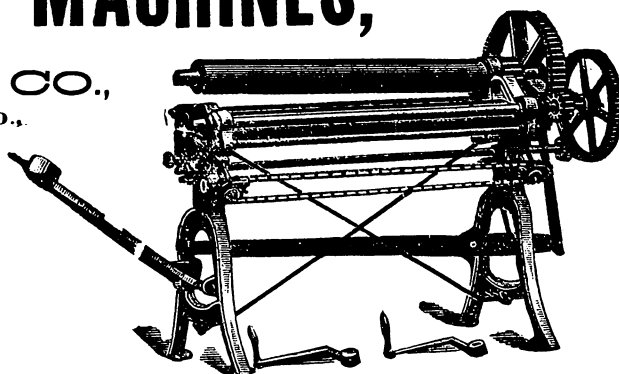


Improved Pat. Combined Punch and Stock Shears. (7) different sizes from 200 to 1000 lbs. for light or heavy work, 6 to 15 in. throat punch. A general purpose tool adapted for punching and cutting bar and sheet iron as desired. Also make a similar Punch or Stock Shear separate, Power Punches, Improved Pat. Slip Roll Formers, Plate Straightening Rolls, &c. Labor-saving Machines for working Sheet Metal.

SEE THIS SPACE NEXT ISSUE.



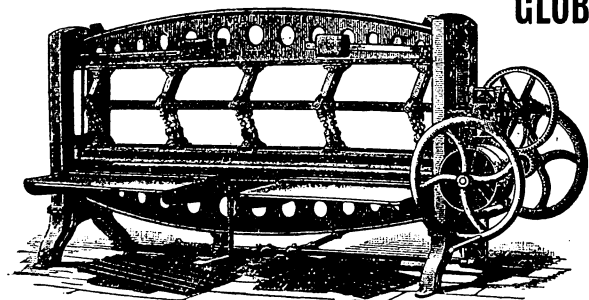
General Purpose Punches.
Powerful & Substantial.



New Patent Quick Adjustable Slip Roll Formers. A revolution in quickness and ease of adjustments, and opening the roll in one operation in elevated position as shown to remove the metal. All sizes from 2 in. to 12 in. rolls for large plates. Also similar Crimping or Corrugating Rolls, Improved Plate Straightening Rolls and Tools for working Sheet Metal. Notice this space next week.

Presses, Punches and Shears,

And a general line of sheet metal forming machinery, adapted to either foot, hand or power, for working all kinds of sheet and bar metal. Makers of the famous

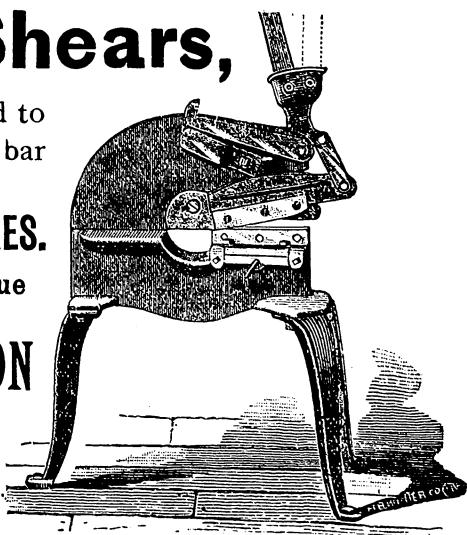


GLOBE CORNICE BRAKES.

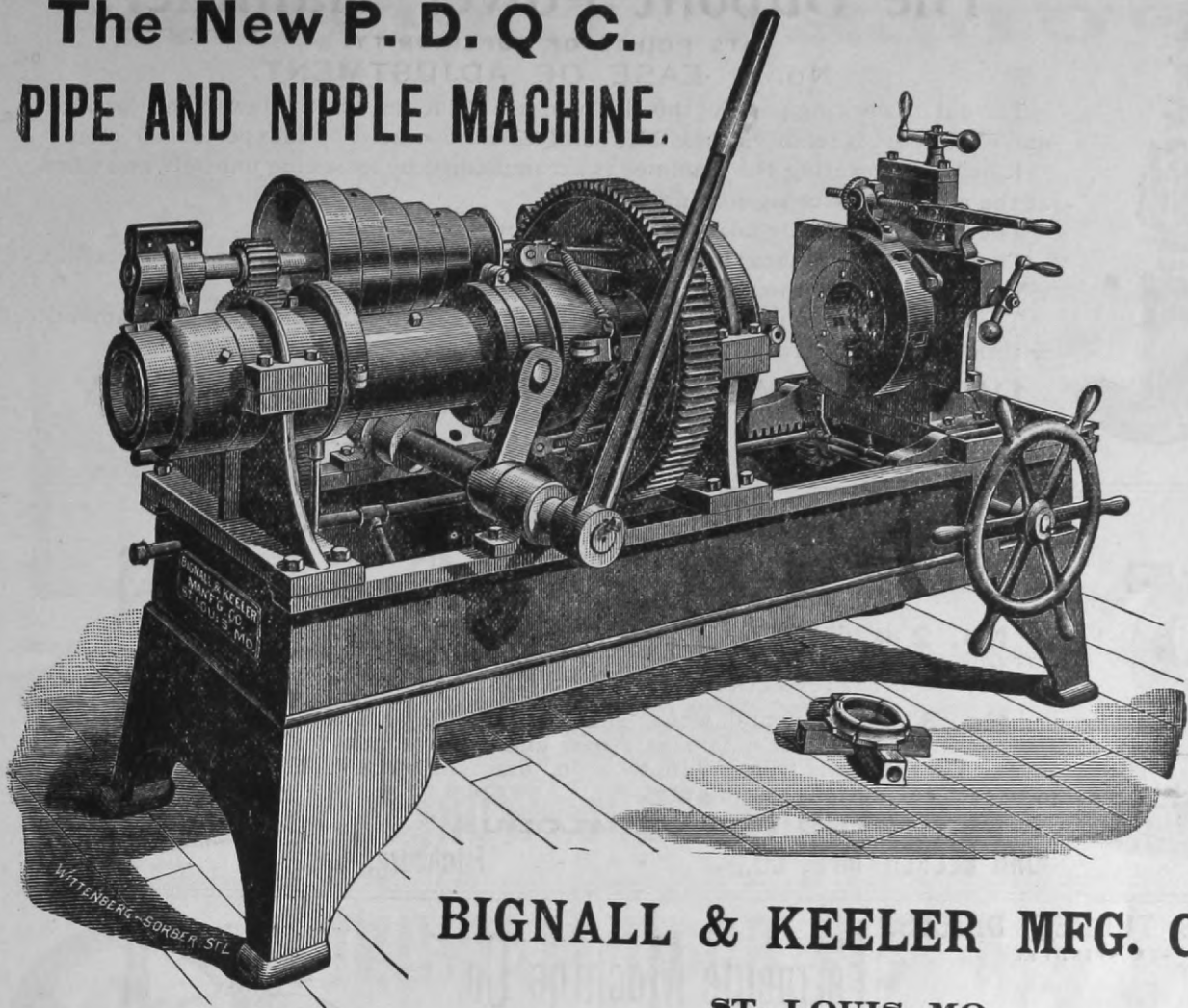
Write for Catalogue
and Prices.

**J. M. ROBINSON
& CO.,**

50, 52, 54 & 56 CENTRAL AVE.
CINCINNATI, O.



The New P. D. Q. C. PIPE AND NIPPLE MACHINE.



Send for description and prices. Capacity unequaled. Mechanism equal to that in the finest machine tools. All gears machine cut. All parts made on duplicate plan. Prices very low.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

G. A. Crosby & Co.,

176 and 178 So. Clinton St.
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

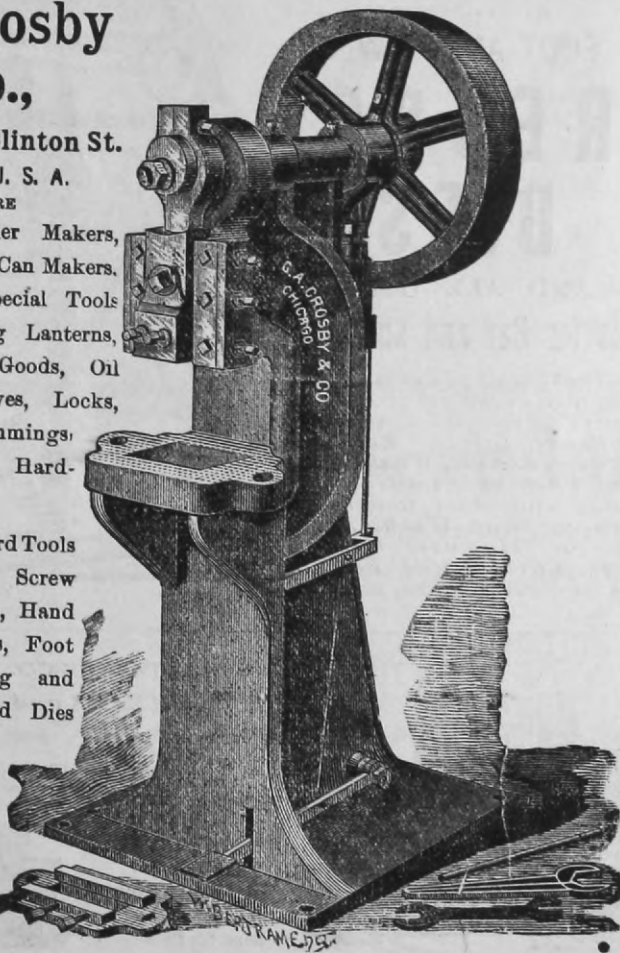
MANUFACTURE

Machinery for Boiler Makers,
Sheet Metal Workers, Can Makers,
Soap Makers and Special Tools
to order for making Lanterns,
Bird Cages, Wire Goods, Oil
Stoves, Vapor Stoves, Locks,
Hinges, Trunk Trimmings,
Brass Goods and all Hard-
ware Novelties.

Among their Standard Tools
are Power Presses, Screw
Presses, Foot Presses, Hand
Presses, Drop Presses, Foot
and Power Squaring and
Trimming Shears and Dies
of every description.

Write for Prices.
Work Guaranteed
the Best.

Agents for the Clark Per-
fection Kerosene Oil System
or heating soldering appa-
ratus.



NEW 13-IN. LIGHT DRILL.

Among the features of this drill is the counter shaft, independent of and belting to the base of the drill, thereby removing all jar or shaking caused by unevenness in the belt. This system of belting imparts a perfectly steady motion to the spindle, and the belts being long, give great power while running quite loose. The tension of the belt is never on the spindle. The table can be brought to an exact position by the screw shown in cut and is free to swing either way. A bell and V centre are provided with each machine for center drilling and reaming. Either round or square table can be furnished.

Every Drill
warranted.

GEO. BURNHAM & CO.,

Manufacturers,
WORCESTER,
MASS.

Send for Cata-
logue E.



The Dupont Power Hammer.

ITS POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

No. 1. EASE OF ADJUSTMENT.

The entire working parts of the Hammer are at the top, in full view of the operator, and every part is readily accessible, being easily operated by inexperienced men.

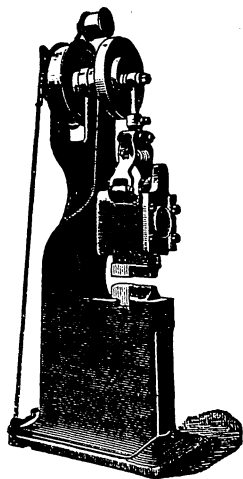
Raising or lowering the Hammer is accomplished by loosening one bolt, and when at the required place tightening it again.

The spring is quickly adjusted by the screws at the ends.

There being no leather straps to break or wear out (all connections being metallic), when once adjusted the spring seldom needs any readjusting.

The dies are keyed in head and anvil and may vary in thickness any amount within the limit of stroke.

DUPONT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.



THE BECKER UPRIGHT UNIVERSAL MILLERS

Have a remarkable range of utility and are more indispensable than common horizontal millers.

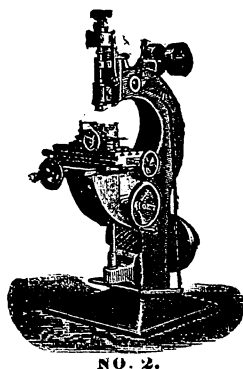
No. 2 is adapted for a great variety of light milling, carrying mills from 1-32 in. diam. up to 2 in. diam. Speeds from 100 to 10,000 revolutions per minute.

No. 3, for all round work, such as *Face Milling, Milling Dovetail Slides, Key Seating, Splining, Boring* and many other purposes. Carries mills from 1-8 in. to 4 in. diam. Speeds from 40 to 2000 revolutions per minute.

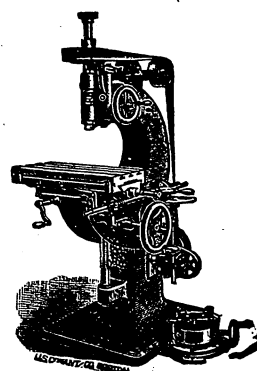
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO.,

Fitchburg, Mass.



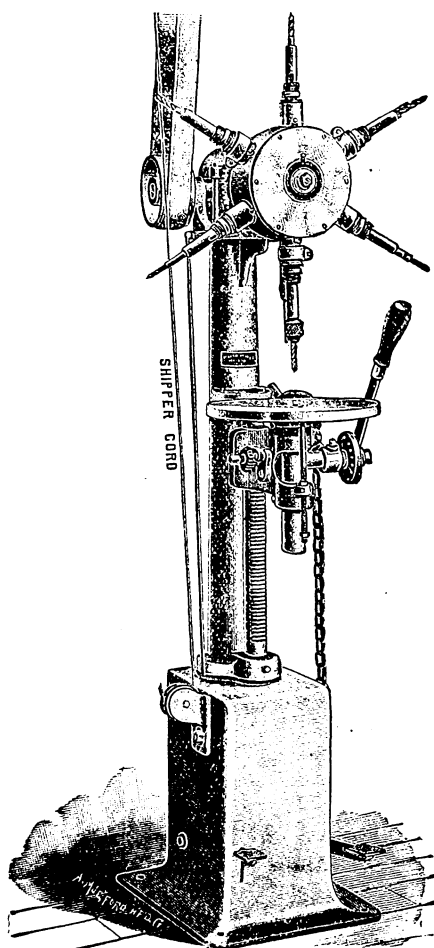
NO. 2.



NO. 3.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

SIX SPINDLE.



Speed of Drills from 250 to 2,000 revolutions, and may be changed to any intermediate speed instantly; only the Drill in use revolves, all others remain stationary.

Send for Circular. Drills from 0 to 1/4 inch.
Address A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.

Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

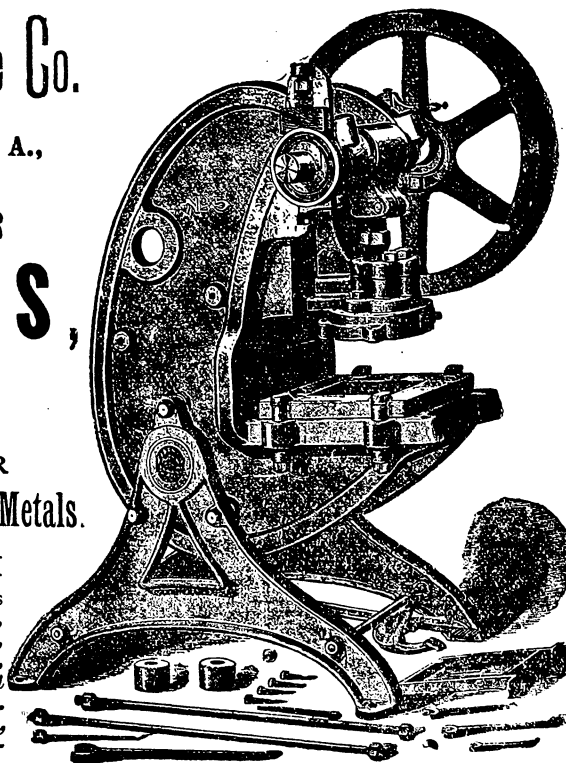
FOOT AND POWER

PRESSES, DIES,

AND ALL OTHER

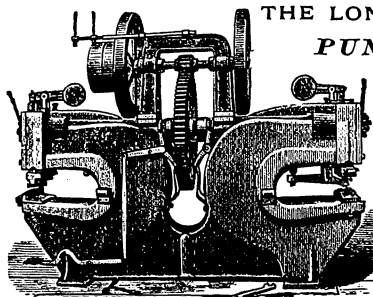
Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue containing sizes, weights and prices for 100 kinds of Presses and other Tools for *Brass Goods, Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps, Gas Fixtures and Silverware, &c.*



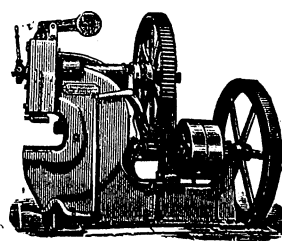
THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO., Hamilton, Ohio.

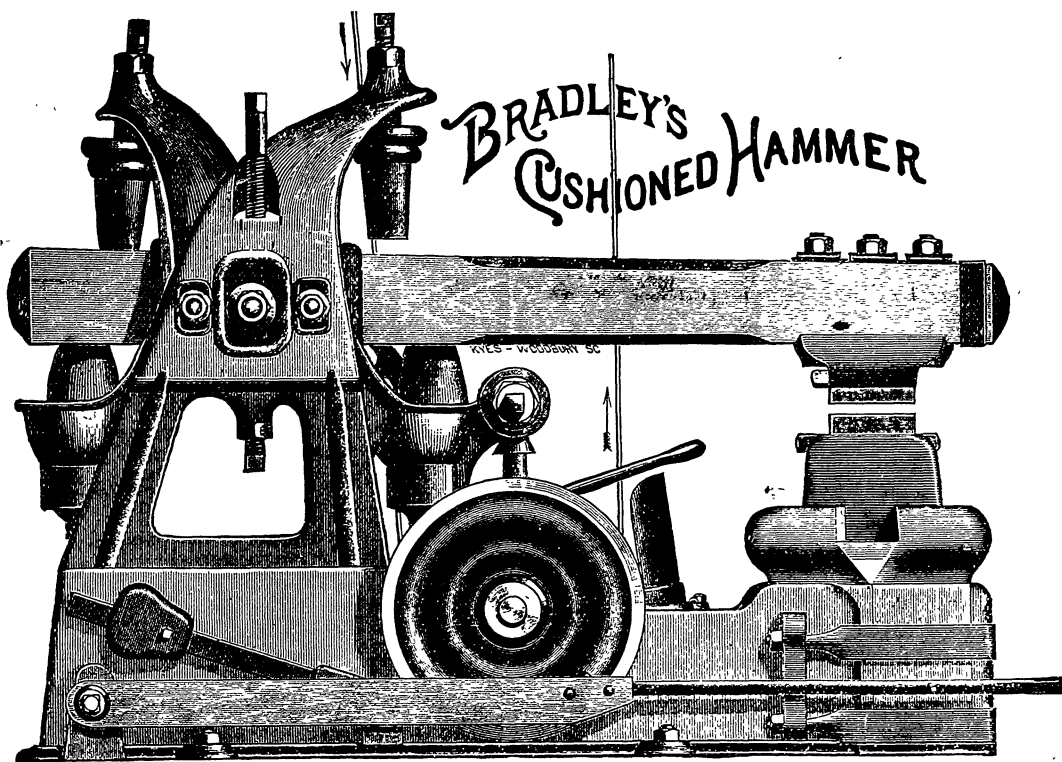
PUNCHES, SHEARS and HAMMERS.



Double.
Single.
Horizontal.
Twin-Boiler.
Spacing Gate.
Multiple Angle.
Bar, &c.
Belt and Steam
Driven.

Send for Catalogue.





Bradley Hammers.

THE FIVE POINTS.

1. Force of blow under perfect control.
2. Rubber Cushions that absorb the concussion.
3. Eccentric and Strap with great wearing surface.
4. Anvil Block made separate from main frame.
5. Friction Slip Sleeve that instantly changes length of stroke.

**NEVER
QUESTIONED.**

The superiority of the **BRADLEY HAMMER** has never been questioned. It has stood at the head always. What does a little difference in price amount to when it is in the goods many times over?

We manufacture Helve, Upright and Beaudry Hammers, and Hard Coal Heating Forges to use with them. Send for our Circulars and Prices.

If we knew what you wanted to do we could suggest the proper size of Hammer and Forge.

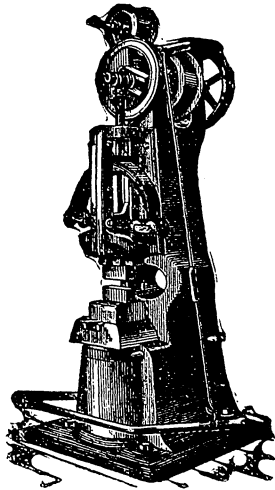
— BRANCHES: —

BOSTON, 96 & 98 Sudbury St.
NEW YORK, 14 Warren St.

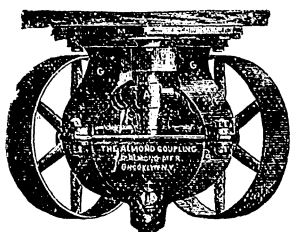
BRADLEY & COMPANY,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.
BELDEN MACHINE CO
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Chicago Office, 65 South Canal Street.

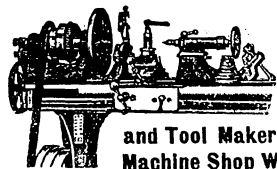


THIS CUT REPRESENTS
ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING
To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street
Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOOT POWER LATHES,



For Electrical and Experimental work.
For Gunsmiths and Tool Makers. For General Machine Shop Work.

High grade tools; elegant in design, superior in construction. The best foot power lathes made, and quality considered the cheapest. Discounts to the Hardware and Machinery trade, quoted on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JNO. BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C., London.

Boring-Out or Threading Tool.



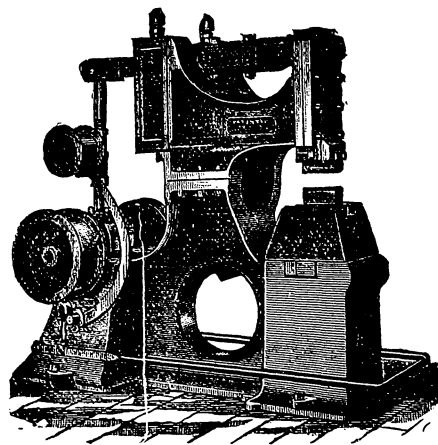
This tool is designed to save forging, and also to provide a stiff tool for boring or threading. The tool holder has a V slot milled in top and bottom, one being small to hold a small tool. The round steel can be drawn backward or forward as the work may require. We furnish this holder with one tool for \$1.50

HURLEY BROTHERS
Makers of Fine Tools, HARTFORD, CONN.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO

NICETOWN, PHILA.
49 DEY ST. NEW YORK.
Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.
[CHICAGO,] [LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.]

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Adjustable and elastic stroke, nicety of regulation, efficiency of action, simplicity and durability of construction and the absence of leather straps, steel springs and all complication, combine to make this hammer the favorite wherever used.

JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

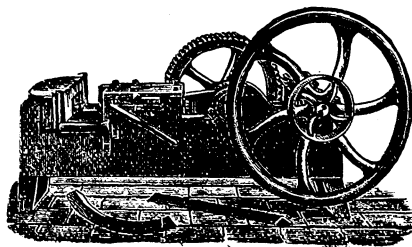
Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

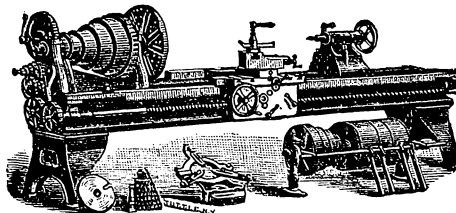
PITTSBURGH - PA.



JOSEPH B. REED, MANUFACTURER OF IRON WORKING MACHINERY

For Railroads and General Machine Shop Use

Engine Lathes, Planers, etc.



Lathes from 18 to 30 inch swing, combining all the latest and best improvements of the day, capable of turning out 25 per cent. more good work than most tools on the market. Sold to responsible parties on trial at 25 per cent. below prices charged for inferior tools. Send for testimonials, prices and discounts before purchasing elsewhere, and save your money. Address

JOS. B. REED, - - - Cairo, Ill.

INSTANTANEOUS CLUTCH, NO LOST MOTION.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

SMITH FRICTION DRILL & TOOL CO., BOSTON.



MADE OF STEEL. DROP-FORGED.

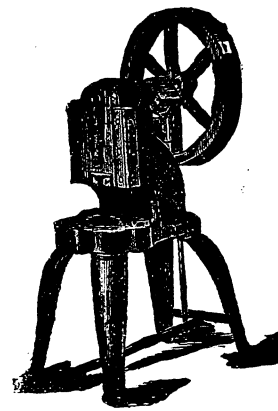
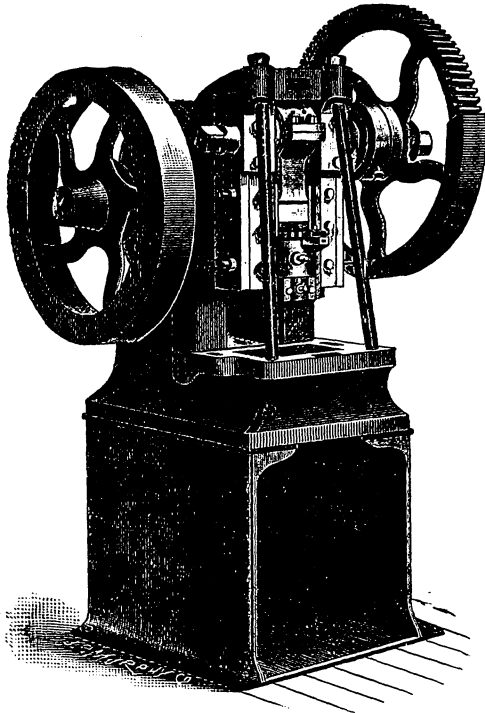
GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever
and Drop**Presses and
Dies.**HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

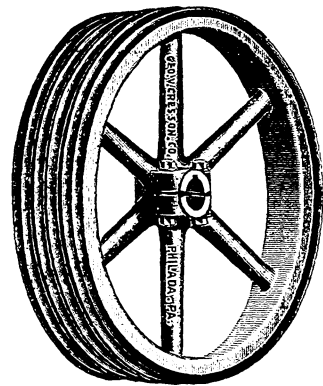
Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St.,
Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So.
Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Lighthouse and Canal
Sts., New York, N. Y.

A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERRIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**ROPE WHEELS,**All Diameters and Number of
Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp,
Cotton, or Leather Ropes.**HYDRAULIC****PRESSES
and PUMPS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.**

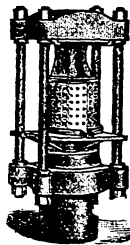
Plain Press

Baling Presses,
Oil Presses,
Embossing Presses,
Die Presses,
Belt Presses,
Frame Benders,
Riveting Presses,
And all other Presses.

WATSON & STILLMAN

Forging Press.

Hand Pumps,
Belt Pumps,
Steam Pumps,
Automatic Pumps,
Variable Delivery
Pumps,
And over 50 varieties
of Hydraulic Pumps.
Accumulators, Valves,
Gauges, Fittings, &c.
204-210 East 43d
St., N. Y.



Curb Press.

Presses, Dies, Presses,

OF ALL KINDS FOR

Sheet Metal Ware.

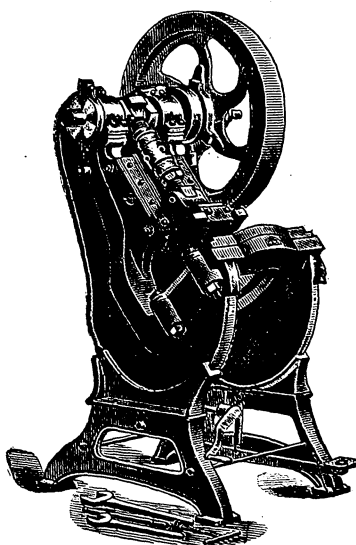
Difficult and Intricate Drawing
Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,
Blanking and Combination
Dies a Specialty.

SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

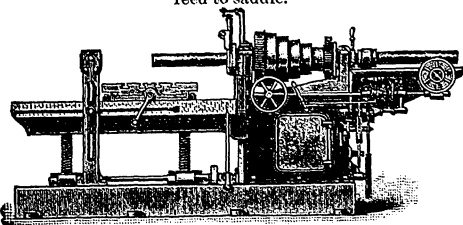
Stark Machine & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

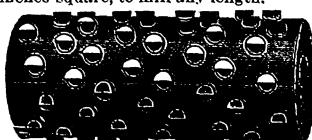
Send for Catalogue and mention "The Iron Age."



5-inch Spindle in 60-inch machine. Power, reversible, cross feed to saddle.



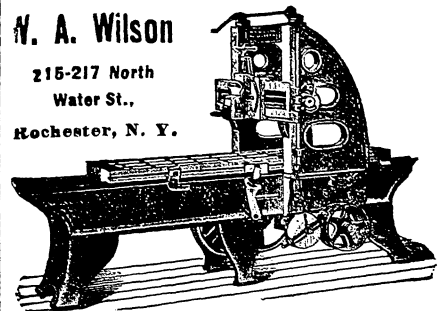
HORIZONTAL BORING AND MILLING MACHINE.
Write for descriptive circular of this machine. It has
many improved features

**THE
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.,
ROCKFORD, ILL.**Slab Milling Machines, from 15 inches square to
36 inches square, to mill any length.Milling Cutters of
any size or shape.

Patented Dec. 24, '89.

H. A. Wilson215-217 North
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.

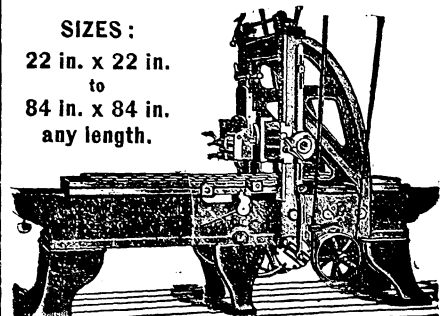


Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for
description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-
facturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Men-
tion *The Iron Age*.

THE POWELL PLANER CO.

SIZES:

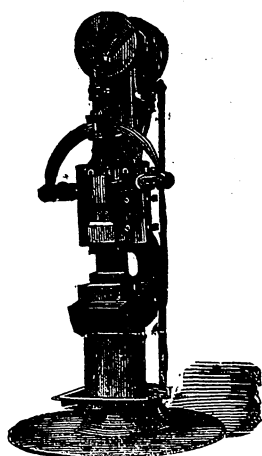
22 in. x 22 in.
to
84 in. x 84 in.
any length.



WORCESTER, MASS.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Prices Reduced.
Seeon Sizes.
6 to 250 Pounds.

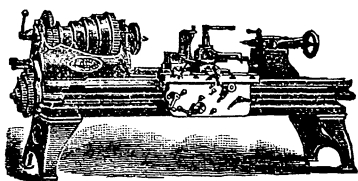


The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filmmakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,

MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Manufacturers of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

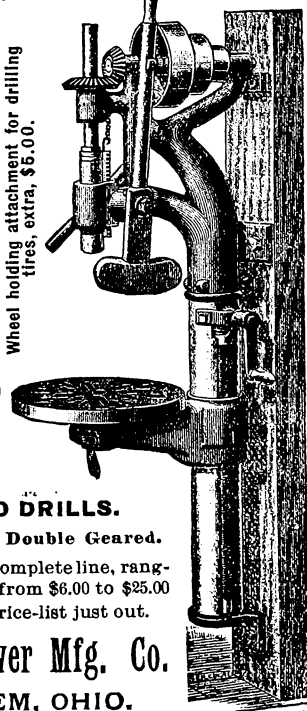
Planers, Shapers, Drills, Slotters, Etc.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.

Has CUT GEARS and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4 1/2 in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3/8 in.; and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, \$60.00.

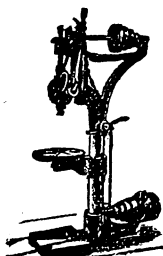


HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from \$6.00 to \$25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.
SALEM, OHIO.



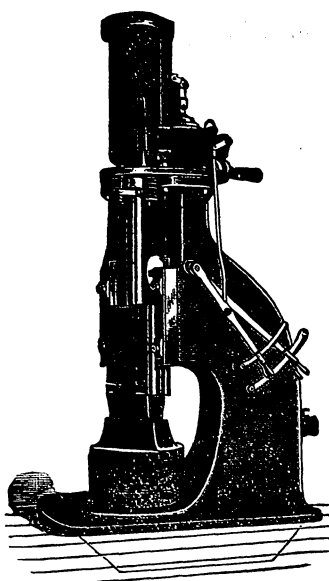
FOR

Substantial, Well Made
Low Priced, Patented

20 Inch Drills

with latest improvements
Lever, Combination or Wheel
Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

**Metal-Working
Machine Tools**

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

THE STURTEVANT

DOUBLE ENCLOSED
HIGH SPEED

**AUTOMATIC
ENGINES,**

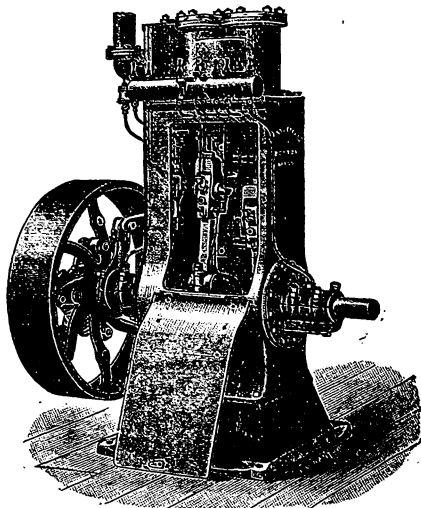
For Electric Lighting and Similar Work.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCHES:

91 Liberty St., NEW YORK. 16 So. Canal St., CHICAGO.
135 North Third St., PHILADELPHIA.



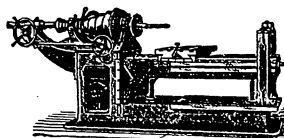
FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG

AND OTHER

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE B.



Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.

ENGINE LATHE

METAL-WORKING MACHINES,

**FITCHBURG,
MASS.**

THE COULTER & MCKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

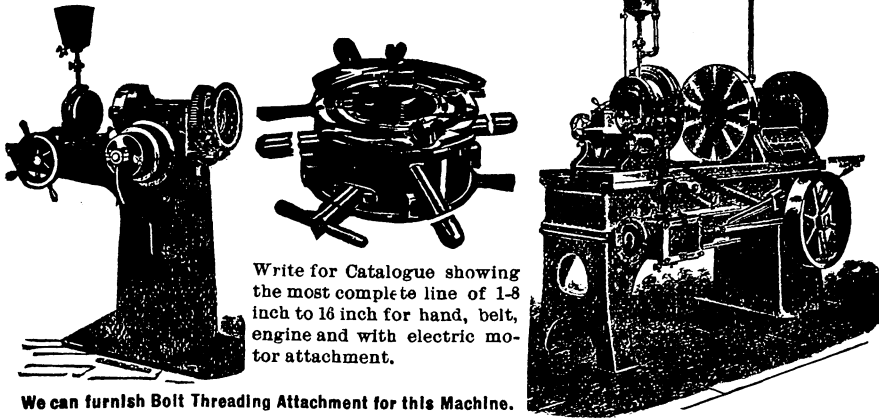
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

**TAPER ROLLING MACHINES and
SPECIAL MACHINERY.**

PATENT RAW HIDE BOUND MALLETS & CHISEL HANDLES
POSITIVELY WILL NOT SPLIT
PATENT RAW HIDE PINIONS
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HIGH SPEED MACHINERY NOISELESS
MORE DURABLE THAN METAL. NO LUBRICANT REQUIRED.
NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.
PATENTEES & SOLE MANUFACTURERS SYRACUSE N.Y., U.S.A.

JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.

PIPE THREADING AND
CUTTING TOOLS OF
ALL DESCRIPTION.

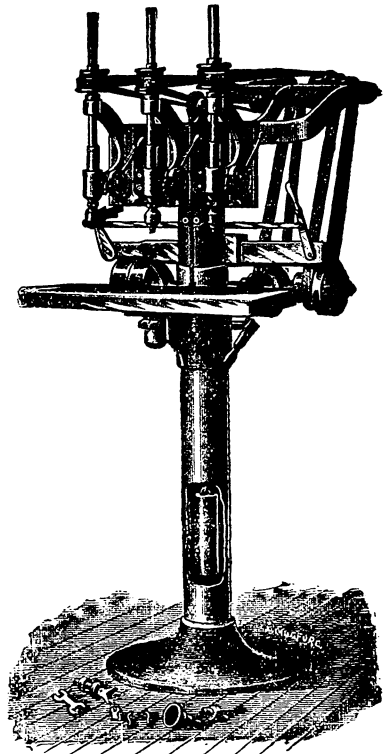


Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of 1-8 inch to 16 inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

IMPROVED.



Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

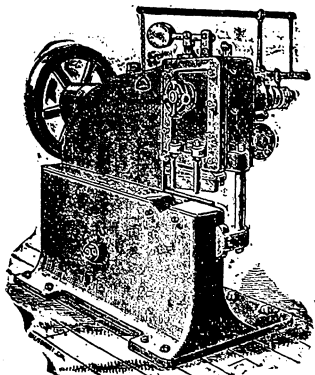
W.W. MINER G.W. PECK S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'FG CO.

SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS

DROP FORGINGS, BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Gear Universal Shear.

POWER SHEARS

Designed especially for Boiler Makers and Heavy Sheet Metal Workers. Runs noiseless; has Anti-friction Bearings for sheet to Slide; Automatic Stop Clutch; cuts $\frac{5}{16}$ inch; length of blade, 16 inches. Send for Catalogue.

The Wais & Roos Punch and Shear Co.
CINCINNATI, O.

STEEL BALLS



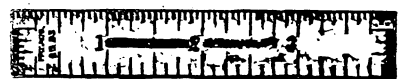
For all purposes, from Bicycles to the heaviest class of machinery. Write to us for prices and samples, also for information when in doubt about the proper application of balls to heavy bearings.

GRANT ANTI-FRICTION BALL CO.,
Fitchburg, Mass.



Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest
Mfrs.
in the
World



MACHINISTS' SCALES.

PATENT END GRADUATION.

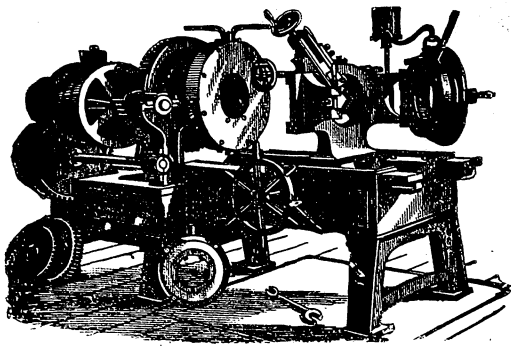
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT
DRILL PRESSES
MFRS. OF
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

ARMSTRONG MAN'G. CO.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

—SEND FOR CIRCULARS.—

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

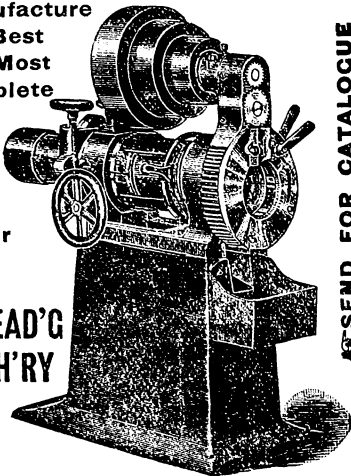
The Merrill Manufacturing Co.,

TOLEDO, O.

Manufacture
The Best
and Most
Complete
Line
of

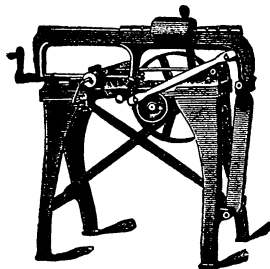
Hand
and
Power

PIPE
THREAD'G
MACH'RY
IN
USE.



33-SEND FOR CATALOGUE

STOVER POWER HACK SAW.



Cuts off any size
or Shape of Metal
Up to 4 1/2
Inches

No skill required
to run it. When
bar is cut off the
machine automati-
cally lifts the saw
from the work and
stops.

The pressure on
the saw is much
greater on the
forward stroke
than on the return.

THIS IS THE MOST PRACTICAL MACHINE FOR THE
PURPOSE ever offered to the trade.
No shop can afford to be without it.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Price, \$25.00

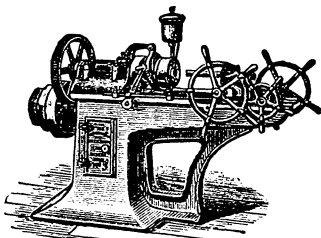
STOVER NOVELTY WORKS, 22 River St., Freeport, Ill.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.

TIFFIN, OHIO,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Upsetters and Benders,

Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

Tips to Inventors. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, Ph.D.,
M.E. Telling what inventions are needed and how
to perfect and develop new ideas in any lines.
Cloth.....\$1.00
For Sale by David Williams, 96-02 Reade St., N.Y.

MECHANICAL

DRAWING TAUGHT BY MAIL

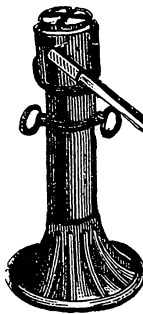
Also, MECHANICS, Mining, Prospecting, Arithmetic, etc.
To begin, students only need know how to read and write.
DIPLOMAS Awarded. Low Prices. Send for FREE
Circular to THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MECHANICS, SCRANTON, PA.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

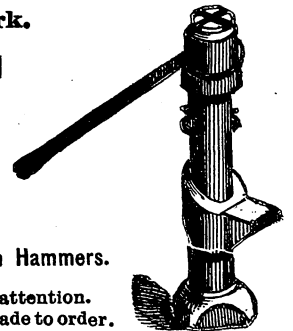
Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.



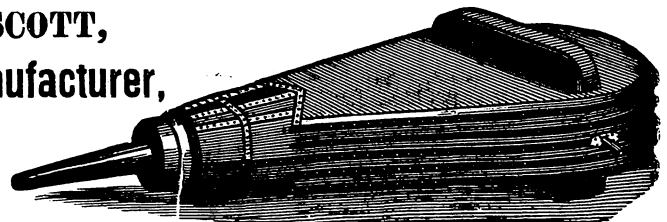
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO ILL.



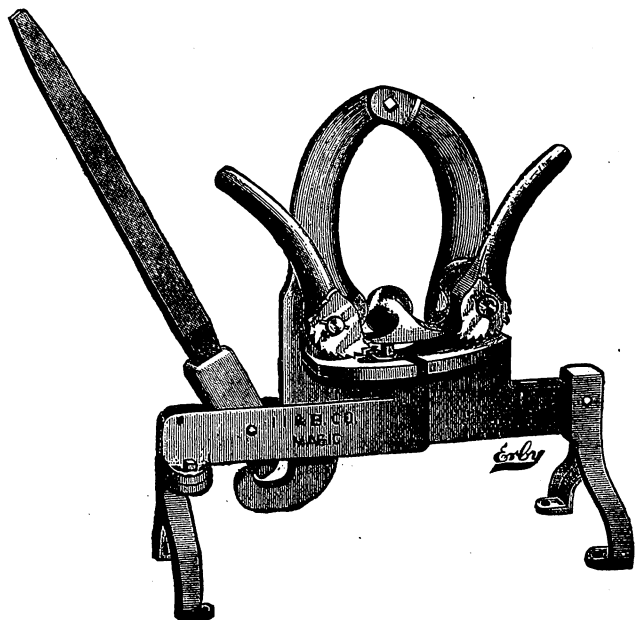
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Blacksmiths' Tools, Thimble
Skins,



Magic Tire Shrinker,

SAD IRONS, COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

Track Jacks, Carriage Makers'
Vises,

Perfect Tire Shrinkers

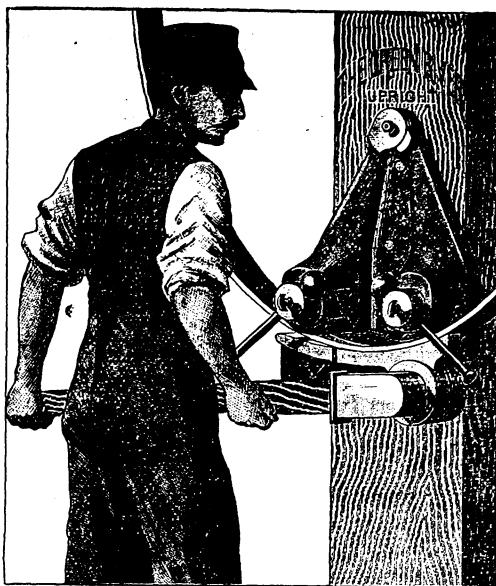
SIMPLE, STRONG AND DURABLE.

Also Lightning and Green River Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, Reamers and other Labor-saving Machinery and Tools.

MADE BY

Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,
GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



Don't Buy

***Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die**

If You Wish to Avoid

A Pipe-Threading Die extremely easy of operation by reason of the proper clearance of its cutters;

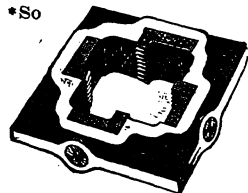
Of surpassing durability secured by the accurate and uniform temper of said Cutters;

Having Cutters that when dull may be removed in a moment, and sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel;

Of phenomenal cheapness, arising from small first cost coupled to excellence of quality.

If by chance you do not think these points, or the saving of money, objectionable,

*So

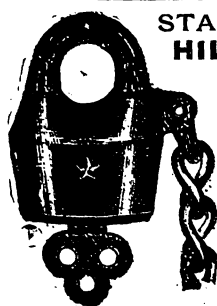


Send us a Postal Note for 62 Cents (do not send us any postage stamps), and we will mail you a sample one-inch Die, either $2\frac{3}{8}$ or $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ thick, which we hereby agree to take back if not to your satisfaction.

PANCOAST & MAULE,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF THE "SKELETON" PIPE DIE.

Wire Drawing Machines, WATERBURY
Gang Slitters, MACHINE CO.,
Power Presses and Dies, Waterbury, Conn.
Tumbling Barrels, MANUFACTURERS.
Special Machinery. Send For Prices.

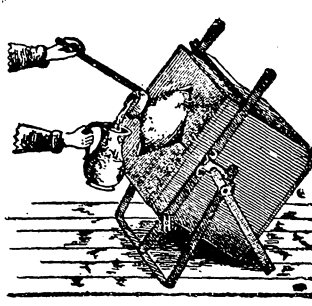


STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA
HILLEBRAND & WOLF,
Manuf'rs of

1st QUALITY ONLY
SCANDINAVIAN
AND
SPRING PADLOCKS
Trunk & Case
Locks, Carboy

Stands, &c.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



The No. 1 Champion
Lever Blacksmith Forge
Largest Blacksmith Forge in America

Fan 16 inches in diameter with a five inch outlet, Hearth 32 by 45 inches. Provided with our Patent Sloped Bottom Coal Box, which holds one-half bushel. This Slope Bottom Coal Box, in connection with the enormous size of Fan and Hearth, makes this Forge the greatest tool in America for the Blacksmith for quick and easy work.



The World's Champion
\$10.00 New Upright Self-Feed
1891 Pattern Post Drill.
Weight, 120 Pounds.

Drills from 0 to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch hole and to centre of a 15-inch circle. The Crank has Two True and Honest Speeds that can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), precisely like all high-grade and high-priced drills, and not a blindfold imitation of a double speed drill made with a wooden handle riveted on the rim of the fly wheel, at a cost of just 25 cents, and necessitating the blacksmith to have a helper, or turn the drill with the Left Hand, as one man operating must face the drill to do the work, giving one hand for motion and the other for oiling and handling the work. By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Gears on this Drill are all provided with Two Journal Bearings, one on each side, this being the most important feature to make a drill strong and powerful, and just where all cheap-made Drills are weak, as their main driving gear revolves on a simple stud, cheaply screwed into the weakest part of the backbone, which is not only cheap and flimsy in construction, but not practical, which none know better than the intelligent mechanic. Our Catalogue illustrates Five Heavier Drills equally as cheap as the above.



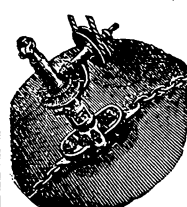
Champion 1890 Lever Blower
Guaranteed King of all Blowers.

The 1890 is the only Double Geared Blower made. It will produce one-third more blast with 20 strokes per minute, than any other Lever Blower will produce with 30 strokes per minute, a labor saving of 600 strokes per hour, or 6000 strokes per day of 10 hours steady work. It works easy and noiseless. At a trial test a little girl six years old easily furnished the blast to put a welding heat on a 4-inch iron. Dimensions of 1890 Blower: Fan, 16 inches; Wheel, 25 inches in diameter.

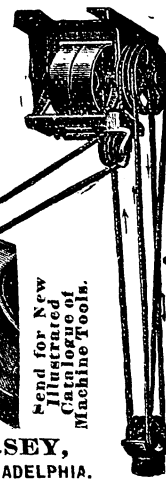
All our Champion Lever Blowers and Forges are supplied with our World Renowned Champion Lever Motion with a record of eight years' constant use, and without a single repair to our knowledge, and is now on more than 55,000 Blowers and Forges in every day use.

CHAMPION BLOWER
& FORCE CO.

Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



Portable Drill, as applied to drilling the shells of boilers.

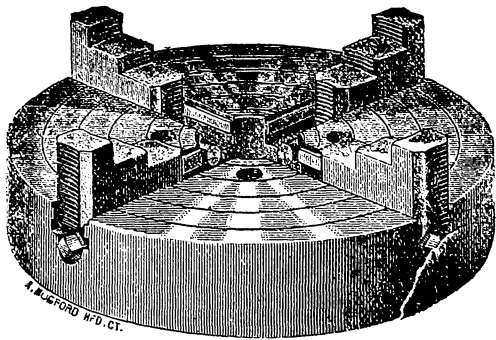


JAMES T. HALSEY,
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



INDEPENDENT CHUCK, NO. 18,

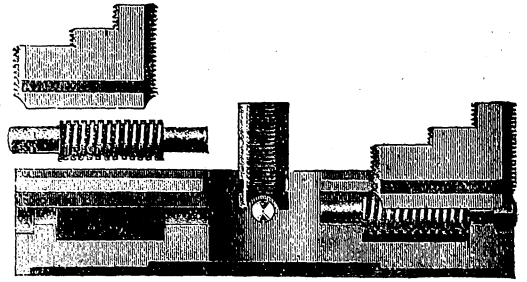
With Reversible Jaws.

—ALSO—

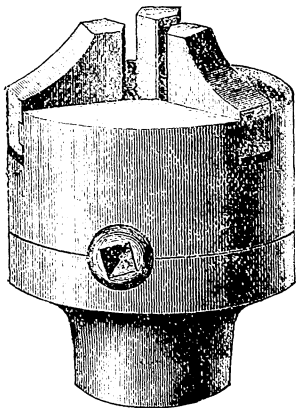
Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

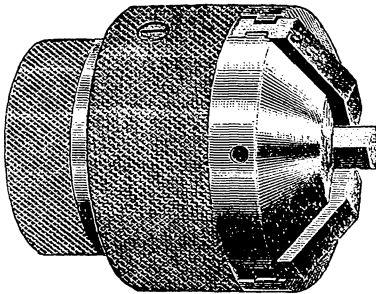
Write for Catalogue and Price-List.



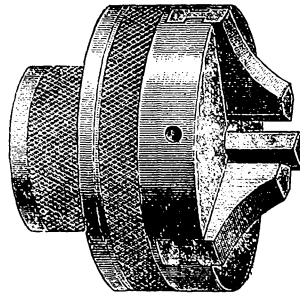
"CUSHMAN" DRILL CHUCKS.



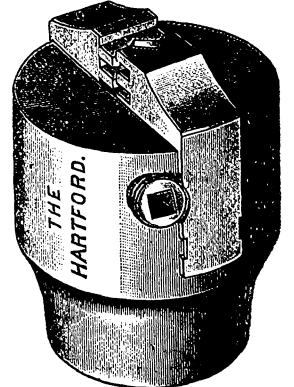
"Key" Drill Chuck, 2 sizes.



"Acme" Drill Chuck.



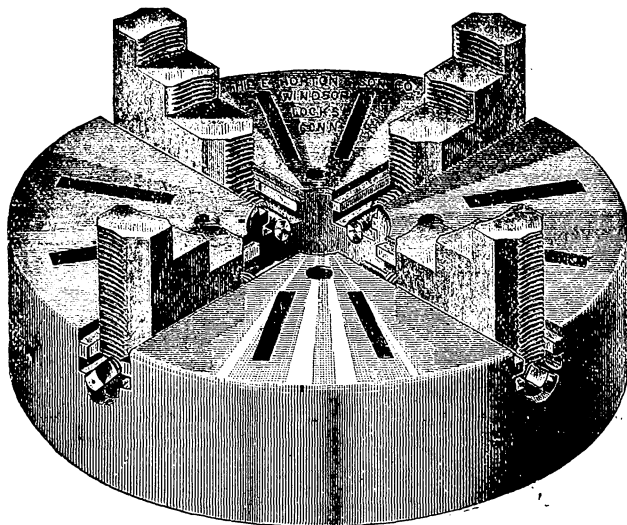
"Peerless" Drill Chuck.



"Hartford" Drill Chuck.
3 sizes.

Send for catalogue giving full description of above.
We also show a complete line of chucks for all purposes.

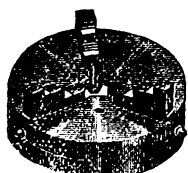
THE CUSHMAN CHUCK CO., - - Hartford, Conn.



IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK.

This cut represents a line of Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in twenty-two sizes, varying in size by two inches from four to thirty-eight inches in diameter. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

THE E. HORTON & SON CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.
Or CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross Street, Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



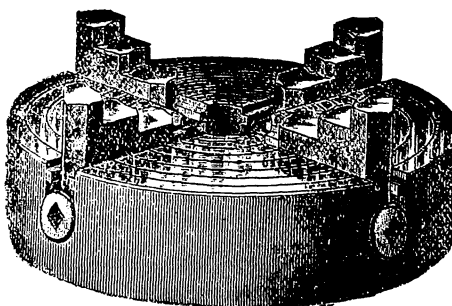
SKINNER CHUCKS.

Independent, Universal and
Combination Lath- Chucks
Also DRILL CHUCKS.
Skinner Chuck Co.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Send for CATALOGUE.

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE
Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green
Sand Molding, and containing a Practical
Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and
the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST.
Price, \$2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price
by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Book-
seller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

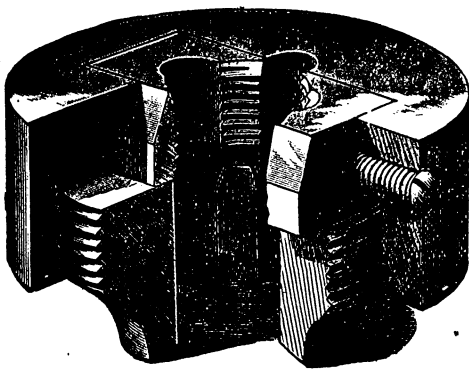


An entirely new line of small
Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 inde-
pendent reversible steel jaws. The
best Chuck in the market for foot
lathes. Ask your dealer for them
or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO
New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.

"LITTLE GIANT."



Patented February 3d, 1885.
SECTIONAL VIEW OF DIE AND COLLET.

ADJUSTABLE DIE AND COLLET.

To adjust simply turn screws at end of dies *in or out*, as the adjustment desired requires.

SIMPLE, STRONG AND DURABLE.

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING.

in Every assortment of our
NEW LITTLE GIANT SCREW PLATES we put in our latest improvement in adjustable TAP WRENCHES at no extra expense to purchaser.

TWO AND A HALF DOLLARS' WORTH OF TOOLS FOR NOTHING



MANUFACTURED BY WELLS BROS & CO., GREENFIELD MASS.
Send for latest illustrated Catalogue of Screw Cutting Tools.

Ask your dealer for
New Little Giant Screw Plate with
Tap Wrench.
Same list prices as heretofore.

For description and prices of the tools illustrated herein, ask for the

HARDWARE CATALOGUE

— OF —

The Pratt & Whitney Co.,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.,



CENTER REAMER.



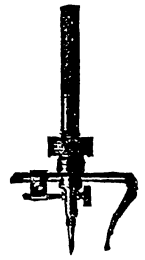
KNURLING TOOL.



ADJUSTABLE CALIPER GAUGE.



No. 1 RATCHET.



KIDD'S DIVIDER.

AND MENTION THE ARTICLES IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED.

"THE SWEETLAND CHUCK."

WITH NEW PATENT REVERSIBLE JAWS.

UNIVERSAL.

INDEPENDENT.

ECCENTRIC.

CONCENTRIC.

SIMPLEST.

REVERSIBLE.

STRONGEST.

MOST ACCURATE.

MOST DURABLE.

BEST!

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED.

Send for Catalogue.

Write for Discounts.

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

64, 66, 68 and 70 COURT STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Sectional View Collet.



All Sizes to 1 1/4 inches diameter.



Machine Nut Tap.



Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,
Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines
and Boilers and their Management. By
A. RITCHIE LEASE. 59 illustrations, 12mo, cloth
\$2.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade st., N.Y.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank
Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-driver
Bits,
Reamers,
Shell and Solid
Taper Reamers.



Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.



Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps,
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses

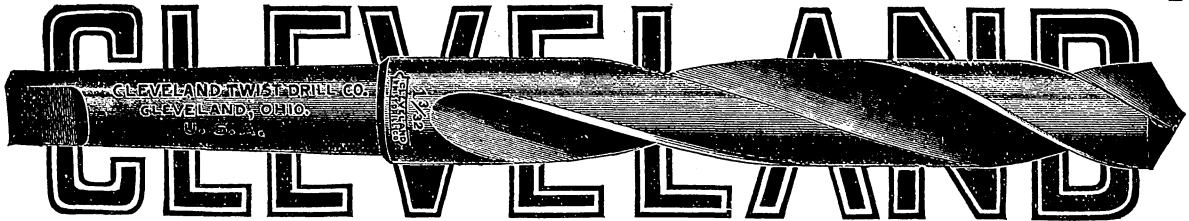
Sockets for
Taper Shank
Drills.Reamers in
all sizes.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue

1874

OLD RELIABLE.

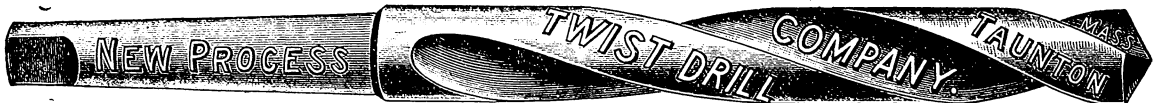
1898



Send For Catalogue.

Write For Discounts.

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Invented and
Manufactured by

THE

STOW MFG. CO.,

Established 1875. Binghamton,
N. Y.

PORTABLE.

DRILLING

TAPPING.

REAMING.

General European Agents,

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,

85 Queen Victoria St.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.



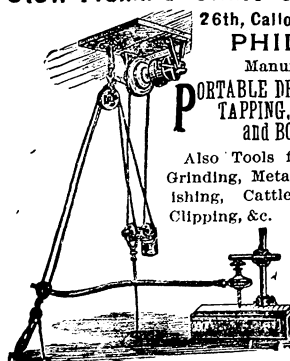
Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.MANUFACTURERS OF
Portable Drills, Hand
Drills, Boiler Shell Drills
Electric Motors specially
adapted for driving Ma-
chine Tools, Cranes, Ele-
vators, Pumps, Presses and
other machinery.Electric Generators for installa-
tion of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts.
PHILA., PA.,Manufacturers of
PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING
and BORING MACHINESAlso Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.Gen'l European
Agents.Bolling & Lowe,
2 Lawrence,
Pountney Hill.

LONDON, ENG.



Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,



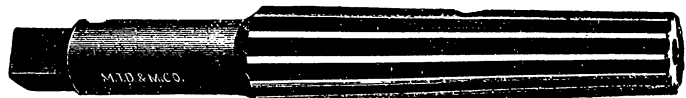
Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,

Milling



Cutters,

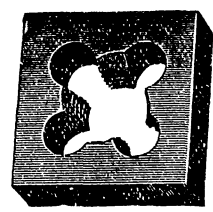
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

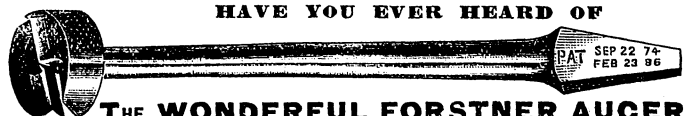
Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe
Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and
Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 65 cents. It will bore
Round, Oval and Square Holes, and cannot be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount
to dealers on application.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

Depot for Sales.

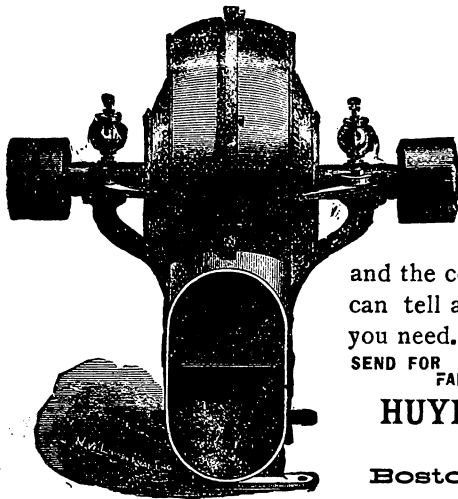
THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,
313 and 315 Broadway, New York

COPELAND & BACON

HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 62 SO. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.



IN EVERY line of manufacture there is always a leader.

The Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. Detroit, Mich., are the leading manufacturers of Forge and Pressure Blowers—saving fifty per cent. in power over all other Blowers.

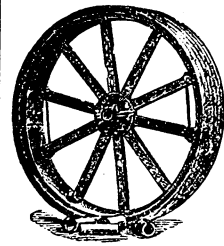
Send inside diameter of Cupola and the combined area of all openings, and we can tell at once the size of the Blower that you need.

SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES OF HEATERS, FANS, DUST ARRESTERS AND DRY KILNS.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.
Boston Chicago, New York.

KEASEY PULLEY

Is a Split Pulley. Has narrow Arms. An Iron Hub. Better surface and will transmit more power than an Iron Pulley. To try them is to use no other.

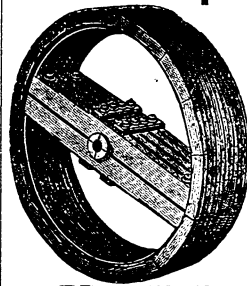


HAVE YOU TRIED THEM?

If not, do so. It's to your interest. Manufactured only by The GREAT WESTERN PIN CO., TOLEDO, OHIO.

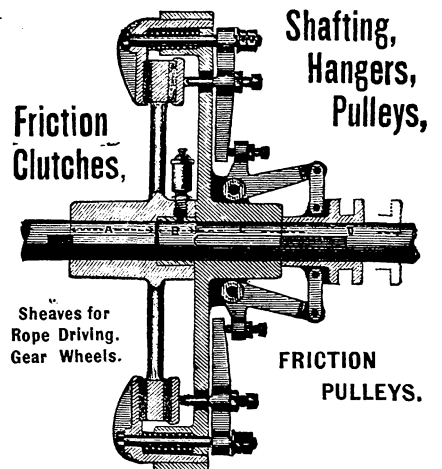
Wood Split Pulley.

Strongest,
Lightest,
Simplest,
Cheapest



Wood split pulley in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for price-list and descriptive Catalogue. Address

REEVES PULLEY CO.,
1220 E. 7th Street, COLUMBUS, IND.
New York Agents, Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, 148-150 Centre St.



Friction Clutches,

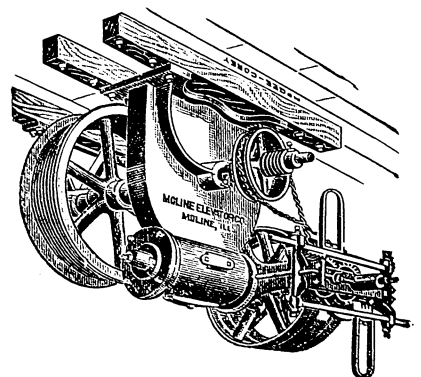
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,

Sheaves for Rope Driving, Gear Wheels.

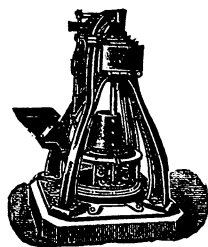
FRICITION PULLEYS.

KEYSTONE CLUTCH AND MACHINE WORKS,
1708-1710 Germantown Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MOLINE ELEVATOR CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF
**POWER ELEVATORS,
HAND ELEVATORS,
and DUMB WAITERS.**
WRITE FOR PRICES AND CIRCULARS.
MOLINE ILL.



The most successful Machine made for Pulverizing Quartz,

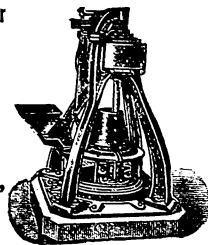
Ores of all kinds,

Phosphate Rock,

Carbon Foundry Facings,

Plumbago, Portland Rock,

and Cements, etc.

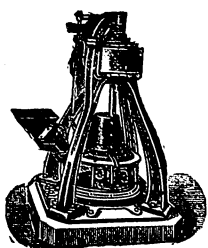


A PERFECT PULVERIZER,

THE NEW GRIFFIN MILL,

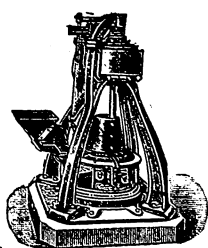
OF ALL REFRACTORY SUBSTANCES.

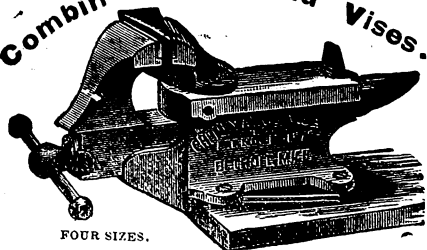
Will work either wet or dry. Capacity from two to four tons per hour, to sixty mesh or finer. Descriptive pamphlet and full information furnished on application to



Bradley Fertilizer Co.,

92 STATE STREET, - BOSTON.



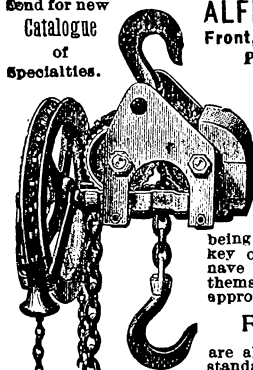
CHENEY'S**Combined Anvils and Vises.**

FOUR SIZES.

Send for catalogue and discounts.
Fulton Iron and Engine Works,

28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.**WESTON'S NEW****TRIPLEX
Chain Block**far exceeds all predecessors.
Send for Prof. Thurston's report
of comparative tests of all
chain pulley blocks.**The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.****STAMFORD, CONN.**New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.Send for new
Catalogue
of
Specialties.**ALFRED BOX CO**
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double**Screw Hoists**
13,000 in use.Many have done hard
continuous duty 5 years
without a single part
being renewed. This is the
key of our success. They
have built up a reputation
themselves that cannot be
approached. Our improved**Radial Drills**are also assuming the same
standard.**Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,**

Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction**Differential****Chain****Pulley****Block.**A New Movement!
A Perpetual Com-
pound Lever!Powerful, Simple and
Durable!One Man Can Lift to
the Full Capacity of the
Block.Self-Sustaining at Any
Point.The Block Always
Hangs Plumb.Send for descriptive price-list,
mentioning this paper.**Salem Foundry and Machine Shop**

BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS**SALEM, MASS.****A WORD TO THE WISE.****Our ELECTRIC MOTORS**

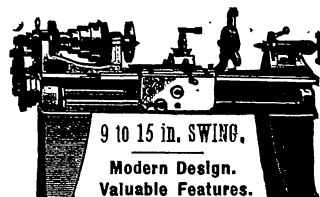
are operating numerous

**IRON AND STEEL MILLS AND MACHINE SHOPS ECONOMICALLY,
SUCCESSFULLY AND SATISFACTORILY.**

WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR COMPANY

BRANCH OFFICES:

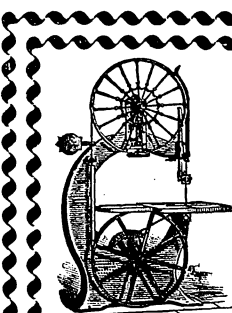
44 Broad St., New York.
620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
173 & 175 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.509 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fifth and Race Sts., Cincinnati, O.
401-407 Sibley St., St. Paul, Minn.
Masonic Temple, Denver, Col.Equitable Building, Atlanta, Ga.
1338 F St., N. W., Wash., D. C.
15 First St., San Francisco, Cal.All business outside the United States transacted by THE THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL
ELECTRIC CO., 44 Broad Street, New York.

9 to 15 in. SWING.

Modern Design.
Valuable Features.**SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.**

113-115 Culvert St., - Cincinnati, O.

Manufacturers of Foot and Power

ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES,*Tools and Supplies. Catalogues Free.***LATHES.****ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.**Band Saws of all sizes
and kinds.**J. A. FAY & EGAN CO.,**

179 to 199 W. Front Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF

J. A. FAY & CO. THE EGAN CO.

1835. Established 1873.

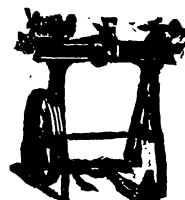
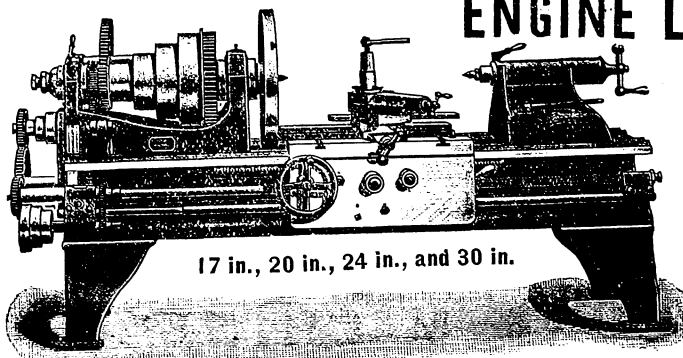
Designers and Constructors of

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

Largest Line in the World.

**Patent Foot Power Machinery****SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS,
MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.**For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood
and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.**SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.**

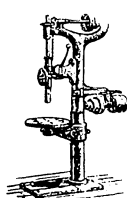
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

**ENGINE LATHES.**

17 in., 20 in., 24 in., and 30 in.

Special in
DESIGN,
Special in
MERIT.**Bradford Mill
Co.,**

CIN., O.

**Full Universal****Radial****DRILLS.****BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.,**

10 LAWRENCE ST., - - - CINCINNATI, O.

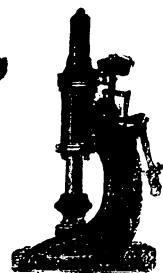


WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

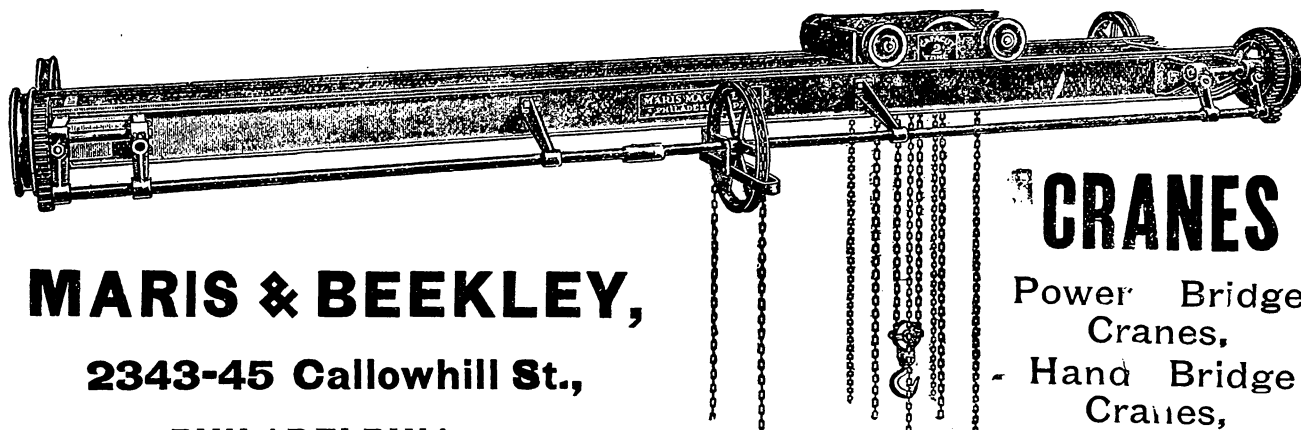
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.



MARIS & BEEKLEY,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

CRANES

Power Bridge
Cranes,
Hand Bridge
Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

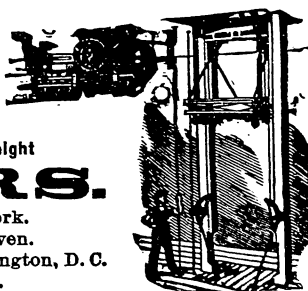
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.

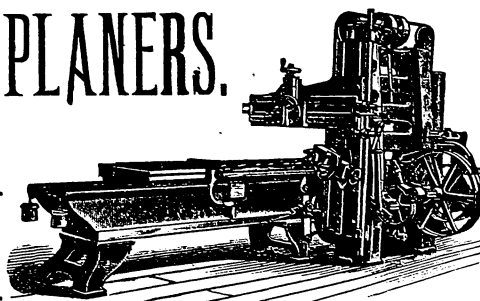
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.
83 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1118 Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago, Ill.



OPEN SIDE IRON PLANERS.

A FEW READY FOR
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

WRITE TO US DIRECTLY FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



THE DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction
Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton
Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling,
Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
807 & 809 CHERRY STREET,
READING, PA.,
Patentee and Manufacturer of the
celebrated

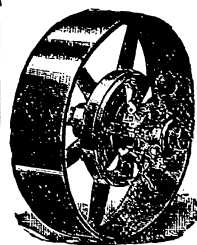
Economic Safety Hoist.
500 to 30,000 Lbs. Capacity.
Has been awarded the John Scott
Medal and Premium by the Franklin
Institute of the City of Philadelphia
for Highest Efficiency, Sim-
plicity and Durability.

One man can lift two to three times
as fast as with any other self-holding
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is
built strong and durable, and guaran-
teed to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES up
to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 50 ft. span.
Overhead Tramway, with Trolleys,
Switches, &c. Elevators and
Special Hoisting Machinery.
Illustrated Cat. and Prices on
application.



The Moore & White Co.,

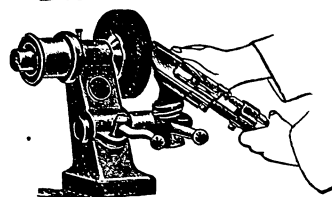


Clutch Pulley.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

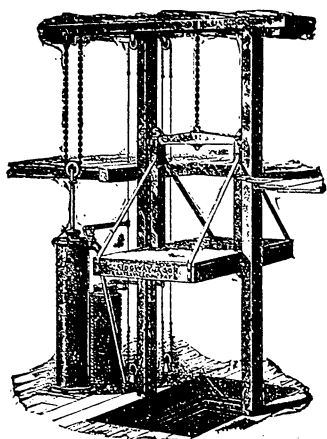
Paper
Machinery,
Friction
Clutches, &c.

DRILL GRINDER.

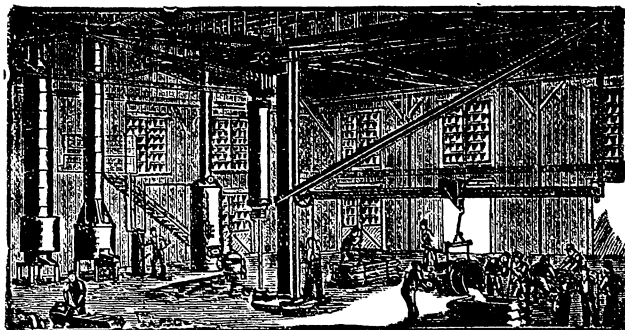


THE WASHBURN SHOPS,
WORCESTER, MASS.

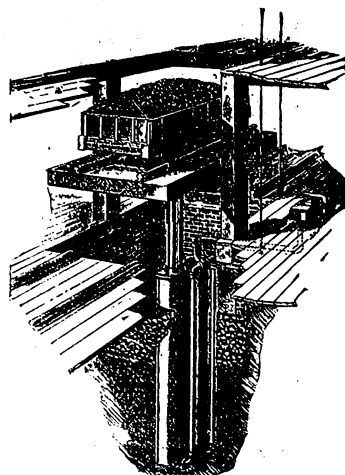




Double Geared Steam-Hydraulic Elevator



5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.



Direct Steam-Hydraulic Elevator.

RIDGWAY STEAM-HYDRAULIC CRANE AND ELEVATOR.

THE CRANE.—It will be money in your pocket, if you will throw away your present crane, no matter of what sort, and put in this wonderful machine. Earns its cost in a month or two. The fact that the most progressive establishments are putting them in as fast as we can make them they should be enough to get you to thoroughly investigate the machine before buying any cranes. Our crane does the work while any other is getting ready to do it.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN!

THE ELEVATOR.—Possesses all the excellent features which have made our Crane so popular. Moderate in price, cheaply set up, regulates to any desired speed in an instant and uses too trifling an amount of steam to be considered. The most desirable elevator ever put on the market. Many are in use. Just what Steel Works and Foundries have long wanted. Are also used for passenger service in tall office buildings. Cannot get out of order even in the most careless hands.

A FACT—AND A CLINCHER.—Every man who has needed a Crane or elevator and has gone and seen these in operation, has always ordered them. One introduced into a large works means many more orders for them.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Give steam pressure, height of building to square, radius and capacity in tons, and we will name prices. For elevators, give the maximum lift

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Penna.

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

FOR MACHINERY THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUB

JOB HAD BOILS,

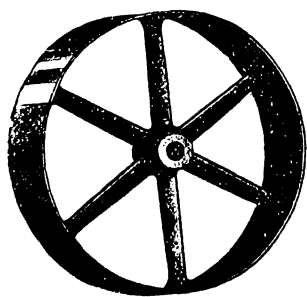
But no doubt he is thankful he died before the invention of asphaltum, for boils are not in it with that hideous stuff; but **NUBIAN** would make a man happy even if he had carbuncles. Why? Because it's "the best black on earth," just as cheap and far better than asphaltum. Every gallon guaranteed.

77 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.
BROWN, McCURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,

33-35 Nubian Ave.,
CRAGIN, ILL.

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUB



1 oz. Prevention

is worth pounds of cure. Shop owners and operators CAN PREVENT delays by carrying an assortment of our Pulleys, Hangers, Journal Boxes, Wall Brackets and other shop necessities.

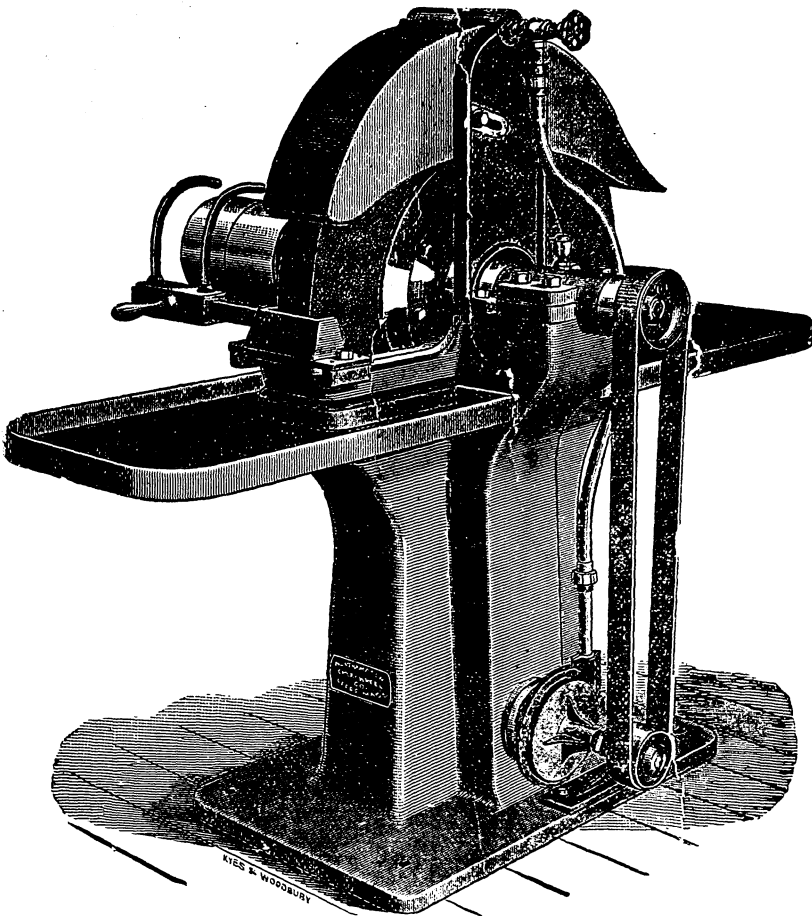
— ADDRESS —

J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

CAPITAL \$100,000

NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,
LEEDS, MASS., and 20 So. Canal Street, CHICAGO,
Manufacturers of



WATER TOOL GRINDER.

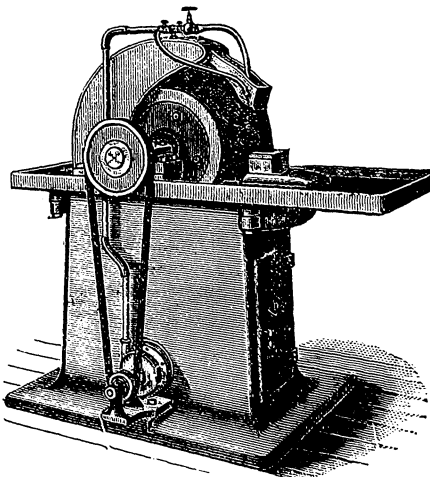
EMERY WHEELS AND EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY
OF BEST QUALITY.

Send for Catalogue.

FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

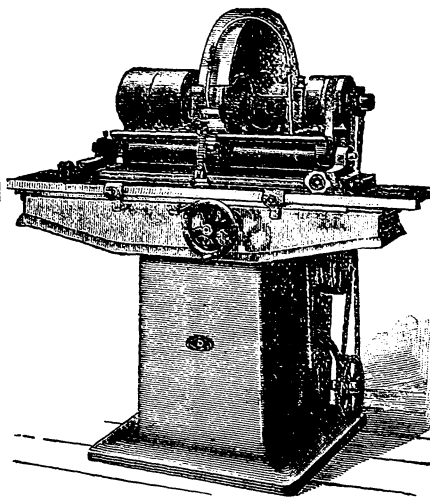
WATER TOOL GRINDERS.

KNIFE GRINDERS.



No. 2 uses wheel 18 inches x 2 1/4 inches.
No. 3 " " 24 " " 3 1/4 "
No. 4 " " 30 " " 4 "
No. 5 " " 36 " " 4 "

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



Only Practical Knife Grinder on the market using water on the wheel effectively to prevent drawing temper from knives. Made to grind knives up to 144 inches in length.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,

CHICAGO, ILLS.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price. **SEND FOR CATALOGUES**, mentioning the kind of book you are looking for.
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

DO NOT BE DECEIVED.

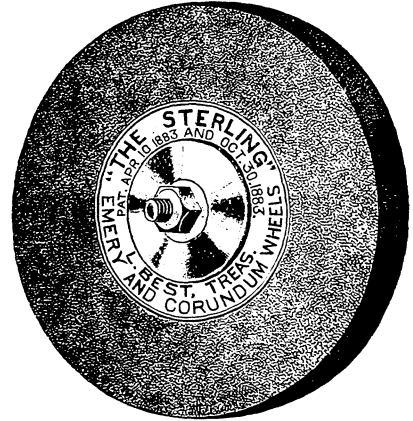
The Samson

is the best mounted grindstone on the market, and the weight is always as advertised.

Send for Catalogue C.

The Cleveland Stone Co.
CLEVELAND, O.

Sterling Emery Wheel Company, 174 Fulton St., N.Y.
FACTORIES:
Tiffin, Ohio, and West Sterling, Mass.



ZELLER'S AUTOMATIC GATES

-FOR-

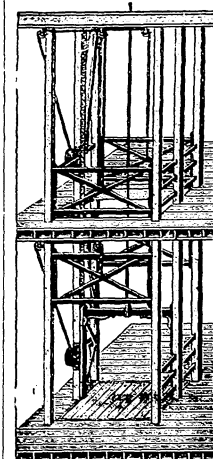
ELEVATORS.

Self-Opening.
Self-Closing.

SIMPLE and DURABLE.

(Send for illustrated catalogue and prices.)

RICHMOND
SAFETY
GATE CO.,
RICHMOND, IND.



ELEVATORS,

HAND AND BELT
POWER.

"VARIETY"
Hand Elevator

HAS
Automatic Clutch,
Roller Bearings,
Machinery fastened together in Iron Frame.
Prices on any machine furnished on application to

Variety Machine Co.

Warsaw, N. Y.



PATENTED

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

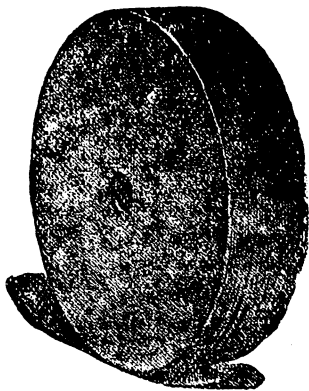
Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS.

Correspondence Solicited.

Solid Leather Wheels**FOR POLISHING.**

Will outwear any other wheel
Saves the continual expense of
recovering. Pliable and elastic.
Waterproof and will not burst.

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street,

NEWARK, N. J.

"INDEPENDENT OF ALL COMBINATIONS."

THE
Huron Grindstone Co.,

Port Austin, Mich.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Lake Huron Grindstones,
Mounted Grindstones,
Scythe Stones, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS.**PIKE'S**

Lily White Washita is
Warranted to give
satisfaction.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION. N. H.

**WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers****WALTHAM, MASS.**

By our various processes we can insure sat-
isfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY.
EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

GEORGE E. BELL,

Successor to E. M. HYDE and UNION STONE CO.,

—SOLE AGENT—

Waltham Emery Wheels,
WALPOLE MILLS TURKISH EMERY.

Dealer in Platers' and Polishers' Machinery and
Supplies of all kinds. Foundry Supplies.

36 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

FIRST-CLASS EMERY WHEEL**BENCH GRINDER**

FOR **\$5**

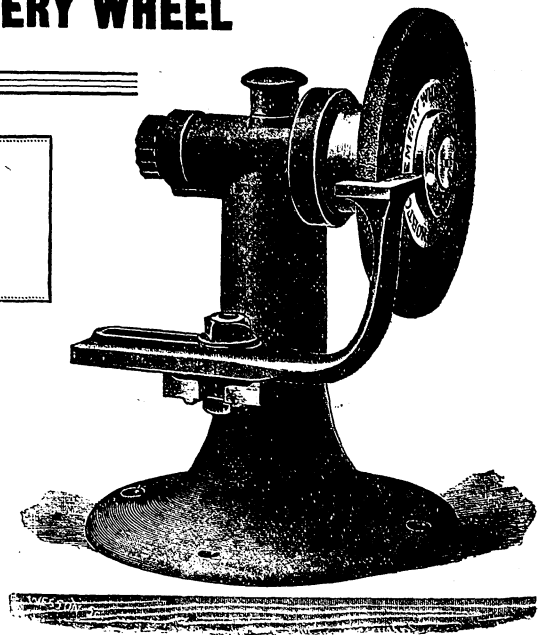
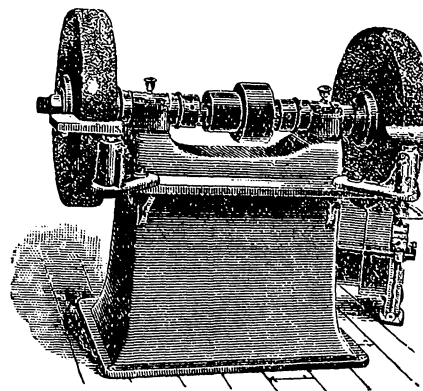
Will carry Wheels 10 in.
diam. x 1 in. thick.

Taper Spindle with easy
"Take Up."

Ample Oil Chamber....

Simple Rest, adjustable
in two directions.

Waste-oil carried away in centre of column.

**NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., Worcester, Mass.****The Springfield Emery Wheel Co.,****Bridgeport, Conn.**

Western Agency, 125 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
To Run WET or DRY.

Over 50 Different Sizes of
Dry Grinders,

And over 200 different varieties of Emery
Wheel Machinery. All goods guaranteed
satisfactory.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO., 194 Catherine St.,
Detroit, Mich.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
TO RUN WET OR DRY. SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List.

FOR SALE BY THE FOLLOWING AGENTS:

The Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.
The Curtis & Co., Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Hide Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Naxos Emery.**FROM THE GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO.**

We are the only concern in the United States import-
ing and manufacturing same. Quality guaranteed superior to
any other emery imported. For particulars and price-list address

HAMPDEN EMERY AND CORUNDUM CO.,**CHESTER, - - - - - MASS.**

IT'S
TO **Your Advantage**

to correspond with
us regarding emery
wheels.

Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.**WORCESTER, MASS.**

C. A. MESSNER, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
T. H. SPENCE, Sec'y & Treas'r.

PUREST and CHEAPEST MATERIAL FOR LINING BASIC STEEL FURNACES.

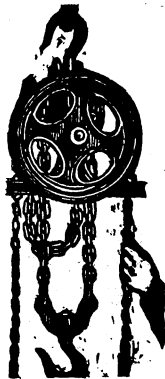
QUARRY:
VANDERBILT, ALABAMA.
P. O. ADDRESS:
Birmingham, Ala.

Jefferson County Mining & Quarrying Co.,

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF HIGH GRADE

DOLOMITE = LIMESTONE.

ANALYSIS	
BY SLOSS IRON & STEEL CO.	
Silica	.74 Per Cent.
Alumina	.64 " "
Carb. Lime	57.20 " "
Carb. Magnesia	41.42 " "
N. B. SMITH, CHEMIST.	



EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

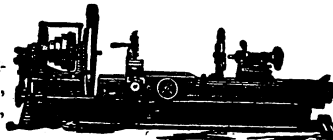
1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

METAL - WORKING - TOOLS.

Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Railways for shops, foundries, warehouses, &c., consisting in part of Turntables, Switches, Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.
Gear Cutting up to -ft. diam. a specialty.



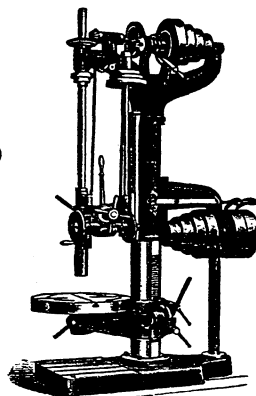
EXTENSION LATHE.

Drill Presses (UPRIGHT)

BACK GEARED AND AUTOMATIC FEED.

16 in., 22 in., 26 in., 32 in. and 36 in. The better the tool, the better the work. Shops all want to turn out good work, cheap and quick; poor, don't pay! Write and investigate what we've made for your requirements.

THE HAMILTON MACHINE TOOL COMPANY,
Hamilton, Ohio, U. S. A.



B. & O. SURE GRIP
TIRE UPSETTER.

Size.	Capacity.	List Price.
No. 1.	3 x 1/2 and smaller,	\$20.00
No. 2.	4 x 1	\$30.00

IT IS WITHOUT A FAULT. ONE MOTION DOES IT ALL.
Every machine is tested and warranted to give satisfaction. We confidently offer this upsetter as the best to be had.

BUTTS & ORDWAY,

MANUFACTURERS,

500 Atlantic Avenue,
BOSTON.

ALSO DEALERS IN

Heavy Hardware.
Iron and Steel.
Carriage and Wagon Wheels.
Contractors' Supplies.

— SEND FOR CATALOGUE. —



J. H. & D. LAKE CO., Massillon, Ohio, U.S.A.

Manufacturers of FRICTION CLUTCH and Simplest, Strongest and Best



PULLEYS and CUT-OFF COUPLINGS
made. Adapted to light or heavy work, stopping and starting machines easily and quickly without jar.

PLAIN AND SPLIT, also Plain and Split Pulleys, Hangers, Shafting, &c. Send for illustrated circulars.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE
"DUPLIX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



FOR BOLTS.



J. POPPING'S
Patent

Machine & Tool Wks.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid Iron Shoulder Rabbit Planes, etc., etc. and Hofstatter's Patent Hair Picking machine.
N. E. Cor. 58 St. and 11th Ave., N. Y.

WE ARE

General Eastern Agents

FOR

G. A. Gray Co.'s Planers,
The Celebrated Muller Lathes,
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co.'s Drills and Lathes
Kelly Adjustable Crank Shapers,
Smith & Silk Crank and Geared Shapers,
Dietz, Gang & Co.'s Radial Drills,

And LOCAL SELLING AGENTS for

P. Blaisdell & Co.'s Lathes and Drills,
Hendey Machine Co.'s Lathes and Shapers,
Geo. H. Eaton & Co.'s Power Presses and Shears,
Slate Machine Co.'s Sensitive Drills,
Diamond Machine Co.'s Grinding and Polish ing Machinery.

A LARGE STOCK ALWAYS ON HAND.

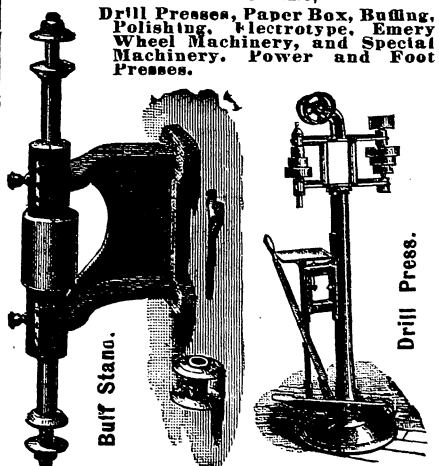
The Garvin Machine Co.,

Laight and Canal Sts., New York.

HERRICK & COWELL

MANUFACTURERS,

Drill Presses, Paper Box, Boring, Polishing, Electrotypes, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Special Machinery. Power and Foot Presses.



Buff Stand.

Drill Press.

NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

BUFFALO FORGES.

AMERICA'S BEST.

THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., Room 1306, Auditorium Tower.

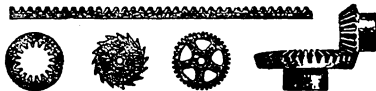
All Types for All Uses.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.

**IF YOU WANT
A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR**

or if you are a dealer and want an Agency
send for our Catalogue and Price-List.

LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.



MODEL WORK.

Estimates given for the manufacture, in quantities,
of any article in metal or wood. Coin operated slot
machines a specialty. American Vending Ma-
chine Co., 29 Murray Street, New York.

**NEW ENGINE LATHES
For Sale Cheap.**

13 in.	} ANY LENGTH OF BED.
15 "	
17 "	
20 "	
22 "	

Draper Machine Tool Co.,

Successors to

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,

130 Gold Street.

WORCESTER, MASS.

BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE

Vertical pattern, with balanced steam slide
valve gear, steam cylinder 14 in. diameter, air
cylinder 40 in. diameter, stroke 24 in. 1 to 100
strokes per minute; engine new.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling
mill and factory machinery, for making cast-
ings for cable and electric railroads, or any
special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP.

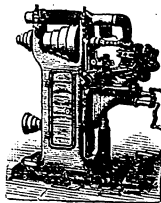
Danville, Pennsylvania

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Balls, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical
Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works
and advice on Processes.

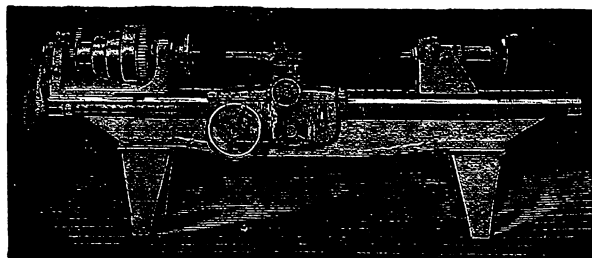
General Office: The Bookery, Chicago. Branch
Offices Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 23 Chestnut
St. Philadelphia. 80 Broadway, New York.



Buy a Miller.

Save time and do your work as it should be. You can operate our
Milling Machine cheaper than any other, and will find its work-
manship the very best. Full information for the asking.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.



TURRET
MACHINES
LATHES,
MILLING
MACHINES,
SPECIAL
MACHINERY,

JOHN L. BOCERT, FLUSHING, N. Y.

FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves,
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy
Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended
for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the
Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St. 99 Franklin St.,
Chicago. New York.

WILLSON'S PAPER LETTERS

MORTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

Muskegon Heights, Mich.. U. S. A.

BUILDERS OF

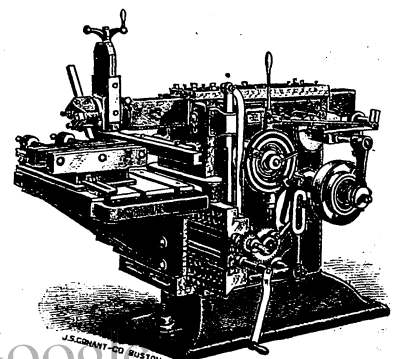
Morton's Reversible Universal
Shaper.

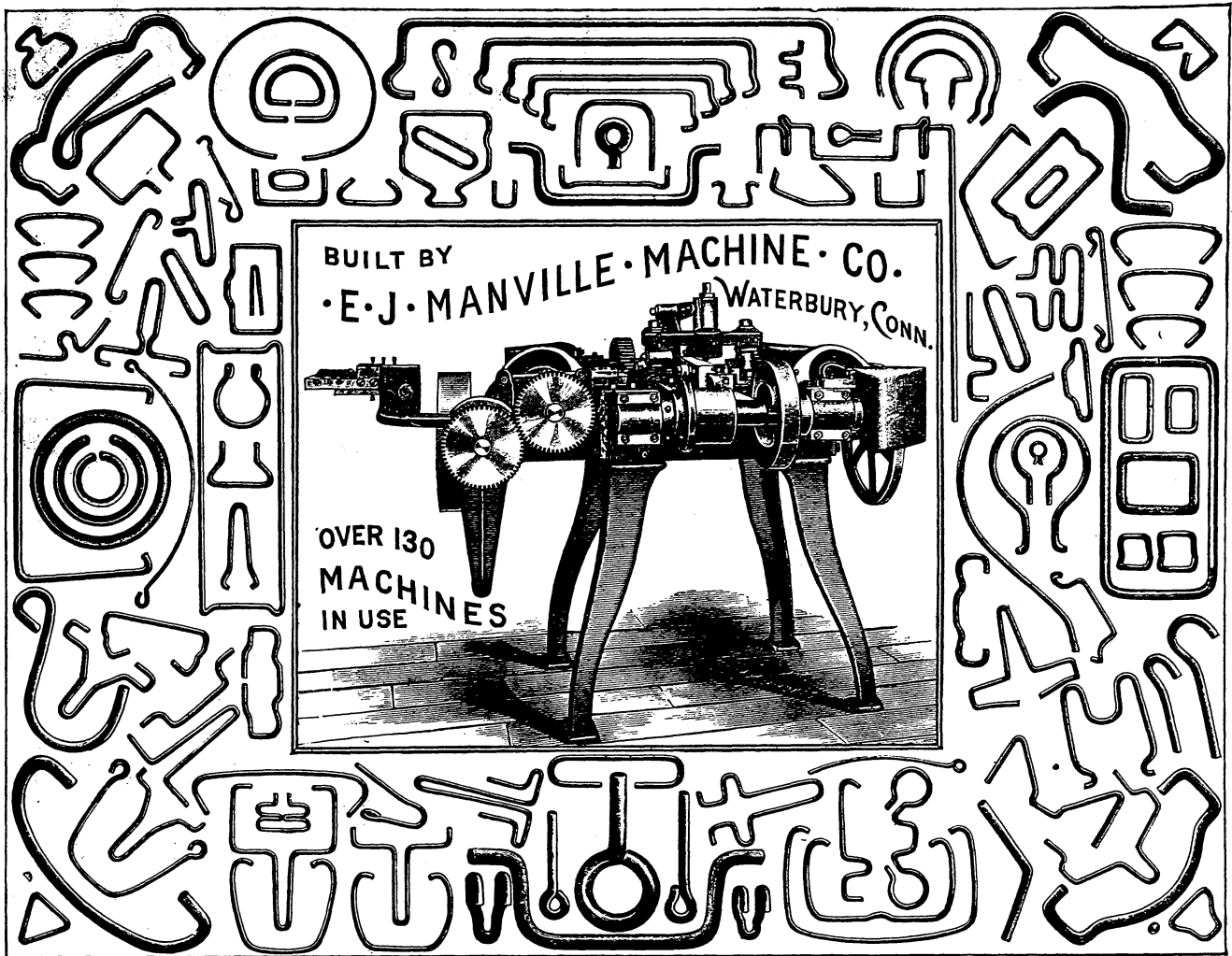
Morton's Lightning Keyway Cut-
ter with Key Making Attachment.

Portable Keyway Cutters.

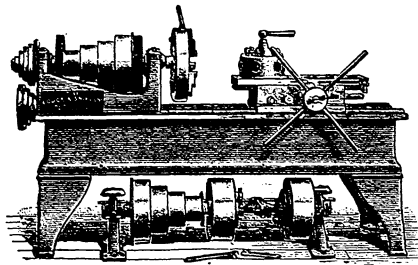
Portable Planers and Special
Machinery.

These machines may be seen in operation at
the World's Columbian Exposition, Section 28,
Column K45, Machinery Hall annex. Write for
description and prices. Mention this paper.





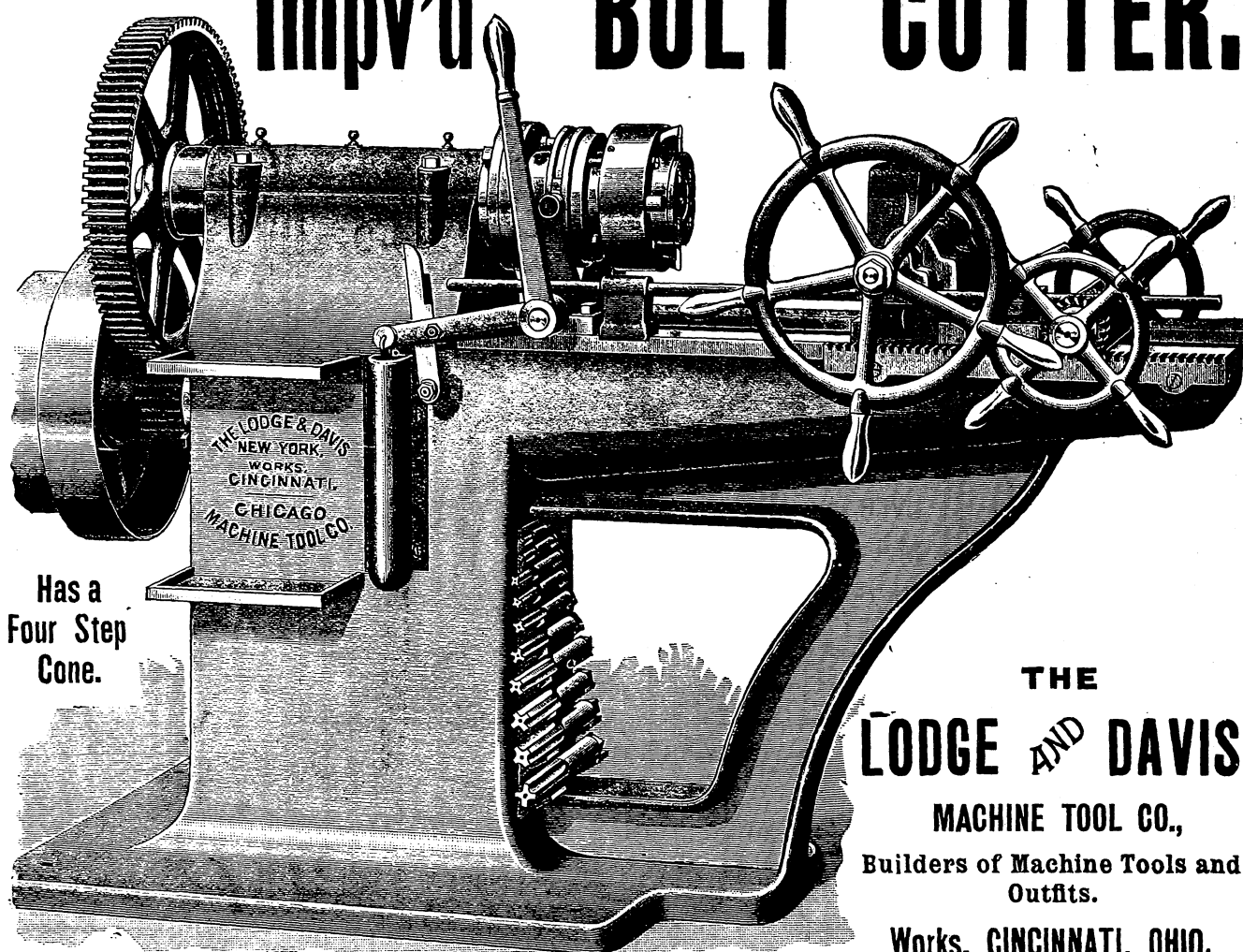
Turret Chucking Lathes.



These lathes swing 22 inches, have 7-foot bed, and are back geared, driven by a 4-step cone for a 4-inch belt. The spindle is crucible steel. Front bearing, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ inches; back bearing, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4$ inches. The bearings are phosphor bronze. Turret is 13 inches in diameter and is made to revolve automatically or by hand. When made to revolve automatically a lever is provided to withdraw the locking pin by hand, so that turret may be revolved at any point of its stroke. This avoids having to move the slide back to a given point, and permits of using one, two or any number of tools, and moving them backward or forward as the nature of work may require. They are provided with four changes for power feed, and an adjustable automatic stop for same. A pilot wheel is used for hand movement. The feed is particularly powerful and substantial. Also provided with friction counter shaft with back and forward movement and pulleys 14 inches in diameter, 5-inch face, which should run 130 revolutions per minute.

THE
LODGE & SHIPLEY
MACHINE TOOL
CO.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

Impv'd BOLT CUTTER.



BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MACHINERY AND TOOLS.



MAY 1ST, 1893.

WE take pleasure in announcing that our exhibit is ready. It comprises forty of the tools described in our catalogue, and is in Machinery Hall Annex, centre aisle, left hand side passing from the main hall, Section 13, Crane Columns J, 46 and 47.

We are also glad to show our shops and our methods to visitors, and our establishment is only one of many fine ones in Providence, and our State is not only a large manufacturing district, but has one of the most beautiful and well known watering places in the world.

Machinery Hall Annex, Section 13, Crane Columns J 46 and 47 Centre Aisle.
 England, Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, E.
 Germany, C. Diechmann, Ansbacherstr. 5, Berlin, W. 62.

France, Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris. F. G. Kreutzberger, 140 Rue de Neuilly, Puteaux (Seine).

Chicago, Ill., Fred. A. Rich, 23 S. Canal St.

BARGAINS

In Second-hand TOOLS.

14 x 5 Windsor Lathe.
 15 x 8 Barnes "
 16 x 6 Porter "
 18 x 6 New Haven Lathe.
 18 x 6 Lathe & Morse Lathe.
 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker Lathe.
 18 x 8 Perkins Lathe.
 20 x 8 Steptoe "
 20 x 10 Porter " Good as new.
 24 x 16 New Haven Lathe.
 25 x 20 Wood & Light Lathe.
 36 x 20 Perkins Lathe.
 96-in. Triple Geared Lathe.
 16 x 6 Reinshagen Turret Lathe.
 25-in. Pratt & Whitney Turret Lathe.
 18 x 18 x 8 Putnam Planer.
 30 x 30 x 5 Cove Planer.
 15-in. Lodge & Davis Crank Shaper.
 24-in. " " Geared "
 26-in. " " " "
 No. 3 Brainard Milling Machine.
 5-ft. Plain Radial Drill.
 Upright Drills, all sizes.
 4 1/2-in. stroke Newton Slotter.
 30 and 40 lb. Helve Hammers.

The Lodge & Davis
Machine Tool Co.,
WORKS, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW YORK HOUSE, 110 Liberty St.
CHICAGO HOUSE, 68 & 70 So. Canal St.
BOSTON HOUSE, 23-25 Purchase St.
ST. LOUIS HOUSE, 823 No. Second St.
PITTSBURGH HOUSE, Cor. Water and Market Sts.

MACHINE TOOLS,

New and Second hand.

ENGINE LATHES.
 12 in. x 5 ft., complete. Young.
 13 in. x 6 ft., Cpd. Rest and Cross Feed, Improved style.
 14 in. x 6 ft., complete, Hendey and Fitchburg.
 15 in. x 6 ft., " Prentice Bros.
 15 in. x 8 ft., " with Chuck, modern. Al order.
 16 in. x 6 ft., " with Taper, Fitchburg.
 16 in. x 8 ft., " Fair order. Low price.
 17 in. x 6 ft., " with Cpd. Rest, Prentice.
 17 in. x 8 ft., " Improved style.
 17 in. x 9 ft., " Low price. Lathe & Morse.
 18 in. x 5 ft., " with Chuck. Good order.
 20 in. x 8-10 ft., " Improved style.
 21 in. x 10 ft., " Perkins.
 22 in. x 10 ft., " extra heavy, Improved style.
 24 in. x 12-14 ft., " Putnam style.
 24 in. x 12 ft., " extra heavy, Improved style.
 32 in. x 16 ft., " "
PLANERS.
 21 in. x 5 ft., Old style. Low price.
 24 in. x 5 ft., comp etc. Good order.
 24 in. x 6 ft., " " Lathe & Morse.
 28 in. x 6 ft., " " "
 30 in. x 8 ft., " Al order. Extra heavy.
 36 in. x 12 ft., " Heavy pattern.
SHAPERS.
 6-in. stroke, Crank. Good order.
 8-in. " " Gould. Good order.
 9-in. " " Hewes & Phillips. Good order.
 13-in. " " Heavy pattern.
 13-in. " Trav. Head, 60-in. feed, extra heavy.
 15-in. " Crank, " Improved style."
 16-in. " Friction, Hendey.
 20-in. " Triple Geared, Improved style.
DRILLS.
 3 Spindle "Gang," Garvin. Good.
 20-in. Wheel and Lever, Prentice.
 25-32 in., Back Gears and Feed complete, Prentice.
 Radial Drill, 4-6 ft. arms, extra heavy.

MISCELLANEOUS.
 Upright Boring and Turning Mill, 38-in. swing.
 Vertical Turret Chucking Machine, Brown & Sharpe.
 Pulley Turning and Boring Machine, 28 in., New style.
 Keyseating Machine for Pulleys and Wheels.
 Milling Machines, Universal and Standard patterns.
 Milling Machine, Lincoln. Good order.
 Slotting Machine, 8 in., Modern, complete.
 Pat. Bolt Cutter, 1 1/2 in., for cutting accurate threads.
 Bliss style Punch Press.
 Long & Allstatter style Punch and Shears.
 Boiler Bending Rolls, 8 and 10 ft., "Improved style."

J. J. McCabe,
14 Dey St., New York.

Successor to E. F. Bullard's New York Machinery Waterrooms.

BARGAINS.

Second-hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 set of Bement Boiler Rolls, 10 ft. 7 in. wide.
 1 2500-lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. Frederick Miles.
 1 600-lb. Single Frame Steam Hammer. Frederick Miles.
 1 250-lb. Justice & Shaw Dead Stroke Hammer.
 2 Bement Engine Lathes, 18 in. x 11 ft.
 1 Niles Turret Lathe, 13 in. x 5 ft.
 1 Pratt & Whitney Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.
 1 40-in. Schumacher Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
 3 28-in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
 1 24-in. Bement Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
 1 Power Punch; capacity, 1/2 in. hole in 1/2-in. iron. Punch to the center 12-in. sheet. Parker, Snoi & Co., Fowler patent.
 1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
 6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.
 1 Davidson Steam Pump, 12 in. x 8 in. x 14 in.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

METAL WORKING

MACHINERY.

All kinds.

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

600 Machine Tools in Stock.

Send for lists of Second-hand Machinery and Secure Bargains.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
59 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PLANER, 28 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft., table. Good order \$350.00
 30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft., with chuck. Re-built. 275.00
 24-in. Heavy Shifting Belt SHAPER. New. 300.00
 LATHE, 18 in. x 10 ft., with chuck. Good order. 100.00
 40-in. Heavy DRILL PRESS. As new. 335.00
 26-in. " " Plain. 55.00
 21 1/4-in. Heavy Lever Feed DRILL. New. 54.00
 FORG'G DROP, 100-lb. Hammer, New Design. 160.00
 WIRE STRAIGHTENER and Cutter, Semi-Aut. 60.00
 BOLT CUTTER, New Head and Dies 3/4 to 1 1/4 in. 175.00
 7 x 9 ENGINE. Splendid order. 85.00
 POWER PUNCH PRESSES. 275.00 and upward.
AMER. TOOL WORKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 15 ft. 42 in. x 42 in.
 1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32 in. x 26 in.
 1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in., Whitcomb.
 1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
 1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 22 in. x 22 in., old style, cheap.
 1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
 1 Crank Planer, 2 ft. 18 in. x 12 in. A1.
 1 Engine Lathe, 18 ft. bed, 82 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
 1 18 ft. 24 in. Lathe.
 1 12 ft. 22 in. Lathe. Good order.
 1 11 ft. 18 in. Lathe. Good order.
 3 6 ft. 14 in. Blaisdell Lathes.
 2 6 ft. 15 in. Wood & Light Lathes.
 1 6 ft. 18 in. Lathe.
 1 Pratt & Whitney Cushioned Hammer.
 1 36-in. Back Geared New Haven Drill.
 1 Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinding Machine. A1.
 2 20-in. Wheel and Lever Feed Drills.
 1 Small "Eureka" Steam Hammer.
 And various other tools.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

FOR SALE.

1 each Garvin No. 2 & No. 4 Milling Machines, 2d hand.
 1 22 in. x 11 ft. 6 in. Blaisdell Engine Lathe, " "
 1 17 in. x 8 ft. McMahon " " "
 1 28 in. x 8 ft. New Haven " " "
 1 26-in. Post Drill, second hand.
 1 each 23 x 8, 10, 12 Engine Lathes, new.
 1 each 62-in. and 82 in. Radial Drills, new.
 1 each 20 in. "Lever" and "Wheel and Lever" Drills.
 1 Baker Bros. Universal Saw Bench, new. [new.]

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
107-113 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Fitchburg Machine Co. Vertical Automatic Engine, cylinder 14 in. x 14 in. A large variety of second-hand Steam Boiler Feed and Tank Pumps.
F. McSWEGAN & SONS,
 Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

A

STANDING

INVITATION.

"One touch of nature makes the whole world kin,"

Even to the 99th degree,

And we invite **YOU ALL**, when purchasing tickets to the

COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION,

to buy your tickets

VIA

PHILADELPHIA,

And when you have visited the

CRADLE OF LIBERTY

AND THE

GRAVE OF FRANKLIN,

both of which are to be seen in the

QUAKER CITY,

Come round to our office, within three blocks of the above attractions, and let us have a friendly talk about machinery.

We are **Manufacturers' Special Agents**, and can save you money on any machinery purchase

For Motive Power,
For Iron Working,
or for Wood Working,

And verily, when we have reasoned with you, and you have returned to your several homes, you will say each unto his wife, "My trip hath not been unprofitable."

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,

29 and 31 N. SEVENTH ST.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND.

3 Upright Corliss Boilers, 150 H.-P. each.
 1 Locomotive Fire Box Boiler, 50 H.-P.
 1 16 x 36 in. Slide Valve Engine.
 1 14 x 42 Engine.
 1 16 x 42 Babcock & Wilcox.
 Large assortment of Knowles, Blake and Worthington Steam Pumps. Write for prices and full description to
D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
 Providence, R. I.

I offer 3 20 in. x 24 in. Improved Straight-line
Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Com-
pressors,

built in 1890, and used only seven months at St. Clair Tunnel. Ready for delivery and in first-class condition.

1 24 in. x 60 in. Left-hand **Harris-Corliss Engine.** May be seen running

F. W. IREDELL,

Havemeyer Building, 26 Cortlandt St.,
NEW YORK.

Great Bargains

**Must be Sold and
Removed.**

16 in. x 30 in. Horizontal Engine.
18 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
24 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
19½ in. x 48 in. Beam Engine, with
Knowles Condenser.

Write us for what you want.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

One Pond Machine Tool Co. Iron Planer,
40 in. x 40 in. x 24 ft., with two heads.
In fine order.
One Belden 100-lb. Upright Power Ham-
mer.
One 60-lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
One American Tool Co. No. 2 Cabinet
Turret Lathe, with slide rest. In fine
order.
One Pratt & Whitney 36-in. Gap Chuck-
ing Lathe.
One Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln
Miller. In fine order.
One Iron Planer, 52 in. x 44 in. x 12 ft.,
with two (2) heads.
Send for circular of Second-hand Ma-
chinery in stock.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

AIR COMPRESSOR FOR SALE.

A duplex steam driven Knowles Air Com-
pressor; air cylinders 10 in. x 12 in., steam 8 in.
x 12 in. Absolutely as good as new in every
particular. Been used very little. Change of
oil fuel system reason for selling. Address
AMERICAN PROJECTILE CO.,
Lynn, Mass.

For Sale, Cheap.

500 tons Heavy Cast Scrap.
1500 " Steel Rail, six ft. and over.
500 tons Soft Steel.
100 " I-Beams (Iron).
Also 200 tons Old Telegraph Wire for Bund-
ling.
GEO. H. SIBELL & CO.,
62 and 64 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

One "Washoe" Press for making Axe Polls.
Pick and Mattock Eyes, weighing about 25,000
lbs., in good condition.

DANIEL L. HEISKELL,
Wheeling, W. Va.

FOR SALE.

1 Battery of three Boilers, 38 in. diameter, 24
ft.; two 13-in. flues in each; steam drum
and mud drum; front and grate bars... \$475
1 Doctor Pump, 4½ x 13½ stroke..... 500
2 Knowles Pumps, 8-in. discharge each..... 450
1 Battery of two Boilers, 48 in. x 24 ft.; two
10-in. and four 8-in. flues, front grate,
breaching and stack..... 475
All in good order. Address
"BATTERY,"
43 East Third St., Newport, Ky.

RAILS for Relaying.

200 to 300 tons 25-lb. Steel Rails, nearly new.
Penna. Steel Co. No. 45.
75 to 100 tons 60-lb. Steel Rails, never laid.
Penna. Steel Co. No. 5.
Two 30-ton standard gauge Baldwin Switching
Locomotives.
Two 36-in. gauge Saddle Tank Locomotives.
Thirty 36-in. gauge Gondola Cars.
Eight standard gauge Gondola Cars.
Send for details.

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGINES FOR SALE.

30 x 60 Harriss Corliss. 50-ton wheel.
24 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox. 25-ton wheel.
20 x 60 (pair) Harriss Corliss. Wheel 24 ft. x 78 in.
18 x 48 Harriss Corliss. Wheel 16 ft. x 24 in.
16 x 48 G. H. Corliss. Wheel 10 tons.
14 x 18 High Speed Automatic.
12 x 12 " (Ball).
90 H.-P. Dick & Church Compound.
25 H.-P. Westinghouse Standard.
Knowles Deep Well Pump; 12 x 24. Steam Cyl-
inder.
Lighthall Surface Condenser. 1500 sq. ft. cool-
ing surface.
Stock list mailed on application.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 Broadway, New York.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Boring Mill, 10 ft. 4 in. swing, 56 in. under
cross rail, table 7 ft. 6 in. in diameter.
Boring Mill, 8 ft. 4 in. swing, 48 in. under
cross rail, table 6 ft. 6 in. in diameter, two
heads on cross rail.
One 7-ft. Engine Lathe, 7 ft. between
centers, face plate 6 ft. 3 in. in diameter.
76-in. Planer, 13 ft. long; heavy and power-
ful.
48-in. Car Wheel Borer.
Axle Lathe.

Write for photographs and further particu-
lars.

Eastern Branch,

NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,

138 Liberty St., New York

THE FOLLOWING Second-hand Engines, Boilers
and Machinery of the best modern make, guaran-
teed in perfect condition:

One 100 H.-P. Corliss engine. One 60 H.-P. auto-
matic Atlas engine. 10 to 100 H.-P. horizontal slide
valve engines. 8 to 60 H.-P. vertical engines. 4 to
10 H.-P. yacht engines. 2 to 10 H.-P. Baxter engines
and boilers. One 4 H.-P. Otto gas engine. 6 to 20
H.-P. hoisting engines with boilers. 2 to 100 H.-P.
vertical and horizontal boilers. One 75 H.-P. loco-
motive boiler. Several steam pumps of different sizes.
One each 36 in. x 10 ft., 36 in. x 9 ft., 24 in. x 12 ft.
Planers. One large Bement Milling Machine. One 21
in. x 23 ft. Bement Lathe, 20 in. x 8 ft., 15 in. x 7 ft.,
15 in. x 6 ft., 13 in. x 6 ft. Blair Lathes, all new, bar-
rains. Two 20 in. x 6 ft. turning lathes; 1½ in. hol-
low spindles, rod feed, with taper attachments. One
6 in. shaper. One 33 in. x 8 ft. and one 30 in. x 7 ft.
planer. Two grinders for twist drills. Large Spring-
field tool grinder. 15-in. jointer. 5-in. air compressor.
2 in. pipe cutting machine. 25-lb. Bradley and 10 lb.
Hotchkiss hammer. New ammonia compressor and
engine for ice making, 15 to 20 tons capacity. 2 10-in.
exhaust heads. 1 large stone crusher. 1 road roller.
Large stock of new engines, boilers, machinists'
tools and supplies. Catalogues.

FRANK TOOMEY, 131 North 3d St., Philadelphia.

SOME BARGAINS HERE.

1 Hendey Shaper. 15 in. stroke, imp. vise; new.
1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe; new.
1 28-in. Diamond Auto. Lathe Grinder, used 1 month.
1 23-in. " " Face
1 No. 1 " Universal Face and Angle Grinder.
1 3-spindle Garvin Drill Press, used 1 month.
1 10 H.-P. Woodbury engine and boiler.
1 75 H.-P. Westinghouse Automatic Engine.
1 25 H.-P. Erie City Boiler, good condition.
Also variety of Engines, Boiler Pumps, &c.
And other machinery, new and second hand. Write
for prices. **Machinists' Supply Company,**
39, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One Stationary Double Cylinder Steam Crane,
capacity 5 tons.
One Bookwalter Steel Converter, complete.
CHICAGO HORSE SHOE CO., E. Chicago, Ind.

CORLISS, PORTER ALLEN, BUCKEY AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, BOILERS, PUMPS, TANKS, Etc.

Corliss Engines, 30 x 72, 26 x 48, 20 x 48, 23 x 80, 10 x
24 and others. Porter Allen 14 x 30, 11 x 18, Buck-
eye 11 x 20, 14 x 28, 22 x 48. Slide Valve, 16 x 48,
16 x 36, 13 x 24, 11 x 20, 8 x 8 and others.
Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 5½ x 16, 5½ x 14, 5½ x 10
5 x 18, 4 x 14, 4½ x 14, 4½ x 12 and others.
1 Hardick Pump, 12 x 7 x 12, 1 Blake Pump, 10x6x12.
1 Guild & Garrison Pump 5 x 2½ x 6. 2 Rotary Pumps
1 Woodward Double Fire Pump, 1000 gallons. 2 Blake
Duplex, 6 x 4 x 7.
1 Direct Acting Pump. 1 Worthington Duplex, 25
x 12 x 24.
1 Cameron Low Service 8 x 8½ x 13 Pump.
2 Woodward Pressure Pumps, 7 x 5 x 10.
Tanks, 7½ x 7 x 39, 9 x 6 x 48, 10 x 7½ x 36.
3 Rendering Tanks. 1 Hydraulic Press, Platen, 48 x
30 & 48 inch rise. 600 to 800 tons.
1 Square Iron Tank, 3½ x 3½ x 38 in. deep. 1 Iron
Pan.
1 Round Iron Pan, 10 ft. diam. 3 ft. deep open.
1 Round Iron Tank, 5 ft. diam. 4 ft. deep open.
1 Brennan Crusher, 8 x 25.
1 Borden Mill, No. 5. 2 Buckley Condensers, 500
H.-P. each.
1 Corliss Jet Condenser, 600 H.-P. 3 Platform Scales
and 1 20-in. Blower.
1 4-side Wood Planer and Matcher, Shuffling, Pulleys,
and Boxes.
1 30-in. Burr Stone Mill. 1 Simpson Crusher.
1 Oscillating Engine, 20 H.-P.
1 Ingersoll Rock Drill, 3½ inch.

C. M. CLAPP, 74 Cortlandt St., N.Y.

FOR SALE.

BAKER BLOWERS. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4½, 5, 6 and 7
ROOT BLOWERS. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7 and 8.
2 12 and 1 15 H.-P. Horizontal Boilers; new, very
cheap. 10 in. x 7 in. Blake Crusher; equal new. Cor-
liss Engine, band wheel in halves, 12 ft. x 24 in. x 9
in. hole. 1 large Ascomer & Boschert Press. 1 Niagara
Fly Wheel Pump, 14 in. x 7 in. x 10 in., brass lined.
Purchasers of machinery and those who have it for
sale will do well to correspond with C. R. BIGELOW,
Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Day St., New
York City.

LARGE ENGINES.

We have for sale cheap:
One 300 H.-P. Gummer Horizontal
Engine, complete.
One 250 H.-P. Slide Valve Horizon-
tal Engine, complete.
Must be moved at once. Address
C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

MACHINE TOOLS,

New and Second-hand, For Sale.

Hendey's "Morton" Screw Cutting Lathes. Cut
12 threads without changing any gears. 36 speeds
for the side feed.
Garvin Screw Machines.
Dwight Slaten Sensitive Drills.
A line of second-hand Tools, also small Electric
Fan Motors.

DANIEL KELLY,

51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

New York Safety Engine, 9 x 12.

Upright Drill, 20-in. swing.

Plain Engine, 12 x 30.

Belt Wheel, 8 ft. diam., 20 in. face, 7 in. bore.

Belt Wheel, 10 ft. diam., 13 in. face, 6½ in. bore; split.

Belt Wheel, 11 ft. diam., 13 in. face, 13 in. bore; split.

Large assortment New and Second-hand Machinery,
shuffling, Pulleys, Belting, Tools, Iron, &c.

H. B. BIRTWELL,

343 North 3d St., Philadelphia.

Great Bargain.

A full set of Automatic Cut-off Engine Pat-
terns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent
right to manufacture; are almost new, and
were made by the finest workmen. If sold
at once will let them go at a sacrifice. Address
"ENGINE," No. 112,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New
York.

FOR SALE.

2 5 H.-P. Gas Engines.
1 "O" Knowles Pump.
1 7 x 20 Lathe.
1 Boiler Upright, 24 x 72.
10 New Road Scrapers.
1 Pair Cornish Rolls, good as new.
2 Lewis Bolt Headers.
1 Alligator Shear.

H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty St., New York.

GREAT BARGAINS In "Otto" Gas Engines.

2 Horse-power \$250
4 Horse-power 380
7 Horse-power 450

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia.

MACHINERY, NEW AND SECOND-HAND, FOR SALE.

LATHES.

80 in. x 18 1/2 ft., Geared Face Plate.
60 in. x 45 ft., " " " Double Lathe, complete.
52 in. x 35 ft., Rod Feed only; one end has Hor. Boring Machine.
48 in. x 27 ft., cheap.
36 in. x 18 ft., Geared Face Plate.
36 in. x 18 ft.
33 in. x 27 ft.
30 in. x 28 ft., Shafting Lathe, Pond.
28 in. x 22 ft., cheap.
24 in. x 10 ft.
10 in. x 4 ft., A1.

PLANERS, SHAPERS, SLOTTERS.

3 ft. x 15 in.
4 ft. x 20 in.
5 ft. x 22 in.
6 ft. x 24 in.
6 ft. x 24 in.
6 ft. x 25 in.
5 ft. x 28 in.
7 ft. x 26 in.
7 ft. x 30 in.
8 ft. x 31 in.
12 ft. x 36 in.
16 ft. x 42 in.
22 ft. x 62 in.
24 1/2 ft. x 54 in.
9, 12, 15, 16 in. stroke Shapers.
15, 20, 28 in. stroke Shapers.
8, 13 in. stroke Slot-
ters.

Lincoln Millers Gang Drills, Screw Machines.
Steam Hammers, 100, 150, 1000 and 3000 lbs.
Drill Presses, 20, 24, 28, 30, 44 in., Upright.
Box Cutters, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 in.
Flanging Machine, O'Brien Pat., for Circular Boiler Heads.
Gear Molding Machine, Scott's Pat., 3 different sizes.
Bliss Punching Press, No. 75.
Corliss Engines, 12 in. x 24 in., 14 in. x 36 in., and 16 in. x 42 in.
Brown Engine, 16 in. x 48 in. Whitehill, 11 in. x 18 in.
Vertical Engine, 13 in. x 16 in., N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co.
Send for latest list.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,

120 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

One 16 in. x 24 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
One 15 in. x 20 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
Three 7 in. x 12 in. -36 in. Gauge Locomotives.
Fire Box Boilers from 15 to 100 horse-power in stock; Engines, Boilers, Shears, Hoisting Engines, Pile Drivers' and Contractors' Supplies.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS, Allegheny, Pa.

4 BOILERS.

Four second-hand 75 H.-P. Double-Deck Boilers, with all fittings and fixtures. In first-class condition. Cheap.
Two 2-flue Boilers, 48 in. diam. x 32 ft. long, in prime condition. Cheap.
One 16 x 22 Side Crank Engine.
One 18 x 36 Side Crank Engine.
Full line of new and second-hand Boilers and Engines always on hand.
M. M. Scipie & Co., 3d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Relaying Rails and Narrow-Gauge Equipment and large quantities of Light New Steel Tee Rails; For Sale Cheap.

100 tons of "I" Beams, new, 7 to 15 in. and 15 to 28 ft. long.
I am in the market at all times to buy or sell anything in the way of second-hand Equipment, Rails, and Scrap. In answering, kindly mention paper.

L. K. HIRSCH,
549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

40,000 pounds Standard Binding Twine.
6000 " Cotton Rope.
20,000 " Manila "
Will sell cheap.

L. K. HIRSCH,
549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

STEAM PUMPS FOR SALE.

One 6 in. x 4 in. x 6 in. Worthington Pump.
One 6 in. x 4 in. x 6 in. Smith Vaile Pump.
One 5 in. x 4 in. x 6 in. Deane Tank Pump.
One 6 x 3 1/2 x 6 Knowles Pump, and
Hooker Pumps for every duty.

Address

HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,
St. Louis, Mo

BARGAIN.

Niles Tool Works Planer.

To plane 84 in. x 84 in. x 16 1/2 ft.

Two heads on cross rail. Modern heavy machine.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,
120 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

Pair of Mine Hoisting Engines,

100 H.-P., double geared, very strongly built.

Locomotive Boilers,

all sizes, fitted to suit customers.

Full line of Engines and Pumps, guaranteed first class. It will pay you to see our stock before buying.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE. PUMPS, ENGINE & BLOWER.

1 Cameron Pump, No. 12 Special.
2 Guild & Garrison Pumps, No. 3.
2 Small Pumps.
1 8 in. x 12 in. Vertical Engine.
1 Dimpfel's Blower, 5 ft. x 20 in.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS & Co.,
86-92 Mangin St., New York.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, cheap. Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for Stacks, 30, 40 and 42 in. diameter. Round and Square Iron Tanks. Book Binding Machinery. Smoke Stacks, light and heavy, all sizes. Large lot Cast and Wrought Scrap Iron on hand. Also Dealers in Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and
GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

25 lb. section iron T Rails in good condition for relaying.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,

Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE, BARGAIN.

High Speed Automatic Engine.

1 12 in. x 12 in. cyl. Ball Engine.
3 10 in. x 12 in. cyl. Valley M. Co. Engines.
1 16 1/2 in. x 24 in. cyl. Armington & Sims P. S. V.
1 Eclipse Fly Wheel Steam Pump, 18-in. steam, 12-in. water, 24-in. stroke, 8-in. suc.
Address

GEO. W. SHANKS,
28 Light St., Baltimore, Md.

RECEIVER'S SALE.

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA, May 6, 1893.

The stock in trade and good will of the old established Jobbing Carriage and Hardware firm of Coombs & Co. is for sale; said stock consisting of new and well selected goods for the trade, in good condition. Favorable terms will be given to purchasers intending to continue the business, which is well known and may be made very profitable. Copy of the inventory just completed, and the stock, amounting to about \$90,000, will be shown to parties wishing to purchase upon application to the undersigned. S. C. LUMBARD, Receiver.

AGENCY WANTED.

A gentleman born and raised in Pittsburgh, of large business experience and personally acquainted with all the manufacturers in that city and vicinity, is about to open an office in Pittsburgh as **Manufacturers' Agent**, and would like to communicate with some manufacturers of engines, boilers, cranes, machine tools, or blast furnace operators who desire a representative in that section. Address

"AGENCY."

office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

KOKOMO, INDIANA.

Are you a Manufacturer?

Do you expect to Manufacture?

Is Fuel an item of expense in your line?

If so, come to Kokomo and get free gas for fuel and light for all factory purposes, free land for your factory sites. Shipping facilities the very best, and every point of advantage a business man can ask in a wide-awake, modern city of 15,000 population, in the heart of the great Gas belt of Indiana. Write for catalogue.

Kokomo Enterprise Co.,
KOKOMO, IND.

A 16-inch SHAPER

Makers: Gould & Eberhardt.

Splendid condition; low price; good value.

A 16 in. x 8 in. Hendey Lathe.

Used but a short time.

A splendid tool.

A good purchase.

The Scranton Supply and Machinery Co.,
Scranton, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Four Cylinder Boilers good for Stacks, 15 ft. long, 6 ft. diameter. Address

"BOILER,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED.

Second-hand Steam Alligator Shear, to cut old Boiler Iron. Must be cheap.

FOR SALE.

10,000 tons Mill Cinder; Philadelphia delivery.
150 tons Hoop Iron Fagots.
100 tons No. 1 Wrought Scrap Iron for piling.
100 tons Old Boiler Iron, rings and sheets.

—ALSO—

75 standard gauge 30,000 lb. capacity Ore Freight Cars, cheap.
2 second-hand narrow gauge (3 ft.) Locomotives.

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

ASSIGNEE'S SALE.

Munger-Colton Manufacturing Co.

Public Notice is hereby given pursuant to an order entered in the County Court of Cook County, in the State of Illinois, on the sixth day of May, 1893, in the matter of the estate of the Munger-Colton Manufacturing Company, Insolvent, that I will sell at Public Auction in the rooms of said company, at No. 142 Lake St., in the city of Chicago, State of Illinois, all the remaining assets of the said Munger-Colton Manufacturing Company, consisting of machinery, tools, patterns, patents, patent rights, unmanufactured stock on hand and all other assets remaining in my hands as Assignee, as appears from my inventory now on file in said Court. The conditions of the sale are cash in hand at time of purchase. The entire plant to be offered in bulk, and if the inventoried value of said plant is not bid therefor, then the same to be sold in such parts as may be deemed advisable. The sale will be held on the 12th day of June, 1893, at two o'clock sharp in the afternoon. The plant is now open for inspection, and any inquiries regarding the same that may be addressed to me will be answered.

EDWIN F. GETCHELL, Assignee,
Home Insurance Building, Chicago, Ills.

FOR SALE.

One pair large heavy Plate Steel Pyramid Rolls, 9 in. x 100 in. inside the housings. New and never been used.

P. O. BOX 254, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED.

Foundry Contracts to be completed before September 1st. Capacity of works, 9 tons per day. Can make close prices and prompt shipment.

FRANK C. PATTEN CO.,
Sycamore, Ill.

Any Company

contemplating the expenditure of a large amount in the establishment of a manufacturing industry, requiring the use of a thoroughly equipped Machine Shop, Boiler Shop, Foundry and Smith Shop plant, well located on competing trunk lines of railroads and in a good labor market, is invited to address

STIMSON, WILLIAMS & CO.,
Bryant Building, 55 Liberty St., New York.

Hardware Business For Sale.

Old established Builders' Hardware and Factory Supply trade for sale. A rare opportunity for a bright, active man. Address

"FACTORY SUPPLIES," Box 518,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

TO LEASE ON THE MOST FAVORABLE TERMS.

An old established and successful Brass, Copper and German Silver Rolling Mill, now in operation and excellent condition, with steam and also water power. Sickness of owner only cause for leasing; no reasonable offer by reliable party will be refused. Call or address

J. A. BECHER,
Prudential Building, Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Manufacturing Property.

Having purchased the Auburn Manufacturing Company's plant, with greater facilities for manufacturing carriage forgings, which my increasing trade demands, I offer my former plant for sale or rent, which consists of two-story stone and wood building, 60 x 30, and three-story stone and brick building, 75 x 40. Also forge shop, 22-ft. posts, 150 x 54, with large double windows between each bent. 50 x 30 boiler house. Splendid water power, 11 ft. head.

One 64-in. American Turbine.
One 24 in. Little Giant Turbine.
200 ft. 2 1/4 Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
40 ft. 2 1/4 Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
60 ft. 2-in. Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
Furnished with self-oiling boxes. Water wheel governor; 4-ton Buffalo Scales. The premises cover about 2 1/2 acres. Shipping facilities of the best. Located near N. Y. Central and Philadelphia and Reading depots. Will be sold cheap and on easy terms or rented. For particulars address

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty, a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent jarring and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to

W. A. NICHOLS,
Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

I would like to enter

into correspondence with a foundry equipped for small castings and large loam spindle work, having a machine shop fitted to face flanges up to 12 feet diameter. Much paying work can be secured. Address

"LOAM CASTINGS,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

FOR SALE.

A light Hardware manufacturing business; \$2000 to \$3000 required. Address
"LIGHT HARDWARE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Can we interest you in

COLORADO AND WYOMING

lands or deposits of **Graphite** for paint, facings and bearings; **Mica** for cutting and lubricants; **Mineral Paint**—red hematite, ochres and sienna; **Magnesium**, **Kaolin**, **Zinc**, **Oxide of Lead**, **Sulphur**, **Borax**, **Alum**, **Asphaltum**, **Iron and Coal**?

BARTLEY REESE & CO.,
1332 Curtis St., Denver, Col.

WATER PIPE FOR ORANGE, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the City Clerk up to 5 P.M. of Monday, June 5, 1893, for supplying the city of Orange, N. J., with 5000 feet of C. I. Water Pipe (4-inch and 5-inch pipe, to average 20 and 30 pounds per foot respectively), to be delivered from time to time during the next six (6) months. By order of the Common Council For particulars apply to
THOMAS DOWD, Sup't of Water Works,
Dated Orange, May 17, 1893. Orange, N. J.

RECEIVER'S SALE.

Joseph Lautner, having been appointed Receiver at No. 435, December term, 1892, Common Pleas Court No. 1, of the wholesale hardware firm of Joseph Lautner & Co., doing business at Nos. 214, 216 and 218 Ohio St., Allegheny, Pa., now offers for sale the entire stock of the said firm as a whole, consisting of a complete stock of Hardware, Tinware, Wagon Makers' Woodwork, Blacksmith and Carpenter Tools, Builders' Hardware, &c., &c. Address all communications to JOSEPH LAUTNER, Receiver,
No. 213 Ohio St., Allegheny, Pa.

WANTED.

To communicate with parties who desire to sell a patent right for an article that will find sale with the hardware trade; or who desire to have the goods made by contract or on royalty. Address

P. O. BOX 322,
Unionville, Conn.

ATTENTION, CAPITALISTS.

A mechanical engineer, with long years' experience in manufacturing and patenting of a superior automatic Corliss engine, which can be seen in operation, desires to start a new works in the Western States, and invites correspondence from parties who are willing to invest in a solid undertaking. Address

"FAIR INVESTMENT," Box 59,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Wanted to Manufacture.

One or more Hardware Specialties requiring machine work, on contract, royalty or otherwise. Inventors or others interested, address

"OPPORTUNITY,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 313 The Cuyahoga, Cleveland, Ohio.

WANTED.

A second-hand Electric or Gas Engine for freight elevator, with or without car.

CHAS. WEILAND,
143 Chambers St., New York City.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One Slide Valve Engine, with variable expansion cut off valve. Cylinder 18 in. x 36 in.; heavy band fly wheel 12 ft. 3 in. diameter x 20 in. face; shaft 7 ft. 9 in. long x 6 1/2 in. diameter; cylinder rebores, valves faced and new piston and brasses put in two years ago. Engine is in good condition and can be seen operating our works till July 1st. Reason for selling, it is too large for our work and will be replaced by a more economical engine.

W. AMES & CO., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Four 250 horse-power Hazelton Tripod Boiler Frames, in good condition. Address
E. C. PRICE, South Omaha, Nebraska.

Any Manufacturer

of Hardware or Machinists' Specialties desiring to be represented in New York City and vicinity, will find it to his interest to address

E. J. HUSSEY & CO.,

80 John St., New York.

We are centrally located, active workers and can furnish best of references.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL

Successors to

ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co. and E. BISSELL & Co.
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

FOR SALE.

In a flourishing Western city of 25,000 inhabitants, an old established Hardware business Stock will invoice in the neighborhood of \$8000, and consists of builders' and general line of hardware, stoves, crockery, cutlery and house-furnishing goods—a neat and clean stock well assorted. A rare chance, as proprietor wishes to retire from active work. Address

"NEAT AND CLEAN,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS

of Hardware Specialties and Machinists' Tools, who are willing to place the sale of their goods in the hands of an old hardware firm of the highest standing whose salesmen cover the entire United States, will please communicate with
"W. F. & B."
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.—Hardware Stock and Brick Building, or Hardware Stock and Fixtures, and will lease building two to ten years in a town of 3000 inhabitants in Central Illinois. Five schools, churches and surrounding farming country. Stock about \$8000. Address
"KEITH," Box 64,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Collections?

ATTENTION! Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Our terms just and fair.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

REMOVAL.

The Frasse Company,

after occupying their old stand at 92 Park Row for upward of 50 years, have removed to 19 Warren St., near Broadway, where they will carry a large and varied assortment of Tools for every branch of the Mechanical Trades. A specialty is their line of Cycle Repairers' Tools. Chesterman Tapes, Stub's Goods and Fischer Files are some of the specialties they sell.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work.

CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.,
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs &c.

WANTED.

Will purchase good second-hand Foundry Crane, 10 to 15 tons capacity. Give full description, together with photograph if possible, and state price. VALLEY IRON WORKS,
Williamsport, Pa.

WANTED.

To hear from some manufacturer who can make first-class goods (or one who understands the business) and who would manufacture Bits and Augers, either upon royalty or by the piece. A new patent, simple in construction and vastly superior to any now on the market. Address

J. H. BUBAR or WILLIS DODGE,
Blaine, Maine.

FOR SALE TO CLOSE AN ESTATE.

A large Manufacturing Plant in Buffalo, N. Y., now employing about 100 men, with a capacity for working about 400 men. Manufacture engines for oil country, Corliss engines, structural and marine work, &c. Old established and desirably located in best part of manufacturing district, covering several acres. Terms easy to right parties. Address

B. S. POTTER,
care Letter Carrier No. 45, Buffalo, N. Y.

FINANCIAL.

Wanted, Business Manager for engineering business; one acquainted with engineering and manufacturing business preferred. Must be of high standing and capable, and able to furnish first-class references and to control a small amount of capital. To the right man an unusual opportunity is open to get a good and paying position where money invested will pay large returns without risk. Address

"FINANCE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FINE HARDWARE BUSINESS

in one of the best Western cities can be bought low. Exceptional opportunity for party with \$10,000 to \$15,000. Owner interested in other matters requiring his time.

Address
"A. B. C.,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A FOUNDRY

doing an annual business of \$50,000 in a city of 90,000 inhabitants is to be vacated.

WANTED.—Reliable parties to rent, or a competent foreman to take an interest in and manage this foundry. Old stand; fully equipped; rent reasonable; rare chance. Address, with references,

"FOUNDRY,"
Worcester, Mass.

FOR SALE.

A \$3000 stock of Hardware, Stoves and Tinware in a thriving town of 6000 inhabitants. Five railroads; no other hardware store within 40 miles; good reasons for selling and liberal terms. Address

R. E. CHAFER,
Waycross, Ga.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,

PORTLAND, OREGON.

LUXURY ON WHEELS.

The "Electric" trains of the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R. and "Monon" Route between Cincinnati and Chicago are provided with the latest product of the Pullman Co. built expressly for this service. There are 10 compartments in each car, which may be converted at will into complete drawing rooms, most beautifully and harmoniously decorated, lighted by the Pintsch gas system, and are positively the most modern equipped sleeping cars in the world. This is the only line running Pullman Vestibule and Dining Cars between the cities named. THE World's Fair Route. See that your ticket reads C., H. & D. and Monon Route.

E. O. McCORMICK, G. P. & T. Agent,
Cincinnati, O.

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,

Terre Haute, Ind. A College of Engineering. Well endowed. Well equipped. Courses in Mechanical, Electrical, Civil Engineering and Chemistry. Extensive Machine Shops, Laboratories, Drawing Rooms Library. Expenses low. Address H. T. EDDY, Prest,

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

BY A SOBER and industrious man, capable of designing and making drawing, stamping and combination dies for sheet metal goods; can give reference. Address "COMB. DIES," No. 61, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A ROLL TURNER of 20 years' experience on all kinds of guide work, hoop rolls, sheet rolls and shapes of all description; iron and steel rolls for iron and steel; thoroughly competent to design new rolls of any description; will furnish A1 references. Address "GUIDE WORK," No. 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS MANAGER or Accountant with blast furnace company; competent and experienced. Address "MANAGER," No. 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

EXPERIENCED CHEMIST open to engagement. Highest references. Has had charge of furnace, open-hearth and foundry laboratories. Address "FURNACE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS CHEMIST, for iron or Steel plant, by an experienced chemist; best of reference given. Address "D. R. C.," Box 61, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS MANAGER BESSEMER STEEL WORKS. The advertiser, John Facer, late of Hampton & Facer's Special Steel Works, Maryport, England, wishes to meet with a situation. He understands all tempers of carbons, silicon and manganese from tin bar upwards, and has had 30 years' practical experience. Address office of *The Iron Age*, 230 South 4th street, Philadelphia.

A DIE AND TOOL MAKER, practical in all its branches and can also construct machines, desires a steady position in city or country. Address "G.," 21 New Bowery, New York.

BY A PRACTICAL MAN, a position as foreman or superintendent of manufactory making locks and builders' hardware; 20 years' experience; am a practical pattern and tool maker and locksmith; well posted in all the departments; reference. "B," Box 61, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BY AN EXPERIENCED galvanizer and tinner, a situation as Foreman or to build and start a plant for tinning or galvanizing of any description; thoroughly understands tinning common cast or gray iron and can handle men to good advantage; would take part interest in a small job galvanizing and tinning business. "GALVANIZER 123," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

EXPERIENCED hardwareman, A1 salesman, familiar with bookkeeping, corresponding, traveling now for large factory, wishes position with first class manufacturing concern; Western factory preferred; have acquaintance with the trade; capable of filling any responsible position; best of references. Address "ABILITY," Lock Box 599, Chicago, Ill.

AN EXPERIENCED hardwareman, age 44, wants position at once; has been in the business 11 years selling general hardware, fine cutlery and house-furnishing novelties; will give satisfactory reference as to ability and character. Address GEO. S. GEDNEY, 709 N. Sherman St., Bay City, Mich.

CHEMIST with a thorough metallurgical education and large experience in charge of laboratories and metallurgical departments of steel works and blast furnaces is open to an immediate engagement; reasonable permanence of employment more an object than a large salary. Address "IRON METALLURGIST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A MECHANICAL ENGINEER is open for engagement as Superintendent; is expert in designing and production of special automatic machinery and tools, establishing manufacturing processes, organization; good business and mechanical discrimination, &c. Address, in first instance, "CITIZEN," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AS SUPERINTENDENT: many years' experience in plate, sheet and bar mills (steel or iron); competent to design and erect rolling mills. Address "BAR MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati.

A YOUNG MAN, 19 years old, would like to get a job to learn tinnery or plumbers' trade; good references. GEO. MCCARTHY, Belfast, N. Y.

BY A GUIDE MILL ROLLER of over 15 years' experience; can give best of references as to ability and character. Address "G. M. R.," Box 518, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, now superintendent of a manufacturing establishment, will be at liberty by June 1st to accept a similar position; 15 years' experience in hydraulic and general engineering, wrought iron and steel in construction, transmission of power, &c. Address "TRANSMISSION," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A MAN (32) having had 15 years' experience in Chicago in builders' hardware, tools and house-furnishing goods, speaking American, German and Scandinavian languages, wishes to represent some first-class manufacturer at Chicago and vicinity; would take stock in company if necessary. Address "HARDWARE AGENCY," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A CHEMIST of extended experience in iron and steel manufacture and copper smelting wants position as Chemist or Assistant Manager of blast furnace, steel plant or smelting works of any kind; can burden furnace for product desired; the best of references furnished. JOSEPH E. HAINES, 3008 Linden Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

PLATE AND SHEET MILL Manager of many years' experience desires an engagement; can furnish the best of references. Address "PLATE MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, O.

BY AN EXPERIENCED hardwareman, aged 34, with 12 years' experience as retail salesman and the last two years as traveling salesman, wishes position with first-class house to represent same on the road or take position as Salesman in the house; references furnished. Address P. O. Box 280, Cardington, Ohio.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

A FOREMAN for core room in malleable iron works employing 40 or 50 core boys and girls; must be experienced man and come well recommended; good wages and steady work to right man. Address MISSOURI MALLEABLE IRON COMPANY, East St. Louis, Ill.

SALESMAN.—First class and reliable Traveling Salesman to sell a patented specialty of great merit to hardware and implement dealers; large commission, small sample, exclusive territory. Address "PATENTED SPECIALTY" office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

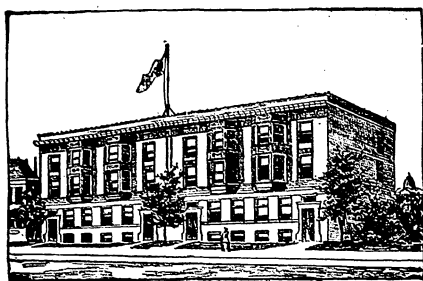
LARGE EUROPEAN rolling mill want an energetic Agent or Salesman for United States, thoroughly acquainted with the sale of cold rolled steel and its products. Address "ROLLING MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BY ONE OF THE LARGEST manufacturers of sheet metal ware and house-furnishing goods, a man of energy and ability to institute and take charge of a New York City branch; a fine opportunity is afforded to a first-class man of experience and acquaintance with the trade and export buyers; none others need apply. Address, giving references, "S. S. & Co.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A THOROUGH MECHANIC of the right ability to organize, systematize and superintend the work of about 100 men in the manufacture of fine tools; none but those of A1 ability need apply; those doing so must give their experience with references; to the right man a promising future is open. Address "SUPERINTENDENT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MANAGER WANTED.—A company now manufacturing one of the leading high grade bicycles in the country, desire to negotiate with a competent, experienced man to take the position of practical manager of their factory; a man possessing all the necessary qualifications will and it to his advantage to correspond with "BICYCLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York. All letters will be considered confidential.

RESIDENT and traveling Salesmen, energetic and reliable men, to carry and push as a side line a patent first-class forged steel and useful mechanical tool. Address "K.," Letter Carrier 15, Buffalo, N. Y.



THE :: AUDUBON,

Midway Plaisance and Oglesby Ave., CHICAGO.

NOW OPEN FOR BUSINESS.

Superior Café under same management.

Stone and Brick, Steam Heat,
Permanent and Safe.

N. H. HENCHMAN, Jr., Mgr.

The Hardware Trade, The Iron Trade, The Stove Trade, The Metal Trades

are now our guest and enjoy comforts at reasonable rates. The association of these lines in exposition times will have mutual advantages. The Audubon is within three minutes' walk from the main gate and any transportation.

MONTROSS & COOLIDGE, Chicago.

REFERENCES:

Commercial National Bank, Markley, Ailing & Co.,
Fraser & Chalmers, Marshall Field & Co.,
Illinois Trust and Savings Bank.

Send for catalogue with diagram of floors, rates and other information, and engage your rooms at once. Our house will soon be entirely filled for the summer.



**The Scattergood
Time Record and
Pay Roll Book.**
(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)
Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St. Phila. Pa.

YOU Can Tin Cast Iron as readily and cheap as Malleable Iron.

The Flanders process for tinning cast iron is now an assured success and is in use by some of the largest firms in the country. Correspondence solicited for the erection of galvanizing or tinning plants. Mr. W. T. Flanders will continue to superintend the building and starting of all plants. Address

THOS. SANDS,

Nashua, - - - N. H.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., Commercial Printers and Binders

CATALOGUES A SPECIALTY.

96-102 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER. Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent Stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, N. Y.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

How to Make Inventions; or, Inventing as a Science and an Art. By EDWARD P. THOMPSON. A Practical Guide for Inventors. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated, 12mo, boards. \$1.00

A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. By DAVID A. LOW, and A. W. BEVIS. 753 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. \$2.50

Measurements of Electric Currents. Electrical Measuring Instruments, by JAMES SWINBURNE. Meters for Electrical Energy. By C. E. WORDINGHAM. Edited by T. CONMERFORD MARTIN. Illustrated, 1 folding plate. \$0.50

Water Tower Pumping and Power Station Designs. The Engineering Record's Prize Designs suggestive for Water Towers, Pumping Power and Electric Light Stations. 34 plates, 4to, cloth. \$2.00

How to Make a One Horse-power Motor or Dynamo. By A. E. WATSON. Folding plate, and illustrations. 16mo, cloth. \$0.50

The Health Officer's Pocket-Book. By EDWARD F. WILLOUGHBY, M.D. A Guide to Sanitary practice and Law for Medical Officers of Health, Sanitary Inspectors, Members of Sanitary Authorities, etc. Illustrations and two colored diagrams. 16mo, cloth. \$3.00

Patentable Invention. By EDWARD C. RENWICK, C.E., M.E. Expert in Patent Cases. The author has been employed as expert in nearly every important patent litigation for the past twenty years and his book combines in a clear logical and readable manner much advice on patentable invention, the writing of specifications, etc., which is nowhere else available. 8vo, Law Sheep. \$2.00

Ventilation and Heating. By JOHN S. BILLINGS, A.M., M.D. In preparing this volume my object has been to produce a book which will not only be useful to students of architecture and engineering, and be convenient for reference by those engaged in the practice of these professions, but which can also be understood by non-professional men who may be interested in the important subjects of which it treats; and hence technical expressions have been avoided as much as possible, and only the simplest formulae have been employed. It includes all that is practically important of my book on the Principles of Ventilation and Heating, the last edition of which appeared in 1889; but it is substantially a new work, with numerous illustrations of recent practice. Over 500 pages, 210 illustrations. \$6.00

Vade Mecum. A work of reference for the use of Architects, Architectural Iron Workers, Builders, Blacksmiths, Bookkeepers, Boiler Makers, Contractors, Civil, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Mining, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineers, Foremen of Machine Shops, Firemen, Master Mechanics of Railroads, Master Car Builders, Machine Shop Proprietors, Machinery Jobbers, Machinery Salesmen, Machinists, Pattern Makers, Railway Superintendents, Railway Supply Agents, Roadmasters, Superintendents of Factories, and Business Men Generally. Compiled and arranged by D. B. DIXON and with a most exhaustive Electrical Department by THOS. G. GRAY, a prominent specialist. 480 pages, 8 1/4 x 5 3/4 inches, cloth. \$2.50

Practical Hints on Joint Wiping, For Beginners in Plumbing. This book contains a reprint from *The Hotel Worker* of two articles on the method of Joint Wiping, an operation calling for a very large degree of manual skill. It is illustrated from photographs representing the hands and tools when wiping joints in various positions, and gives all the assistance that description of the work can furnish. With thirty-five illustrations, 43 pages, paper. \$0.25

Pumping Machinery. A practical handbook relating to the construction and management of steam and power pumping machines, by W. M. BARR. This work is essentially descriptive of pump details; no attempt has been made to enter into the theory and mathematics of pump-construction. It has been prepared for engineers, architects, contractors, plumbers, etc., who have occasion to recommend and use pumping machinery, and who wish to inform themselves regarding pump-construction; being largely descriptive, its illustrations have been made a prominent feature, with few exceptions the illustrations are from pumping machinery actually constructed and in use. 447 pages, cloth. \$5.00

Treatise on Thermodynamics. By P. ALEXANDER. Crown, 8vo, cloth. \$1.50

A Practical Handbook Relating to the Construction and Management of Steam and Power Pumping Machines. By W. M. BARR. 260 engravings, 8vo, cloth. \$5.00

A Graphical Method for Swing Bridges. By BENJ. F. LA RUE. 4 folding plates, 16mo, boards. \$0.50

Elementary Lessons in Steam Machinery and the Marine Steam Engine. By J. LANG MAID and H. GAISFORD. 8vo, cloth. \$2.50

A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. By D. A. LOW, and A. W. BEVIS. 375 pages, with 753 engravings, 8vo, cloth. \$2.50

Evan's Guide to the Teaching of Drawing. By ARTHUR O'NEAL. 155 figures. 12mo, cloth. Redditch (Eng.). \$1.00

Fahie, Angelo. House Lighting by Electricity. 27 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. London, 1892. \$0.80

Gray, Andrew. The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. II., in two parts. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth. \$6.25

Johnston's Electrical and Street Railway Directory. Fourth Year of Publication, 8vo, cloth. \$5.00

Munro, John, and Jamieson, Prof. A. A Pocket-Book of Electrical Rules and Tables for the use of Electricians and Engineers. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated, 16mo, leather. \$2.50

Colyer, F. Hydraulic Steam and Hand Power Lifting and Pressing Machinery. Second edition, revised, enlarged and partly rewritten. Cloth, 197 pages. \$10.00

Drawing and Engraving. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. A Brief Exposition of Technical Principles and Practice. Numerous illustrations, selected or commissioned by the author. 8vo, cloth. London and Edinburgh, 1892. \$7.00

Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. By R. B. BUCKLEY. 8vo, cloth, illustrated with nearly 100 large folding plates. \$25.00

Birkmire, Wm. H. Compound Riveted Girders, as applied in the Construction of Buildings. With numerous practical illustrations and Tables. 8vo, cloth. \$2.00

Bonney, G. E. Electrical Experiments. A Manual of Instructive Amusement. 144 illustrations. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75

The Practical Surveyor's Guide. By ANDREW DUNCAN. Containing the necessary information to make any person of common capacity a finished land surveyor. New, revised, enlarged edition. 214 pages, 12mo, cloth. \$1.50

Modern Steam Engines. By J. ROSE. An elementary treatise upon the Steam Engine written in plain language; for use in the workshop as well as in the drawing office. New revised and enlarged edition. 357 pages, with 453 engravings, 4to, cloth. \$6.00

Constructive Materials of Engineering. By A. W. SMITH. 82 pages, 12mo, paper. \$0.80

Electrical Tables and Memoranda. By SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON and E. THOMAS. 128 pages, 2 x 2 3/4 inches, roan. \$0.50

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. Formulas in Gearing. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth. \$2.00

Dana, Prof. E. S. Catalogue of American Localities of Minerals. Reprinted from the Sixth edition of Dana's System of Mineralogy. 8vo, cloth. \$1.00

Manual of Irrigation Engineering. Part I. Hydrography. Part II. Canals and Canal Works. Part III. Storage Reservoirs. By HERBERT M. WILSON, C.E. 8vo, cloth. \$4.00

Arithmetic of Electricity and Magnetism, with Appendix on Electric Railways. By JOHN T. MORROW, M.E. \$1.00

Hicks' Builders' Guide.—Comprising an easy, practical system of estimating material and labor for carpenters, contractors and builders. A comprehensive guide to those engaged in the various branches of the building trades. By I. P. HICKS; illustrated by numerous engravings of original drawings. 160 pages; cloth. \$1.00

Discussion of the Precision of Measurements, with Examples, taken mainly from Physics and Electrical Engineering. By S. W. HOLMAN, S.B.; 8vo, cloth. \$2.00

Buildings and Structures of American Railroads. A Reference Book for Railroad Managers, Superintendents, Master Mechanics, Engineers, Architects and Students. By WALTER G. BERG, C. E. Principal Assistant Engineer, Lehigh Valley Railroad. Over 500 pages and nearly 700 illustrations. 4to, cloth. \$7.50

Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials, with Diagrams, Illustrations and Examples. By H. T. BOVEY, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.C. Contents: Framed Structures, Shearing Forces, and Bending Moments, General Principles, Etc., Stresses, Strains, Earthwork and Retaining Walls, Friction, Transverse Strength of Beams, Pillars, Torsion, Cylindrical and Spherical Boilers, Bridges, Suspension Bridges, Arched Ribs. 834 pages, over 500 cuts. Cloth; 8vo. \$7.50

The Voltaic Cell. By PARK BENJAMIN, LL.B. Ph.D., Editor-in-chief Appleton's Cyclopaedia of Applied Mechanics, 1880 and 1892; of Modern Mechanism, 1892. Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers—Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers—Foreign Member Chartered British Institute of Patent Agents. 562 pages; copiously illustrated. \$5.00

Duryea, J. B. Practical Treatise on the Business of Banking and Commercial Credits. Second edition. 432 pages, cloth. \$2.50
"This book is as much for the merchant as for the banker. In the part devoted to credits the business man will find a guide that will enable him to trust out his goods to those who will pay for them. It will teach those not engaged in business to conduct themselves in such a manner as to merit the confidence and thereby the credit favors of the business community. I have incorporated the principles of banking and credits in as few words as are consistent with a proper and comprehensive elucidation of the subject matter, and have aimed to produce a work that would be practical and useful."—Preface.

Practical Electrical Light Fitting. By F. C. ALLSOP. A treatise on the wiring and fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains and the laying down of private installations. 290 pages, 12mo, cloth. \$1.50

The Water Meter; Its Difficulties, Types, and Applications. Manual of reference and fact in connection with the supply of water by meter. By WALTER G. KENT. 122 pp, folding plates, cloth. \$1.50

Treatise on Modern Sanitary Appliances for Healthy Residences and Public Institutions for the use of students. By F. COLYER. 8vo, cloth. \$2.00

SENT POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

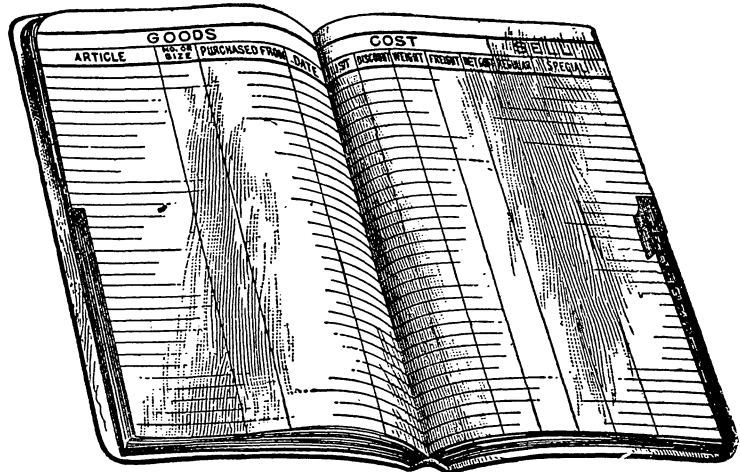
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages, - - - - -	\$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.25
A 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.75



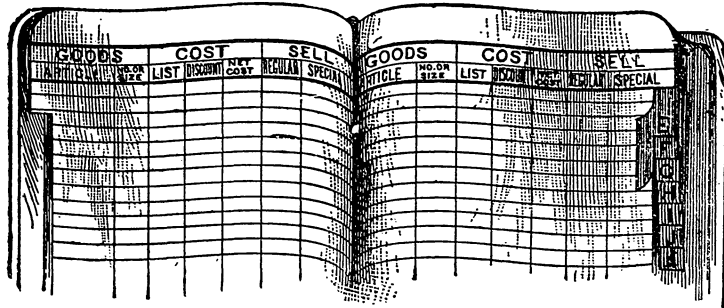
Hardware Price Book A.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages - - - - -	\$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.25
B 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.75



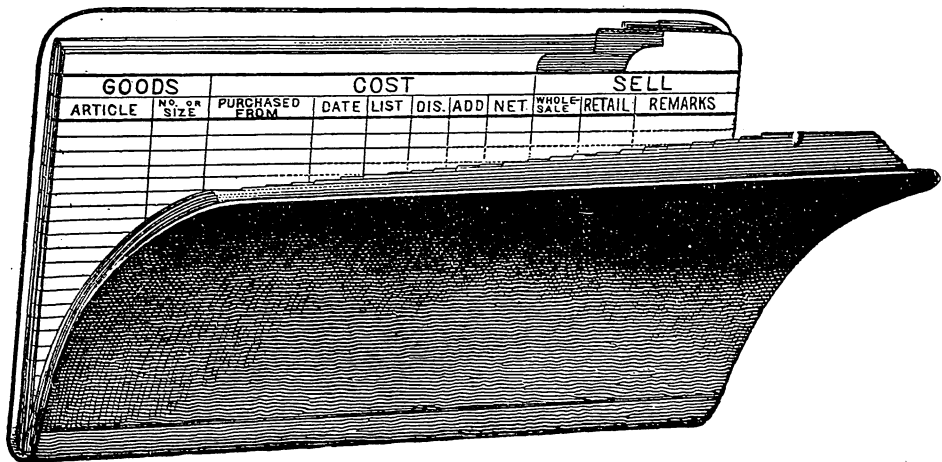
Hardware Price Book B.

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

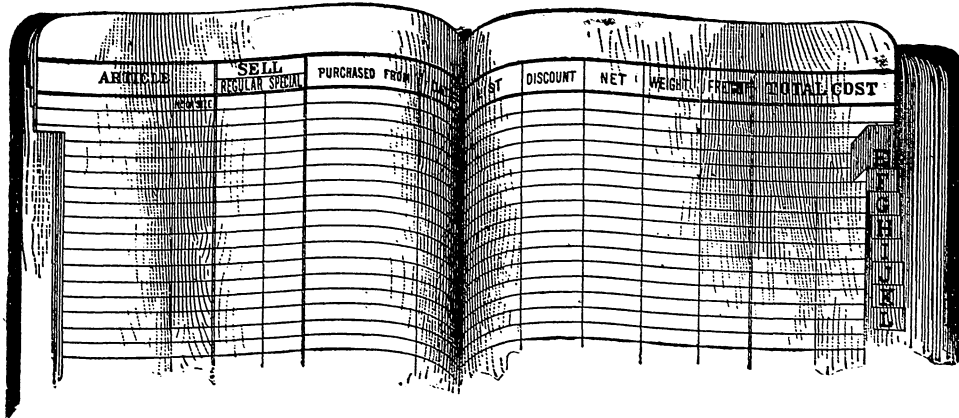
Size, 4½ x 7½ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages, - - - - -	\$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.25
C 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

FOUR EDITIONS.	D, 200 pages, - - - - -	\$2.00
	D F, 200 pages, with flap, - - - - -	2.50

Size 5½ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

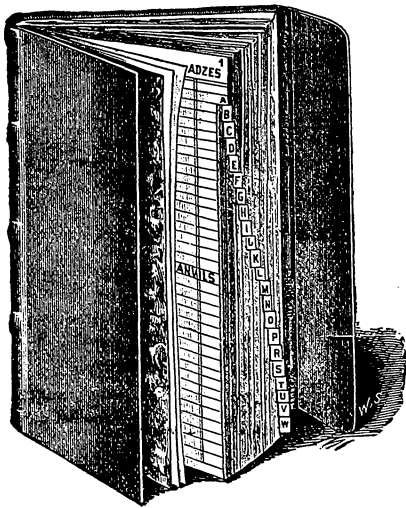
D 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	\$3.00
D F 2, 400 pages, with flap, - - - - -	3.50

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

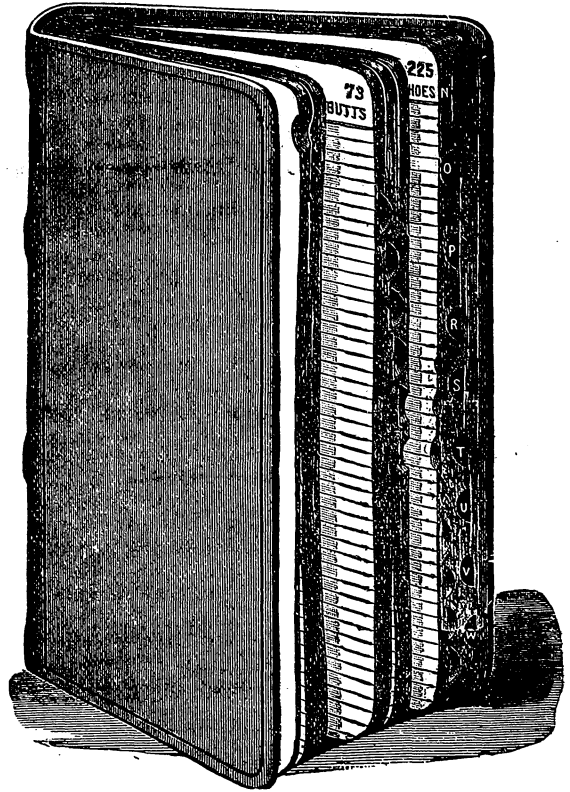
LAMBERSON'S HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS



(POCKET EDITION.)

250 Pages. 4 x 7 inches.

Flexible Leather, with flap. Price, \$4.00.



500 Pages. 6 x 9 inches.

Flexible Leather, for Office or Store Use.

Price, \$8.00.

The above illustrations show the general appearance of Lamberson's Hardware Price Books.

No attempt has been made to include every article kept in any one hardware store. Assortments are so varied that no one book could be made to fit two stocks. At the same time, a very large proportion of the goods in any general hardware store are duplicated in any other similar store. The plan of this book is to arrange such goods as are regular and common to all stocks in complete alphabetical order, printing the name of each article and allowing sufficient room to add lists, weights, cost and selling prices, and such other information as the owner may desire to record. Sizes and numbers that are permanent are printed, and in some cases descriptions and comparative numbers. Experience proves that too much printing is a disadvantage, but enough to locate staple goods and make a basis to work from is a decided help. In this judicious arrangement of printing and spacing these books prove their value. The drudgery of laying out and writing in headings is done away with, and the buyer commences at once to add prices in the spaces already determined for him.

The large size is recommended for office or store use. The small book is the same in all essential points as the large one, but is made on a smaller scale for convenience of those who require a book for the pocket.

Sent, Charges Prepaid, on Receipt of the Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WESTWARD HO! MANUFACTURERS!!!

We  You 

A profitable and splendid location on which to do business,

WHERE THE BUILDING AND POWER IS FURNISHED.
CONNECTED

By Switches with

28 Railroads and the Mississippi River.

No city in the Union can offer to workers in metal or wood equal inducements.

No bridge charges on either incoming or outgoing freight, a feature of which **ST. LOUIS** is deprived.

We have erected on our property, in addition to our plant, two fire-proof brick buildings, each 100 x 225 feet, admirably adapted for the above purposes.

We have a surplus of steam power, which can be connected with these buildings.

ADDRESS

FREEMAN WIRE & IRON CO., EAST ST. LOUIS,
ILL.

G

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

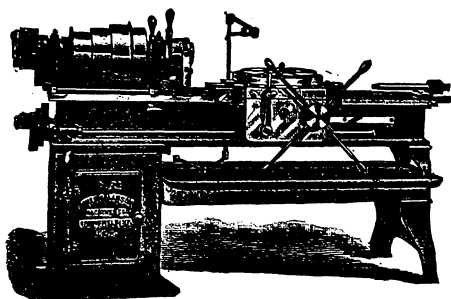
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

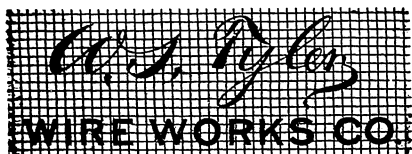
EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Tyler"

Double Crimped Wire Cloth for Mining Purposes.

All meshes from two to the inch up to 100 mesh made and carried in stock.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES**

— OF —

DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,
221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description.
Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

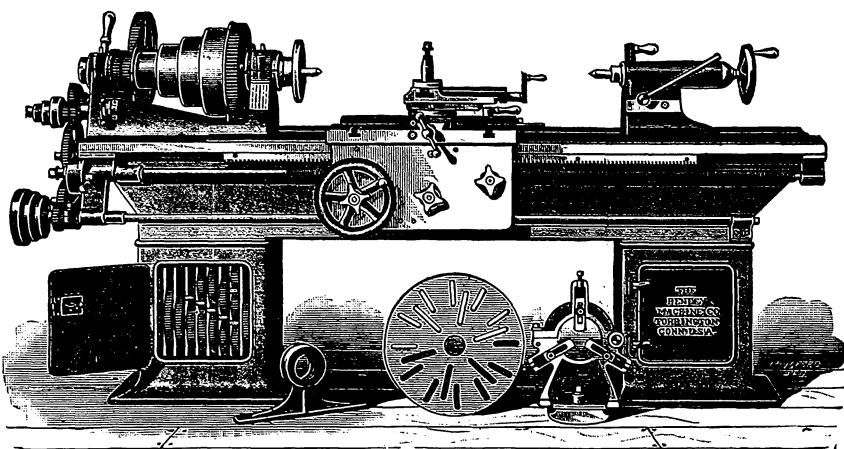
116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.

The Hendey Machine Co.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.



18 in. x 8 ft Engine Lathe, of heavy pattern.
Hollow Spindle, Power Cross Feed, Compound or Raise and Fall Rest, Taper Attachment, &c.

A BARGAIN.
SEVENTY-TWO-INCH

PULLEY TURNING MACHINE.

NEW, SPLENDID TOOL.

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
Newark, N. J.

It will

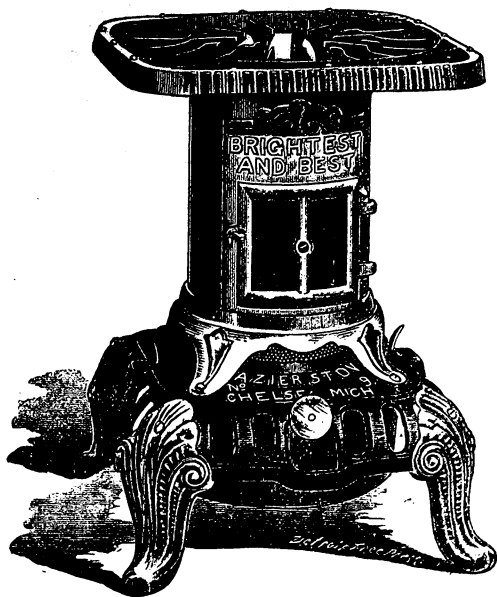
be to your

CREDIT

to handle
the

Stearns
Lawn Mower.

E. C. Stearns & Co., - Syracuse, N. Y.



Remember The Soldier.

Also Remember that for
**BEAUTY,
HONEST CONSTRUCTION
AND
PRACTICAL UTILITY,**

B. & B. STOVES LEAD THE RACE.

The more you test them, the brighter they shine. We want to *Kole* you prices and we want to send you goods that **ALL LIVE DEALERS POSITIVELY MUST HAVE.**

The Glazier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.

W. W. MONTAGUE & CO., San Francisco, Cal., Agents for the Pacific Coast.

White Mountain Freezers.

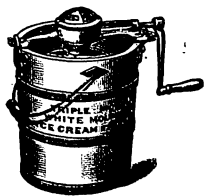
KNOWN AND APPRECIATED THE WORLD OVER.

RESULT:—The Largest Sale of any Freezer on the market

**The "Arctic" Best Freezer at a low price
ever introduced.**

Are You Selling Them?
WRITE US.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N. H.



THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the **BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER** ever introduced. **STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY** are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of **STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.**

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

THE "New" Keystone Beater,

No. 20 for Family Use.

JAR ENTIRELY COVERED.

No more Spattering.

CAN BE USED ANYWHERE.

Standing or Sitting.

ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

Nothing to be fixed.

SIMPLY PERFECT.

No. 20.—Jar holds 1 quart level full.
Complete Machine securely packed in one single package.
1/2 dozen packed in case.

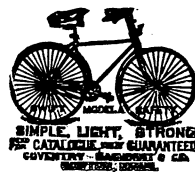
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties for Household use
American St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A



FOR
WHIPPING
AND
BEATING
EGGS.
MIXING
BATTERS, DRINKS,
SAUCES, ICINGS,
POWDERS, ETC.
CREAMING
MELLOW FRUITS,
BANANAS, PEACHES,
BERRIES,
BUTTER & SUGAR.



We are
always anxious to
secure live, responsible
agents.



Surely you like Pleasant Hours.

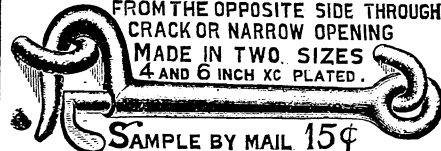
Then Ride a Sylph.

It is pleasant to lead; to know your work is easy; to feel that rough roads produce no pain; to know you are in advance of the masses; to know you have the finest riding cycle ever built. Sylph Cycles Run Easy. Try One.

Catalogue free. Agents wanted.

ROUSE-DURYEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill

**COVERT'S SELF-LOCKING,
GATE AND DOOR HOOK.**
POSITIVELY PREVENTS BEING UNHOOKED
FROM THE OPPOSITE SIDE THROUGH
CRACK OR NARROW OPENING
MADE IN TWO SIZES
4 AND 6 INCH XC PLATED.

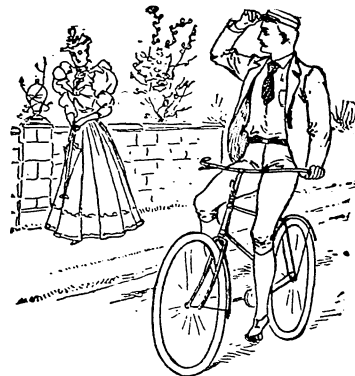


SAMPLE BY MAIL 15¢

C Plate Staples go with Hook.

We are headquarters for the best
Harness Snaps, Leather, Web and Rope
Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties; and the
most Extensive Manufacturers of Spe-
cialties in Saddlery, Coach, and General
Hardware in the United States.

Covert's Saddlery Works,
FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.

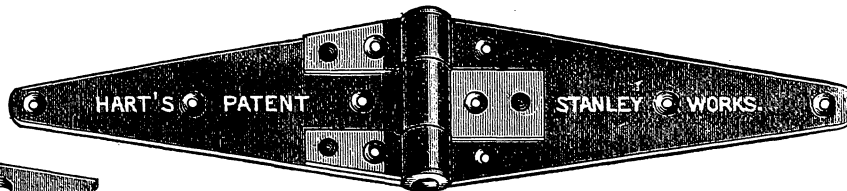
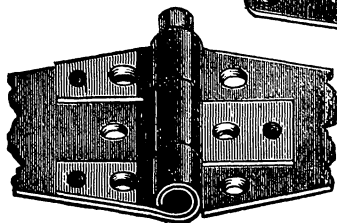


There's a wheel in the life of all men, which
taken every day, leads on to manliness. It is a

COLUMBIA BICYCLE.

Columbia catalogue. 45 comprehensive engravings.
The most exhaustive cycling catalogue published. Free
at Columbia agencies. By mail for two two-cent stamps.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, New York, Chicago, Hartford.

HART'S PATENT HEAVY STRAP HINGES.



It will be noticed that two thicknesses of iron surround the pin throughout its length and extend back upon the straps of the hinge, thus giving double thickness of iron at the points where most needed and more than double the strength of an ordinary strap hinge. The short or inside leaves are galvanized thus insuring easy working joints, and preventing breakage on account of rust.

—MADE BY—

THE STANLEY WORKS, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

L

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.



Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

*You take no risk on the quality.
We make only the best!*



**Sand
Papers**

IN
Reams and Rolls

Flint Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth

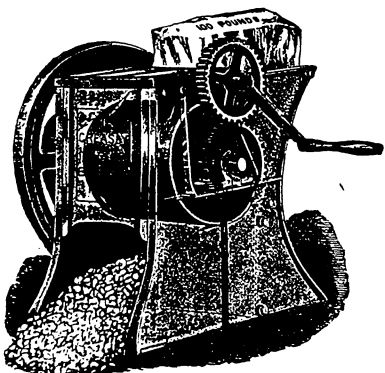
HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA;
67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON;
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

CREASEY ICE BREAKERS.

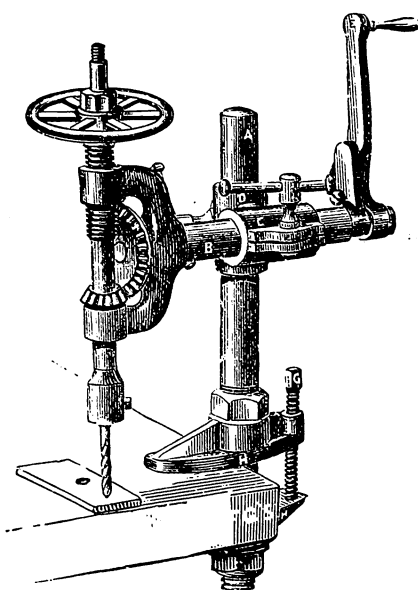
HAND OR POWER. 7 Sizes.



No. 1 (Hand or Power) Machine.

Jos. S. Lovering Wharton,
MANUFACTURER,
GERMANTOWN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TRACK DRILLS.



These Angular and Ratchet Drilling Machines are made of steel and are fast coming into general use especially among Electric Railway and Lighting Companies. For repair work in mills they are much used, as they can be attached to a broken machine without taking it apart, and swung around to drill at any angle. Made to fit $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Drill Shanks. We send a chuck with each machine to hold all drills smaller than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

PRICE-LIST.

No. 1. Weight, 26 lbs. Drills up to $\frac{5}{8}$ in. hole.	\$20.00
" 2. " 52 " " " 1 " "	25.00
" 3. " 106 " " " $1\frac{1}{2}$ " "	40.00

The No. 2 Drill has two sets of gears, making either speeded or geared back machine.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.

Western Branch: 26 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD,

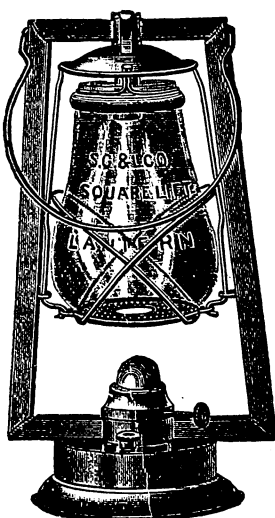
Tubular Lanterns,

Tubular Street Lamps,

Tubular Hanging Lamps,

Tubular Station Lamps,

Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.



Square Lift Wire Lantern. Open.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY.

THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

Lessee, Branford Lock Works.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

Ornamental Metal Work, Locks and Builders' Hardware for every purpose.

Catalogues and full information furnished on application at any of our houses.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

PHILADELPHIA.

BOSTON.

84-86 Chambers Street.

152-154 Wabash Ave.

1120 Market St.

224 Franklin Street.

THE DEALER who sells what
THE PEOPLE ask for.

MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

LePage's Liquid Glue,

And the people are right.

It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been
imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you
order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

Our name is on every label

RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.

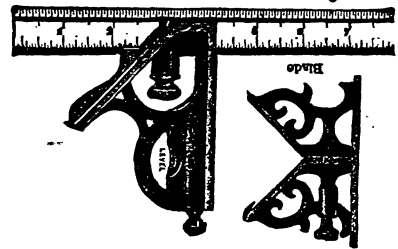
ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE,

48 South Street, New York.

CHAPLIN TRY AND CENTRE SQUARE.



Also a full line of

MACHINISTS' FINE TOOLS.

If you haven't our 1893 catalog send us a postal card.

STANDARD TOOL CO.,

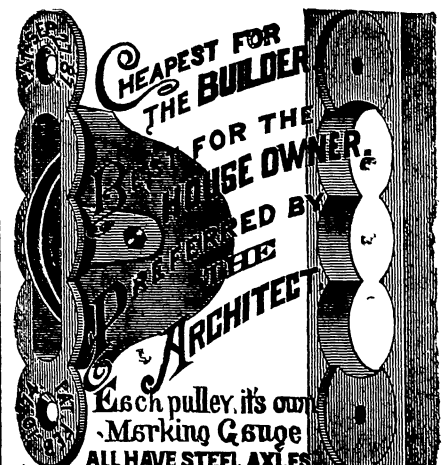
ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

ATHOL MACHINE CO., Selling Agents.

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hard
ware Store looks so
well as clean shelves and the goods neatly boxed
with a fresh sample on the front. Customers
are attracted by such a display of care, and no-
tice and buy things that would ordinarily go
without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive,
save the goods, make a big show for a small in-
vestment and help the salesman. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia
for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley



Each pulley its own
Marking Gauge
ALL HAVE STEEL AXLES
MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N. Y.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 120.

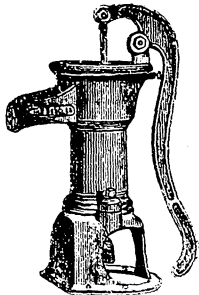
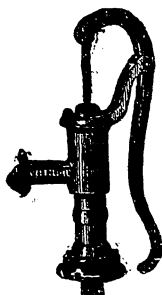


Fig. 78.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 309.



Fig. 381

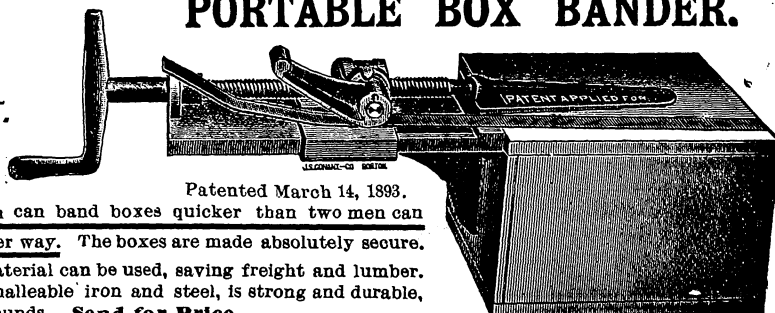


THE DEMING CO.
FACTORY SALEM O. U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.
N.Y. OFFICE: 72 JOHN ST.
HENTON & HUBBELL
GEN'L. WESTERN AGT.
55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

ARTESIAN WELL CYLINDERS.
HYDRAULIC RAMS.

SOON
PAYS
FOR
ITSELF.

PORTABLE BOX BANDER.



Patented March 14, 1893.

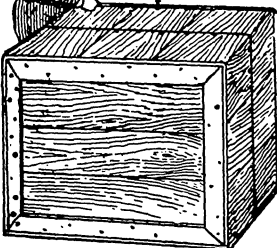
One man can band boxes quicker than two men can in any other way. The boxes are made absolutely secure. Lighter material can be used, saving freight and lumber. Made of malleable iron and steel, is strong and durable, weighs 8 pounds. Send for Price.

J. W. GOODELL, Manufacturer,

BURLINGTON, VT.

Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.

(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)



Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.

PRICES:

No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.50 net.
No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.75 net.
Pliers for cutting wire, 50 cents extra.
No. 1 for cases under 300 or 400 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.

Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers,
Buffalo N. Y. U. S. A.

F.E. MYERS & BRO.

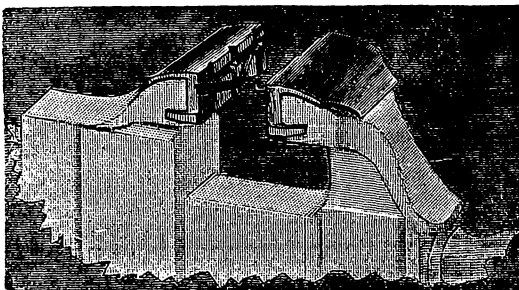
ASHLAND, O.
+ CATALOGUES FREE +
Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

THE LARGEST PUMP AND TOOL WORKS EXCLUSIVELY IN THE UNITED STATES.

WORLD'S EXHIBITION
PUMPS

Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

KOCH PAT. SHIFTABLE REVERSIBLE BRACKETS
For SHELVING STORES LIBRARIES (WOODEN) & C.
518 MAIN ST. KOCH A. B. CO. PEORIA-ILL.



BINCHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3/4 inch, per pair, 40 cents.
1 " " " " " 60 " " " " " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Exclusive Manufacturers of the

UNION

Box Scrapers, Bark Spuds, Standard Floats, Horse Tooth Rasps, Tanners' and Curriers' Tools.



FLESHER

Also Makers of

Small Steel Springs of every description.

MARK

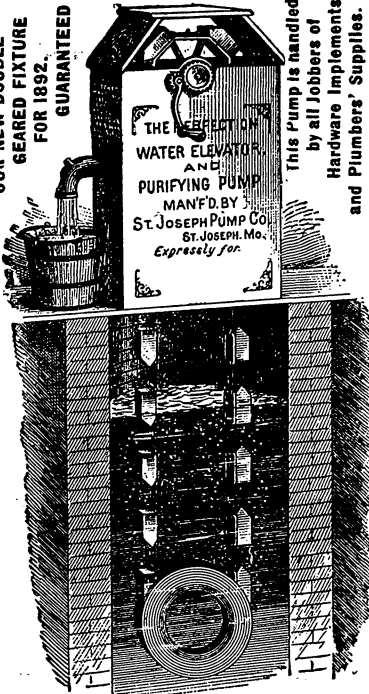
Plain, Stamped and Japanned Tinware.

STAMPING AND JAPANNING A SPECIALTY.

GEO. D. ELLIS & SONS CO., 229 and 231 Vine St., Philadelphia.

Catalogue and Price-List or Quotations sent on application

OUR NEW DOUBLE
GEARED FIXTURE
FOR 1892.
GUARANTEED



THE PERFECT
WATER ELEVATOR
AND
PURIFYING PUMP
MAN'D BY
ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.
St. Joseph, Mo.
Especially for

This Pump is handled
by all Jobbers of
Hardware Implements
and Plumbers' Supplies.

DIRTY CHICAGO

Water, is the complaint of all visitors to the Fair.

Call and see our exhibit in Agricultural Hall, and see the same water, which is so much complained about, made as "clear as a crystal and sparkling as a diamond," by the use of our celebrated

"Perfection Pump,"
made by

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.,

ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

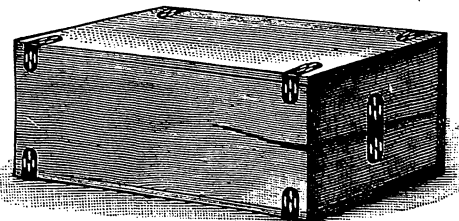
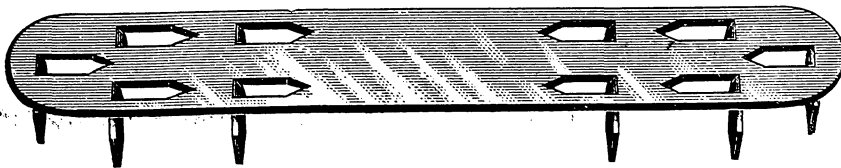
E. A. KING, Sec'y and Gen'l Manager.

"RELIABLE" Steel Measuring Tapes.

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval.

LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.

Require No Nails. Quickly Applied.



Our new line of Box Corners and Fasteners are made in FIVE SIZES for light and very heavy cases.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR M.

Cary Manufacturing Co.,

9 ELM STREET, N. Y.,

Bet. Reade and Duane

BUCKEYE TANK PUMP

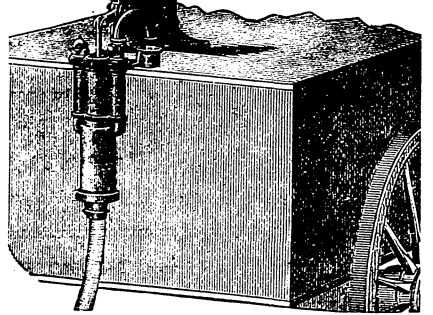
Man!
Barrel!
Minute!



Double Acting Force. Powerful, Efficient, and easy to attach to tank, has adjustable handle for convenience of operator.

We also manufacture COLUMBIA STEEL WIND MILLS, STEEL DERRICKS, BUCKEYE SPRAY PUMPS, BUCKEYE FORCE & LIFT PUMPS, IRON FENCE, &c. Write for circulars.

MAST, FOOS & CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.



NONPAREIL

Ratchet Wrenches.

Made of best forged Tool Steel; are easily and readily adjusted and controlled. Can be made reversible instantly without removing from their work by throwing over the lever in slot of the handle.

The Set of Combination Tools No. 1 includes the wrench, two sockets, one for screw-driver, bit or reamer shank, with wood handle, and one socket

Experienced Agents Wanted.



H for drill shank and feed nut. The jaws on this wrench open from 3-16 to 1 1/4 inches.

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price-list of various sizes

The Keystone Mfg. Co.
312 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

A NEW CHAIN PUMP

KEHLER'S PATENT - Galvanized Iron Tubing

FOR CHAIN PUMP.

Is guaranteed to be

THE BEST.

IT is made of best quality Galvanized Iron, which will not rust nor accumulate filth.

IT only weighs one-half pound to the foot, wet or dry, while wood tubing saturated with water weighs six pounds or more per foot.

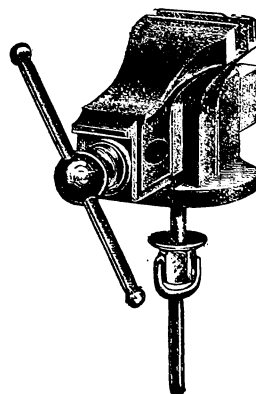
IT will last longer than wood tubing. IT will not freeze in any climate. IT can be attached to any make of curb.

We also manufacture a Galvanized (all) Iron Curb. Address

BELLEVUE PUMP CO.,

Sole Mfrs., BELLEVUE, IOWA.

OR **A. F. SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO., St. Louis.**
Agents for Southern Territory.



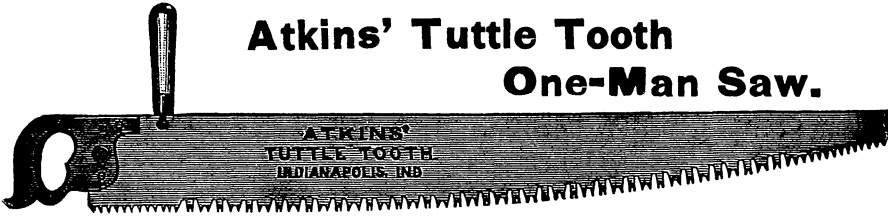
HOLLANDS' OFFSET JAW VISE.

Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Hollands Mfg. Co.,
ERIE, PA.,
Manufacturers all styles VISES.

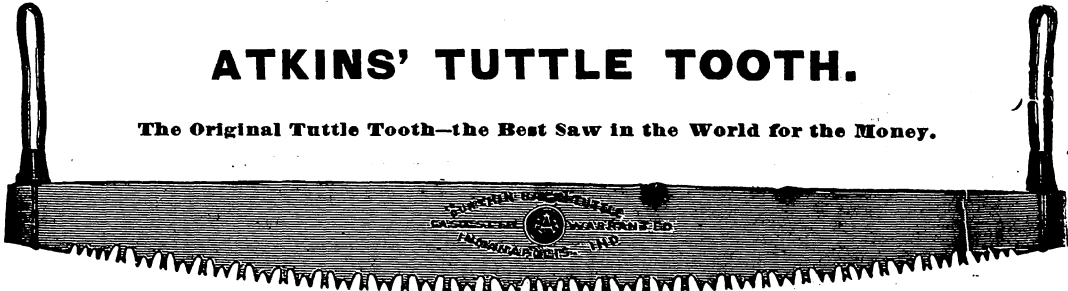
E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

We make a Specialty of Fine High-Grade Saws.



Atkins' Tuttle Tooth
One-Man Saw.

BRANCH HOUSES:
Memphis, Tenn,
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.



ATKINS' TUTTLE TOOTH.

The Original Tuttle Tooth—the Best Saw in the World for the Money.

WRITE TO US FOR CROSS CUT SAWS.



Every Style, Kind and Variety of Tooth, Gauge and Finish.
MADE FROM CHOICEST CRUCIBLE STEEL OF OUR OWN MANUFACTURE.

ALL SAWS BEARING OUR NAME ARE FULLY WARRANTED.

NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 & 98 Reade St., New York.

Three Essentials IN THE MODERN
CROSS-CUT SAW.

- 1.—Teeth of uniform thickness.
- 2.—Five Gauges taper in middle of blade.
- 3.—Three Gauges heavier on ends than in center of back.

For 10 YEARS the Simonds Crescent-ground Cross-cut Saw (the only Saw on the market possessing these **ESSENTIALS**) has stood out prominently in contrast with all other makes of cross-cut saws. It has been the **CRESCENT-GROUND** against the **FIELD--MODERN IDEAS** against **ANCIENT METHODS**.
TO-DAY the Crescent-ground Saw is in use in every important lumber camp in the United States. Manufacturers have endeavored to imitate it, but the Machinery producing the Saw, the Process by which it is produced, and **THE SAW**, are patented. All imitations are but involuntary acknowledgments of the **SUPERIORITY** of

THE CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAW.

(PATENTED DEC. 26, 1882.)

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,

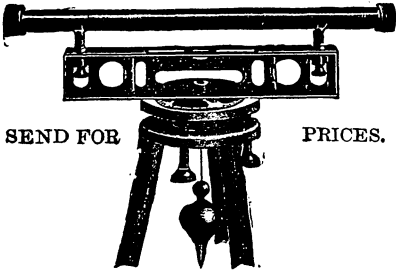
FITCHBURG, MASS.

CHICAGO, ILL.

SIMONDS SAW CO.,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. PORTLAND, ORE.

LEVELING & SQUARING INSTRUMENT.



C. F. RICHARDSON & SON,
ATHOL, MASS.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Carpenters,
and Architects' Transits.

THE GWINNER MANUFACTURING CO.
HAMILTON, OHIO, U.S.A.
PATENTED SPECIALTIES.
YANKEE WRENCH.
THE BOSS' SAW HANDLE.
ADJUSTABLE STOVE TRUCK.
HERCULES TRUCK.
COMMON SENSE CASTERS.
HERCULES CASTER.
CATALOGUE FREE.

HARMON & DIXON, Agents, 118 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

HORACE E. BRITTON, Stoughton, Mass., Manufacturer of the HENRY'S PATENT COMBINATION HAFT,



AND OTHER TOOL SPECIALTIES.

The Combination Haft (contains six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices.

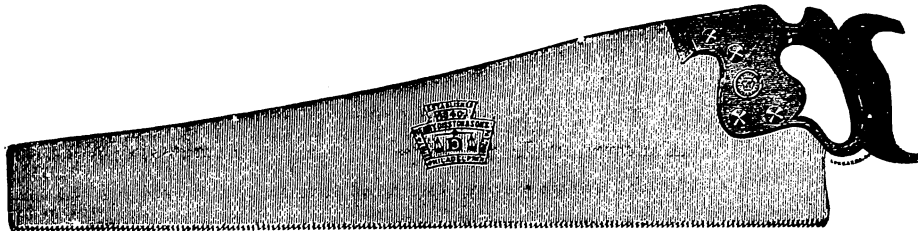
Full Set Sent Post-paid on receipt of \$1.00. (No stamps)

"If you want a Saw It is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.
A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8 HAND SAW.

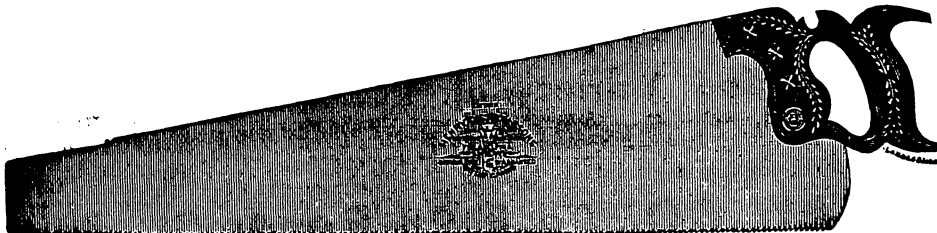
"THE
SAW;"
HOW
TO
CHOOSE
IT,
AND
HOW
TO
KEEP
IN
ORDER,
Sent
Free
on
Receipt
of
Name
and
Post Office
Address.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

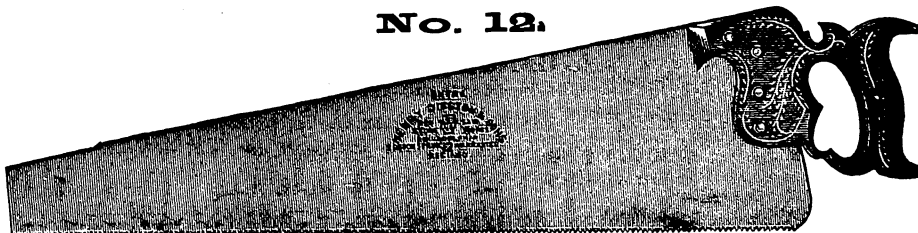
Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

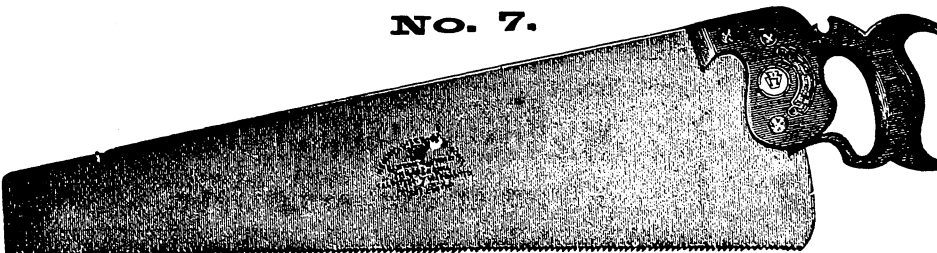
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

No. 12.



DISSTON & SONS' Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

"POCKET,
EDITION
OF
THE
SAWYER"
and
"LUMBER-
MAN'S
HAND
BOOK,"
Sent
Free
on
Receipt
of
Name
and
Post Office
Address.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street,
CHICAGO ILL.
1324 West 11th Street,
KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street,
CINCINNATI OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street,
BOSTON, MASS.
1917 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 102 CHAMBERS ST.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

3000 VARIETIES FILES
X.F.I. AND INCREMENT CUT FILES

Philadelphia, 1876.

**McCAFFREY FILE CO.,**

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,


PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

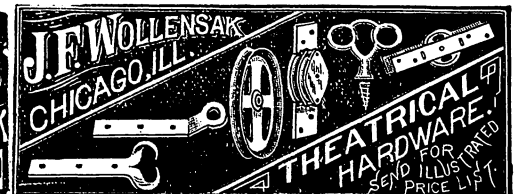
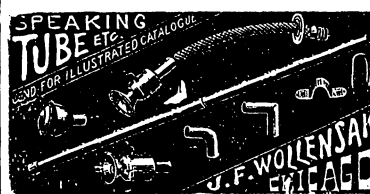
BEST	"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS.	LOWEST
CRUCIBLE		IN
STEEL.		PRICE.
		LET
STRONGEST	BANKER & WHITE,	US
TOOTH.	(Troy File Works.)	QUOTE.
		TROY, N. Y.

The Taintor Positive Saw Set.

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, LTD., SOLE AGENTS,
84 and 86 Chambers Street, **NEW YORK.**



THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

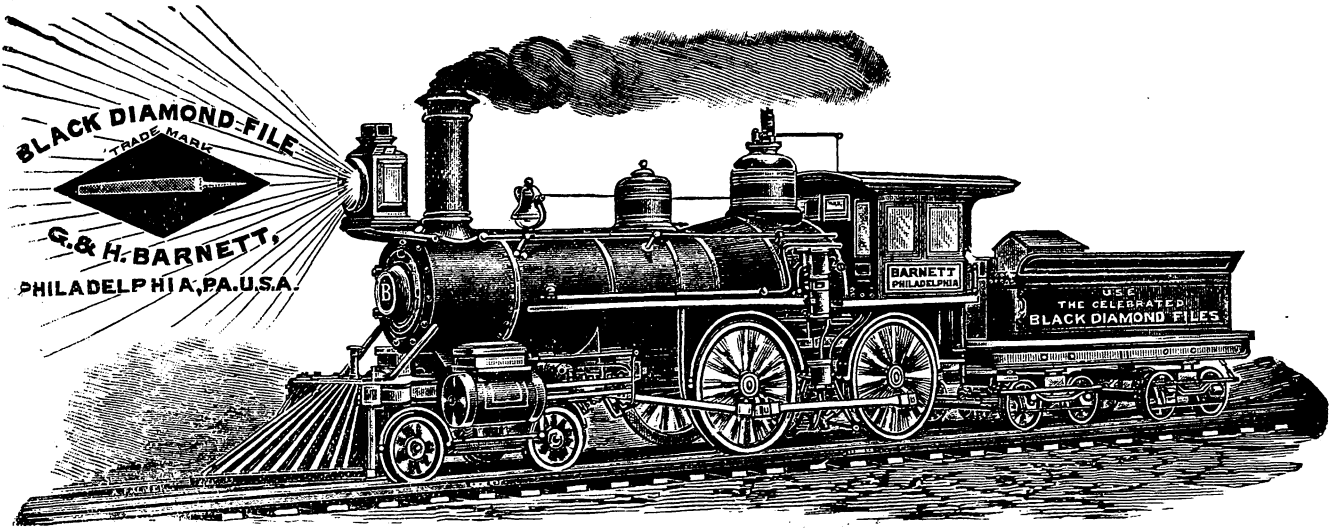
Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Door Butts,

And other **HARDWARE SPECIALTIES**

BUFFALO N. Y.

WM. KROGSRUD,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.





J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

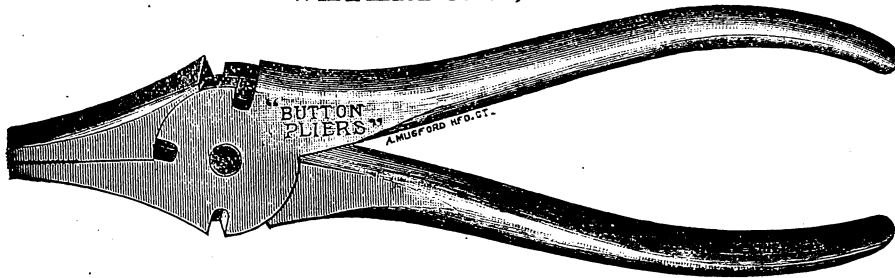
Manufacturers of
BUTTON'S

**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

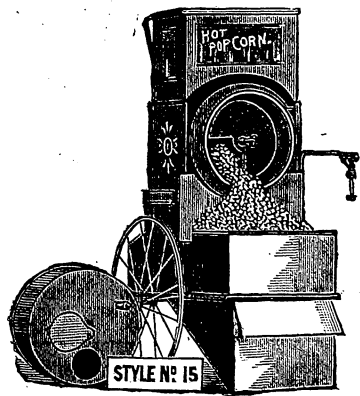
Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.



Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.



**OLSEN'S AUTOMATIC
King of Corn Poppers, Peanut
and Coffee Roasters.**

The greatest wheel of fortune out, for any per-
son 12 years and upward; \$1.00 to \$50.00 profit
per day; 1500 now in use.

Guaranteed to have no equal. Agents wanted.
Write for illustrated catalogue and prices on
Pop Corn, Shelled or on Cob, Balls, Bricks and
other supplies.

A. B. OLSEN, Sole Mfr.,
218-220 E. Mo. Ave., - - Kansas City, Mo

THE MALIN & CO.

34 and 36 Long St., Cleveland, Ohio
Manufacturers and Dealers in Steel, Copper and Brass
Wire of all kinds.

Patent Spooled Wire

For Retail Hardware Trade and Wire Specialties.

Dealers who handle it do away with the
Broken Bundle Business and sell small quan-
tities by the spool only. It is a convenience
for both dealer and consumer. It is Shellac
Coated and Cannot Rust: is wound like spool
cotton on 1 oz., 1/4 lb., 1/2 lb., 1 lb. and 5 lb.
Spools.

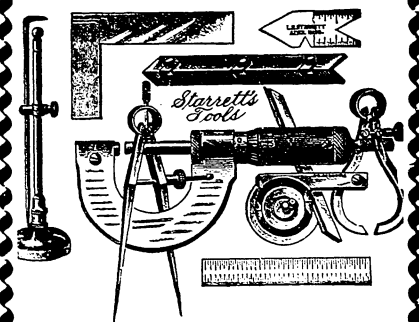
Special Wires Spooled for manufacturing
purposes. Send for illustrated Catalogue
and prices. Sold by all Hardware Dealers.

BOSTON OFFICE,

JOHN WALES & CO., No. 5 Winthrop Sqr.



Retail Stock contains 147 Spools.



**Skilled
Mechanics**

want tools that are warranted
accurate, best in workmanship,
latest in design, finest in finish.

**Live
Dealers**

want tools they can swear by,
not at. That can be relied upon
to satisfy intelligent customers.
That come nicely put up. That
pay a good profit.

**Starrett's
Tools**

meet the requirements of both.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

L. S. STARRETT

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

LONDON AGTS: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C.

EBHARTWELL MFR. OF AXEADZE PICK. SLEDGE HATCHET. HAMMER FOR EXPORT AND HOME USE 15 YEARS EXPERIENCE. SEND FOR PRICES OHIO GALV. PIPE

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest
work on any subject in which you are interested
by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher
and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York

TRADE MARK



John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

**HARDWARE CUTLERY GUNS ANVILS
CHAINS, FILES.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons. Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot. Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads. Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue

We manufacture all kinds of

EDGE TOOLS

of highest grade and sell at proper prices
Send for Illustrated Price-List.

Buffalo Edge Tool Works.

308, 310 and 312 William Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHAS. DAVIES & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LADDERS.

Extension and Single. Fire, Railroad and Painters' Ladders.

LAWN SWINGS,

Window Jacks and Swing Scaffolds. Trade discount 20 and 5% list. We pay the freight. Catalogue Furnished.

329 to 335 West 3d St.,

Williamsport, Pa.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,

"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"

"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"

Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

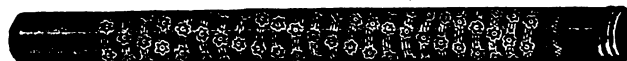
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

THE FOX SAFETY RAZOR.

(U. S. Patent 484,116, October 11th, 1892.)

Is the finest and most practical in the world.

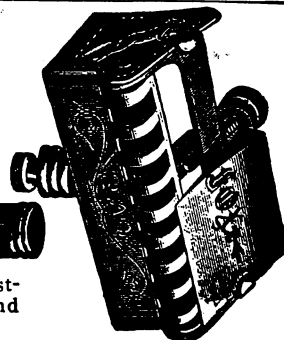
EVERY MAN HIS OWN BARBER.



Makes shaving a luxury; no danger of cutting. Adjustable blade. Silver plated frames. Sole manufacturer and patentee,

E. LOTHAR SCHMITZ, 92 Reade St., New York.

Sold by all the Leading Hardware and Cutlery Houses.



Underhill, Clinch & Co.,

94 Chambers St., New York.

O. Ames & Sons, Shovels, Spades and Scoops,

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.

Utica Tool Co.'s Hoes and Rakes.

Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.

David Wadsworth's Scythes.

English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

Malleable Iron Rakes, Wooden Rakes,

Scythe Snaths, Scythe Stones,

Poultry Netting, Green Wire Cloth,

&c., &c., &c.

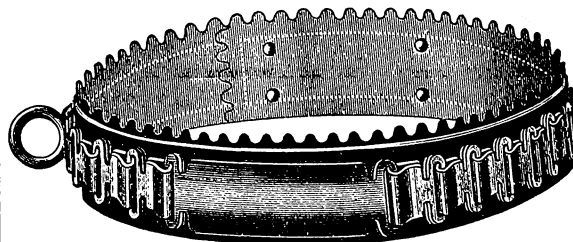
KELLEY'S PATENT DOG COLLARS,

**HALTER
CHAINS,**

Dog Leads

AND

Key Chains.



KELLEY & WOOLWORTH, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 74 Reade Street.



No. 8 X.

The **TORREY RAZOR STROPS** are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

—Send for Illustrated Catalogue.—

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA

BUCK BROTHERS,

MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

TRADE MARK

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

Established 1825.

Incorporated 1892.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.

Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnerns' Snips, etc.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

WE HAVE NO CONTRACT WITH MESSRS. HERMANN BOKER & CO. AS AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF OUR GOODS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
INCORPORATED 1892.

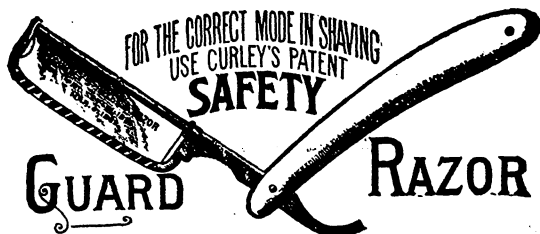


THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS
OF

EDGE TOOLS.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



FOR THE CORRECT MODE IN SHAVING
USE CURLEY'S PATENT
SAFETY

GUARD

RAZOR

THIS improvement permits CORRECT SHAVING, therefore no irritation is caused, and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of CUTLERY of every description.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

6 WARREN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

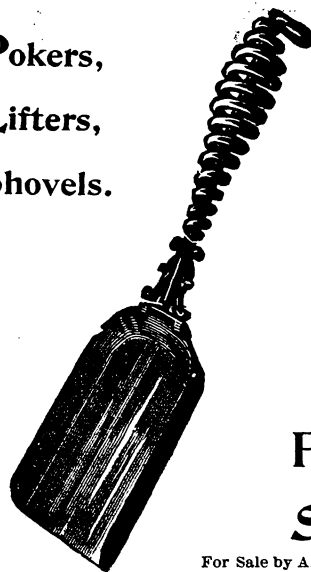
88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

ALASKA.

ALWAYS COLD.
Stove Trimmings.

Pokers,
Lifters,
Shovels.



Fire
Sets.

For Sale by All

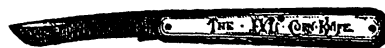
First-class Jobbers in Hardware.

Made under Gaitly Patents and only by

Troy Nickel Works,
TROY, N. Y.

FRANCIS FROST & CO., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Sales Agents.

**WHEN IN WANT OF
WOSTENHOLM'S
I★XL**



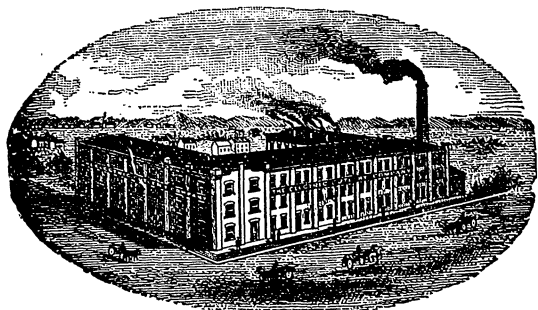
Knives or Razors,

SEND TO

FRED. B. GURNEY.

116 Chambers St., N. Y.

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Razors, Knives,
Razor Strops, Scissors and Shears.

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY CO.,

NORTHAMPTON, MASS., and 122 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

WE CALL ESPECIAL ATTENTION TO OUR COMPLETE LINE OF FINE GOODS IN RUBBER,
CELLULOID, BONE, IVORY, &c.

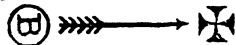
— OUR CLAIMS ARE: —

EXTRA QUALITY OF STEEL IN BLADES.

SUPERIORITY IN GRINDING AND FINISH.

STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

Made in Plain Steel or Heavily Plated Blades, Hand Burnished.

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York
 Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and
 Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow
Ground Razors, can with confidence highly
recommend their goods and particularly their**SPECIAL**Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground*
Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of
Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with
one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:**WADE & BUTCHER**
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

OR



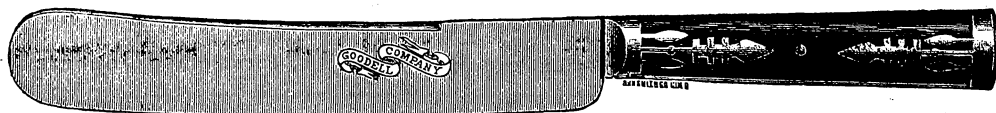
OR

**SPECIAL**

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

GRANITE STATE CUTLERY WORKS.

WE CLAIM

MANY POINTS OF SUPERIORITY OVER ANY OTHER
LINE OF CUTLERY.Knives and Forks, Carvers, Butcher Knives, Butcher Steels, Skinning,
Sticking and Boning Knives, Butter and Cheese Knives, Butter Spades,
Hunting Knives, Bread, Putty, Cigar, Kitchen and**SHOE KNIVES.**

A LARGE VARIETY.

Our New Catalogue Free to any Dealer.

GOODELL COMPANY,**ANTRIM, N. H.**

ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents, P. O. Box 2002. No. 77 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

HENRY KEIDEL & CO., Agents, 25 Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.

A practical means of rapidly
reaching absolutely accurate re-
sults without the mental wear of
computing.It gives at a glance the net of any sum at
a great range of discounts, simple and com-
plex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical.
Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.Mailed, postpaid, upon
receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS,
96-102 Reade Street,
New York.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.



"There is always a First and Best."

It's The Christy

Then, too, there are imitations and counterfeits. Shall we write you concerning the merits of the genuine Christy? Dealers will find it profitable to be posted on these knives.

The Christy Knife Co., FREM CNT, OHIO.

THE AMERICAN BIT-BRACE & TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BIT BRACES.

Seventy-nine Styles and Sizes. Ratchet Braces Unexcelled. All Braces Guaranteed Mechanically perfect. Only Best Materials and Skilled Workmen employed. Every Brace carefully tested. A new Catalogue now in preparation.

—If one of our Travelers has not called on you, write for prices.—

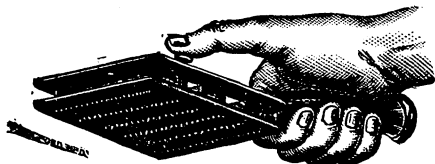
122, 124 & 126 WASHINGTON ST.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

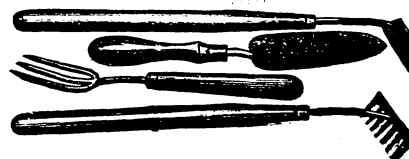
All Orders Filled Promptly.

A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets
Kitchen Hardware and Hardware for Children's
Carriages.

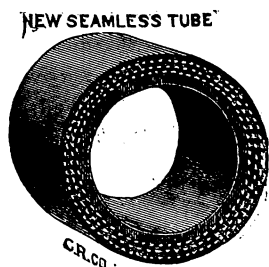
Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S."
Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



B. B. NOYES & CO.,
Greenfield, Mass.



Send for full Catalogue and Prices.



SALES OF
Over Two Million Feet

—OF—
GARDEN HOSE

alone during the past year.
distributed throughout
the United States, and not a
single piece complained of,
justifies us in guaran-
teeing that it will give absolute
satisfaction.

Who Has Not Had Bad Hose?

Who has not lost time, patience, money, by attempting settlement for such goods?

THE CAUSE in nine cases out of ten is the lapped seam.
THE REMEDY is in buying our

PATENT SEAMLESS-TUBE HOSE,

made by machinery, the tube run like lead pipe, through a die. There is no lapped tube, no seam, no cracks, no defects; water cannot get through to rot the duck and cause the hose to burst.

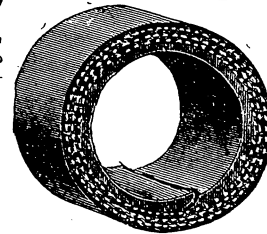
Made in All Sizes and Kinds of Garden, Engine, Steam, Fire, Brewers' Cotton Hose, &c.
Order a Sample Bale of our Seamless-Tube Hose—Best in the World, costs no more than ordinary lapped-seam hose. The different colors, Red, White, Black, Green and Yellow, make a fine window or sidewalk attraction.

CLEVELAND RUBBER WORKS

of the Mechanical Rubber Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.,

Makers of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Clothing, Druggist's Sundries, Specialties, Etc.

OLD LAPPED TUBE.



We were awarded an order of
25,000ft. for World's Fair
of our Celebrated
Seamless-Tube
COTTON RUBBER-LINED HOSE.

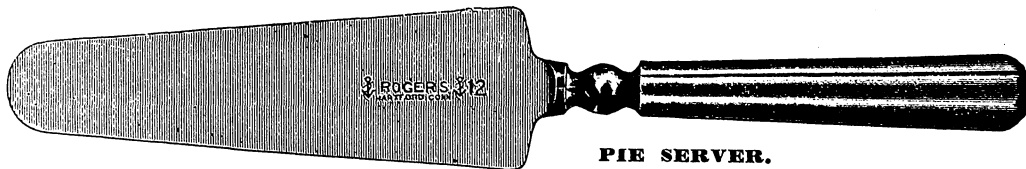
We Want Your Trade.
Send for 60-page Catalogue.
Write for Prices and Samples.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE



SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE W. M. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

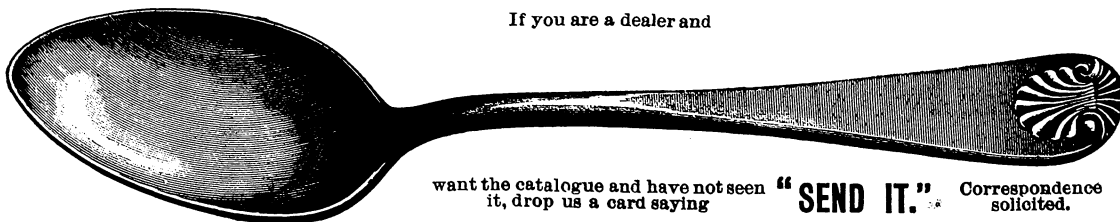
Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

WHY DID YOU SEND FOR IT?

That new catalogue with illustrations of our Silver Plated Flat Ware. Was it of service to you? Did you order a line of our spoons and forks in consequence? WHY NOT?

If you are a dealer and



want the catalogue and have not seen it, drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

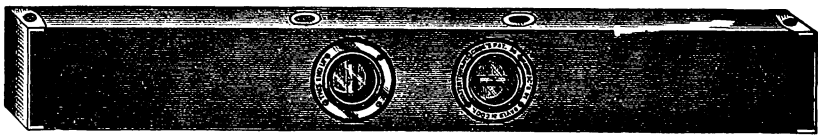
BRITANNIA SPOONS
ROGERS & SON
EAST HADDAM, CONN.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

NICKEL SILVER SPOONS
ROGERS & SON
EAST HADDAM, CONN.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

SILVER PLATED SPOONS
ROGERS & SON
EAST HADDAM, CONN.



COOK'S PATENT LEVEL.

Made in Wood and Iron. Every Level Fully Guaranteed.

Inquire at your nearest hardware store
for them. If not in stock, send to

TAKE NO OTHER.

DAVIS & COOK,
WATERTOWN, N. Y.

DETROIT CORK-SCREW CO.,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

Manufacturers of

The Davis Cork-Screw,
The Davis Knife and Cork-Screw,
The Puddefoot Cork-Screw,
Columbus and Greely
Cork Extractors.

Cut Worm
Spiral Screws and
Cork-Screw Novelties.
Cut Worm Cork-Screws
for the Bar Cork Puller



Fig. 3. Showing Davis
cork-screw and fulcrum
in position to pull cork.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

GENUINE **MARTY** RAT AND
ALWAYS IN STOCK. MOUSE
TRAPS



THEY DO THE WORK.
Orders solicited. Prices on application.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.
—SOLE AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.—

SELLS AT SIGHT.



Wanted by
Every Housekeeper.
Cottner's Pat. Dipper and Cup Handle.

Is the handiest thing out. With it a dipper can be made of a common glass, a tea cup, or a granite ware cup. The glass or cup can be securely attached to the handle or removed in a moment. The handle is very durable, and so cheap that they will sell at sight. For sale by all jobbers. Price \$7.20 per gross. If your jobber cannot supply you, send orders direct to
HOME NOVELTY MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.
Hatch Cutlery Co., 97 Chambers St., New York, Eastern Agts.

LEAD THE WORLD!

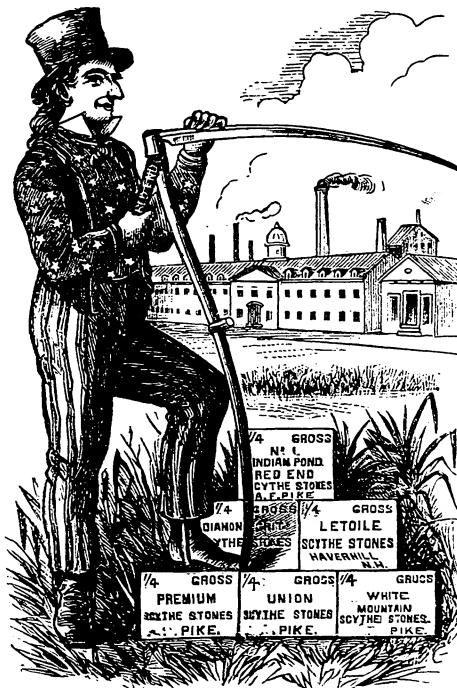
PIKE'S SCYTHER STONES.

INDIAN POND,
BLACK DIAMOND,
LAMOILLE.

WILLOUGHBY LAKE,
GREEN MOUNTAIN,
SUN.

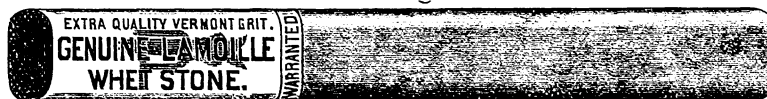
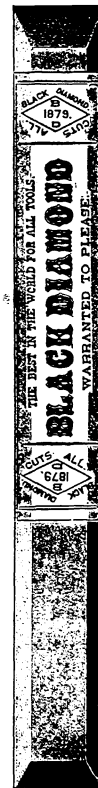


1823.



BROTHER JONATHAN.—“Well, neow, them New Hampshire Whet Stones are really the best in the world.”

1893.



MAGIC,
ROUND ENGLISH,
WHITE MOUNTAIN.

UNION,
QUINNEBAUGH,
DARBY CREEK.

✂ A Scythe sharpened with one of the above Scythe stones will cut twice as long without whetting as when whetted with a coarse, cheap stone.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., Pike Station,
N. H

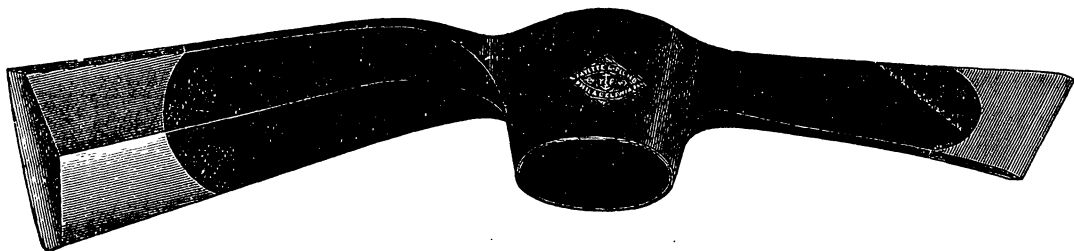
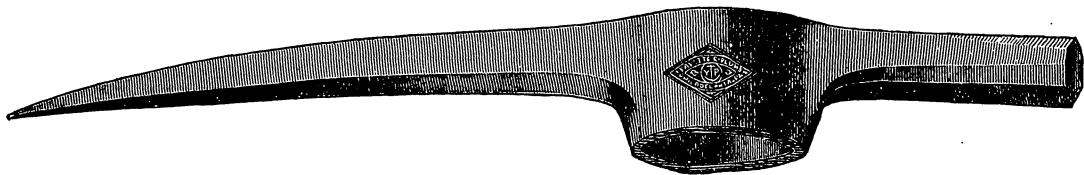
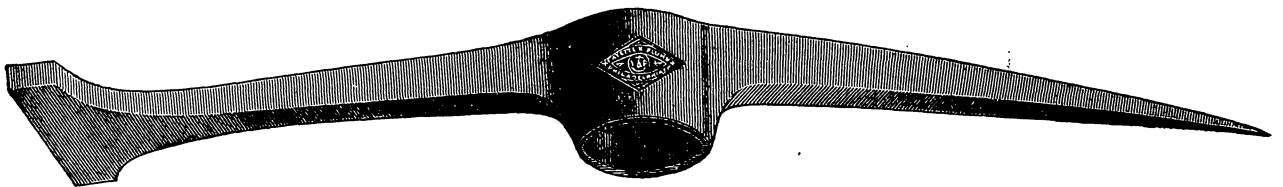
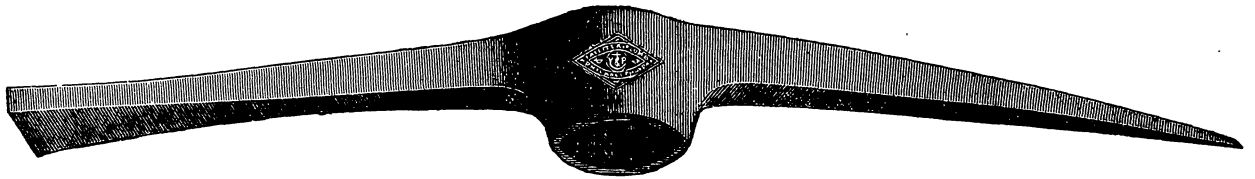
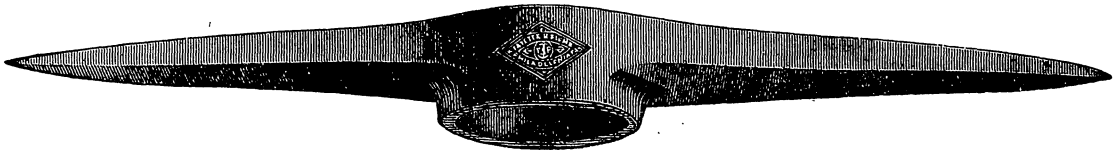
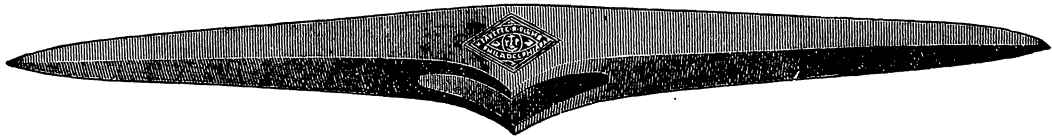
Fayette R. Plumb,

MANUFACTURER OF

Edge Tools, Hammers and Sledges,

Railroad, Miners' and Blacksmiths' Tools.

PICKS, MATTOCKS and CRUB HOES.



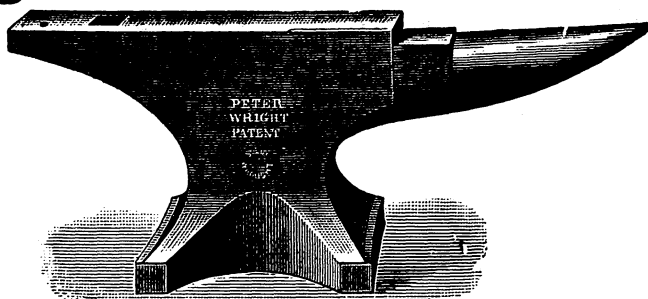
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

Peter Wright's Patent Solid Wrought Anvil

PETER
WRIGHT
PATENT

SOLID
WROUGHT

Fac-Simile of Trade-Mark.



Fac-Simile of Green Label.

By Royal Letters Patent.



PETER WRIGHT'S
SOLID WROUGHT
ANVIL
Made of Best Scrap Iron!
THE BICK FACE AND END ALL
IN ONE SOLID PIECE!

You are cautioned in buying to see that each anvil is stamped with the full trade-mark on one side and has the green label affixed to the other.

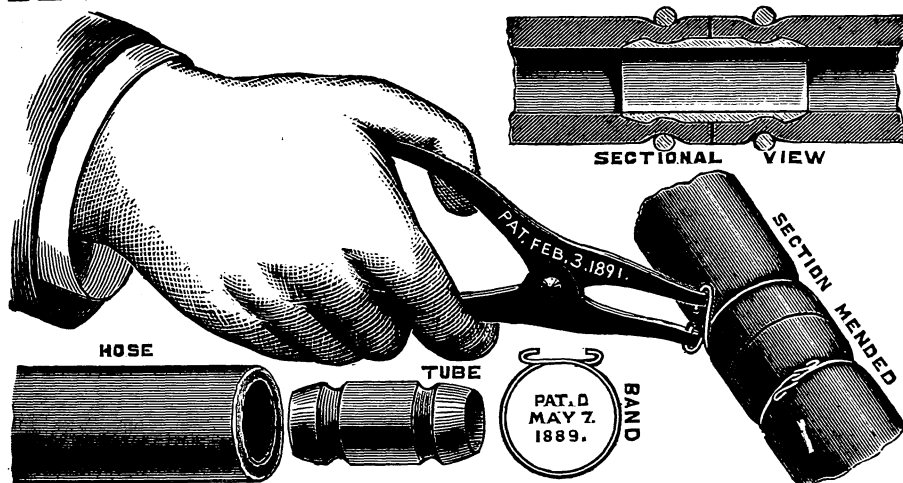
EXHIBIT STAND No. 167,
GROUP 71.

WORLD'S FAIR.

BRITISH SECTION,
MACHINERY BUILDING.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS, DUDLEY, ENGLAND.

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER.



Put up in Boxes for Family Use.

Each Box Contains 1 Pair Pliers, 6 Tubes, 20 Bands.

Hose can be mended or Couplings fastened on

**CHEAPER,
QUICKER and
MORE SECURELY**

than with any other device.

Screw menders tear the rubber lining from the hose. OURS will not. If you wish to handle a good thing with a good profit, write for circular and prices.

C. E. HUDSON & CO.,
LEOMINSTER, - - - MASS.



outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

**The Bridgeport
Chain Co.'s Triumph**

Chain, made into Halters
Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-

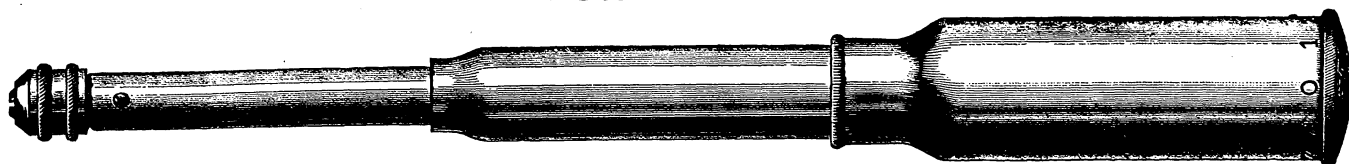
FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

DRILL POINTS
Always in the Handle.

THE BEST AUTOMATIC DRILL IN THE WORLD.

SEND
FOR CIRCULAR.

GOODSELL No. 3.



H. H. MAYHEW CO., - - - SHELburne FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of Fine Mechanics' Tools.

Drills for Wood
& Metal, Counter-
sinks, Screw
Drivers, Chucks,
&c., for sale by
the trade.

Syracuse Twist Drill Company,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



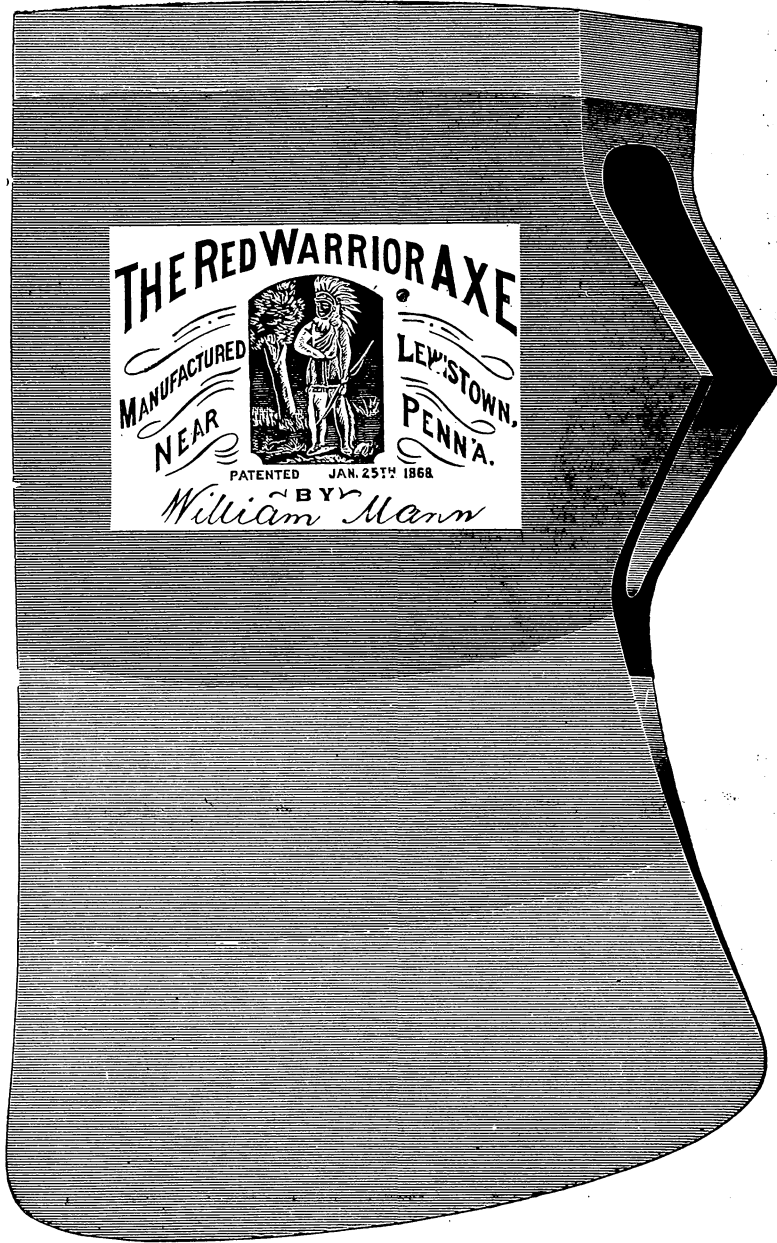
Every tool fully
Guaranteed.
Beware of im-
itations.



THE AMERICAN AXE AND TOOL CO.,

STEWART BUILDING, Rooms 63 to 67,
280 Broadway, - - - **NEW YORK.**

Manufacturers of
BLOOD, HUNT, LIPPINCOTT, RED WARRIOR, MANN, HURD, PEERLESS, JAMESTOWN,
ROMER, FRANCIS, SHARPS, UNDERHILL, STEWART,
Brands of
AXES, HATCHETS, BROAD AXES and ADZES, also "Blood's" Champion and
"Hubbard's" Diamond Blade SCYTHES.

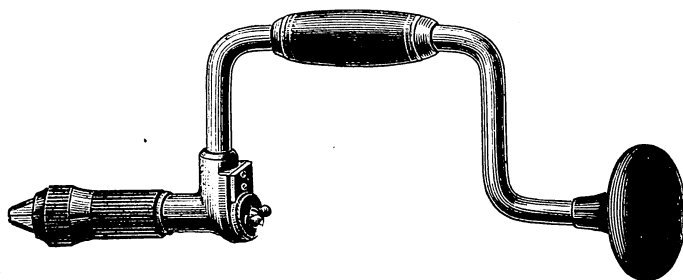


Grass Hooks, Corn Knives, Bush Hooks, Planters' Eye Hoes, Ice Axes, Ice Hatchets and
Firemen's Axes, Wood Chisels, Picks, Mattocks, Brick Hammers, Box Openers, Ice Chisels, Butchers'
Handled Axes, Meat Hatchets.

ALWAYS IN STOCK: Best Leading Brands of Axes and Edge Tools. Cheap Handled
Axes, Medium Grade Axes. Boys' and Hunters' Axes. **Job Lots of Axes, all Grades
and Patterns.**

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO NEW YORK OFFICE.

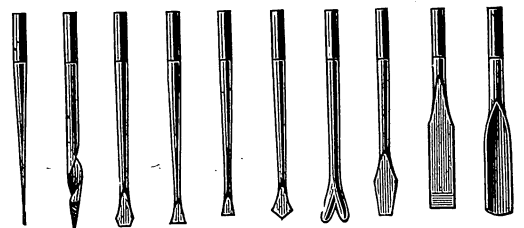
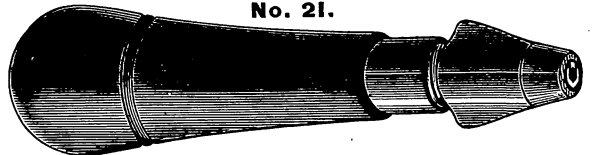
Standard Bit Brace Ratchet.



Patented.

Standard Tool Handle.

No. 21.



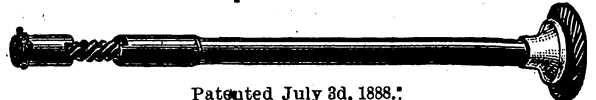
Patent Applied for.

Standard Screw Driver.



Patented March 25th, 1890.

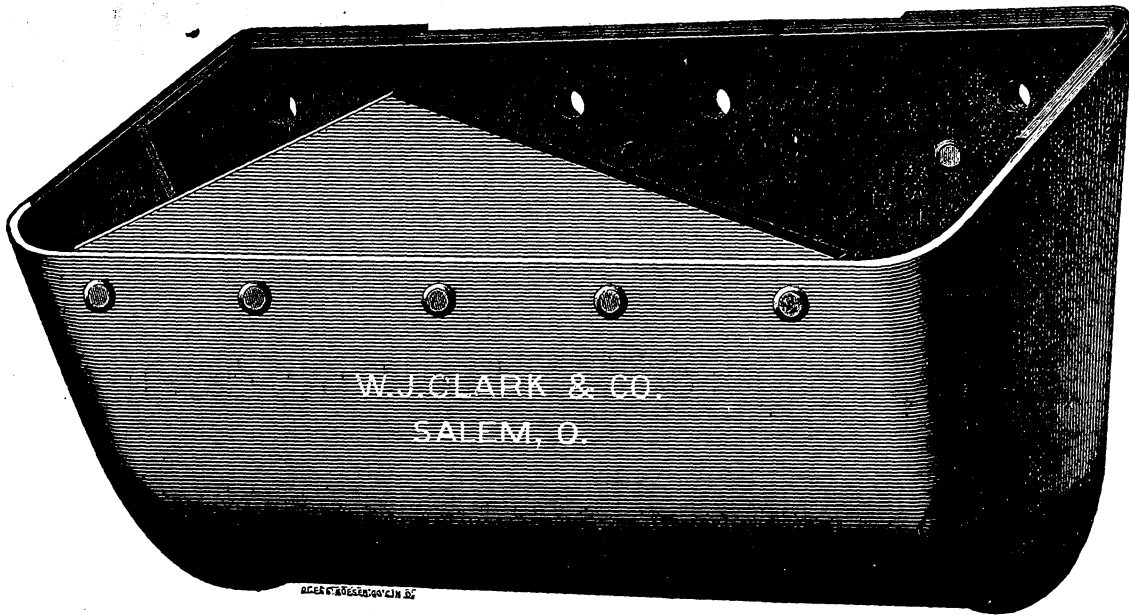
Standard Spiral Screw Driver.



Patented July 3d, 1888.

CHANTRELL TOOL CO., Manufacturers, - - - READING PA.

Milling, Mining, and Grain Elevating
Buckets always in stock. Any size.



Elevating and Conveying Apparatus
a Specialty.

Extra heavy "SALEM" elevator buckets with **DIGGERS** to enable them to load themselves when used for loading cars with dirt, sand, gravel, &c. We make them of any size and of any Strength required.

W. J. CLARK & CO., General Sheet and Plate Metal Workers, SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.
Send specifications for estimates on any special work wanted.

SNELL MANUFACTURING CO., 72 Reade St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ship Augers, Auger Bits, Boring Machines and Boring Implements.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

FIRST PREMIUM AWARDS: Mass., 1841, 1848, 1850; International Ex., Paris, 1878; Centennial Ex., Phila., 1876



Manufacturers of Car Bits, Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits, Boring Machine Augers, Carpenters' Augers, Mill Augers, Rafting Augers, Gimlets and Gimlet Bits, and Screw-driver Bits.

All Kinds of Machine Bits Made to Order.

All Goods made of the Best Quality of Cast Steel and Warranted. First Premium Medals taken for Superior Quality and Excellence of Finish.

Factory, - - - Fiskdale, Mass.

TWIST DRILL BIT FOR WOOD.



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Adjustable Monkey Wrenches, Parlor Door Hangers, Adjustable Hollow Augers, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Twist Drill Bits for Wood, Carpenters' Clamps, Spoke Shaves.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., - CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A

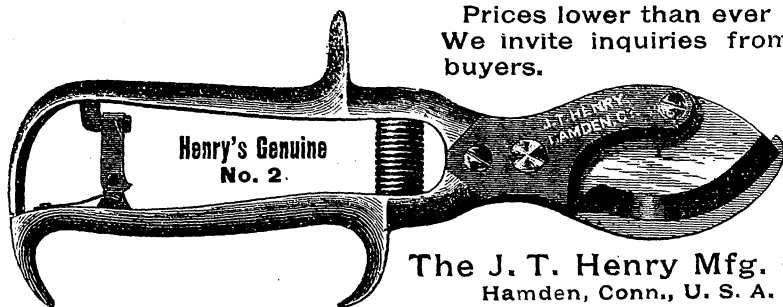


HIGH GRADE AXES AND TOOLS.

DOUBLE BIT AXES, CARPENTERS' ADZES,
SINGLE BIT AXES, MINING PICKS,
BROAD-AXES, MACHINE KNIVES,
HAND-AXES, BARK SPUDS.

We make all patterns and styles of Axes, including PEELING AXES, RAFTING AXES, BOYS' AXES, Etc., Etc. Our "BLACK EAGLE" AXE is made by a Chemical Process, known only to us, and never fails in frozen or knotty timber.

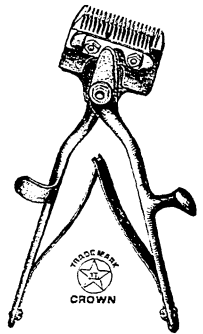
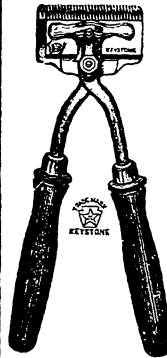
STANDARD AXE & TOOL WORKS,
RIDGWAY, PA., U. S. A.



Prices lower than ever before
We invite inquiries from large
buyers.

The J. T. Henry Mfg. Co.,
Hamden, Conn., U. S. A.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN CLIPPERS



For HORSEMEN OR BARBERS
Send Postal Card for our new Illustrated
Catalogue.

JESSE LEE & SON,
37 SO. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1798.

INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. MCCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY TOOLS

—AND—

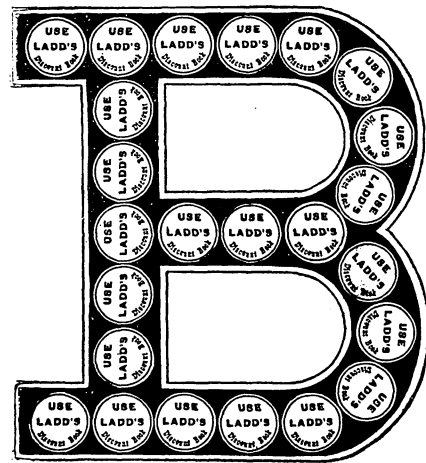
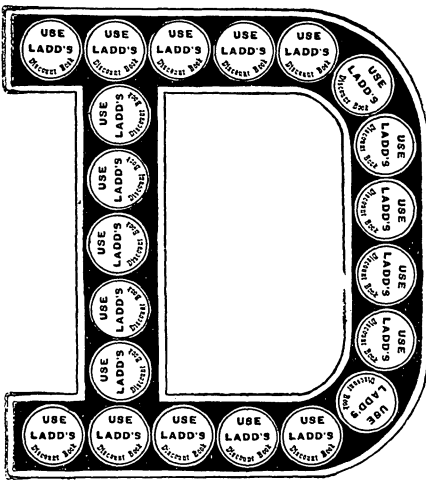
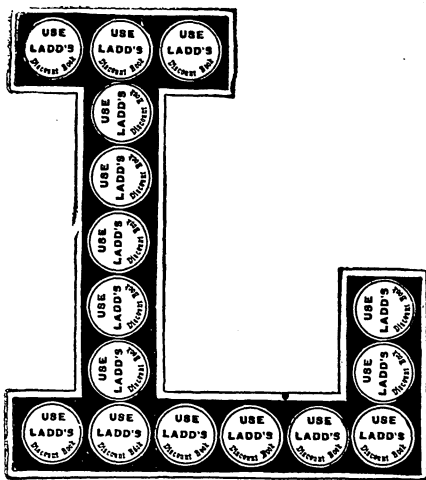
RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., { Pocket Cutlery, Scis-
Irving Cutlery Co., { sors, Tools, etc.
George Butler & Co., { Razors, Table Cutlery,
etc.
Warrington Shear Co., { Warranted Shears,
Scissors, etc.
Peugeot Frères, { Celebrated "Lion" Band
Saws, Tools, etc.
Gueutal & Sons, { Celebrated French Plyers
and Jewelers' Tools.
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., { Patent Horse and
Hair Clippers.
Tangyes, Limited, { Hydraulic Jacks, Brochs,
etc.
Wm. Eades, Son & Co., { Patent Differential
Pulley Blocks.
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.



ACCURATE,
RAPID,
CONVENIENT,
PRACTICAL.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.
DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, \$4.00.

Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York.



C. W. DUNLAP,
MANUFACTURER OF A LARGE VARIETY OF SUPERIOR QUALITY HOUSEKEEPER'S
HARDWARE AND GARDEN TOOLS.
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE LISTS TO TRADE.
P. O. ADDRESS BOX 2703 NEW YORK.



SPRINKLERS

Made as well as you would
make them if you had the time
AND AT A LESS COST
PLAIN, JAPANNED GALVANIZED.

Write for prices to
SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO. C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.
BUFFALO N.Y. CHICAGO ILL.
Proprietors of the Buffalo Stamping Works

**THIS IS THE "OLD RELIABLE" DOUBLE ACTION
RATCHET SCREW DRIVER**
One of the Very Best Tools Ever Invented.

It Combines greater Strength, Convenience and Durability than was ever obtained in a Common Driver



LEADS THEM ALL

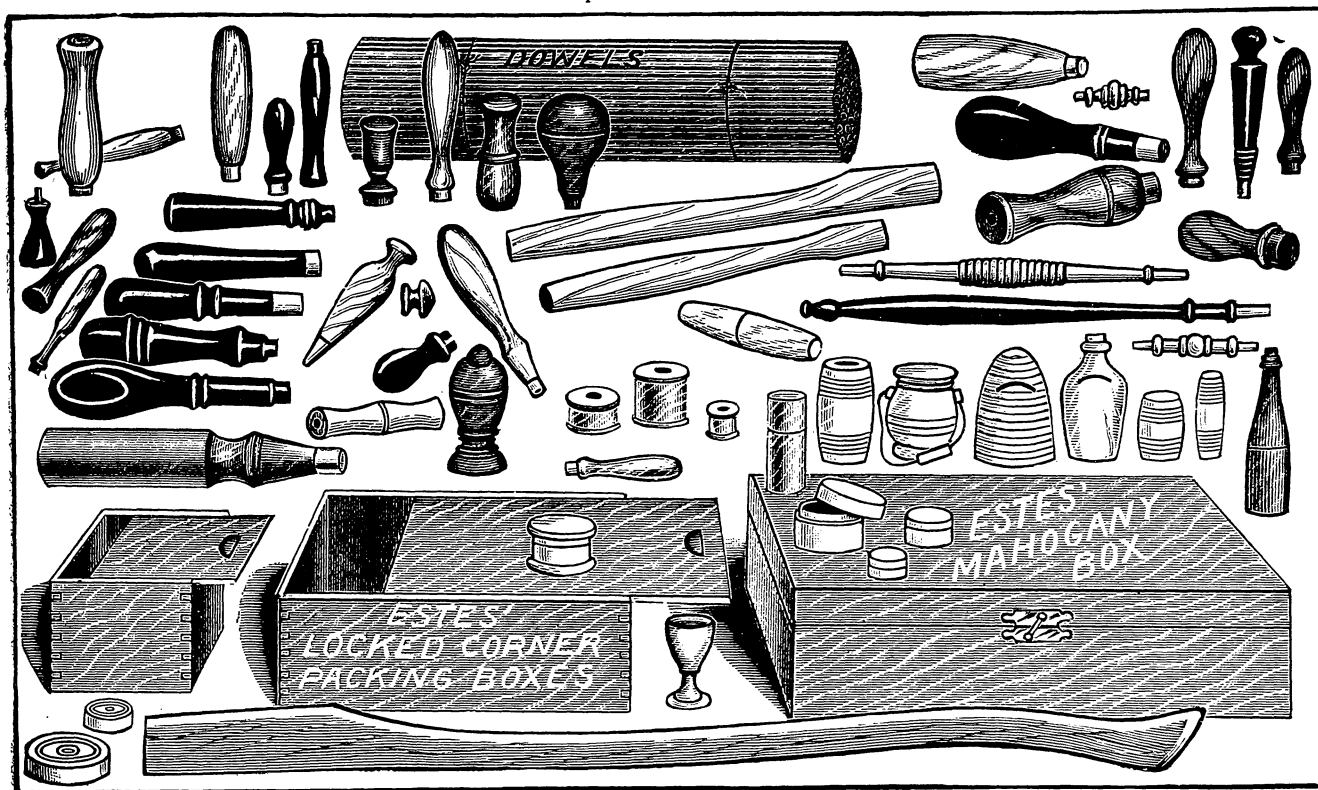
Sold by all First-Class Dealers. Send for Price List.
Manufactured by **CAY & PARSONS** Augusta, Maine, U. S. A.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Agents, 113 Chambers Street New York.

E. B. ESTES & SONS (Eastern Box and Handle Manufacturers)

MANUFACTURERS OF

HANDLES

LOCKED CORNER PACKING BOXES, Turned Wooden Boxes, Fancy Boxes, Dowels, Spindles, Wooden Toys and all kinds of Square and Round Wood Work.

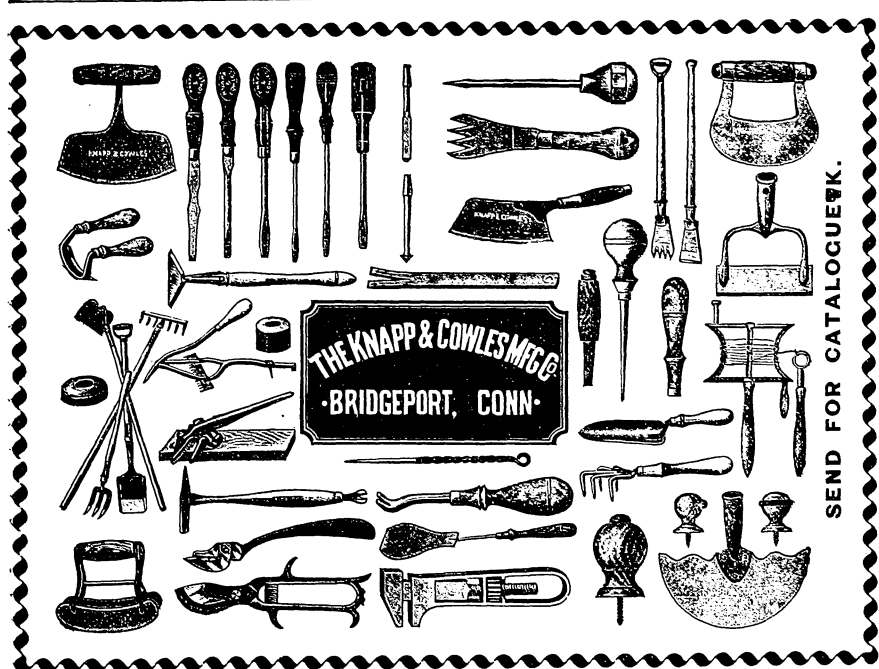


We are the most extensive manufacturers of Handles and Wooden Boxes in this country, and will make you lower prices than you can obtain elsewhere. Send for quotations.

E. B. ESTES & SONS, Eastern Woodworkers.

OFFICE, SALES AND STORE ROOMS, 254 Pearl Street,

WAREHOUSE, 4 Fletcher Street, NEW YORK.

**WARREN AXE AND TOOL WORKS, WARREN, PA., U. S. A.,**

Manufacturers of a Superior Quality of

AXES AND TOOLS,

Including Double and Single Bit Axes, Broad Axes, Hand Axes, Planing Mill Knives, Moulding Knives, Machine Knives of all kinds, Carpenter Adze, Mining Picks and Bark Spuds.

We make **THE SAGER SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESS AXE**, only known by us, while others are imitating this axe. None genuine without our label: **SAGER'S SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESS AXE.** Write for Prices.

MAGIC OSCILLATING CURRY COMB

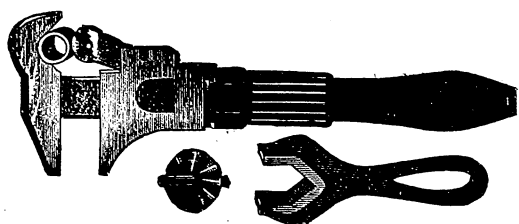
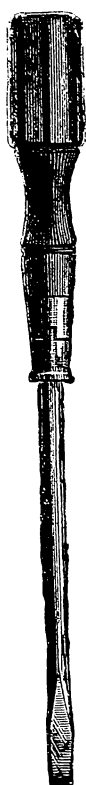
AGENTS WANTED.
SAMPLE POSTPAID 30 CTS
WE OWN THE BOTTOM PATENTS ON SPRING COMBS.
MFRS HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.
F. E. KOHLER & CO. CANTON, OHIO.

SHIPPERS CAN SAVE TIME AND CASH

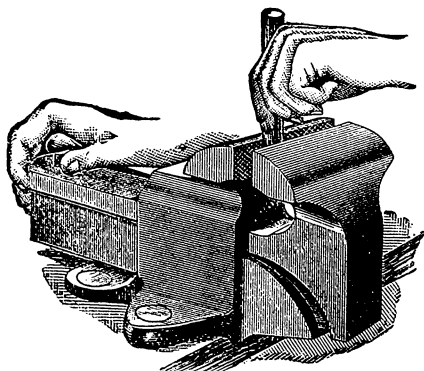
BARLOW'S PATENT MANIFOLD SHIPPING BLANKS. SEND FOR SAMPLE SHEET AND PRICES.
B. & F. LOW BROS. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Pocket Companion. Containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, architects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C. L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E. Leather with flap, 334 pages.....\$2.00
For Sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**

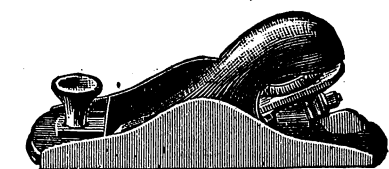
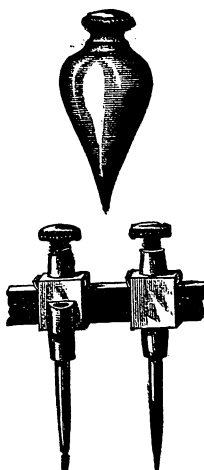
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



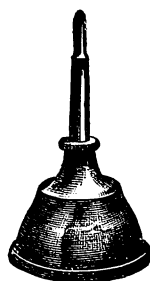
Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches,
Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and
with Pipe Cutter.



Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjust-
ing Cam and Toggle-Joint, Sta-
tionary or Swivel Base.



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes,
Corrugated Bottoms,
Checkered Rubber
Handles.



Challenge Iron Planes.
Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches,
Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches,
Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

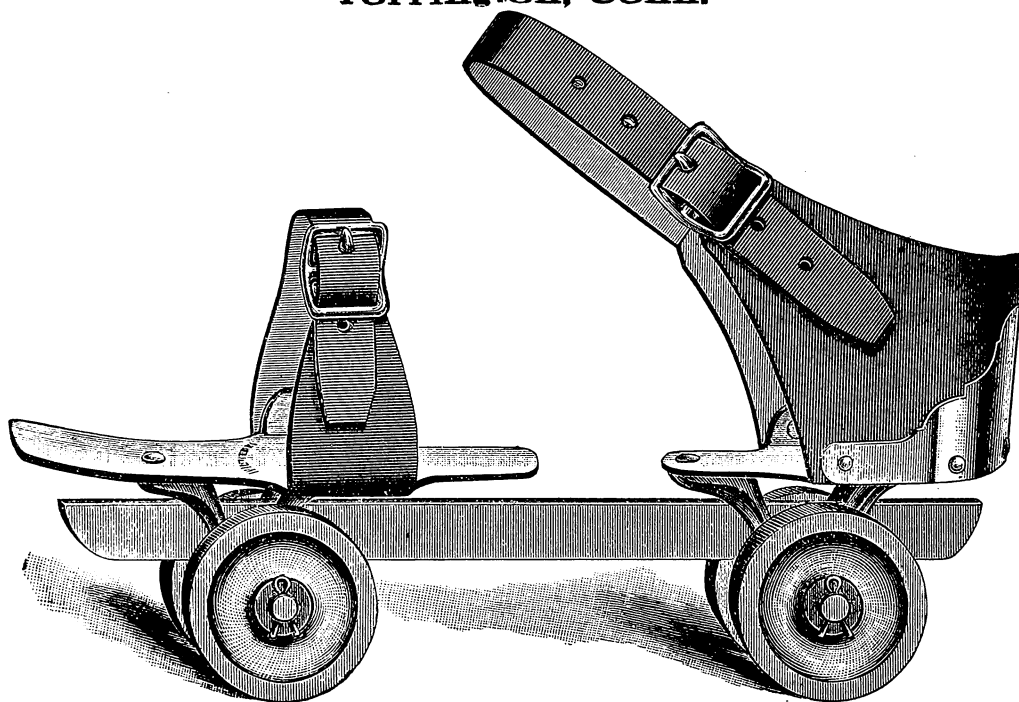
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

SIDEWALK AND RINK ROLLER SKATES OF ALL KINDS.

—:MADE BY:—

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.



The above illustrates our new Extension Skate, one size fitting all shoes from 8 to 11 inches. We also have it in full clamp and in both plain and nickel finishes.

—NEW YORK OFFICE:—

TOWER & LYON. - - - - 95 Chambers Street.

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,

Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass.

New York City.

JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon,
New York, President.

C. E. HUBBARD, Boston.
Treasurer.



The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. WM. N. LE PAGE, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our Improved Process Family Glues, neatly put up for family use, and also to our Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work, put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the new patent cap or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic Blue Label, and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. Tower & Lyon will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

THE BUCKEYE MFG. CO.,

UNION CITY,
INDIANA.

The Gem Post Hole-Digger.

This AUGER bores rapidly and is easily operated. It will open wide when dumping the dirt, which may be entirely removed from the hole—whether wet or dry, fine or coarse—by closing the blades.

The GEM is the only post hole auger having blades so shaped as to allow them to close in a perfect manner at points, and sufficiently to retain the driest and

even the finest dirt or sand. This great improvement and point of superiority over any and all other augers is the result of blades of far shape, which shape is superior post hole of peculiar patented.

The Will operate with the using one other machine one-half may be used either first taking main replacing

Boss 2-speed Boring Machine.

operate a two-inch auger same effort required in and one-half inch in any chine, and for the small have a speed two and times faster. Two augers kept in the machine, to of which it is only necessary to point it downward by ing the gear frame out frame inverting and it.

Lightning Drain Cleaner.

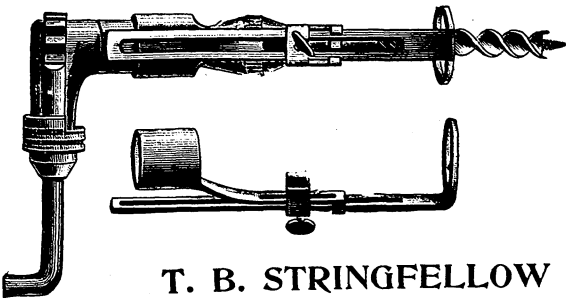
The Drain Cleaner is a hand machine used as a shovel. The dirt pan is made of No. 18 Steel 3 inches deep and 12 inches long, with vertical end in rear. It has a decided advantage

over other machines in tipping water and dirt. It is also used for letting down tilting in ditches, which is very convenient and saves extra labor of standing and working in muddy ditches. The iron adjusting rod can be used with great rapidity and ease and can be adjusted to pull or push with as quick a motion as may be desired. To use it in any particular shape tighten the set screw.

Send for Prices.



BIT GAUGE



A Perfect and Complete Gauge. Fits all Braces, can be worn on Brace all the time and strengthens Bit. Gauges depth of hole, and cleans out shavings. Simple and Durable and should be owned by every man who uses a Brace. Patented and manufactured by

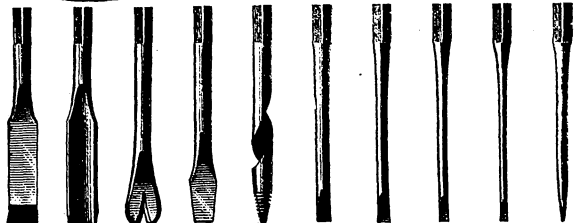
T. B. STRINGFELLOW & CO., PAWTUCKET, R. I.
FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.



Fray's Patent No. 1 Hollow Handle TOOL SETS.

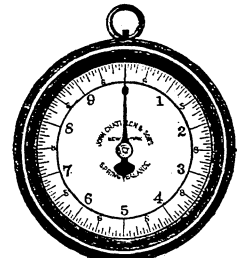
This Handle is made of Cocobolo wood, highly finished, with Jaws, Clamping Nut, and Ferule Nickel-Plated. Tools, 10 in number, are of Tool Cast Steel, properly hardened and tested. List, \$12.00 per doz. For sale by the Hardware Dealers, or will mail to any address on receipt of \$1.00.

JOHN S. FRAY & CO.
Bridgeport, Conn.



John Chatillon & Sons,

85, 87, 89, 91, 93 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.



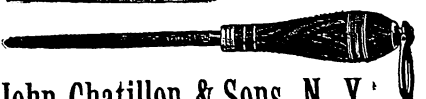
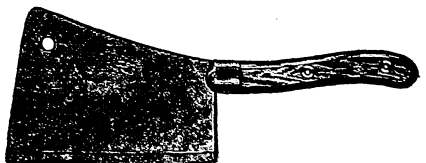
ESTABLISHED
1835.

SEND FOR
PRICE LIST.



Sole Agents for

Foster Bro.'s Butchers' Cutlery.



John Chatillon & Sons, N. Y.

The Planet.

As full of Merit as an Egg of Meat.

Sold to Dealers Only.

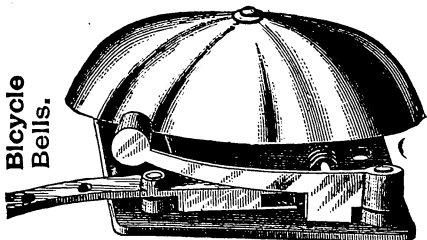
Lightest. Strongest. Most Durable.

Parry
Mfg.
Co.,

Indianapolis,
Ind.



Bicycle
Bells.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.
Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

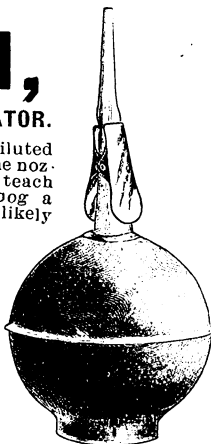
THE
KI-YI,

OR DOG EXTERMINATOR.

A few drops of diluted Aqua Ammonia from the nozzle of our Ki-Yi will teach the bicycle chasing dog a lesson he will not likely soon forget. It works like magic. As a rider puts it: "You could hear him howl ten squares."

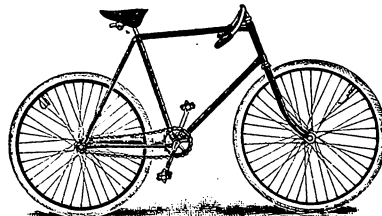
Price each, 50 cts.

Manufactured by
A. U. BETTS & CO.,
305 WATER ST.,
Toledo, O.



An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy
By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C. B., F. R. S.,
Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Chemist
and Assayer of the Royal Mint, Professor of Metal-
lurgy in the Royal College of Science, with which
the Royal School of Mines is incorporated. CON-
TENTS: Physical properties of metals; alloys; the
thermal treatment of metals; fuel; materials and
products of metallurgical processes; furnaces;
means of supplying air to furnaces; typical metal-
lurgical processes; economic considerations. With
numerous diagrams, 292 pages, cloth.....\$2.50
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

DO YOU SELL
BICYCLES?



**REMINGTON
BICYCLE**

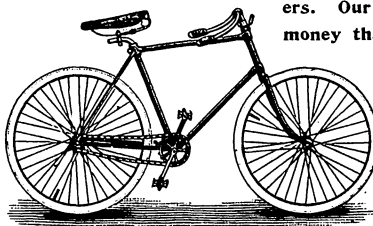
Second to none, BEST MATERIAL, BEST DESIGN, BEST WORKMANSHIP, BEST FINISH. SEND FOR CATALOGUE. Agents wanted in all occupied territory.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,

No. 313-315 Broadway,
New York City.

The
\$100 Waverly

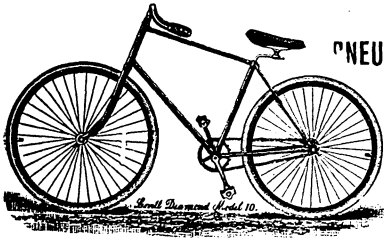
Get our Catalogue and prices to deal-
ers. Our line will make you more
money than any other goods made.



INDIANA BICYCLE CO., GUARAN-
TEED.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

STRICTLY
HIGH
GRADE
EVERY
WHEEL

Lovell Diamond Cycles

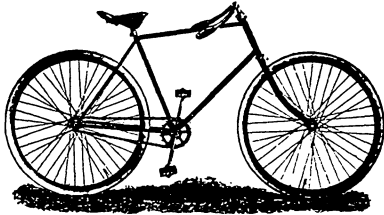


HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS.

BICYCLE



MANF'TRS

From \$20

to \$135.

MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE.

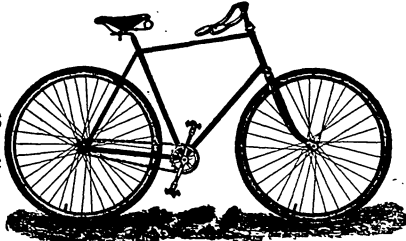
OFFICE AND FACTORY:
Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts., and N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

MONARCH BICYCLES

ARE PERFECTION IN EVERY DETAIL.

FOUR STYLES.

Some makes
are older, but none
better.



POPULAR WEIGHTS.

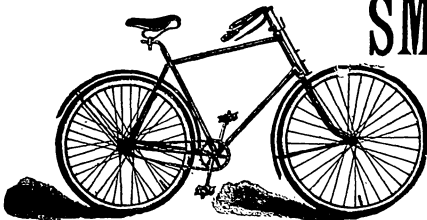
ELEGANT DESIGNS

AND

BEAUTIFUL FINISH.

You can handle **MONARCHES** to advantage in your business. 1893 Catalogue now ready. Send for it.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52 N. Halsted St.
CHICAGO.



ROAD RACER.

RACINE HARDWARE MFG. CO., (makers of the celebrated Racine Boats), **RACINE, WIS.,** agents for Wisconsin and all territory west of the Mississippi River.

SMALLEY BICYCLES.

Four Styles, **LIGHT ROADSTER**, (with mud guards and brake); **ROAD RACER**, **TRACK RACER**, (new style handle bars); **LADIES' WHEEL**, strictly high grade, **DISCOUNTS RIGHT**. **GOOD AGENTS** wanted in every town in the United States. Write us for catalogue and we will interest you. Please mention this paper.

MARBLE CYCLE MFG. CO.,

Factory, - - **PLYMOUTH, IND.**

RETAIL DEPOT, 271 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Dauntless Bicycles

Sell on Sight.

Why?

Get catalogue and
prices to agents.

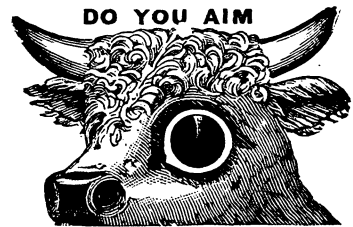
The Toledo Bicycle Co.,
TOLEDO, OHIO.

Yacht and Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

Send for 212-Page Catalogue.



To Make a Bull's Eye

In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in **ARMS** or **AMMUNITION** or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a **HIT**, by sending for the **IDEAL HAND BOOK**.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

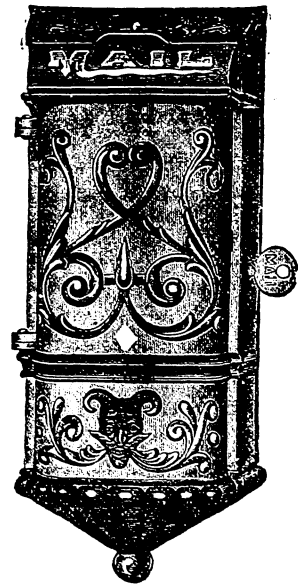
Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.

The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.



Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Full Line of Mail Boxes.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
Penn Lock Works.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Glazier's Patent Hooks.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON'S Pocket Knives, Razors, Erasers,
Farriers' Knives.

WADE & BUTCHER'S Razors.

JONATHAN CROOKES & SON'S Pocket Knives.

JAS. CHESTERMAN & CO.'S Tape Measures.

GERMAN Pocket Knives, Scissors, Razors.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

ÉNGSTRÖM'S CELEBRATED SWEDISH KNIVES AND RAZORS.

374 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.



This GUN has rebounding locks and the barrels can be taken off and put on again without cocking the arm, and when cocked the hammers may be let down gradually, and without the full force of the blow. It is simple in construction, having very many less pieces than any other hammerless gun.

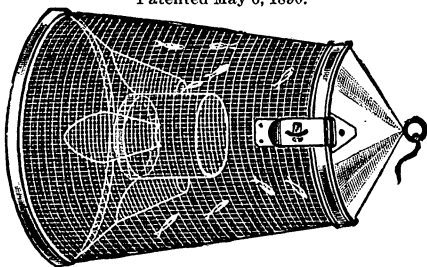
Easily Tipped and Cocked,
Damascus Barrels,
Handsomely Engraved,
Italian Walnut Stock.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE



PRICE VERY LOW.

Patented May 6, 1890.



LITTLE DAISY MINNOW TRAP.

A sure thing for good, live minnows. Will last a lifetime. Price, single trap, \$3.50. Liberal discount to the trade.

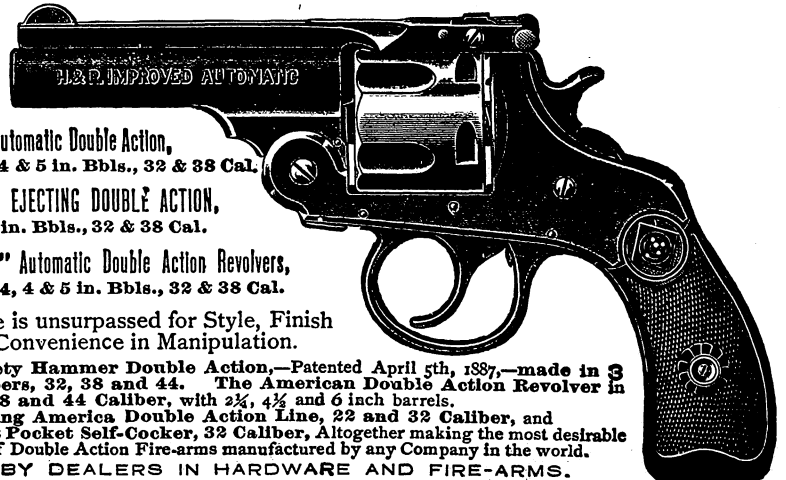
Illinois State Fish Commission,
Office of S. P. Bartlett, Sec'y,
QUINCY, ILL., Jan. 10, 1892.

Messrs. Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.
After two years' use of your "Little Daisy Minnow Trap" I find that it does its work well and satisfactorily. It is a source of great gratification to me to have fresh, lively minnows when I want them, and these your trap furnished me. I can cheerfully recommend it to anglers as a valuable addition to their outfit. Yours respectfully,

S. P. BARTLETT, Sec'y Ill. State Fish Com.
ED. C. WILSON, Exclusive Manufacturer
OLNEY, ILL.

Harrington & Richardson Arms Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE



Improved Automatic Double Action,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

IMPROVED EJECTING DOUBLE ACTION,
3 1-4 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

"Premier" Automatic Double Action Revolvers,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

This line is unsurpassed for Style, Finish
and Convenience in Manipulation.

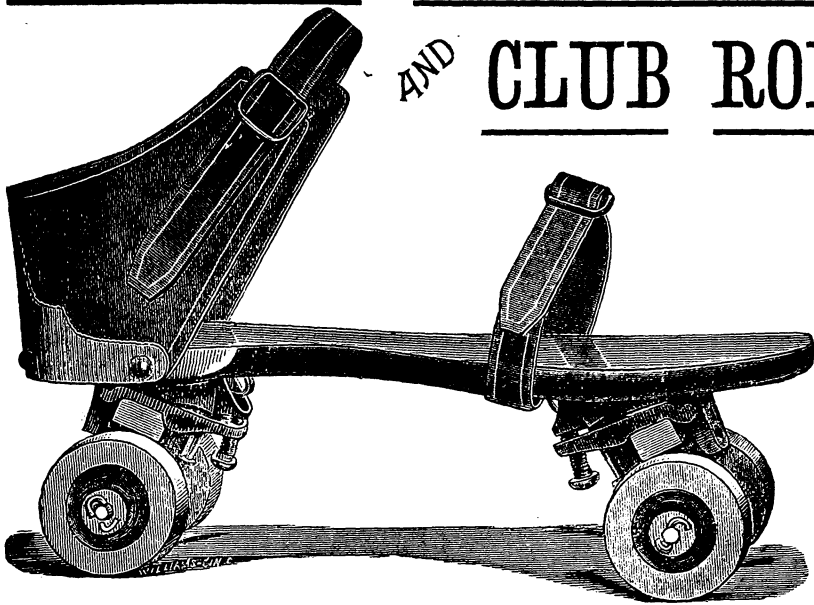
The Safety Hammer Double Action.—Patented April 5th, 1887,—made in 3
Calibers, 32, 38 and 44. The American Double Action Revolver in
32, 38 and 44 Caliber, with 2½, 4½ and 6 inch barrels.

The Young America Double Action Line, 22 and 32 Caliber, and
The Vest Pocket Self-Cocker, 32 Caliber, Altogether making the most desirable
line of Double Action Fire-arms manufactured by any Company in the world.

SOLD BY DEALERS IN HARDWARE AND FIRE-ARMS.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

Hand Screws

Hand Screw Spindles made of strictly second growth Hickory—never anything else.

Case and Blue Clamps

All threads cut with a saw to leave the grain solid—a patent process.

Cabinet Makers Benches

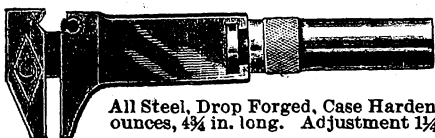
Nearly 700 of our Benches used by Grand Rapids Furniture makers alone.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CHICAGO AGENTS, BRITTAN & BOND, 154 LAKE STREET.



Diamond  **Cycle Wrench,**
WITH SPOKE GRIP ATTACHMENT.

All Steel, Drop Forged, Case Hardened. Lightest, neatest and strongest. Weighs 5½ ounces, 4¾ in. long. Adjustment 1¼ in. Write for prices and descriptive circular.

Manufactured
by the

GENDRON IRON WHEEL CO.,

Sold by all Cycle and
Hardware Dealers.
TOLEDO.

FALCON JUNIOR, for Boys.

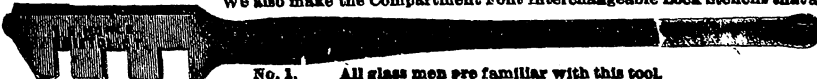
FALCON JUNIOR COMBINATION,
for Boys and Girls.

The only high grade juvenile wheels made. Full ball bearings, perfectly dust proof, 1½ in. pneumatic tire, 24 in. wheels, graceful drop handle bars, combination cork and rubber handles.

The bearings are turned out of solid bar steel, and all material and workmanship are first-class. Made in the same manner, of the same stock, with the same care as the large wheels. Good juvenile wheels are scarce, and ours are going rapidly.

The W. Bingham Company, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price. We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such success.



S. G. MONCE

All glass men are familiar with this tool.

BRISTOL, CONN.

**TUCKER'S PATENT
FURNITURE CASTER.**

Malleable Iron
Castings.

**Will
Not
Break.**

Round
Oblong
Stem
Plate
AND
Combined
Common
Drive or
Fox Stem.
(SEE CUT.)



The most satisfactory Anti-Friction Caster in the market.

—ASK FOR—

Catalogue, Discount and Sample.

Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS.

A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

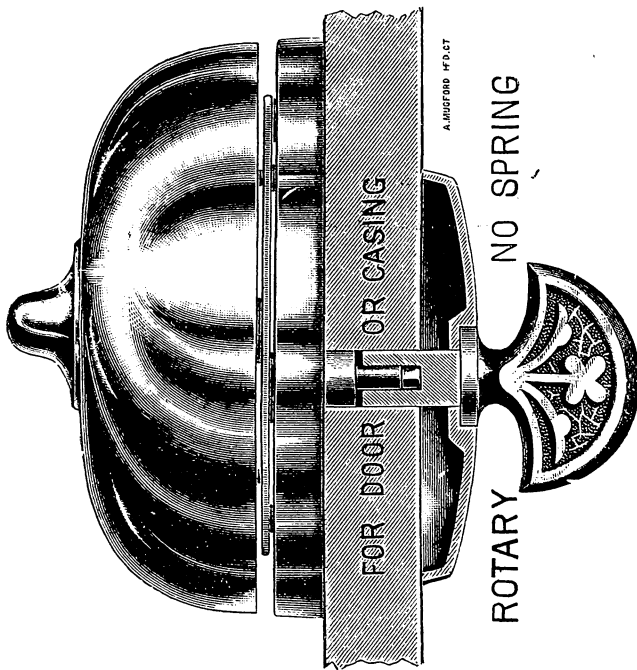
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



NEW DEPARTURE "ROTARY" DOOR BELLS.

ELECTRICAL RESULTS.

(PATENTED JULY 14, 1891; MARCH 29, 1892.)



Simply turning the knob about ONE-FOURTH IN EITHER DIRECTION produces about TEN CLEAR, FULL tones, which, though not startling or annoying, can be better heard all through the house than any bell ever made to imitate Electrical Results.

3 INCH.

No. 91, - - - - - Nickel Plated.
No. 92, - - - - - Bronze Plated.

PER DOZEN, \$20.00

3 1-2 INCH.

No. 101, - - - - - Nickel Plated.
No. 102, - - - - - Bronze Plated.

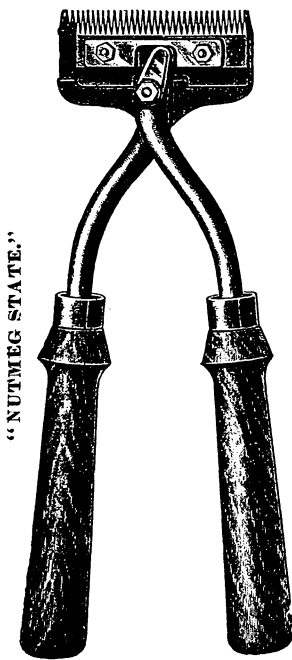
PER DOZEN, \$24.00.

No. 101 and 102.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK CITY.
GENERAL AGENTS.

Edward S. Hotchkiss,
MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



SATISFACTORY PRICES. Standard goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, No. 20 Steel Rat Killers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Choker Mouse Traps Lemon Squeezers, Baxter Pattern Wrenches, &c., &c.

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles.

STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.



Made for the 22 or 25 Rim Fire Cartridge.



WEIGHT, 4 1/2 POUNDS.

22-INCH BARREL.

LEVER ACTION LIKE SHARPS.
TAKEN APART IN TEN SECONDS.

IT IS SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE

TO MAKE MORE
ACCURATE SHOOTING BARRELS
THAN ARE ON THIS RIFLE.

No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50
No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00
No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

A 60 Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with **TRADE PRICE LIST** sent with pleasure to all dealers.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,

P. O. Box 5729.

Chicopee Falls, Mass. U. S. A.

ENTERPRISE M'FG CO. OF PA.,

THIRD AND DAUPHIN STREETS, PHILADELPHIA.

ICE SHREDDER,

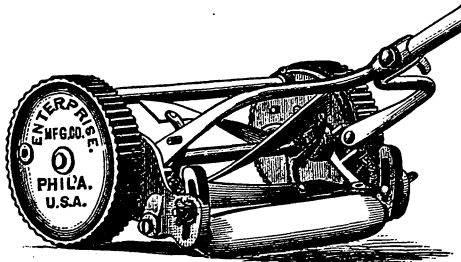
TO SHRED OR SHAVE ICE,
For Fruits, Drinks, Oysters and
Clams on the Half Shell,
Olives, Celery, Radishes,
Iced Tea, Sliced
Tomatoes, &c.,
&c.. &c.



No. 33, ~~PA~~ TINNED, ~~PA~~
Price, - - per doz., \$7.20.
No 34, Nickeled,
Price, - - per doz., \$24.00.

LAWN MOWERS,

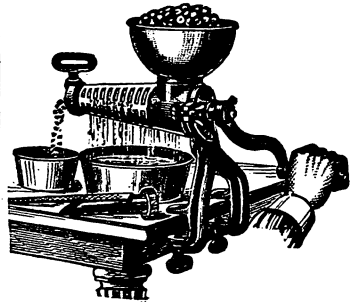
PAINTED or ~~PA~~ TINNED. ~~PA~~



7, 9, 11, 13 and 15 inches.
Simple in Construction.
Easily Adjusted.
Light Running.
Highly Efficient.
Durable.

FRUIT PRESS

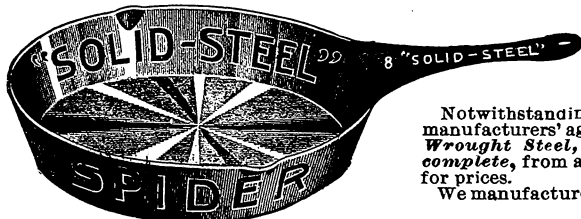
FOR MAKING
Wines, Jellies, Fruit
Butters, &c.



No. 24, FRUIT PRESS,
Price, \$3.00.
No. 28, DRUG PRESS,
Price, \$4.00.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

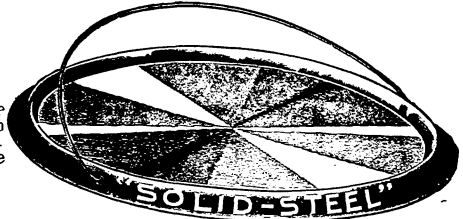
"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.



No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

BRILLIANT FINISH.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some
manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from
Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets.
complete, from a single piece of metal. Write
for prices.
We manufacture our own goods.

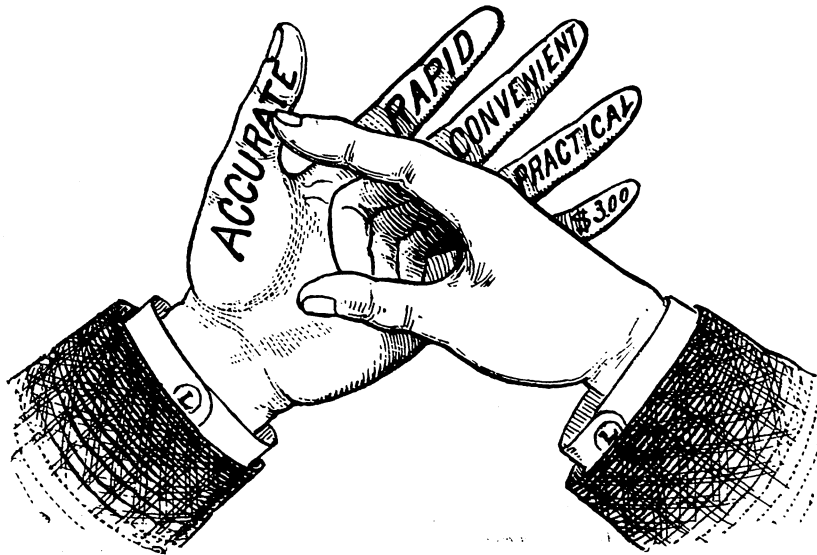


Made either with Balls or Solid Handles.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We are in shape to figure on light and heavy stamping, and in addition to the above we build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.



For Example, we desire to find the net of \$73.00 at discount 65, 20, 7½, 5 and 2½ per cent. By the
old way we take our pencil, and, after a deal of figuring, conclude (if we haven't made an error
that the result should be \$17.51, but we are not sure of it till we prove it. By the new way (the
use of Ladd's Discount Book), we put our finger right on it in a moment, and know that the re-
sult is correct.

The book contains over 100,000 computations, and is indispensable where percentages are
employed. Price, per mail, \$3.00. Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

88-102 Reade Street New York.

1893 CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
HOLLOW WARE and HARD
WARE SPECIALTIES.
The STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet
Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.
of Burlington, Vt.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen
made and finished alike on both sides.
THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on
the market.
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks
Corners, Improved Frames, &c.

Write for Circular and Price-List.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers



Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers,
Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse
Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.
Ripley Mfg. Co. Unionville, Conn

SCREENS.

The Phillips Window Screen Frame, which has been very popular and has had a large sale in the West for several years, is now coming into quite general use in the East.

Where people own their homes these frames are very desirable. They enable a person to fit his windows closely with permanent screens at very moderate cost.

The Phillips frame is simple and strong. Any one can use it. It has a self-straining device for putting on the wire cloth, and is arranged to slide up and down.

Our department for making screens to order is booming. Dealers find it very convenient to send us their orders for this class of work. It requires no investment. If you aren't too lazy send for our circulars and prices and be posted if any of your customers wants screens to order.

We shall soon be in fair shape to fill all orders for adjustable window screens promptly. We are "getting caught up" on our orders.

On doors, we are still behind. Fancy doors are going well this season. More of them sold than ever before.

Be making up your mind what you are going to do next year in regard to screens.

A. J. PHILLIPS & CO., Screen Makers, FENTON, MICHIGAN.

THE IRON AGE STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS

FOR USE IN PRICE BOOKS.

Compiled by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

PRICE 25 CENTS.

This pamphlet contains the principal standard Hardware price-lists in as clear and compact an arrangement as possible, so as to permit their being advantageously cut out and inserted in the price book. In order to make them adapted to this use they are printed on thin and tough paper of fine quality and on only one side of the paper.

Saucepans and Round Boilers.

	Plain	Turned.	Tind or End.
<i>Pints.</i>			
1	\$0.30	.35	.39
1½	.32	.37	.44
2	.35	.39	.48
3	.42	.47	.56
<i>Quarts.</i>			
2	.50	.58	.63
2½	.53	.59	.68
3	.55	.62	.73
4	.60	.68	.84
5	.65	.75	.96
6	.70	.81	1.11
7	.75	.84	1.21
<i>Gallons.</i>			
2	.85	.96	1.31
2½	1.05	1.18	1.56
3	1.20	1.35	1.70

The success of the effort to give the lists in small space is illustrated in many of the lists, in which a clear and condensed arrangement is secured. For instance, the wrench list occupies but 3 inches by ¼ inch, while the list of Stove Hollow Ware, in very small space, gives the list prices on a large and important line of goods which often occupy several pages in catalogues. In several lists, such as Strap and T Hinges and Butts, a new arrangement is adopted, which is regarded as presenting these lists in a very convenient as well as condensed form.

As is obvious from the lists herewith reproduced, the shape and size of the different lists varies greatly, the aim being to give each list the smallest and most convenient arrangement possible. None of the lists are, however, more than 3½ x 6 inches in size, very few of them being as large as this and most of them very much smaller. In use it is intended that they shall be trimmed closely before they are inserted in price books, when they may be attached either by one edge close to the hinge of the book, as will, perhaps, be most convenient with the larger lists, permitting the use of the entire page for memoranda, or the smaller lists may be pasted on the page in connection with the entries in regard to discounts, freights, &c. Many of the lists are so compact in arrangement as when thus inserted to leave ample room for recording quotations.

Wrenches. Standard List.

Inches.	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Black...	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$24.00	\$30.00	\$36.00
Bright..	10.00	11.00	14.00	16.00	26.00	32.00	38.00

Stove Hollow Ware.

POTS, KETTLES, ETC. (CAST IRON.)							Ground and Unground.
No.....	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Pots.....	\$0.65	.75	.85	1.00	1.25	1.75	
Kettles.....	.55	.65	.70	.85	1.00	1.40	
T Kettles.....	.75	.80	.90	1.00	1.25	....
Spiders.....	.27	.30	.35	.40	.50	.60	
Griddles Round	.22	.25	.27	.30	....	....
" Long..	.40	.50	.60	.75	....	....
SCOTCH AND YANKEE BOWLS.							
No....	1	2	3	4	5	6	
Scotch Bowls..	\$0.35	.40	.45	.50	.60	.70	
Yankee Bowls.	.35	.45	.55	.65	.75	.90	

Some merchants use this pamphlet for reference, checking off invoices, etc., as it gives the leading lists in a more convenient form than they can otherwise be obtained. The lists are, however, intended primarily to be cut out

Glue Pots.

No.	4/0....	\$4.50	No. 2	....	\$8.40
3/0....	5.00		3	....	10.26
2/0....	5.50		4	....	12.42
0	6.00		5	....	14.58
1	6.75		6	....	16.94

and inserted in price books, and can be used in connection with any of The Iron Age Hardware Price Books.

That the Standard Hardware Price Lists meet a want of the trade is evident from the fact that a new edition is already called for.

EVERY HARDWAREMAN SHOULD HAVE A COPY. Price 25 cts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

THE 10TH ANNUAL CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST

OF THE ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING CO. is now ready for distribution. It illustrates and describes an extensive line of Electrical House, Hotel, Church, Theatre and Office Furnishings, including Call-Bells, Annunciators, Electric Gas Lighting Apparatus, Batteries and Battery Material (including the SAMSON, "the King of Open-Circuit Batteries"), Frictional Lighting Goods, Electro-Mechanical Gongs, Electric Door-Openers, Locks and Cut-Outs, Speaking-Tube Supplies, &c. Large numbers of contractors and dealers throughout the country hardly consider it the prudent thing to purchase quantities of Domestic Electrical Apparatus without first having examined and priced the special high-grade manufactures of this Company.

We carry an extensive stock of General Electrical Goods, such as Magneto and Extension Bells, Fire-Alarm and Burglar-Alarm Implements, Electro-Medical Apparatus and fine Electrical Instruments, Telegraph Instruments and Supplies, Insulated Wires and Cables. Our Southern and Western friends who come anywhere near us have a standing invitation to call. Boston is not only headquarters for everything electrical, you know, but it is the "Hub of the Universe," and you'll not be entirely content until you visit us. It will please you to see the largest and finest Strictly Domestic Electrical Concern in the Country. Strangers who send for our Catalogue and Price-List should inform us whether or not they are in the Electrical trade. PLEASE SEND YOUR BUSINESS CARD. Address

THE ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING CO.,

LOUIS W. BURNHAM, Vice-Pres. and Manager.

195 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.



Competition

was fierce last year, but we have cheerfully whetted up our little blade for another cut.

While the band plays,

If the brethren will all kindly intimate the kinds and quantities they will need for 1893 we will endeavor to make them comfortable as possible.

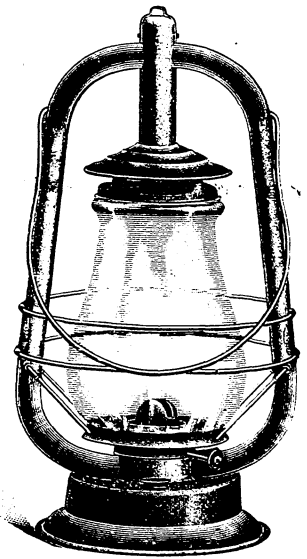
THE SURPRISE IS GREAT THIS YEAR.

ADDRESS

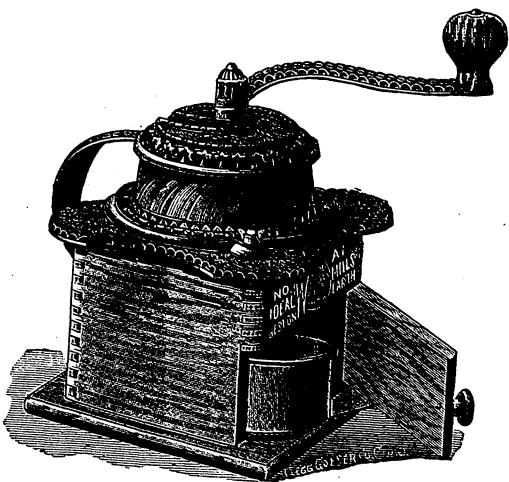
OHIO LANTERN CO.,

- - -

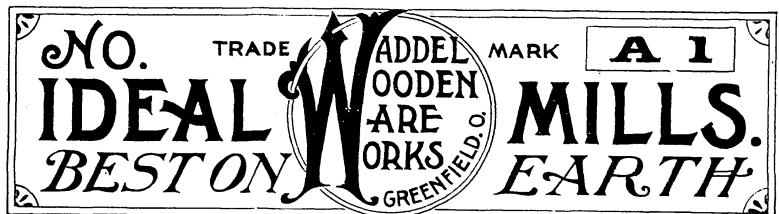
TIFFIN, OHIO.



SURPRISE TUBULAR.



NEW GOODS
MADE BY
A NEW COMPANY.



Guaranteed to grind faster, better constructed and finished than any other Mills. Specify them in your orders.

**WADDEL WOODEN WARE WORKS,
GREENFIELD, OHIO.**

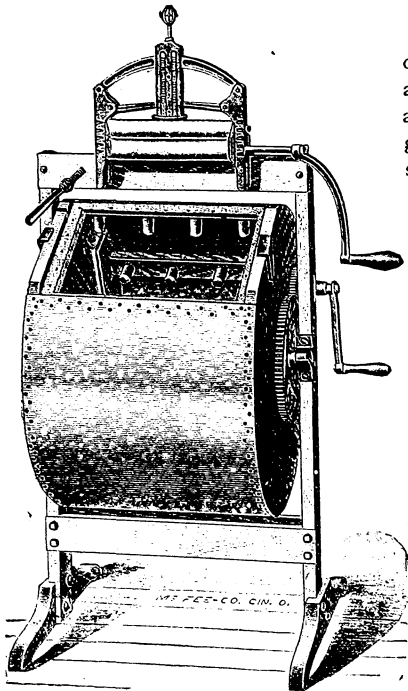
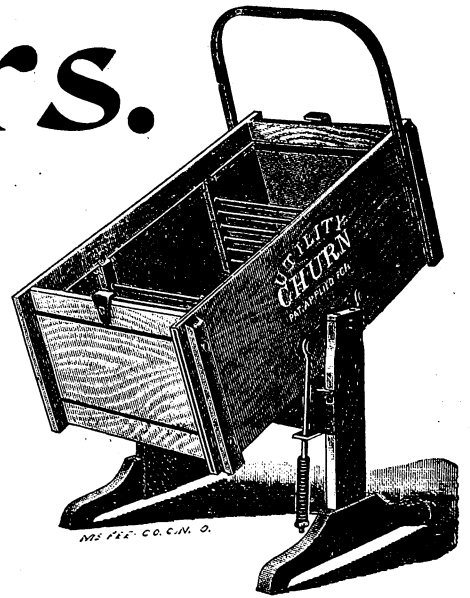
Two Sellers.

BOTH NEW. BOTH GOOD.

As Months of Actual Test Has Proved.

THE UTILITY CHURN.

The granulation of Cream takes place a once, there's no time lost. Easiest cleaned, and perfectly ventilated; operates itself almost. A superior quality of butter is guaranteed than can be made with any other similar apparatus.



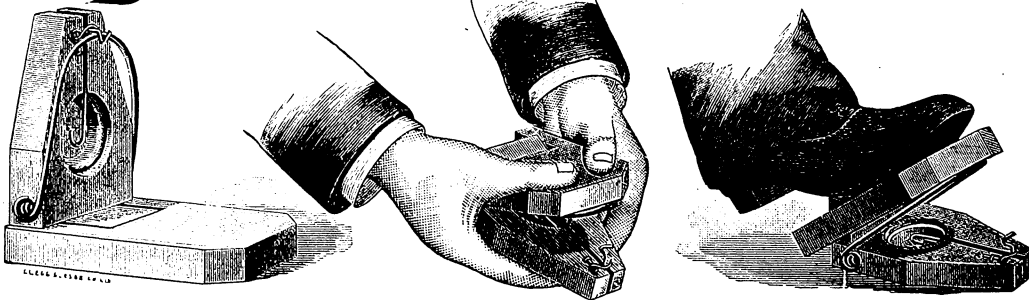
Paragon Washer.

The only revolving washer made. The cylindrical casing is heavy galvanized iron, and will outwear any machine made. It is beyond question the easiest to operate, simplest and cleanest in the world. Liberal discounts to the trade. Address

**OLDS WAGON WORKS,
FT. WAYNE, IND.**

THE "SURPRISE" SELF-SETTING RAT TRAP. PATENTED.
BEST AND SIMPLEST TRAP IN THE WORLD.

**A
Trap
For
Trade.**



AUTOMATICALLY SET WITH THE HANDS OR FOOT.

Catches Dollars for the Seller and Rats for the Buyer.

Don't handle infringements.

**The
SUN MANUFACTURING CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
THE JNO. M. WADDEL MFG. CO.,
GREENFIELD, O.**

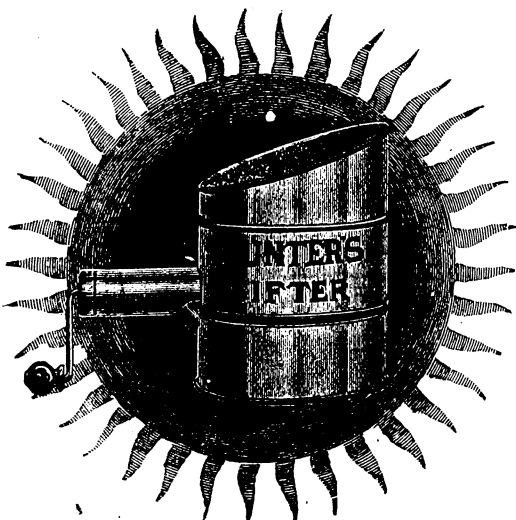
A SIFTER

Made by the million
Sold by the million
Used by the million

must necessarily be one of merit; the truth of the above assertions tells the tale.

—ADDRESS—

**THE FRED J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
COVINGTON, KY.**



Neff, of Cowan, Ind.,

Makes the best washer on earth. Have you heard of it, seen it, or sold it? If neither, and you wish to handle a washer that HAS MERIT and that sells at a good profit, then write for prices and discounts of the

Perfection,

used and conceded by thousands of families to be all its name implies.

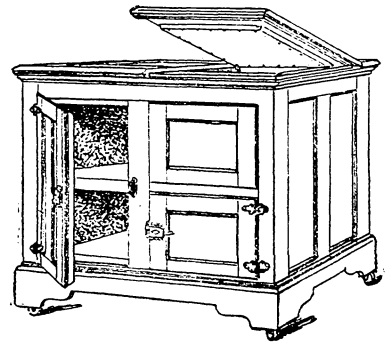
Say you saw this in The Iron Age.



THE Monroe Refrigerators

HAVE SEAMLESS VITRIFIED AND GLAZED EARTHENWARE PROVISION COMPARTMENTS. PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE; WON'T SWEAT, BECAUSE OF PERFECT DRY AIR CIRCULATION.

LIBERALLY FILLED WITH THE BEST MINERAL WOOL, AND FIRST CLASS IN EVERY PARTICULAR. PERFECT CLEANLINESS. NO FOUL ODORS. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.



MONROE REFRIGERATOR CO., - LOCKLAND, OHIO.

Practical

Durability, ease of operation and *thoroughly* clean washing is what recommends the AMERICAN. This, together with the price, sells it for the dealer. We are making special discounts to dealers. Shall we write you about them?

Union Manufacturing Co.

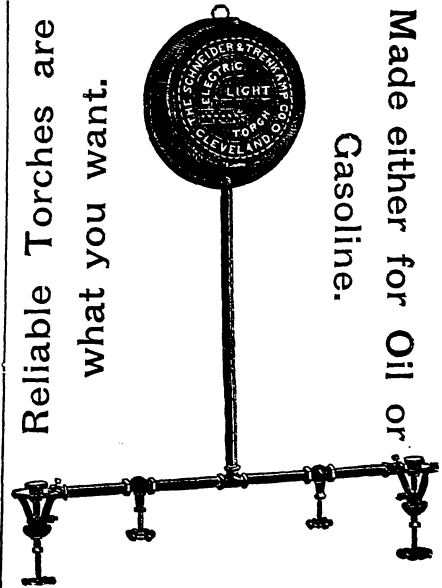
WM. PETER, Owner,

TOLEDO, O.



The "American."

Reliable Torches are what you want.



Made either for Oil or Gasoline.

These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner. Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade. Manufactured by THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO., Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

GASOLINE & OIL
TORCHES.

TINNERS' & PLUMBERS
FURNACES.

PAINT
BURNERS.

THE DANGLER STOVE & MFG. CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Boss Washing Mch.

An Entirely New Invention. Double acting, working with two cylinders in opposite directions. The greatest saver of household labor ever invented.

E. H. HUENEFELD,
CINCINNATI, O.
Send for Circular.



"PURITAN"

COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND
OTHER SPECIALTIES.



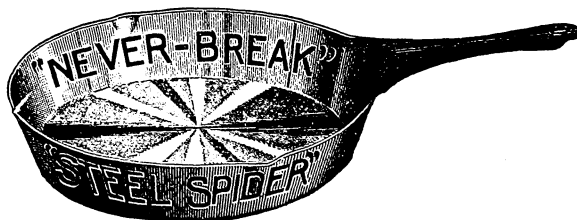
Cooks Quicker than any other
Porcelain Rice Boiler made.

"NEVER-BREAK"

Wrought Steel Spiders

Wrought Steel Griddles, Kettles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins,
Scotch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans, &c.

MIRROR POLISHED—TINNED—PORCELAINED.



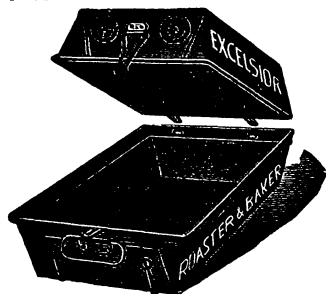
"MIRROR POLISH," the only Perfect Plain Steel Finish

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

THE BRONSON SUPPLY COMPANY,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

"EXCELSIOR"

Roasting and Baking Pan.
PLANISHED and PLAIN STEEL.



PURE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS.

A Revolution in Cooking Utensils.

All Gauges of Aluminum Sheet
Kept in Stock.

Address,

THE ILLINOIS PURE ALUMINUM CO.
LEMONT, ILL.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

"CONROY"
Refrigerator Door
Fasteners



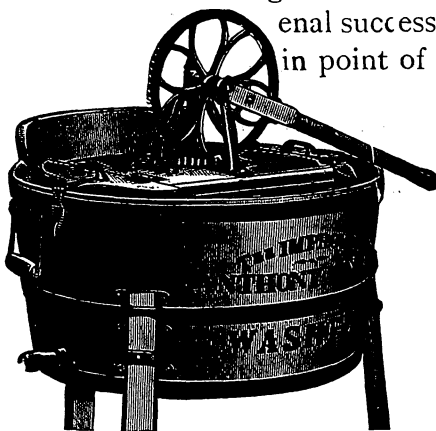
Pat. Dec. 15 85.

Have rapidly supplanted all
others

Refrigerator Trimmings

"Merit Did It."

No other Washing Machine built ever met with the phenomenal success as did the *Anthony Wayne* both in point of sales and satisfaction given the user: All live dealers handle and sell it because of its numerous good qualities. Do you? If not, write for prices and circulars.



**THE ANTHONY WAYNE
MFG. CO.,**

FT. WAYNE, IND.

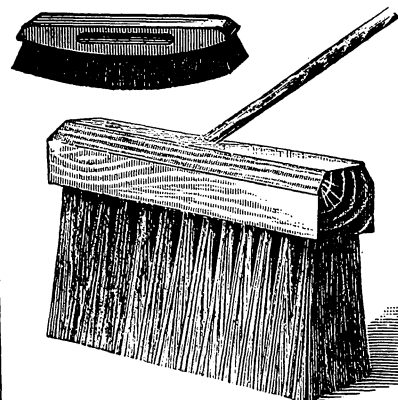
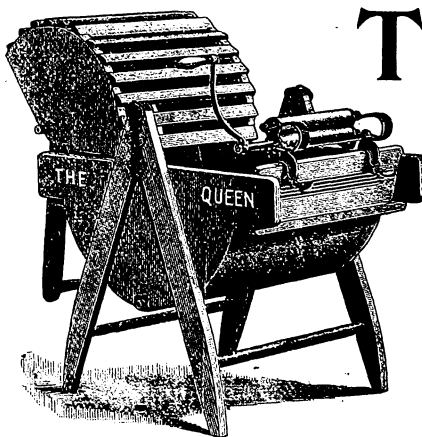
"A RIGHT ROYAL MACHINE."

The Queen

A stronger, more practical or better Washing Machine has never been offered the trade. It will do all that is good in others, and more too. If you'll try a sample, you'll sell no other.

Address

BUCKEYE CHURN CO.,
SIDNEY, OHIO.



Joseph Lay & Co.,
RIDGEVILLE, - IND.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Wire Brooms,
CASTING,

Butcher Block, Flue, and all
kinds Wire Brushes.

MOULDERS' BRISTLE BRUSHES.

Heavy and Light Shop Brooms, Push
Brooms of every kind. Street
Sweeper Rolls refilled.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

M'F'RS



**SAND
SCREENS,**
Riddles, Wire Goods
of every description.

Write
for Catalogue
and the
lowest prices ever
offered.

CINCINNATI MFG. CO.,

Cincinnati, Ohio,

THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS

ARRANGED BY

R. R. WILLIAMS,

Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*

BOOK A is arranged in blank form for entry of goods with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, purchased from, date, list, discount, weight, freight, net cost, regular, special. Size, 4 x 7; bound in grain seal leather. Four Editions, Price, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 and \$1.75

BOOK B is arranged in blank form for entry of goods with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, list, discount, net cost, regular, special. Size, 4 x 7; bound in grain seal leather. Four Editions, Price, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 and \$1.75

BOOK C is arranged in blank form for entry of goods with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, purchased from, date, list, discount, add, net, wholesale, retail, remarks. Size, 4½ x 8; bound in grain seal leather. Four Editions, Price, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 and \$1.75

BOOK D is arranged in blank form for entry of goods, with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, regular selling price, special selling price, purchased from, date, list, discount, net weight, freight, total cost (for store use or salesman on the road). Size, 5½ x 8 inches. Four Editions, Price, \$2.00, \$2.50, \$3.00 and \$3.50

BOOK E is arranged in blank form for entry of goods, with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, list, discount, add, cost, sell, mem. Special feature, multiple index, by means of three parallel marginal rows, affording reference to any article at a single motion. Size, 7½ x 10 inches. One Edition, Price, \$5.00

THE IRON AGE Standard Hardware Lists. For use in Price Books. Printed on thin, tough paper and on only one side of each page, to be trimmed and inserted in price books. Pamphlet. Price, 25 cents

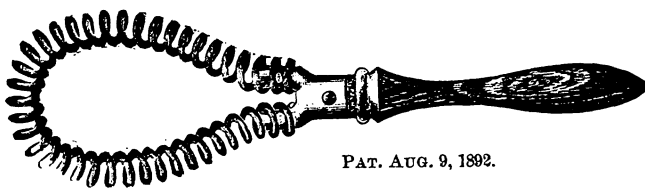
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - - New York

THE BOSS DUST BEATER.



PAT. AUG. 9, 1892.

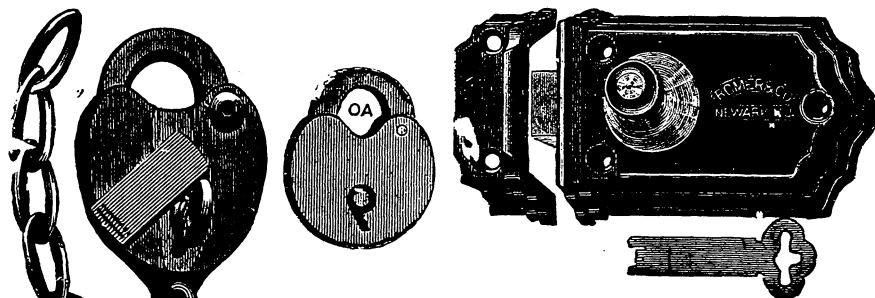
NEAT, DURABLE, AND DOES THE BUSINESS.

For removing dust and filth from Clothing, Upholstered Furniture, Rugs and Carpets it is just the thing. Will raise the nap and so improve the appearance. Will not, like other Dust Beaters, leave marks, nor tear the fabric. The coil is of steel wire secured in a malleable iron socket and attached to an enameled wooden handle. Just what everybody wants.

Retail Price, 25 Cents. Sent by Mail, 35 Cents.

PEABODY & PARKS,
Manufacturers, TROY, N. Y.

ROMER & COMPANY, Manufacturers of PATENT
JAIL LOCKS, BRASS and IRON PADLOCKS,



Adjustable Door Knobs and Trimmings,
Front Door Handles.

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Reversible Night Latches.

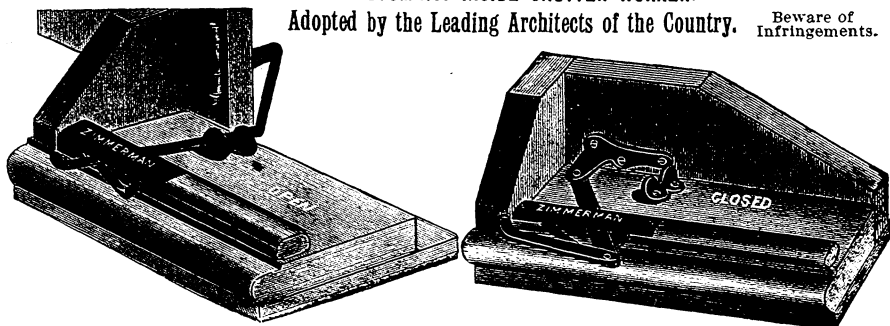
Illustrated Lists sent to the Trade on application.

275, 277 and 279 Passaic St., near Erie and D. L. & W. R. R. Depots, Newark, N. J

ZIMMERMAN'S NEW AUTOMATIC INSIDE SHUTTER WORKER.

Adopted by the Leading Architects of the Country.

Beware of Infringements.



TYSON & ZIMMERMAN,
W. H. JACOBUS,
SARGENT & CO.,
BIDDLE HDW. CO.,
W. H. COLE & SONS,
C. VONNEGUT,

FOR SALE BY—
FREDERICK, MD.
NEW YORK.

PHILADELPHIA.
BALTIMORE.
INDIANAPOLIS.

SIMMONS HDW. CO.,

JOS. WOODWELL & CO.,
J. B. SCHROEDER & CO.,
ORR & LOCKETT HDW. CO.,
W. BINGHAM CO.,
W. B. BELKNAP & CO.,
AUSTIN & EDDY,
ST. LOUIS.

PITTSBURGH.
CINCINNATI.
CHICAGO.
CLEVELAND.
LOUISVILLE.
BOSTON.



DAIRY PAIL



MILK PAN



WASH BASIN.



CUSPIDOR



WATER PAIL



DAISY SPITTOON



BOWL PITCHER



KEELER



SPITTOON



CHAMBER PAIL



SLOP PAIL



COMMODE PAIL



SLOP JAR



WASTE BASKET

WATERPROOFED through SOLID. Light, CLEANLY, Handsome, DURABLE. Cheap as a GOOD ARTICLE can be made. ORNAMENTAL as well as USEFUL. Sold DIRECT TO THE TRADE. In this ARTISTIC age no dealer can afford to be without DECORATED FLAX FIBER WARE, bearing above trademark and made only by above Company.

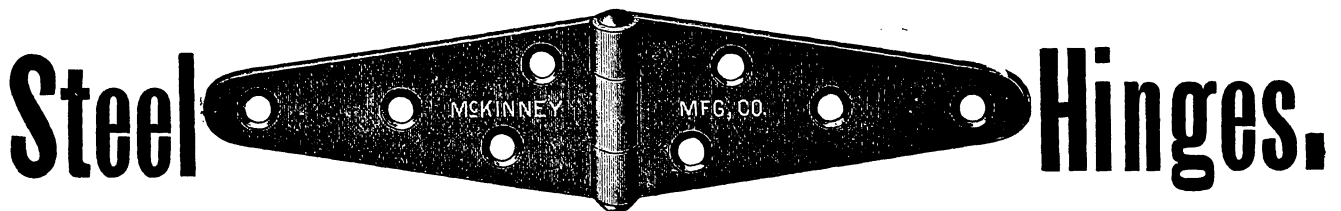


WE CLAIM



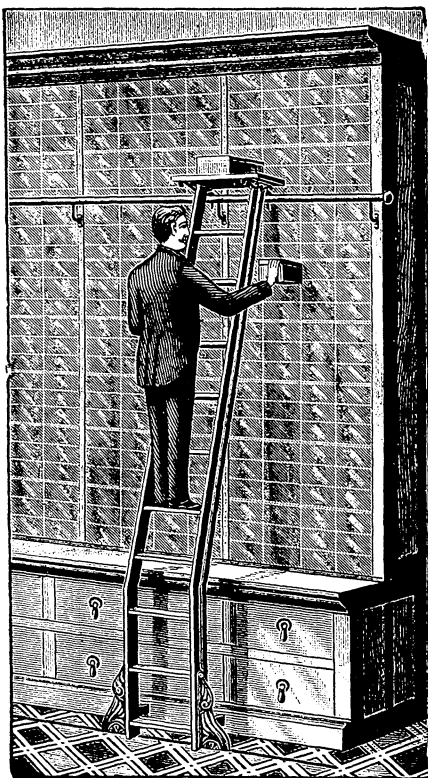
That one pair of our Celebrated Steel Hinges will outwear two pair of the Flimsy Invention now being forced upon the attention of the trade.

McKINNEY MFG. CO., ALLEGHENY, PA.



SEND FOR LIST.

"NONE BETTER."



FLOOR TRACK BICYCLE LADDER

No other Ladder Service can approach the "Bicycle" in ease and convenience of operation. Compared with others they work like a bicycle beside a lumber wagon.

Can be applied to any kind of shelving made.

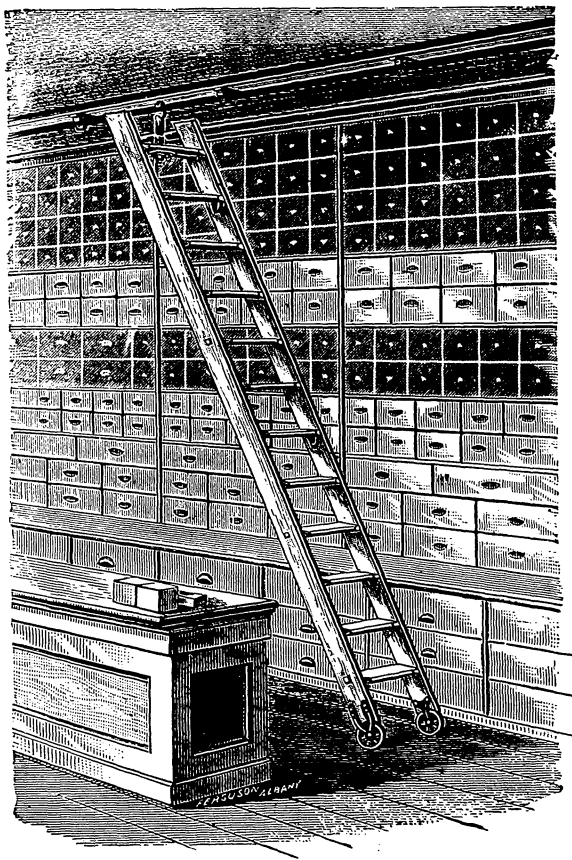
See this space next week for other styles.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and prices to

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO.,

50 State street, Chicago, Ill.

THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.



The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Neat in appearance.

Manufactured by

M. CROISSANT,

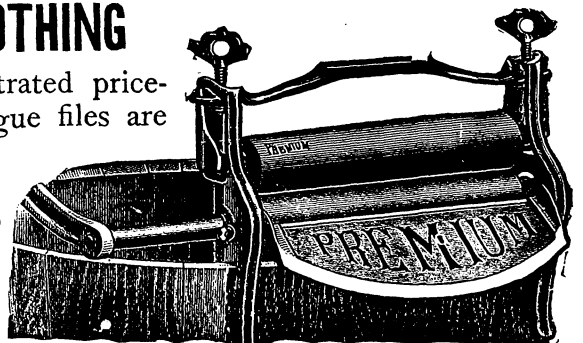
ALBANY, N. Y.



N. Y. Office, 103 Chambers St., W. H. QUINN, Manager

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.

Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.

Beg to call attention to the large and complete exhibit of their products at the

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION,
in section Q-99 Building of Manufactures and
Liberal Arts, and cordially invite inspection of their
display of Builders' Hardware and Art Metal
Work in Bronze and Steel, including Wrought
Steel Door Locks, also of Screws and Bolts with
Helicoid Shanks and other new and interesting
examples of developments in Manufactured Hardware.

This is the only large and complete exhibit of
American Hardware to be found in the great
Exposition.

Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.,

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

NEW YORK.

PHILADELPHIA.

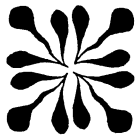
BALTIMORE.

LONDON.

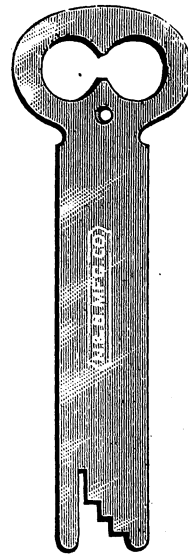
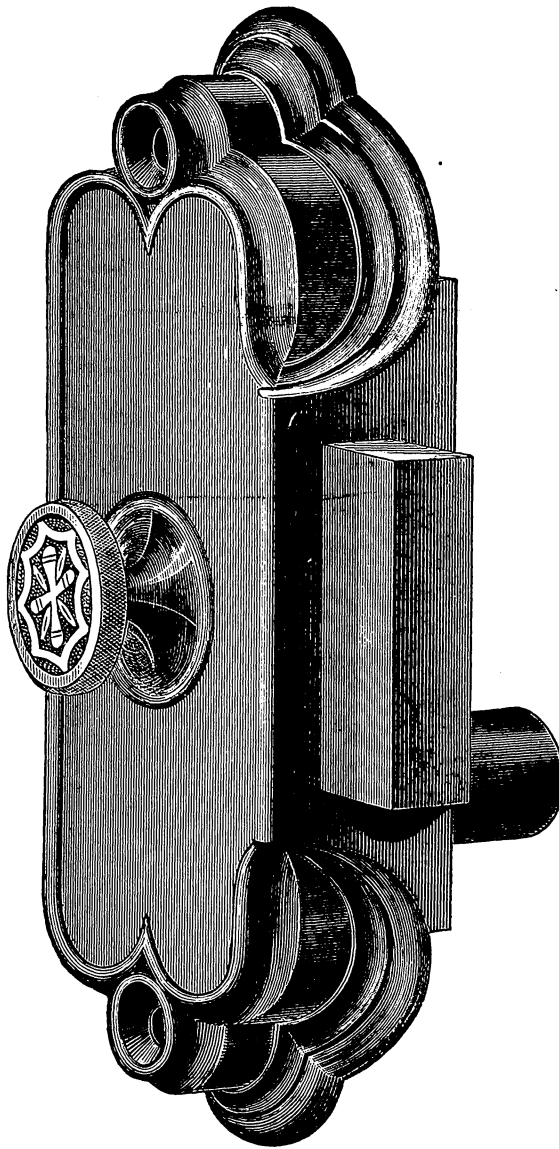
MAY 1893.

BRITTAN, GRAHAM & MATHES,

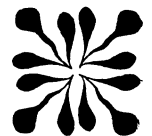
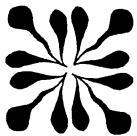
CYLINDER STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS, WITH TUBULAR EXTENSION.



*This Lock
is
especially
recommended
for safety.*



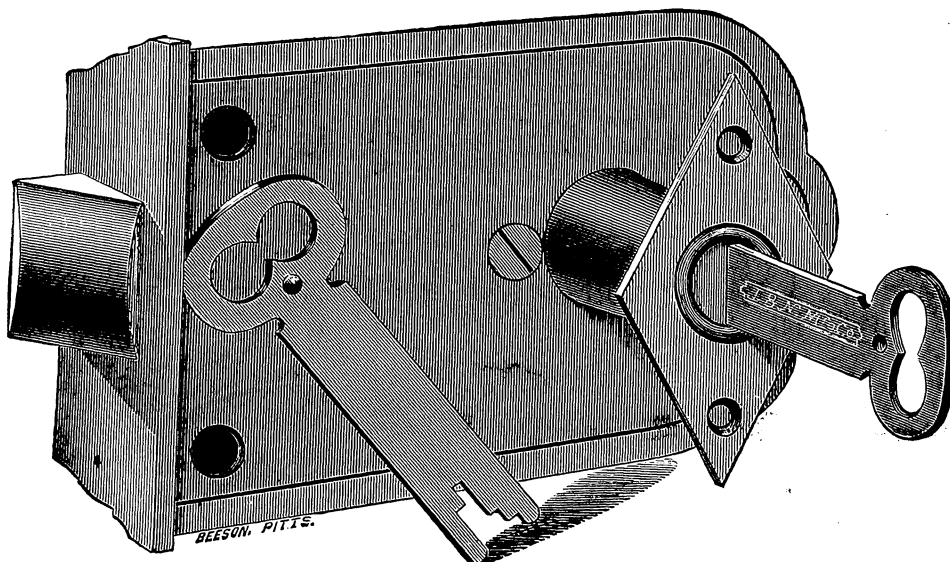
*This Lock
cannot be
"picked"
with any
instrument.*



CYLINDER NIGHT LATCHES.



*With
Patent
Stop
and
Drawback
Knob.*



*This Latch
is
especially
Adapted for
Lodge and
Club Rooms,*



WRITE FOR PRICES AND OUR CATALOGUE OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

"EULALIA" Pattern

WROUGHT BRONZE,

FRONT DOOR SETS,
VESTIBULE DOOR SETS,
SLIDING DOOR SETS,
AND SETS FOR
INSIDE DOORS.



Antique.

Full Size Cuts
Showing

Knob

AND

Escutcheon

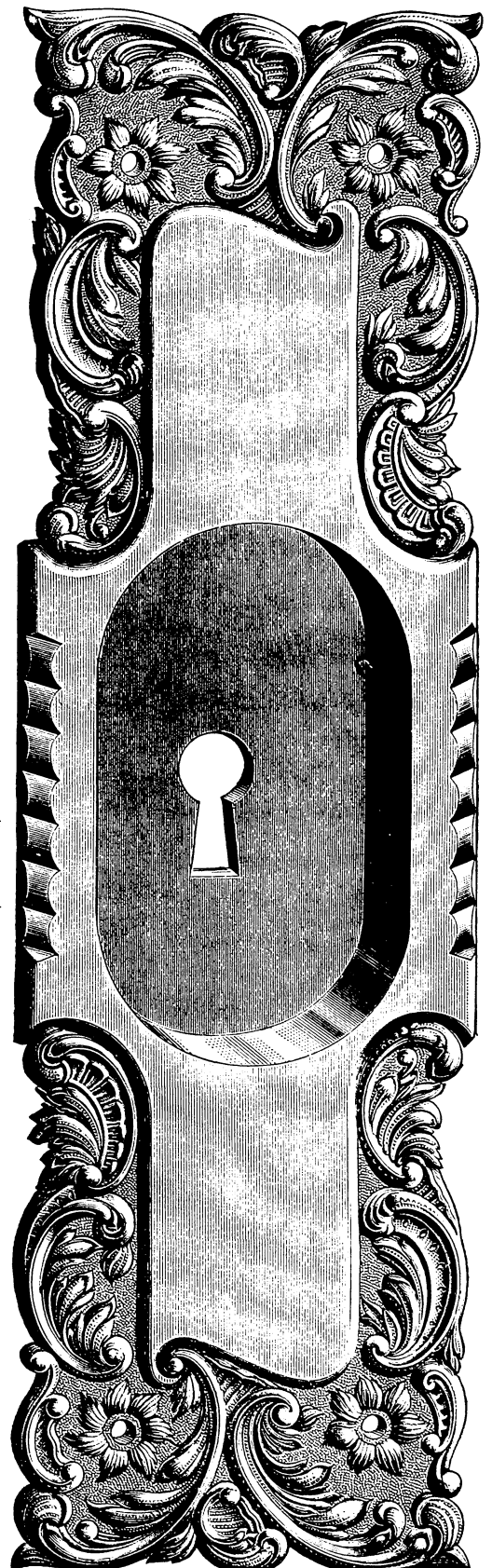
For Front Doors.

AND

Flush Cup

Escutcheon

For Sliding Doors.



READING

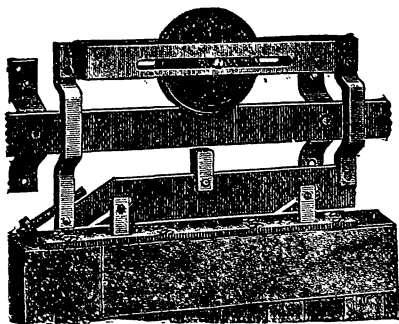
HARDWARE
COMPANY,

READING, PA.

81 Reade Street,
NEW YORK.

514 Commerce Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

73 Wabash Avenue,
CHICAGO.



LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

This Hanger is made of Steel.
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or tread.
The Track is of Steel—a single one only.
The Hanger is Anti-Friction.
More nearly Noiseless than any other.
Ease of adjustment.

Can be erected with half the labor others require.
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.
No cutting of doors.
No matching of hardware.
Simplicity in all its parts.
Durability.

ALSO LANE BARN DOOR HANGER AND TRACK. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Manufactured by

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

YOU MUST BE FULL of progressive business ideas to succeed.

DID IT EVER OCCUR TO YOU

That possibly some one might get up an Anti-Dial Combination Lock that was not a failure.
That possibly this lock might be a good thing, after all.
That possibly it might pay to at least send for a catalogue and prices.
That possibly it might turn out to be a good paying line.

THE CRAIG LOCKS

Can Convince
Will Convince
Have Convinced

HARDWARE MEN

That they are good honest locks
worthy of confidence.

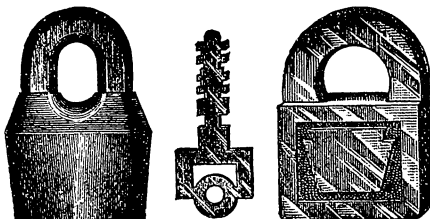
We Guarantee Every Lock.

KEYLESS LOCK CO., - - - I. A. 197 So. CANAL ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS.

— Established 1879. —

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail
PADLOCKS, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and
Self-Locking. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable
Iron. Red, Black, Bower-Barff and Bright Brown
finish. Also a full line of fine flat padlocks in Bronze
and Steel. All fully described and illustrated in our
new catalogue, furnished free to the trade.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for
Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in
daily use ten years), and gives thorough satis-
faction wherever used. The patented attach-
ments are very simple and can be applied to
any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.

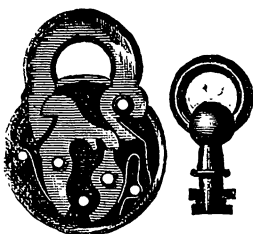
PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competi-
tion for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and
cannot be picked. Also, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Padlocks, opened with
a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs.
The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world.
Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



Merit Always Wins THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE

Has been the standard for five years.

Write for our new catalogue of Hardware Specialties.

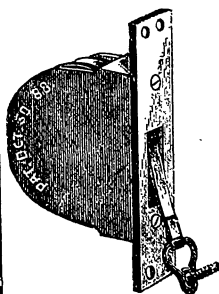
CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents.

81 Reade St., New York.

514 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

73 Wabash Ave., Chicago.



"NONE SUCH." THE LATEST AND BEST.

The McMILLAN SASH BALANCE and LOCK COMBINED.

PRINCIPAL ADVANTAGES.

You can take out the sash to clean the glass by a turn of the key to
lock and taking off the left hand strips.

Can lock either sash at any point, open any distance or tightly shut
together.

It will not allow the sash to rattle with the wind, therefore it is an
anti-rattler.

It balances the sash perfectly by a coiled spring inside of the wheel.

It cannot be picked, as there is no way to reach it from the outside.

It cannot be broken by any pry placed under the sash, as other locks
can.

It can be put in old windows as easily as in new and at small cost for
labor.

No boxing necessary, therefore no place for cold air to rush in, as in
the case with ropes and weights in either brick or frame houses.

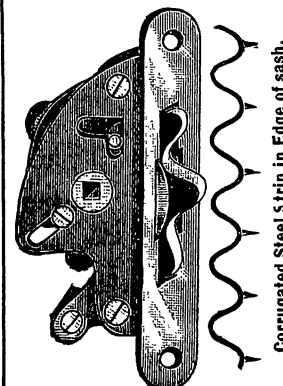
Only two sizes necessary to make up a stock order.

For durability it surpasses anything in the line of sash balances.

McMillan Sash Balance Co.,

Office and Factory: Nos. 56, 58 & 60 16th St., S. S.,

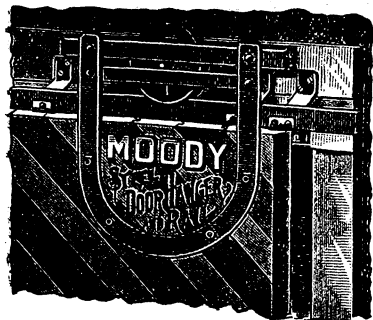
PITTSBURGH, PA.



Corrugated Steel Strip in Edge of sash.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

STEEL RAIL.

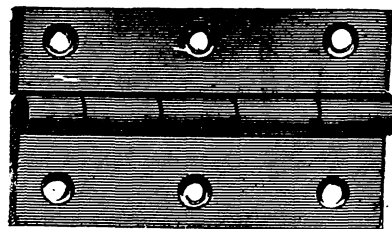


Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE-LIST.		Per Doz. prs.
HANGERS.		
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3½ in. wheel,	-	\$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4½ in. wheel,	-	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5½ in. wheel,	-	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....		6½ cents.



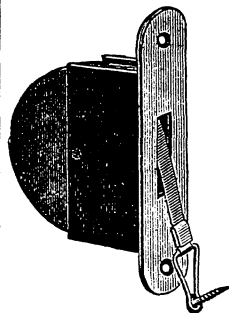
Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.Indispensable in Building
Pullman Steel Frame Sash
Balance.

- 1st. Because they require no box frames, and can be used in old as well as new houses.
- 2d. Applied as easily as a common pulley.
- 3d. Cost less money than weights and cord.
- 4th. Last three times as long.
- 5th. Warranted 10 years.

Write us for Catalogue, or any special information and don't get our Balance confused with others of inferior makes.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

New York Office, 142 Chambers St.

Chicago Office, 235 Lake St.

COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.



The Best and most Practical substitute for weights invented. The most Durable, the Cheapest and best device for all ordinary windows. Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sash Irons.

STEWART & BAKER,

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.

No more **S**lamming
...Doors!

Our Combination

Door Check
Lock and
BumpersHolds
door
in
any
positionFor sale by all Jobbers. Write
for Circulars.Unity Door Check Co.,
234 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Why Band Saws Break. Sixteen reasons and how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers on the care of large band-saw blades used in the manufacture of lumber. By JOSHUA OLDHAM. 90 pages, illustrated, cloth.....\$1.00
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

REAL Bronze & Fancy Scandinavian
PADLOCKS.

Four tumblers. Attractive design. Plated Keys. Fully guaranteed. Sold by best jobbers. The most profitable Jail Locks the trade can buy.

No.	Keys.	Weight.	Per doz.
99.....	2.....	4 Oz.	\$6.00
999.....	2.....	8 "	8.00
12.....	2.....	" " " " " " " "	6.00
13.....	2.....	" " " " " " " "	8.00

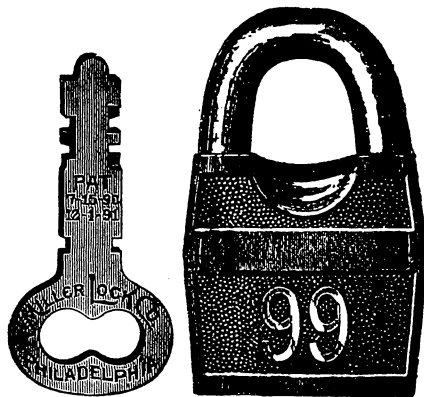
Illustrated Catalogue No. 10 free to all dealers.

MILLER LOCK CO.,

LOCK MANUFACTURERS,

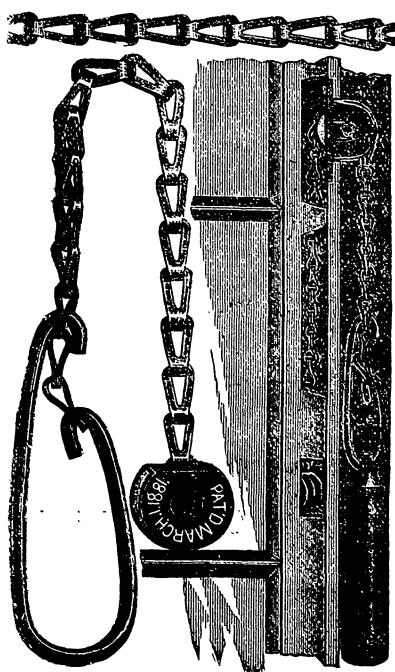
Frankford,

Philadelphia, Pa.



THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



THE GIANT METAL SASH CHAIN

is a substitute for cord in hanging weights to windows. It is manufactured by us only, and by automatic machinery, patented and owned exclusively by ourselves, and whereby we secure uniformity of construction and quality. We have been to great expense in producing a metal having all the qualities and conditions requisite for making suitable chain for this purpose, and to prevent other chain of the same pattern of link and of the same general appearance, but made from an inferior metal, being offered as the same thing, we patented the word "Giant" as a Trade-Mark, as applied to either metal or chain. Trade-Mark Registered April 16, 1878, and October 22, 1878, and our metal is therefore known in the market as "Giant Metal," and our chain as "Giant Metal Sash Chain."



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

Centennial Award.

"Superior in Every Respect"

This is one of the best selling locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted. Orders solicited.


Crown and Giant Sash Cord and Bell Cord. Braided and Twisted Picture Wire Spool Wire, Clothes Lines, Ventilator Cords, Garden Lines, Chalk Lines, Annunciator Wire.

Send for Catalogue, Samples, Prices.

Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, Knobs, Hooks, Chain, Clothes Line Pulleys, etc.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

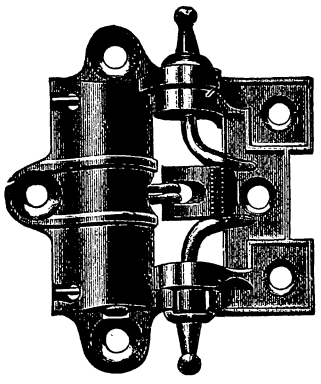
OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn.



FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER
 Pat. Jan. 30, 1880.
Over One-half Size.
 Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing
The Frost Thill Spring Co.
 Boston, Mass.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,
 BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
A Full Line of Carriage Hardware
ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.
 Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE



Resistance gradually decreases in opening
 Holds the door strongest when closed.
 and increases in closing the door.
 A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.
STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,
 145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

Motley's Adjustable Sash Holder

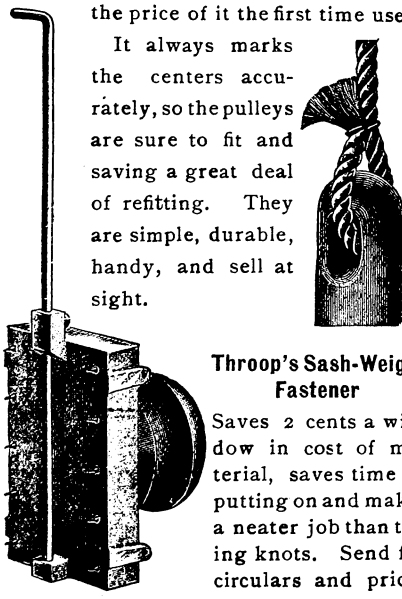


Patented Dec. 13, 1892.
For Windows, New or Old,
 In Buildings, Cars, Steamboats, Carriages, etc. Also for Window Screens and Sliding Blinds. Send for Descriptive Circular.
P. MOTLEY, 750 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Grennan's Sash Pulley Marker for Common Sense Sash Pulleys.

Will mark in ten minutes what would take five hours to do the old way, saving the price of it the first time used.

It always marks the centers accurately, so the pulleys are sure to fit and saving a great deal of refitting. They are simple, durable, handy, and sell at sight.



Throop's Sash-Weight Fastener
 Saves 2 cents a window in cost of material, saves time in putting on and makes a neater job than tying knots. Send for circulars and prices
J. W. Skelly & Son, - BRISTOL, CT.

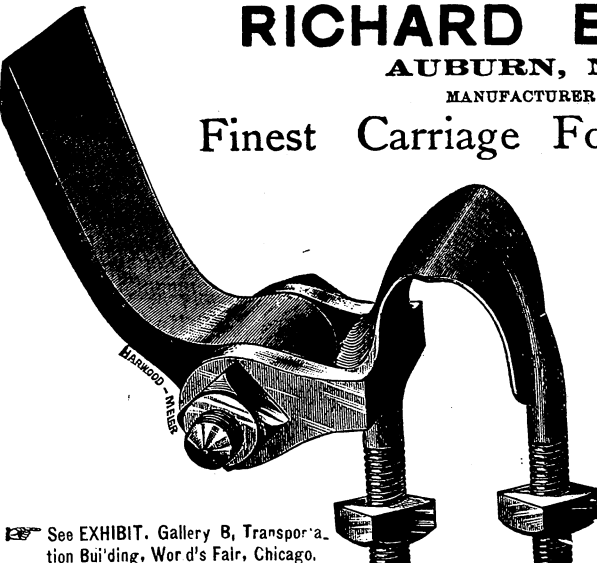


TRADE MARK.

All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade-Mark, and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

RICHARD ECCLES,
 AUBURN, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURER OF
 Finest Carriage Forgings, Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c. Manufacture a full line Special Drop Forgings.



See EXHIBIT. Gallery B, Transportation Building, World's Fair, Chicago.
 Send for Catalogue.



CRONK'S PAT. STEEL COVERED ANTI-FRICTION HANGER
CRONK HANGER CO. ELMIRA, N.Y.


Patented May 13, 1890.

We are the original makers of steel covered hangers and all others are imitations. Beware of infringements, as we shall protect our rights.

In our Steel Covered Hangers we have all the desirable features of the Best Hangers in the market, and with that we combine the cover for any man or boy to put it up in short order. It can be used for any grooved wheel hanger, and a heavy door will not make it spring or tremble. Guaranteed to hold a door weighing 2,000 pounds, and used in connection with our Anti-Friction Hanger will work perfectly on large or small doors.

Per Doz. pr.
 No. 1 5 foot run \$18.00
 " 2 6 foot run " 22.00
 " 3 7 foot run " 24.00
 " 4 8 foot run " 26.00
 " 5 9 foot run " 28.00
 " 6 10 foot run " 30.00
 Double Braced Steel Track, 4, 6, 8 and 10 feet lengths, 10c. per foot.

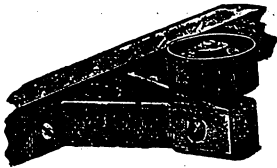
Double-Braced Steel Rail.



Patented June 12, 1888.

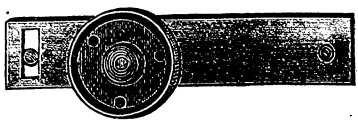
This rail being double-braced and double-riveted is the strongest rail in the market. Being braced both ways it will not sag. The joint is made so it is perfectly solid. It comes complete and ready for use, requiring only screws and screw driver for any man or boy to put it up in short order. It can be used for any grooved wheel hanger, and a heavy door will not make it spring or tremble. Guaranteed to hold a door weighing 2,000 pounds, and used in connection with our Anti-Friction Hanger will work perfectly on large or small doors.

Cronk's Adjustable Stay Roller.



Made of wrought steel strap; cast block with slot adjusted by loosening bolt.

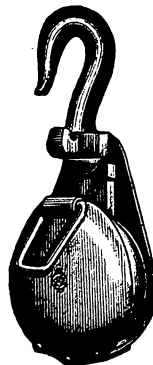
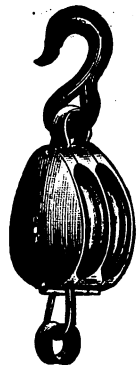
Cronk's Inside Adjustable Stay.



Is cheap, simple and durable, and much better than a cleat nailed on the floor for this avoids all friction and leaves no place for dirt to accumulate. \$2.00 per doz. No inside door can be properly hung without this stay.

Pacific Coast Agents, CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON TACKLE BLOCKS



—MADE BY—
The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,
ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston

NOW IS THE TIME TO PLACE YOUR ORDERS FOR HAY BLOCKS.

Our Self-Oiling Blocks

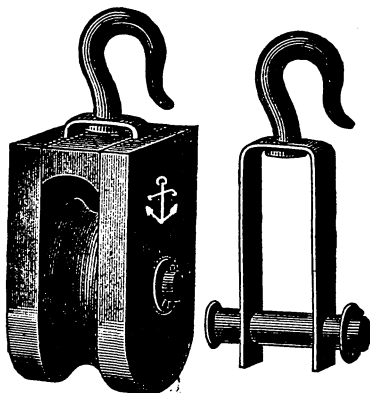
are the best for the least money. They have hard wood shells; wrought iron straps; forged steel hooks and hollow wrought iron axles perforated.

MANUFACTURED BY

Boston & Lockport Block Co.,

LOCKPORT, N. Y., BOSTON, MASS.

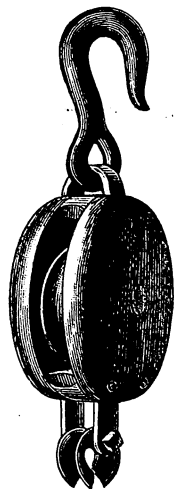
H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y. } Agts.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill.



'S STEEL. WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS.

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,
WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY
TO USER.



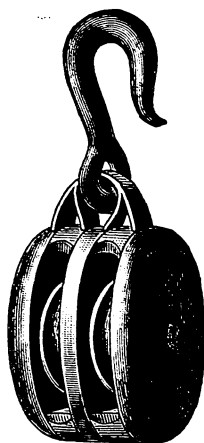
SHUBERT & COTTINGHAM,
MANUFACTURERS OF



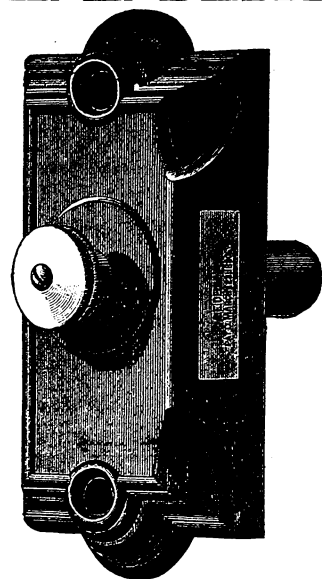
Round Edge Tackle Blocks,
118 North Delaware Avenue,
Factory, Beach and Norris Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GENERAL AGENTS:
BRITTAN & BOND,

154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



A. E. DEITZ.



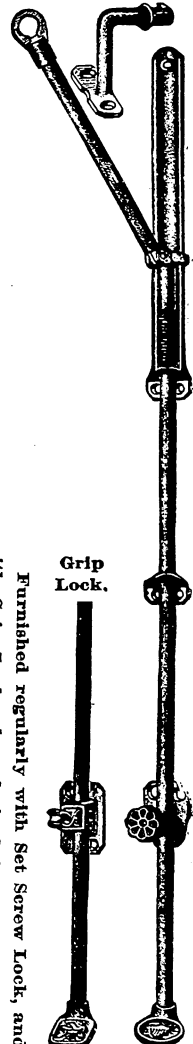
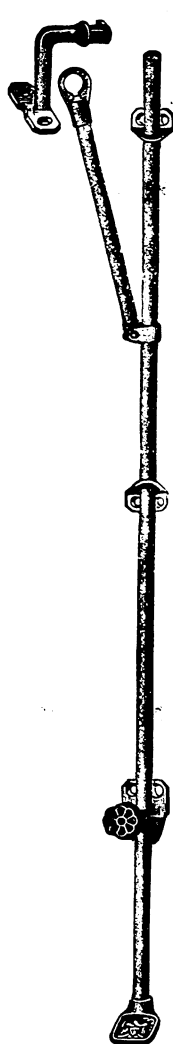
No. 172 Lock.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, 97 Chambers
and 81 Reade Sts., New York.
Factory, **BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.**

TRANSOMLIFTERS

"EAGLE."

"SHIELD."



Grip Lock.
Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the prevailing finishes. For Prices, &c., Apply to

J. F. WOLLENSAK, PATENTEE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA PA.

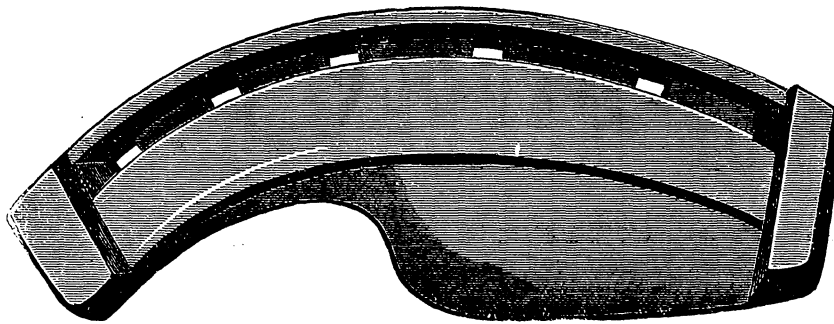


SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED
OX
SHOES.



Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

IT IS JUST RIGHT.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.



Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted
to outwear
any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron.

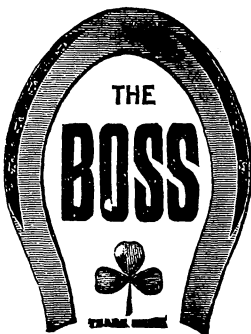
Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

Standard Horse Shoe Co.,
Manufacturers of
HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,
75 North Street, Boston, Mass.



HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,
CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES :- X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.
Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank
nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 206 So. Fourth St. { Correspondence invited } NEW YORK OFFICE 11 Pine St

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

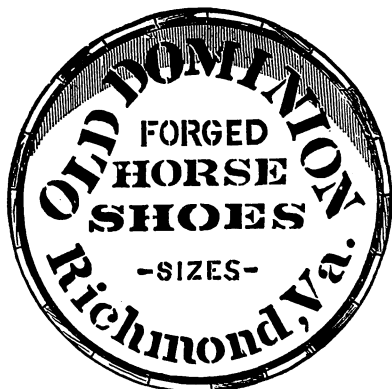
Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, New York.



Elegant Iron.

Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.

MULE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.

Illustrated booklet and prices to all parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

• IMPROVED MINE LAMP •
FOR ANTHRACITE AND
BITUMINOUS
MINING

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Lid Solid
No SOLDERING

6
DIFFERENT
STYLES
OF SPOUTS.

SAMPLE 15¢.

B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

PATENT AIR TUBE MINE LAMP.
FIVE DIFFERENT
SIZED
SPOUTS

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Solid Lid
NO SOLDERING
HINGE
CANNOT
MELT OFF.

SEND
15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
TO

T. F. LEONARD - Scranton, Pa.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.
Successor to
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.

360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE



is a fine quality of Axle Grease put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

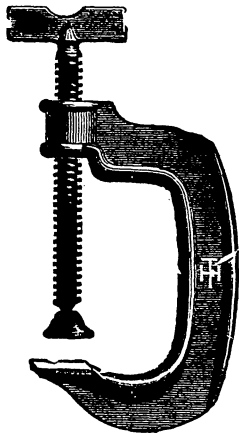
Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL TRACY & CO. 71 Asylum St.
Hartford, Conn.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Patented Articles of MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.



HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.

HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS.

HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.

HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

for sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers. Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties of Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.
Branford Conn.

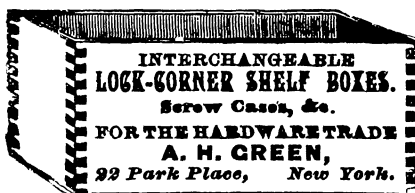
HOWARD IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES.

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



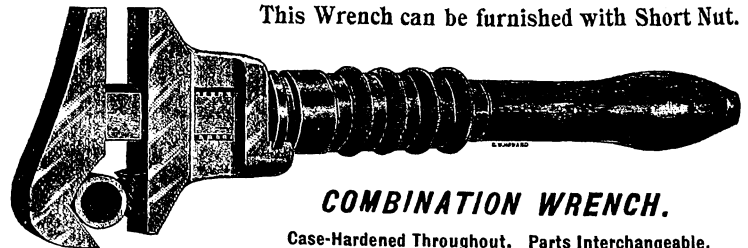
BERGER'S PATENT TRUCKS.

The Handiest, Cheapest and best in existence.

Highest testimonials from those in use. Wholesale agents wanted in every city. Correspondence from Truck Manufacturers solicited. Circulars, price-lists and full particulars furnished.

BERGER BROS.,

237 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.



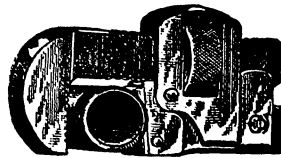
This Wrench can be furnished with Short Nut.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price-List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.



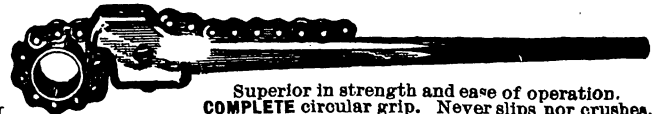
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

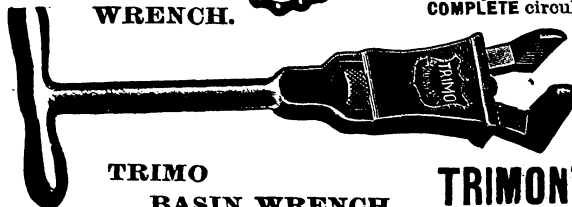
Grips firmly without loss of motion, Releases readily. Never locks, Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts interchangeable.

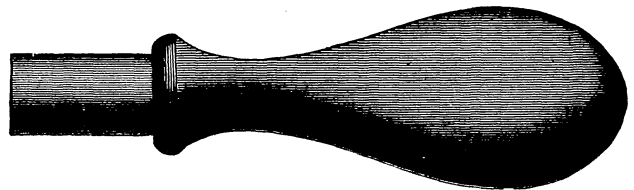


TRIMO BASIN WRENCH.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY, MASS.

STEEL MACHINE HANDLE FORGINGS.

Box and Track Wrenches.



Keys.

New and Improved Model. Six Sizes. Send for Price-List to

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., 9 to 15 RICHARDS ST., BROOKLYN,

— MAKERS OF —

Brock's Patent Drop-Forged Chain Pipe Wrench, Engineers' Wrenches, Lathe Dogs, Collars, Thumbscrews, and Iron, Steel, Copper and Bronze Drop Forgings of every description.

THE BILLINGS PIPE WRENCH



Jaw Drop Forged from best Tool Steel Few Parts

Best Workmanship Angle of Jaws the same irrespective of the size of pipe taken

Length 14 inches Takes Pipe from 1/4 to 1 1/2 inches

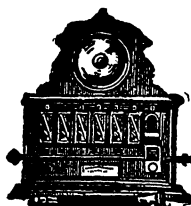
The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
London House: Chas. Churchill & Co., 21 Cross St., Finsbury.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

204 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,
Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



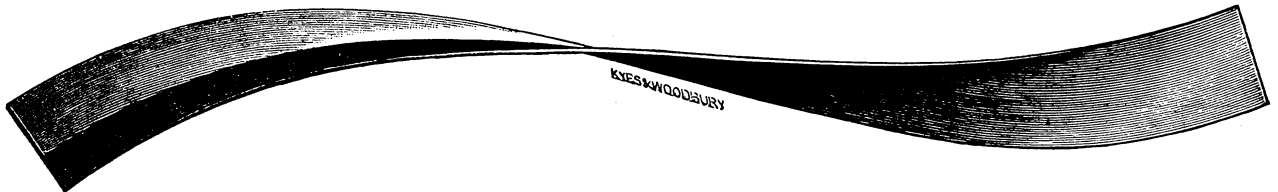
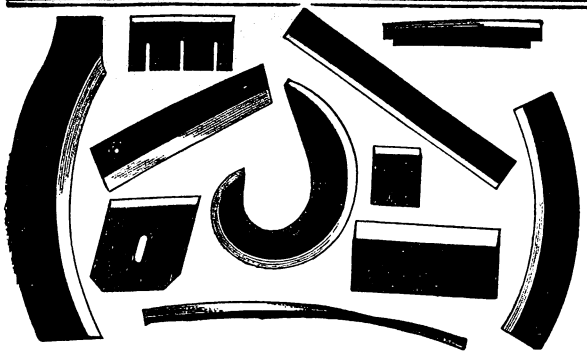
LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades Etc., showing how the Steel is laid.

**THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH**

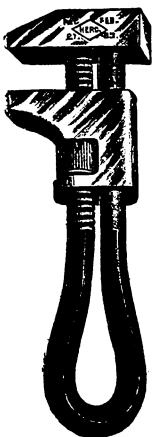
PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

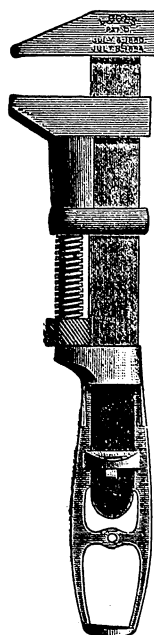
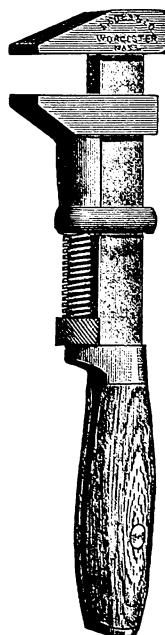
Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition

**HERCULES.**
Bright Finish.**HERCULES.**
Combination Pipe and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented). This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japaned with the best quality baking Japan.

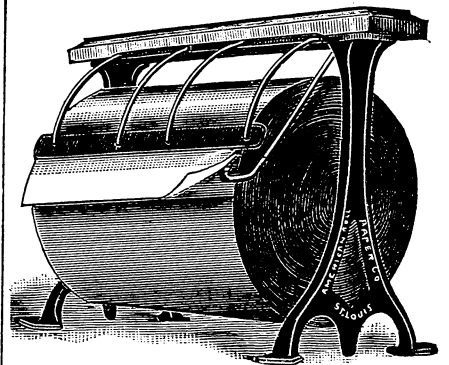
The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.
Write for Prices and Full Information.

HARMON & DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents.

**L. COES'**Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
PATENT**Screw Wrenches**MANUFACTURED BY
COES WRENCH CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.Established in
1899.Registered
March 31, 1874.Patented July
6, 1880.Patented July
8, 1884.

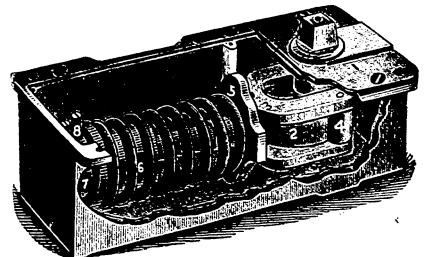
Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

1/2" Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKETJ. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO } New York Agents.**THE ECONOMIC
HOPKING ROLL PAPER CUTTER.**

Made in all sizes, 6 to 36 inches, at \$1.50 each Japan and Hardwood Finish.

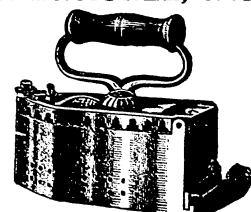
Made by the

American Roll Paper Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.**CHECKING SPRING HINGES
FOR SWING DOORS.**

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

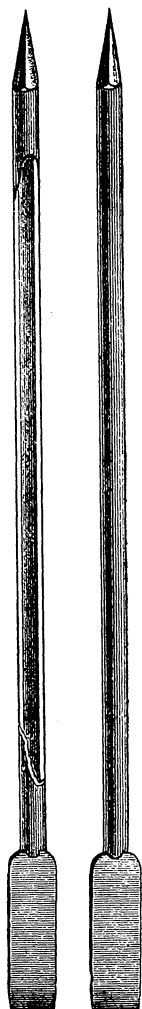
J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Illustrated Price-List on Application.

**THE
UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.**
MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal "Sad Iron" in the world for Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors. Send for Circulars and Sample Irons. Agents wanted everywhere

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



*The lightest, strongest and
easiest handled Digger
in the market.*

Write for Discounts to
L. & R. Wister & Co.,
SOLE AGENTS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Boss Sprinkler.

For Potatoes, Tobacco,
Cotton and all small
Plants and Vines.

Has given satisfaction
to all who have
handled it.

Prices and Circulars sent
on application.

OLIVER A. SMITH,
CLARKSTON, MICH.

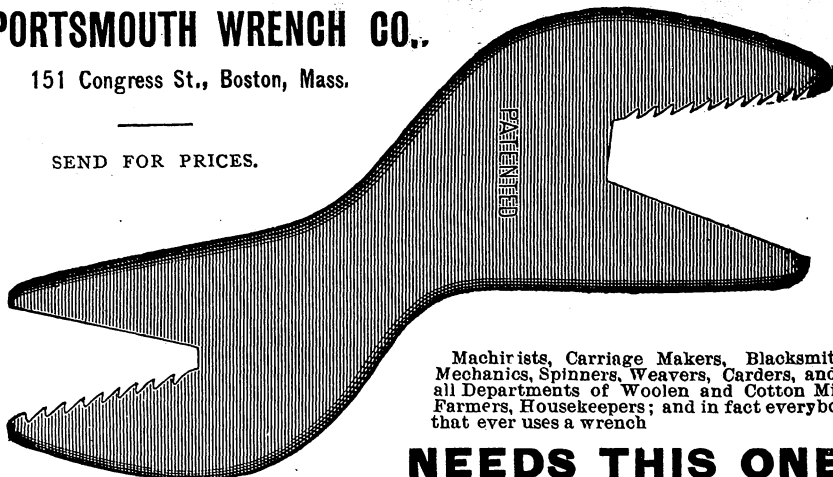
"Always Ready" Wrench.

FORGED STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.

PORTSMOUTH WRENCH CO.,

151 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SEND FOR PRICES.

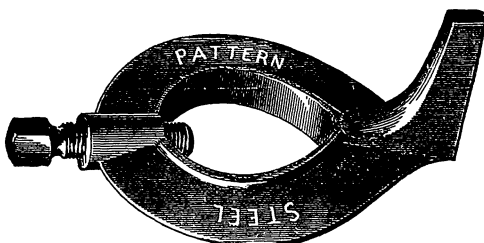


Machinists, Carriage Makers, Blacksmiths,
Mechanics, Spinners, Weavers, Carders, and in
all Departments of Woollen and Cotton Mills,
Farmers, Housekeepers; and in fact everybody
that ever uses a wrench

NEEDS THIS ONE.

LE COUNT'S LIGHT STEEL DOG,

WITH STEEL SCREWS.



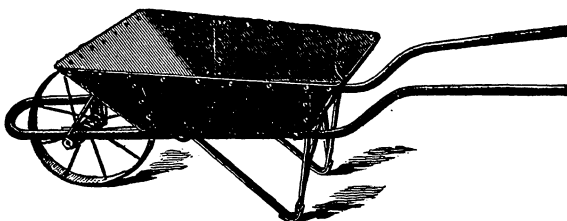
U. S. Standard.			Points Hardened.		
No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1.....	3/8	\$0 35	7.....	1 1/4	\$1 00
2.....	3/8	35	8.....	2	1 10
3.....	3/4	60	9.....	2 1/2	1 40
4.....	1	60	10.....	3	1 50
5.....	1 1/4	75	11.....	3 1/2	1 70
6.....	1 1/2	85	12.....	4	1 90

Small set of 8, \$5.50. Full set of 12, \$12.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

Akron Tubular Steel Wheelbarrows.



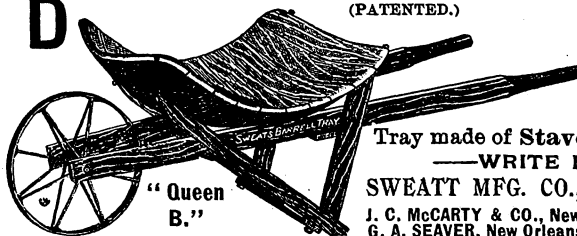
Re-enforced Tray, Strong
and Durable.

Also McNeil's
Patent Balanced
Charging Barrows,
Automatic Dump.

Write us for Prices.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., AKRON, O.

"BARREL TRAY" WHEELBARROWS.



BEST TRAY
FRAME
WHEEL.

Tray made of Staves strung on Iron Rods.

—WRITE FOR PRICES.—

SWEATT MFG. CO., Minneapolis, Minn.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York, Direct Representatives.
G. A. SEAVER, New Orleans, Special Agent.

THE ART OF SELLING.

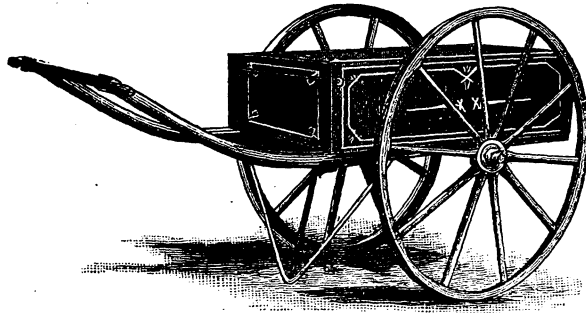
By F. B. GODDARD.

12mo, Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men; but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

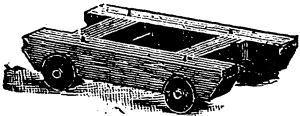
HAND CARTS AND TRUCKS.



HAND CART.

Carts of this kind are growing in popular favor daily. They should be kept in stock by every hardware dealer. Painters, Carpenters, Bill Posters, Masons, etc., find that they are ahead of anything else for carrying tools and light material. Farmers, too, use them to good advantage about the orchard or garden. Box easily adjustable. Handles on Carts No. 0 are not bent. Made with springs or third wheel if desired.

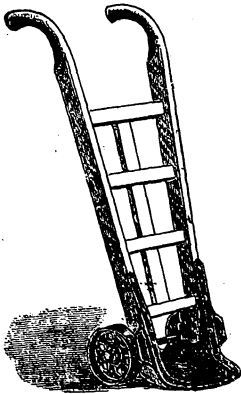
	Telegraph Name.	Diam. of Wheels.	Tread of Wheels.	Diam. of Axle.	Size of Box.	Depth of Box.	Weight each.	Packed for export—one doz. measures.	List Price, each.
No. 0.....	Badger	42 in.	1 in.	1 in.	48 x 28 in.	10 in.	100 lbs.	95 cu. ft.	\$10.50
No. 1.....	Balcony	36 in.	1 in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	40 x 23 in.	10 in.	90 lbs.	88 cu. ft.	9.00
No. 2.....	Ballast	30 in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	32 x 20 in.	9 in.	80 lbs.	70 cu. ft.	8.25



BOX TRUCK.

With $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch wheels, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch face. Turned axles. Size 16 x 24 inches. Other sizes made to order. A handy truck for moving heavy boxes.

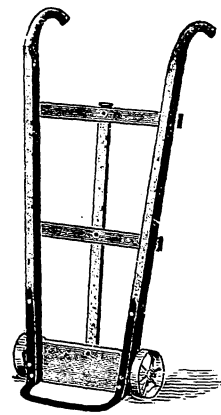
"No. 50" BAG TRUCK.



CAST NOSE, TURNED BEARINGS.

Length, 42 in; width at nose, $11\frac{1}{2}$ in.; diameter of wheels, 6 in.; weight, each, 20 lbs. Telegraph name, Adverb. For export, measure 6 cu. ft. per doz.

DANDY BAG TRUCK.



WROUGHT IRON NOSE, TURNED BEARINGS.

Length, 42 in; width at nose, 11 in.; diameter of wheels, 6 in; weight, each, 19 lbs. Telegraph name, Abandon. For export, measure 6 cu. ft. per doz.

Write for prices of Barrows, Carts or Warehouse Trucks to

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.,

LANSING, MICH.

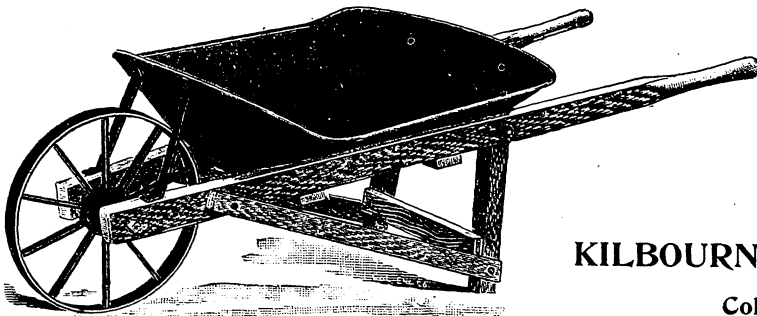
Columbus

(OHIO)

has the reputation for manufacturing the greatest quantity, the largest and best line of Wheelbarrows, Scrapers, etc., of any city in the world.

An inquiry addressed as below would be productive of much profit and satisfaction to any dealer.

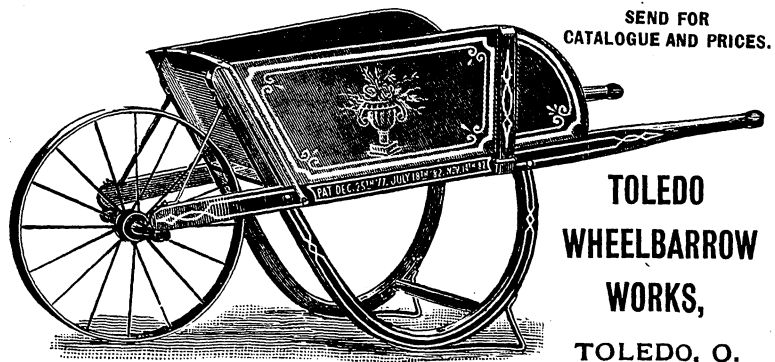
Are you a Customer of ours? If not, shall we quote you prices, and send you a catalogue free?



The
KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.,

Columbus, O., U. S. A.

OUR "LEADER" JOINTLESS BENT LEG GARDEN BARROW.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

**TOLEDO
WHEELBARROW
WORKS,
TOLEDO, O.**

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9 1/2 Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$8.00.

Pocket Edition.

4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller.

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BIEDER ADJUSTABLE GRASS CATCHER. FITS ALL MOWERS.

It is cheap, light (weight 1 1/2 lbs.), and sells upon its merits.

WRITE TO YOUR JOBBER OR TO

**THE CLEVELAND
NOVELTY CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.,**

Manufacturers of

Cloth, Iron and Iron Bottom Grass
Catchers.



ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

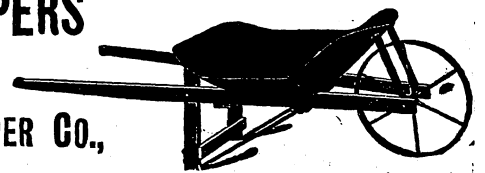
MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.,

1104 Court St SIDNEY, O.



Write
for
Catalogue



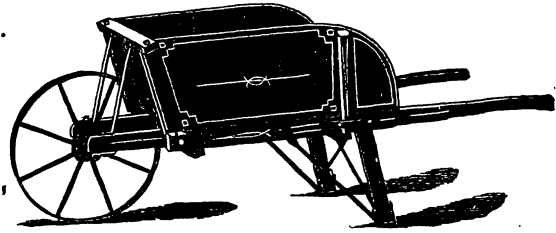
A Farm or Garden Barrow

that will neither warp, crack nor become loose in its joints must be made of good material and by MECHANICS.

"THE SIDNEY"

exemplifies this. Write for Catalogue.

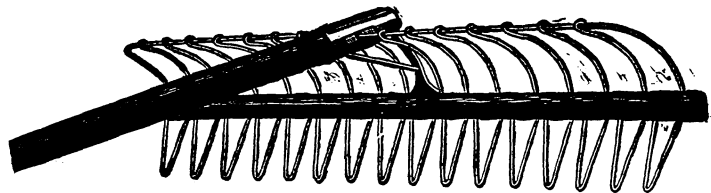
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., 924 Poplar Street,
SIDNEY, O.



LAWN RAKES. The "GEM" AND "DAVIS."

Both good and each the best. If you have not stocked up, better do so at once. Our prices are low.

SCHAEFFER & CO., Dayton, O.

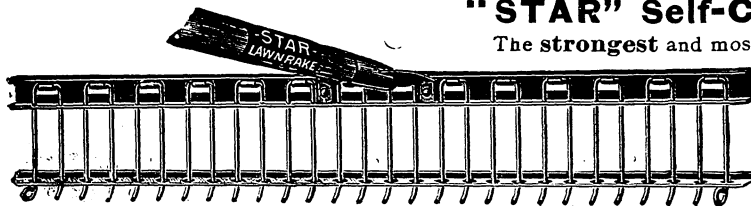


"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rakes. All Steel.

The strongest and most practical rakes in the market. The cleaning bar keeps the teeth free from leaves and grass and the eyes on the end teeth prevent the other teeth from digging in the ground. We also make "STAR" Lawn Rakes as above without the self-cleaning bars and turned up end teeth.

SYRACUSE SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, 97 Chambers St., New York,
DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.



"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rake.
Pat. Feb. 21, 1893.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

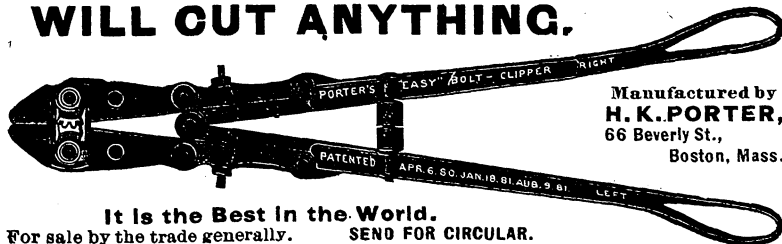
First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address



M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

GARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents, 91 Chambers St. & 73 Reade St., New York City.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER. WILL CUT ANYTHING.



It is the Best in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER,
66 Beverly St.,
Boston, Mass.

23,000 Sold.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c. and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Sent, postpaid, to any address on receipt of the price, by

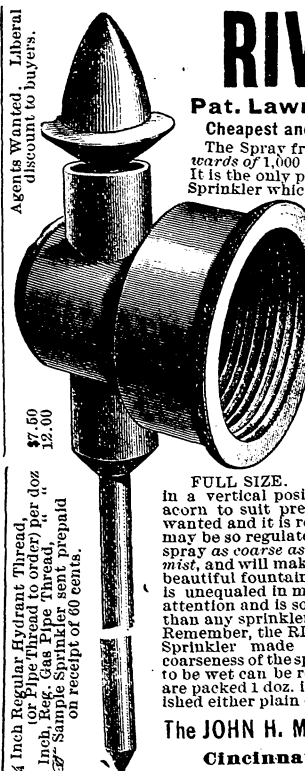
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street N. Y.

RIVAL

Pat. Lawn Sprinkler
Cheapest and Best in Use.

The Spray from it covers upwards of 1,000 sq. feet of lawn. It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small openings to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate, screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick the rod in to the ground in a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray as coarse as rain or as fine as mist, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequalled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel plated.

The JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio.



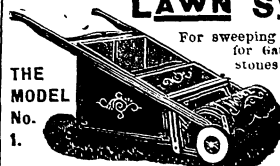
Agents Wanted. Liberal discount to buyers.

\$7.50
12.00

3/4 inch Regular Hydrant Thread, (or Pipe Thread) for doz
1 inch, Reg. Gas Pipe Thread, for doz
2 1/2 inch Sample Sprinkler sent prepaid on receipt of 60 cents.

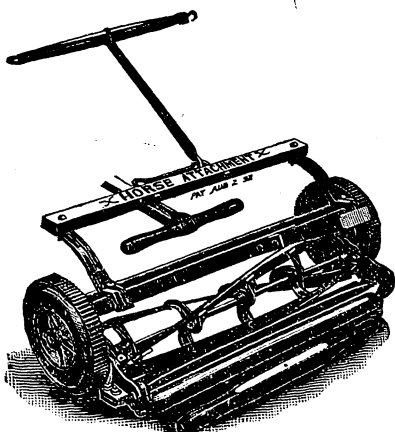
LAWN SWEEPERS.

For sweeping Lawns after mowing, for Gathering Leaves, sticks, stones and litter. Used in Parks, Cemeteries, Tennis Courts and all public and private grounds. Two sizes. **LAWN ROLLERS.** For keeping lawns and terraces smooth and compact. Used when frost is leaving ground and after rain for re-sodding and laying out yards and flower gardens. Write for full description and prices. **THOMPSON MFG CO.**
D. N. WEAVER, Sec'y. ELKHART, INDIANA.



THE "CHIEF" MOWER

With Horse Attachment.



TEN INCH TRACTION WHEEL. EXCELS FOR FINE QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND FINISH. SIMPLE ADJUSTMENTS, SMOOTH CUTTING.

THE ONLY FIRST-CLASS COMBINATION MOWER ON THE MARKET. PRICES LOW, TERMS REASONABLE.

Mfd. by **CHAMPION MFG. CO.,**

LAWN MOWERS,
RAKES, Etc.,

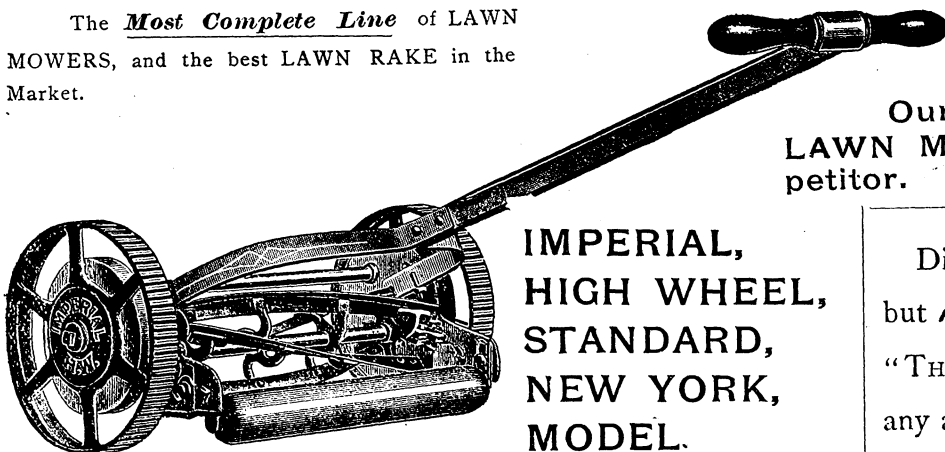
257 Ft. Wayne Ave., Richmond, Ind.

COLDWELL LAWN MOWER COMPANY,

The Most Complete Line of LAWN MOWERS, and the best LAWN RAKE in the Market.

Newburgh, N. Y.

Our IMPROVED HORSE LAWN MOWER Has no Competitor.



IMPERIAL,
HIGH WHEEL,
STANDARD,
NEW YORK,
MODEL.

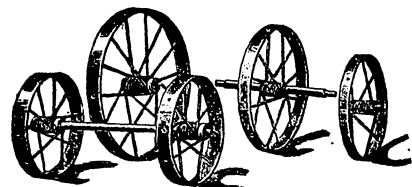
Different Styles and Prices, but *All Good Sellers*. Our paper, "THE LAWN," mailed free to any address.

CALF WEANER "Shaw's Pat."



MADE BY
Carroll Muzzle Co.
CARROLL, IA.
No wounds. No fretting.
Put Weaners on Calves and turn them out with the cows.
"It is the only machine I ever had that worked perfectly in every way."
A. R. ANDERSON, County Supervisor.

WHEELS, WHEELS, WHEELS.



The best there is made for Wheelbarrows and Trucks. Send for Circular and Prices.

Address

THE Arnold Metal Wheel Co.

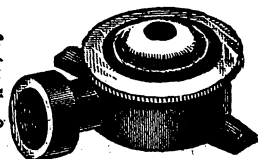
Mention *The Iron Age*. New London, Ohio.



Japanese No. 12, Adjust.

LAWN SPRINKLERS

We manufacture the BEST and CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in the World.



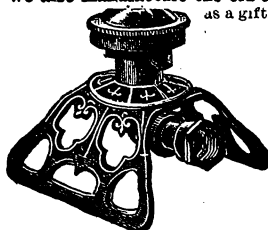
Cactus No. 3.

The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty substances.

The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.

The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with low pressures.

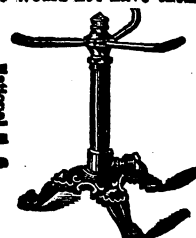
We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them as a gift.



ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.

ST. LOUIS MO.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.



Patented U. S.

THE FAVORITE LAWN RAKE runs smoothly and rakes clean. Is light, yet strong. Self-cleaning. Teeth do not clog nor can they get loose.

Finely Tinned.

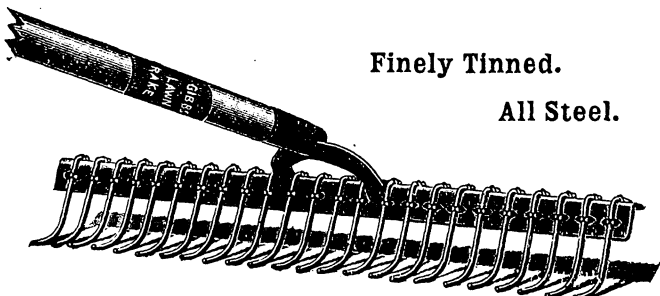
All Steel.

An ALL STEEL Rake at the price of one with a wood head. Is it any wonder they are such good sellers?

Can be had from all leading jobbers.

We make five other styles.

GIBBS MANUFACTURING CO.,
CANTON, O.



PENNSYLVANIA.

INVITATION.

We cordially invite our friends and customers to visit our Exhibit at World's Fair, Chicago, where will be seen the finest and most complete line of Lawn Mowers ever put on the market.

REMEMBER THE LOCATION:

Horticultural Building, North Wing, Section F, Column 73.

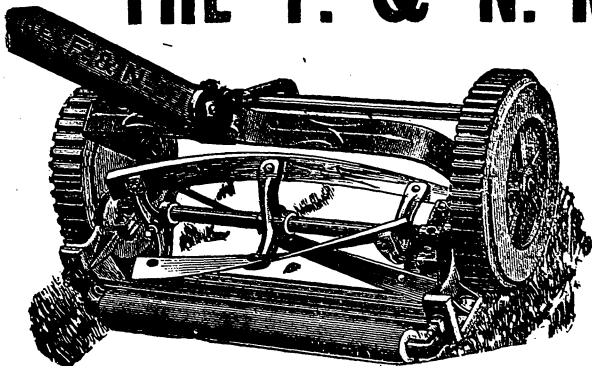
SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

CONTINENTAL.

New Quaker City.

Great American.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
LAWN SPRINKLERS, TURF EDGERS, & C.
Write for Circulars and Prices. **LAWN MOWERS OF HIGHEST GRADE**
FOR HAND AND HORSE-POWER.

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of
Lawn Mowers, Lawn Sweepers and Grass Catchers,
RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.

The F. & N. High Grade Lawn Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

AGENTS:
Woodrough & Hanchett Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.
Woodrough, Mansfield & Co.
Boston, Mass.

A. M. ROSS & CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.

(Successors to
REMINGTON
AG'L CO.)

Manufacturers of the best Wood and Iron Beam Steel, or Carbon, Right or Left Hand Plows in market. Also Standard Solid Steel Shovels, Coal Shovels, Coal and Grain Scoops and Spades, and the new patent Steel Snow Shovels. Furnace, Coal and Ash Scoops, Ice Choppers and Lawn Trimmers, Lawn Weeder, Garden Trowels, &c., &c. Send for prices.

*Manufacture To Order*

SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES PATENTED ARTICLES,
HARDWARE GOODS ETC., SMALL OR FINE MACHINERY.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE—CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OTTO KONIGSLOW CLEVELAND, O.**SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,**

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens,
"Eagle" Files,
Union Steel Screws.
Full line Steel and Wood Farming Tools. Shipments from Factories or Store.
Spring Catalogue No. 5 Issued in February.

SICKELS, PRESTON & NUTTING CO.,

Wholesale Hardware and Tinnery's Stock.

N. Y. Office as above.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

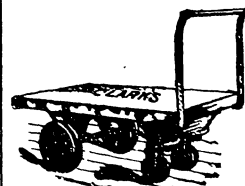
The Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

234 to 240 Eleventh St., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW CONCRETE MIXING MACHINES.

Coal and Ash Buckets, Coaling Tubs, Coal and Coke Cars, Patent Tubular Frame Wheelbarrows, Furnace Charging Barrows and Cars, Sheet Iron Work of every description, Patent Power Punching Machines, Every Description of General Forgings, Dimpfel Blowers Machine Work



TRUCKS of all kinds. Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

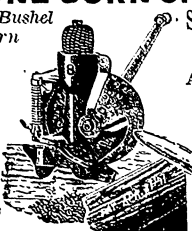
G. P. CLARK, Box 0,
Windsor Locks Conn.

CYCLONE CORN SHELLER.

Will Shell a Bushel
of Corn
in 4 Minutes.

**BEST
SHELLER**
in the world.

All Machines
Warranted.



Sample Sheller
\$3.00.

AGENTS
WANTED.

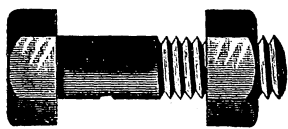
Ask your
Merchant
for it
Send for
circular.

GARRY IRON ROOFING CO., Sole Manufacturers
and Owners, Cleveland O., U. S. A. Mention Iron Age



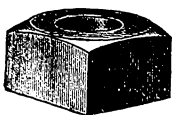
WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer.
FLAT
With hole in
TRUE CENTER.



Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.

MACHINE BOLTS.



HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest
Standard of
EXCELLENCE.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MILTON, PA.

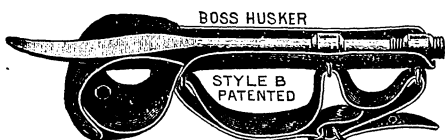
E. B. LANMAN, COLD PUNCHED NUTS

Columbus, Ohio.

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In Kegs or Packages, convenient for JOBBERS.

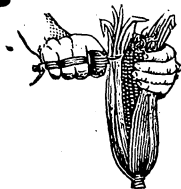
PERKINS "BOSS" HUSKERS



and Hand Protectors.

∴ JOBBING TRADE SOLICITED. ∴

—MANUFACTURED BY—



H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO.,

96 Trade Street, Kewanee, Ill., U. S. A.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1892-93.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

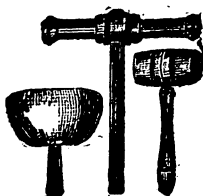
Reg. Trade-Mark No. 19,390.



It pays to han-
dle **FIRST**
CLASS
goods.

Write us early
for prices and
terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.



N. Y. MALLET AND HANDLE
WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF
MAILETS.

Also Cotton and Bale
Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new
combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,
New York City.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son,

READING
PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, RIVETS,

Including Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Bridge Bolts and Car Bolts,
THE HARVEY PATENT GRIP-THREAD TRACK BOLT, Soft Steel Bolts with Cold Rolled
Thread, Bolt Ends, Turnbuckles, Sleeve Nuts, Lag Screws, Set Screws and Tap Bolts and every variety of
screwed work,
BOILER, BRIDGE AND SHIP RIVETS, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate
Washers, Belt Lacing Machines, Rods and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.
Branch Establishment, **THE KANSAS CITY BOLT & NUT CO.**, Kansas City, Mo.

THE REX Lawn Mower.

Fully Guaranteed.

The Best Possible Lawn
Mower for the Least
Possible Money.

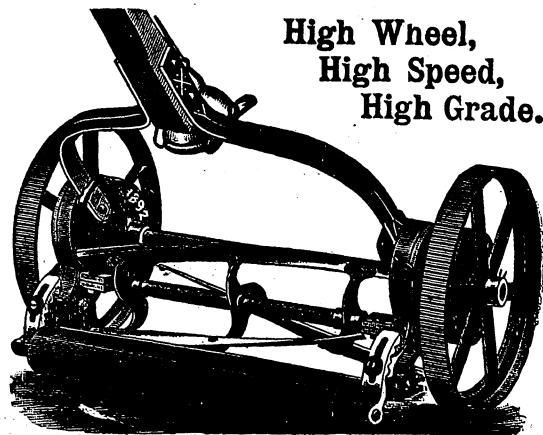
MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,

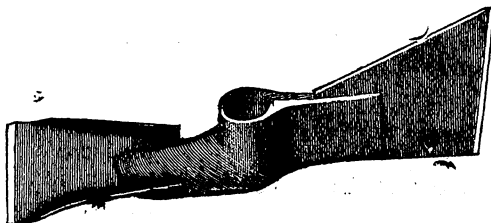
Syracuse, N. Y.

C. E. WOODFUFF,

235 Lake Street, Chicago,
Western Sales Agent.



High Wheel,
High Speed,
High Grade.



"THE EUREKA LAWN MATTOCK"

Is designed as a tool for many purposes, such
as trimming paths, drives, cutting brush,
weeds, thistles or ice, loosening up hard earth
in gardens or flower-beds, etc., etc. It has
steel blades cast in the head and is one of the
most convenient tools for general use ever
made, its price bringing it within the reach of
all Address

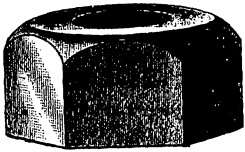
THE RAILWAY SPEED RECORDER CO.,
KENT, O.

Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.,

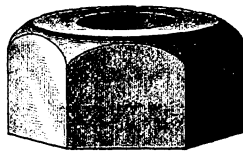
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case-Hardened
and Semi-Finished



NUTS.



NUTS FOR RAILROADS, CAR BUILDERS', LOCOMOTIVE BUILDERS' AND MA. HINISTS'
USE A SPECIALTY.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

THE LAWN MOWER'S PARTNER.

It is adjustable to all sizes and makes of Mowers.

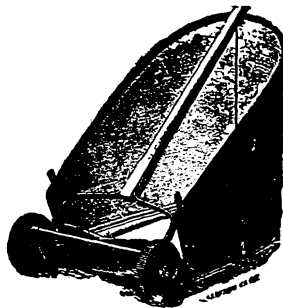
We will guarantee satisfaction.

Also that it will outwear and carry more grass at one time than all the other so-called carriers combined, or those cheap canvas bags they call Grass Carriers, which are useless and dear at any price.

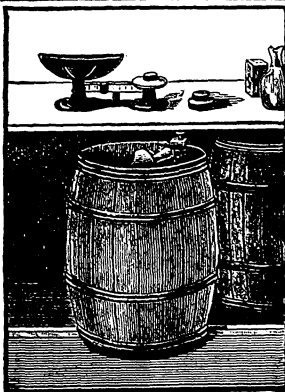
See our exhibit at World's Fair Horticultural Hall. Send for explanatory circulars and new price-list.

GLENNON & KRAUSE,

Manufacturers, 76th & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.



PATENTED MARCH 17, 1891.



Wonder Somebody Didn't

THINK OF IT BEFORE!

The Perfection Barrel Swing.

A simple device, readily attached to any Pantry, Cupboard, Broad Shelf or under the counter in a Grocery or Hardware Store, for swinging a barrel to get at the contents easily. Price, \$1. All Hardware dealers will supply them.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE LEAVITT MACHINE CO.

ORANGE, MASS.

THE H M MYERS COMPANY
ONE SOLID STEEL SHOVELS

THE
BLADE

Are made from
this one solid
Piece of Steel.



AND
STRAPS

A Perfect
Plain Back Tool
With thick Centre.

WITHOUT WELD OR RIVET

CAREFULLY TEMPERED

BEAVER FALLS, PA. AND DISCOUNTS

LAG SCREWS

BLANK BOLTS

AMERICAN-BOLT-CO.
MANUFACTURERS
LOWELL MASS

BOLTS OF ALL KINDS FOR RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDERS.

COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.



WASHERS OF ALL KINDS.

WM. H. HASKELL, President.

E. S. MASON, Treasurer.

D. A. HUNT, Agent.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS

Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers, SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

Manufacturers of

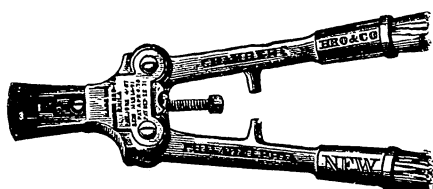
SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION BOLTS.



For Fastening all kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.
Patentee and M^r, **ISAAC CHURCH,**
Send for Catalogue. Toledo, O.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
52d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA PA.



EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY.

By **EDWARD THEVERT.**

Illustrated. - Cloth. - \$1.00.

CONTENTS—Some Easy Experiments in Electricity and Magnetism; How to Make Electric Batteries; A Galvanometer; An Induction Coil; An Electric Bell; A Magneto Machine; A Telegraph Instrument; An Electric Motor; A Dynamo; Electric Bell Fitting and Gas Lighting; Electric Lamps; Electric Terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,
96-102 Rease St., New York.

RIVETS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Illustrations include: ROUND HEAD, FLAT HEAD, SHEET HEAD, COUNTERSUNK HEAD, BELT RIVET, WAGON BOX HEAD, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD, and various sizes (5lb., 6lb., 7lb., 8lb., 10lb., 12lb.).

Washers for all Purposes.

Cold Punched Nuts and

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

Send for prices on Specialties in line of Press Work

Chadborn & Coldwell Manufacturing Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

Manufacturers of

"The NEW MODEL,"

"NEW MODEL" HIGH WHEEL,

The "O. K.,"

The "RIVAL,"

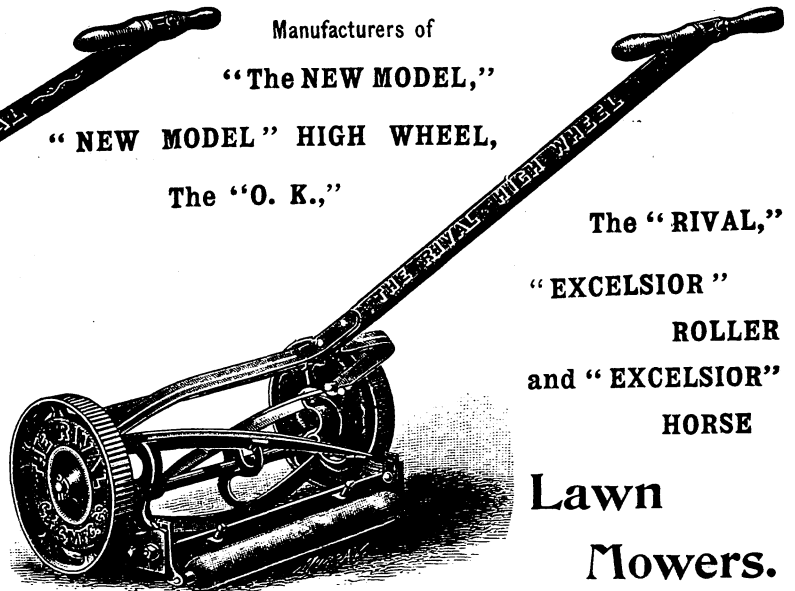
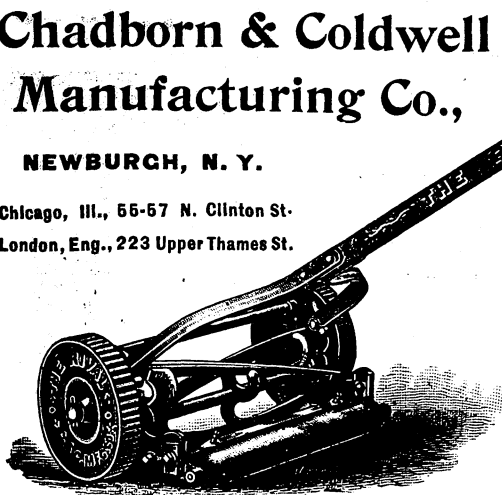
"EXCELSIOR"

ROLLER

and "EXCELSIOR"

HORSE

Lawn
Mowers.



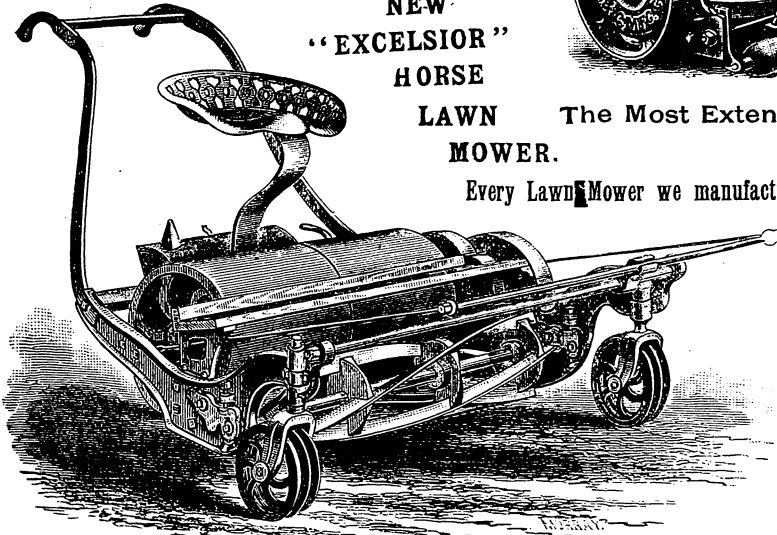
NEW
"EXCELSIOR"
HORSE

LAWN

MOWER.

The Most Extensive Manufacturers of LAWN MOWERS
in America.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.



It will pay you to send to us for
descriptive catalogue and trade dis-
counts before placing your orders
for Lawn Mowers for the coming
season.



60, 10 & 7½.

Same as { 66 1/10, 55, 20 & 7 1/2, 50, 20, 10 & 7 1/2, 40, 40 & 7 1/2, 40, 25, 20 & 7 1/2, 37 1/2, 20, 20, 10 & 7 1/2, 33 1/2, 25, 20, 10, 33 1/2, 20, 16, 7 1/2.

1	00.33 30	11	03.66 30	21	06.99 30	31	10.32 30	41	13.65 30	51	16.98 30	61	20.31 30	71	23.64 30	81	26.97 30	91	30.30 30
2	00.66 60	12	03.99 60	22	07.32 60	32	10.65 60	42	13.98 60	52	17.31 60	62	20.64 60	72	23.97 60	82	27.30 60	92	30.63 60
3	00.99 90	13	04.32 90	23	07.65 90	33	10.98 90	43	14.31 90	53	17.64 90	63	20.97 90	73	24.30 90	83	27.63 90	93	30.96 90
4	01.33 20	14	04.66 20	24	07.99 20	34	11.32 20	44	14.65 20	54	17.98 20	64	21.31 20	74	24.64 20	84	27.97 20	94	31.30 20
5	01.66 50	15	04.99 50	25	08.32 50	35	11.65 50	45	14.98 50	55	18.31 50	65	21.64 50	75	24.97 50	85	28.30 50	95	31.63 50
6	01.99 80	16	05.32 80	26	08.65 80	36	11.98 80	46	15.31 80	56	18.64 80	66	21.97 80	76	25.30 80	86	28.63 80	96	31.96 80
7	02.33 10	17	05.66 10	27	08.99 10	37	12.32 10	47	15.65 10	57	18.98 10	67	22.31 10	77	25.64 10	87	28.97 10	97	32.30 10
8	02.66 40	18	05.99 40	28	09.32 40	38	12.65 40	48	15.98 40	58	19.31 40	68	22.64 40	78	25.97 40	88	29.30 40	98	32.63 40
9	02.99 70	19	06.32 70	29	09.65 70	39	12.98 70	49	16.31 70	59	19.64 70	69	22.97 70	79	26.30 70	89	29.63 70	99	32.96 70
10	03.33 00	20	06.66 00	30	09.99 00	40	13.32 00	50	16.65 00	60	19.98 00	70	23.31 00	80	26.64 00	90	29.97 00	100	33.30 00

60, 10, 7½ & 2

1	00.32 63	11	03.58 97	21	06.83 31	31	10.00 65	41	13.08 99	51	16.16 33	61	19.24 67	71	22.32 01	81	25.39 35	91	28.47 69
2	00.65 27	12	03.91 61	22	07.17 65	32	10.33 99	42	13.41 33	52	16.49 67	62	19.57 01	72	22.65 35	82	25.72 69	92	28.80 03
3	00.97 90	13	04.24 24	23	07.50 94	33	10.66 33	43	13.74 67	53	16.82 01	63	19.90 35	73	22.98 69	83	26.05 03	93	29.13 37
4	01.30 54	14	04.56 88	24	07.83 28	34	10.99 67	44	14.07 01	54	17.15 35	64	20.23 69	74	23.31 03	84	26.38 37	94	29.46 71
5	01.63 17	15	04.89 51	25	08.15 85	35	11.32 01	45	14.40 35	55	17.48 69	65	20.57 03	75	23.65 37	85	26.72 71	95	29.79 05
6	01.95 80	16	05.22 14	26	08.48 48	36	11.65 35	46	14.73 69	56	17.81 03	66	20.90 37	76	23.98 71	86	27.05 05	96	30.12 39
7	02.28 44	17	05.54 78	27	08.81 12	37	11.98 69	47	15.06 03	57	18.14 37	67	21.18 71	77	24.26 05	87	27.33 39	97	30.45 73
8	02.61 07	18	05.87 41	28	09.13 75	38	12.31 03	48	15.39 37	58	18.47 71	68	21.51 05	78	24.59 39	88	27.66 73	98	30.78 07
9	02.93 71	19	06.20 05	29	09.46 39	39	12.64 37	49	15.72 71	59	18.80 05	69	21.84 39	79	24.92 73	89	27.99 07	99	31.10 41
10	03.26 34	20	06.52 68	30	09.79 02	40	12.97 71	50	16.05 05	60	19.13 39	70	22.17 73	80	25.25 07	90	28.32 41	100	31.42 75

60, 10, 7½ & 2½. Same as

1	00.32 47	11	03.57 14	21	06.81 82	31	10.00 16	41	13.08 50	51	16.16 84	61	19.24 18	71	22.32 52	81	25.39 86	91	28.47 20
2	00.64 93	12	03.89 61	22	07.14 28	32	10.33 50	42	13.41 84	52	16.49 18	62	19.57 52	72	22.65 86	82	25.72 20	92	28.80 54
3	00.97 40	13	04.22 08	23	07.46 75	33	10.71 84	43	13.74 18	53	16.82 52	63	19.90 86	73	22.98 20	83	26.05 54	93	29.13 88
4	01.29 87	14	04.54 54	24	07.79 22	34	11.03 84	44	14.07 52	54	17.15 86	64	20.23 20	74	23.31 54	84	26.38 88	94	29.46 22
5	01.62 34	15	04.87 01	25	08.11 69	35	11.36 36	45	14.40 86	55	17.48 20	65	20.57 54	75	23.65 88	85	26.72 22	95	29.79 56
6	01.94 80	16	05.19 48	26	08.44 15	36	11.68 83	46	14.73 20	56	17.81 54	66	20.90 88	76	23.98 22	86	27.05 56	96	30.12 90
7	02.27 27	17	05.51 95	27	08.76 62	37	12.01 30	47	15.06 54	57	18.14 88	67	21.18 22	77	24.26 56	87	27.33 90	97	30.45 98
8	02.59 74	18	05.84 41	28	09.09 09	38	12.33 76	48	15.39 88	58	18.47 22	68	21.51 56	78	24.59 90	88	27.66 98	98	31.10 96
9	02.92 21	19	06.16 88	29	09.41 56	39	12.66 23	49	15.72 22	59	18.80 56	69	21.84 90	79	24.92 98	89	27.99 96	99	31.42 94
10	03.24 67	20	06.49 35	30	09.74 02	40	12.98 70	50	16.05 54	60	19.13 88	70	22.17 22	80	25.25 90	90	28.32 94	100	31.64 98

60, 10, 7½ & 5. Same as

1	00.32 47	11	03.57 14	21	06.81 82	31	10.00 16	41	13.08 50	51	16.16 84	61	19.24 18	71	22.32 52	81	25.39 86	91	28.47 20
2	00.64 93	12	03.89 61	22	07.14 28	32	10.33 50	42	13.41 84	52	16.49 18	62	19.57 52	72	22.65 86	82	25.72 20	92	28.80 54
3	00.97 40	13	04.22 08	23	07.46 75	33	10.71 84	43	13.74 18	53	16.82 52	63	19.90 86	73	22.98 20	83	26.05 54	93	29.13 88
4	01.29 87	14	04.54 54	24	07.79 22	34	11.03 84	44	14.07 52	54	17.15 86	64	20.23 20	74	23.31 54	84	26.38 88	94	29.46 22
5	01.62 34	15	04.87 01	25	08.11 69	35	11.36 36	45	14.40 86	55	17.48 20	65	20.57 54	75	23.65 88	85	26.72 22	95	29.79 56
6	01.94 80	16	05.19 48	26	08.44 15	36	11.68 83	46	14.73 20	56	17.81 54	66	20.90 88	76	23.98 22	86	27.05 56	96	30.12 90
7	02.27 27	17	05.51 95	27	08.76 62	37	12.01 30	47	15.06 54	57	18.14 88	67	21.18 22	77	24.26 56	87	27.33 90	97	30.45 98
8	02.59 74	18	05.84 41	28	09.09 09	38	12.33 76	48	15.39 88	58	18.47 22	68	21.51 56	78	24.59 90	88	27.66 98	98	31.10 96
9	02.92 21	19	06.16 88	29	09.41 56	39	12.66 23	49	15.72 22	59	18.80 56	69	21.84 90	79	24.92 98	89	27.99 96	99	31.42 94
10	03.24 67	20	06.49 35	30	09.74 02	40	12.98 70	50	16.05 54	60	19.13 88	70	22.17 22	80	25.25 90	90	28.32 94	100	31.64 98

*It will
pay you
to use this
book.*
W. J. Ladd

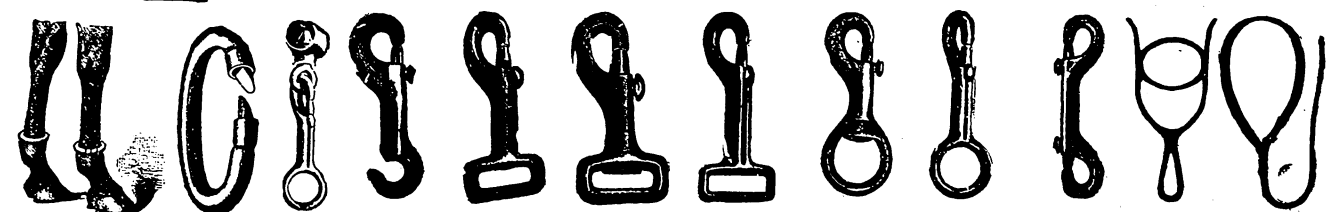
A BOOK FOR EVERY DAY
LADD'S
DISCOUNT BOOK
MORE THAN
ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND COMPUTATIONS.
COMPILED AND EDITED BY
WILLIAM J. LADD.
PRICE THREE DOLLARS, NET CASH.
DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, FOUR DOLLARS NET CASH.
FOR SALE BY
David Williams,
68 & 68 Duane Street, New York.

Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00; Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher. 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

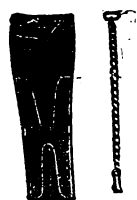
COVERT MFG. CO.

West Troy, N. Y.



—THIS IS THE—

Great Covert Snap



—KNOWN AS—

Covert's "New" Snap.

The Best and Cheapest, First-Class Snap in the Market.



COVERT'S CELEBRATED HARNESS SNAPS, CHAIN GOODS, ROPE AND WEB GOODS ARE SOLD BY ALL LEADING JOBBERS AT MANUFACTURERS' PRICES.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Air Chambers, Copper.**
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Springfield Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Air Compressors.**
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 28 Park Place, N. Y.
- Air Moving Machinery.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Aluminum.**
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co. Lemont Ill.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.**
Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.
- Analysical Chemists.**
Britton, J. Blodgett Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.
- Anti-Friction Metals.**—See Babbitt Metal
- Anti-Window Rattlers.**
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn.
- Arvil and Vise (Combination).**
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Arvils.**
Wright, Peter & Sons, Dudley, Eng.
- Arms and Ammunition.**
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Stevens, J., Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Auctioneers.**
Hawlock & Bissell, N. Y.
- Axers and Bits.**
Snell Mfg. Co., 72 Reade St., N. Y.
Syracuse Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Axes.**
Amer. Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N. Y.
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Standard Axe & Tool Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Warren Axe & Tool Wks., Warren, Pa.
- Bar Wire.**
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Barbed Wire.**
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Babbitt Metal.**
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Crown Smelter Co., Chester, Pa.
Hertz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Keys, W. W. & H. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Bakers and Roasters.**
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bale Ties.**
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- Band Saw Machines.**
Cross & Speirs Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Band Saws.**
Alkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Barb Wire Fence.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
- Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.**
Extra-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Montour Iron Works, Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Barrel Swings.**
Leavitt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
- Belows, Manufacturers of.**
Bullock Belows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.
- Bells.**
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
- Belt Dressing.**
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**
Bristols' Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Claffen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.
- Belted, Makers of.**
Alexander Bros., 418 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Bicycles.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co., Phila.
Coventry Machine Co., Ltd., Boston, Mass.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Indiana Bicycle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.
Marble Cycle Mfg. Co., Plymouth, Ind.
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Perry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Remington Arms Co., 313 Broadway, N. Y.
Rouse-Durrea Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
Toledo Bicycle Co., Toledo, O.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Bit Gauge.**
Springfellow, J. B. & Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Bits and Braces.**
Am. Bit Brace & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, O. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
- Blocks, Tackles, Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass. and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
Shubert & Cottingham, Philadelphia, Pa.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.
- Blowers.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Boiler Makers' Rolls.**
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
- Seller Plates.**
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Molva, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Boilers, Copper.**
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Boilers, Steam.**
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, Edgenboro Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southward Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Bolt Cutters.**
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Books.**
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Marine Review, Cleveland, Ohio.
Williams, David, 90-102 Reade, N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Boring Machines.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Box Bander.**
Goodell, J. W., Burlington, Vt.
- Boxes, Hdwr. Shelf, &c.**
Estes, E. B. & Sons, 251 Pearl St., N. Y.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Box Straps and Corners.**
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cary Mfg. Co., 7-9 Elm St., N. Y.
- Brake Shoes.**
Sargent Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Brass, Manufacturers of.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Eccles, Booth & Hardens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome, N. Y.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.
- Brass Butt Hinges.**
Tiebout, W. J., 16 & 18 Chambers
- Brass Foundries.**
Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Crap Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Brass Goods.**
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
- Bread Knives.**
Christy Knife Co., Fremont, O.
- Bridge Builders.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Brace (Tobin).**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.
- Brooms and Brushes.**
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeway, Ind.
Mullenders' Hardware.
Brittan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Bulbs.**
Deltz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdwr. Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., Chambers St., New York.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.**
Chattillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Butts and Hinges.**
Brittan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Calif. Weavers.**
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Ia.
- Can Makers' Tools and Machines.**
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Calipers and Dividers.**
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Car Axles.**
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
- Carboy Stands.**
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Wheels.**
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.
- Carriage Hardware, Makers of.**
Convert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Cartridge Reloading Tools.**
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Casters, Wheel, &c.**
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Castings, Iron and Steel.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Burgess & Loxley, Buffalo, N. Y.
The Burr & Bouston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chickley Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eite & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Fleming, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Northwestern Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Palmer & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Passaic Art Casting Co., Passaic, N. J.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Sargent Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Shelton, Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Shilling Fdry. Co., Columbus, O.
Spencer, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse, N. Y.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mch. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wor. Coxackie Iron Fdry, Coxackie, N. Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Chains.**
Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Cherry Stones.**
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
- Chimneys.**
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
- Chisels, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chucks.**
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Churns.**
Buckeye Churn Co., Sidney, O.
Olds Wagon Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Union Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
- Clamps.**
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Clippers.**
Lee, Jesse & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Clipping Machines.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
McCoys, Jos. F. & Co., 23 Warren St.
- Coal.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coffee and Spice Mills.**
Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
Waddell Wooden Ware Works, Greenfield, O.
- Coke.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ratney, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Shel, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Collection.**
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.
- Colleges.**
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind.
- Condensers.**
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.
- Conveying Machinery.**
Brown Rolling & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Copper.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 23 Cliff, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coppersmiths.**
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Cordage.**
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South, Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Cork Screws.**
Detroit Cork Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Cornice Brakes.**
Burch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Corn Huskers.**
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co., Kewanee, Ill.
- Corn Poppers.**
Olson, A. B., Kansas City, Mo.
- Corn Shellers.**
Garry Iron Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Corrugated Furtracs, Phila.
Continental Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corrugated Iron.**
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.
- Counting Machines.**
Coburn, Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.
- Coupling.**
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.**
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.
- Cranes.**
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris & Beekley Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Cupolas, Hot-Blast.**
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Fdry. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Curry Combs.**
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Cutlery Cases.**
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Cutlery, Importers of.**
Gurney, Fred B., 116 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Cutlery, Manufacturers of.**
Christy Knife Co., Fremont, O.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Cutting-off Tools.**
Am. Vending Mch. Co., 29 Murray, N. Y.
- Designer, Metal Work.**
Arnold, F. H., New Britain, Conn.
- Dies.**
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
- Dipper Handles.**
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Dog Collars.**
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Kelley & Woolworth, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Dog Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.**
- Dog Exterminators.**
Betts, A. J. & Co., Toledo, Ohio.
- Door Bell.**
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Door Checks.**
Utility Door Check Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Door Knobs.**
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
- Drain Cleaners.**
Buckey Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Drilling Machines.**
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.
- Drop Forgings.**
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spicer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. G. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Herbrand Co., Fremont, O.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, O.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

- Drop Presses.**
Ellis, E. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Crosby, W. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Saton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeport, N.J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Waterbury Brass Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Dump Wagons.**
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J.
- Dust Beaters.**
Peabody & Parks, Troy, N.Y.
- Dynamite.**
New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N.Y.
- Dynamics.**
C. & C. Electric Motor Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N.Y.
Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd., Erie, Pa.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 10-14 Grand St., N.Y.
- Edge Tools. Makers of.**
Acker, Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N.Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N.Y.
Buffalo Edge Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
Pump, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Axe & Tool Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Warren Axe & Tool Wks., Warren, Pa.
White, L. & J. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
- Egg Beaters.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Electric Belts and Supplies.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., New York.
- Electric Dynamos.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Electric Dynamo Machines.**
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N.J.
- Electric Elevators.**
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Electric Welding.**
Thomson Electric Welding Co., Boston, Mass.
- Electrical Goods and Supplies.**
Electric Gas Lighting Co., Boston, Mass.
- Electro-Platers.**
Boardman, C. & Son, East Haddam, Conn.
- Elevator Buckets.**
W. J. Clark & Co., Salem, Ohio.
- Elevator Gates.**
Richmond Safety Gate Co., Richmond, Ind.
- Elevators. Makers of.**
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Moline Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Fdry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Variety Mch. Co., Warsaw, N.Y.
- Emery and Emery Wheels.**
Bell, Geo. E. & Co., 34 John St., N.Y.
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hampden Emery and Corundum Co., Chester, Mass.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N.Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., 174 Fulton St., New York.
- Enamels.**
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.
- Engineers and Contractors.**
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carten, Henry J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Christie, W. Wallace, Paterson, N.J.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N.Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lean, D. R. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, Amster & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilkie, Bothwell & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Witherow, Jas. P. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Engines, Gas.**
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
Rollason Gas Engine, Havemayer Bldg., N.Y.
- Engines, Steam. Makers of.**
Bass Foundry & Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland & Harwick, Erie, Pa.
Lacle & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lefell, W. C. Co., Springfield, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Phoenix Iron Wks. Co., Meadville, Pa.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Exhaust Tumblers.**
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.
- Expansion Belts.**
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
- Faucets, Self-Measuring.**
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
- Faucets, Wooden. Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N.Y.
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N.J.
- Feed-Water Heaters.**
Davis, I. H. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N.Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.
- Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
Barum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.
- Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 43 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N.Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- Fiber Ware.**
Standard Fiber Ware Co., Mankato, Minn.
- Files, Importers of.**
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N.Y.
- Files and Raps, Manufacturers of.**
Banker & White, Troy, N.Y.
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N.Y.
McCauley File Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
- Fire Brick, Makers of.**
Borg, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Freischer R. & Sons, 408 E. Houston, St. M'Leod & Henry Co., Troy, N.Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 N. 2nd, N.Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N.Y.
Presbyter Stone Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.
- Fire Sets.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N.Y.
- Fishing Tackle.**
Dams, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
- Flat and Emery Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Flour Sifters.**
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
- Flue Cleaners.**
Mackey, Jas. T. St. Louis, Mo.
- Fly Fans.**
Matthal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Fodder Cutters.**
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
- Forges, Portable, &c.**
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N.Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Forgings, Iron and Steel.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Foundry Findings.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Foundry Tiddles.**
Estey, W. S. 65 Fulton, N.Y.
- Foundry Supplies.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collins, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
MacKellar Fdy. Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Foundrymen.**
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.
Whithead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., Phila.
- Friction Clutches.**
Kestone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
- Fruit Presses.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fuel Burners.**
Collins, W. S., 45 Drexel Bldg., N.Y.
- Garden Tools.**
Dunlap, C. W., Box 2703, New York.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Gas Producers.**
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gas and Steam Fitters' Supplies.**
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.
- Gauge, Rolling Mill.**
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gear Cutters.**
T. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Gears.**
Boston Gear Works Boston Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N.Y.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Union Fdy. & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Glass Tubes.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N.Y.
- Glass Cutters.**
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.
- Glue.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.
- Grass Catchers.**
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
Glennon & Krause, Chicago, Ill.
Supplier Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.
Thompson Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Grinding and Polishing Machinery.**
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Washburn Shops, Worcester, Mass.
- Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
- Grindstones.**
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Gun Implements.**
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.
- Gunpowder, Makers of.**
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., N.Y.
- Hand Cart.**
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Halter Chains.**
Kelle & Woolworth, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
- Handles.**
Estes, E. B. & Sons, 254 Pearl St., N.Y.
Hartwell, E. S., Gallipolis, Ohio.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
New York Mallet and Handle Wks., 466 E. Houston St., N.Y.
- Hand Screws.**
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Hangers, Door.**
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N.Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
- Hardware Commission Merchants.**
Dochter, Martin, 88 Chambers, N.Y.
Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N.Y.
- Hardware Manufacturers.**
Dunlap, C. W., Box 2703, New York.
Hutchins, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Russell & Frwin Mfg. Co., Chambers St., New York.
Stearns, C. & Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N.Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Hardware Mfrs. Agents.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers, N.Y.
Hussey, E. J. & Co., 80 John St., N.Y.
McCoy, Jos. P. Co., 28 Warren St., N.Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 56 Barclay, N.Y.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N.Y.
- Hardware Specialties.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belen Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Ellis, Geo. D. & Sons Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N.Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gruener Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Knapp & Cowles Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peabody & Parks, Troy, N.Y.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Welland, Chas., 113 Chambers St., N.Y.
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N.Y.
- Hardware, Yacht and Ship.**
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Harness Snaps.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N.Y.
Coveris' Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N.Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.
- Hay Knives.**
Holt, Hiram, Co., E. Wilton, Me.
- Holding Machines.**
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Jrora Rustler & Covering Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N.Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Liderwood Mfg. Co., 48 Liberty, N.Y.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Hollow Ware.**
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N.Y.
Speldel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
- Hollowware, Aluminum.**
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Horse and Barbers' Clippers.**
Hutchins, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Horse Nails, Makers of.**
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
- Horse Shoes, Makers of.**
Briden Horse Shoe Co., Catsanqua, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N.Y.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N.Y.
- Hose.**
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N.Y.
- Hose Menders.**
Hudson, C. E. & Co., Leominster, Mass.
- Hotels.**
The Audubon, Chicago, Ill.
- Hydrants, &c.**
Molean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N.Y.
- Hydraulic Jacks.**
Dudgdon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N.Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N.Y.
- Ice Breakers.**
Wharton, J. S. L., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ice-Cream Freezers.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N.H.
- Ice Shavers.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Injectors.**
Jenkins Bros., New York.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
- Insurance, Boiler.**
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Iron and Steel, Swedish.**
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., Broadway, N.Y.
- Iron Commission Brokers.**
Combs, Edw. & Co., 90 B'way, N.Y.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Levy, Henry & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lee, J. Tattall & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilhelm & Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Iron Ore.**
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N.Y.
Pickanda, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Iron, Merchants.**
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N.Y.
Bussatus & Uniflite, Philadelphia, Pa.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N.Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N.Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N.Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St., N.Y.
Pickanda, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pierison & Co., 24-27 West, N.Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St., N.Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington, N.Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N.Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Iron, Importers.**
Abbott, Jere & Co., N.Y. and Boston.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
- Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.**
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Ltd., McKeesport, Pa.
- Ironwork, Ornamental.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Lange Fence & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lundberg-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
- Keys.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Ladders.**
Davies, Chas. & Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Ladies.**
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Lamp Stoves.**
Glazier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.
- Lanterns.**
Ohio Lantern Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
- Lathes.**
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
- Lathing, Wire.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N.J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Lawn Mowers.**
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N.Y.
Champion Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N.Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Hendley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N.Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Supplier Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Lawn Rakes.**
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Schaeffer & Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
- Lawn Sprinklers.**
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Lawn Sweepers.**
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N.Y.
- Lawn Swings.**
Davies, Chas. & Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Lemon Squeezers.**
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Letters, Paper.**
Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Levels.**
Davis & Cook, Watertown, N.Y.
Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
- Limestone.**
Jefferson County Mining & Quarrying Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Locks & Knobs, Manufacturers.**
Brittan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Delta, A. H., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Keyless Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Romer & Co., Newark, N.J.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., Chambers St., New York.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N.Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.
- Lubricators.**
Lunkenshimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wadham's Oil & Grease Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Machinery.

Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Day, N. Y.
Bigall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Ala.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bogert, Jno. L., Flushing, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cinn. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Crulshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Fitchburg, Pa.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal St. Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, C. Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. r.
Hendev Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Henley Mch. Tool Wks., Hingham, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Kelly, Daniel, Phila., Pa.
Lodge & Davis mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manville, J. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, New ark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Mch. Tool Co., New York, N. Y.
Niles Tool Wks., 38 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney, Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prestide Tool & Supp. Co., N. Y.
Reed, Jos. B., Cairo, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Septe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Sft. Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.
Woodruff Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machine Tools.—See *Machinery*.

Machine Work.
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.
Papping, J., 58th St., & 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Mallets.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
Freeman Wire & Iron Co., E. St. Louis, Ind.
Kokomo Enterprise Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Measuring Tapes.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Meat Cutters.
Enterpriser Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mechanical Drawing.
Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metalurgists.
Britton, J., Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Saws.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburgh, O. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Milling Machines.
Brown & Sharpe, Providence, R. I.
Cin. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Pedrick & Ayer, Phila. Pa.

Mining Knives.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila. Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Wilson, Ed. C., Olney, Ill.

Model Works.
Huxley Bros., Hartford, Conn.

Molding Sand.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.

Motors, Water and Electric.
O. & C. Electric Motor Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.

Thomson, Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Mail Machinery.

Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

Zucker & Levett Chemical Company, 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.

Nerway Shapes, Rollers of.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, O.

Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Balal & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.
Sternbergh, J. B. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Oil Cups and Lubricators.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lankenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Oil Stoves.
Glasier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.
Henry, J. I. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn.

Ores.
Wistar, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Px Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Bullington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila. Pa.
Morris, Robt., St. Louis, Mo.
N. Y. Beltin & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.

Packlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fram, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila. Pa.
Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Paint.
Detroit Grapuit Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon-Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, S. C., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Washg'tn.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Peanut and Coffee Roasters.
Olsen, A. B., Kansas City, Mo.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Picks and Mattocks.
Fumo, Fayette K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
International Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Signal & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Pancost & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grinders.
Freud's Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. Makers of.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila. Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emmaus, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.

Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, Manufacturers of.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.
Best-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mollvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.

Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Wood Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.
Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Plumbago.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

Plows.
Case, A. M. & Co., Illon, N. Y.

Pokers and Lifters.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Polishing Machines.

Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Tyler Wire Wks. Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Powder.
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.

Power Hack Saws.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Stover Novelty Wks., Freeport, Ill.

Power Hammers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mch. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Jenkins & Lingie, Bellefonte, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio

Presses, Dies, &c.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Presses, Power, Makers of.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Easton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pulley Fixings.
Foley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pulleys.
Great Western Pin Co., Toledo, O.
Keystone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
Lake, J. H. & D. Co., Hornellsville, N. Y.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Pulverizing Mill.
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.

Pumping Machinery.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, In-goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indianapolis, Ind.
Hooker-Corville Steam Pump Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lucas, C. O. & Co., Greenville, Ohio.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila. Pa.
Valley Pump Wks., Easthampton Mass.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps, Makers of.
Bellvue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.
Denim Co., Salem, N. Y.
Douglas, W. B., Middletown, Conn.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashtland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co., St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
New Dory Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos, Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Hirsh, L. K., Chicago, Ill.
Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Richards, J. R. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Ridley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Cutley, J. & Bro., 8 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutler Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
Schultz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Refrigerators.
Monroe Refrigerator Co., Lockland, O.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Tr. y, N. Y.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Henderson, Jas. S., 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Roasters & Bakers.

Matthal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Rock Drills.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Roll Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tretthewy Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Roll Lathes.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Malden Lane

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.

Rope Wheels.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules, Manufacturers of.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, N. Y.

Sad Irons.
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila. Pa.

Sand Screens.
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
McMillan Sash Balance Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pulman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stewart & Baker, Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Sawson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Holders.
Motley, Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sash Locks.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Pulley Marker.
Skelly J. W. & Son, Bristol, Conn.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sash Weight Fasteners.
Skelly, J. W. & Son, Bristol, Conn.

Saws, Makers of.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Denton, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 37 Chambers, N. Y.
National Saw Co., 86 Reade St., N. Y.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.

Scales, Manufacturers of.
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chaffillon, John & Sons, 89-89 Cliff, N. Y.

Scrapers, Road.
Am. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.

Screen Wire Holders.
Sach & Felt, Mascoutah, Ill.
Hosford, John, Mcroeville, Ohio.

Screens, Door and Window.
Phillips, A. J. & Co., Fenton, Mich.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chantrell Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
Gay & Parsons, Augusta, Me.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelbourne Falls, Mass.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, Makers of.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, Mass.
Miles, S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Serail Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Seythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Statn, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Euron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Shafting, Makers of.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fittsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.
Atna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

- Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.**
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lookhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. Co., Phila., Pa.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.
- Shears and Scissors.**
Aome Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Etna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St., N. Y.
Reilly, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- Sheet Metal Work.**
Clark & Cowler, Plainville, Conn.
- Sheet Zinc.**
Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., Le Salle, Ill.
- Shelf Brackets.**
Koch, A. B. & Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Shipping Blanks.**
Barlow Bros., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Shovels, Spades and Scoops.**
Myers, H. M. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Ross, A. M. & Co., Elion, N. Y.
- Shutter Workers.**
Tyson & Zimmerman, Frederick, Md.
- Stakes.**
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
- Skates, Ice.**
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skylights.**
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Smelting Works.**
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Speaking Tubes.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Specialties, Pat. Articles.**
Konigsfrow, O., Cleveland, O.
- Speed Indicators.**
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Spelter.**
Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., Le Salle, Ill.
- Spoons and Forks.**
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Sporting Goods.**
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
- Spring Hinges.**
Bardeley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Spring Keys and Centers.**
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Staples.**
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Steam Hammer, etc., Makers of.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Steam Heating.**
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steam Separators.**
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortland St., N. Y.
- Steel Balls.**
Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.**
Wilmut & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabets.**
Krogerud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, Eng. land, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'way, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Mushet's Special).**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Herman & Co., 103 Duane St. Buffalo, N. Y.
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chesser Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crecent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, Eng. land, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng. land.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lynch & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reilly, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmut & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.**
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Uauville, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Steel Spiral Springs, Manufs.**
Chattillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Pa.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel, Tools.**
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, Eng. land, or 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Step Ladders.**
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
- Stocks and Dies.**
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Stove Linings.**
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Stove Pipe Thimbles.**
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
- Stove Trimmings.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Street Lamps.**
Stamps Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Strops.**
Electric Outlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Stropping Machines.**
Schmitz, E., Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
- Structural Iron Work.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Sulphuric Acid.**
Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., Le Salle, Ill.
- Tacks, Brads, Staples, etc.**
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Gobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.
- Taps and Dies.**
Fairfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Carpenter, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Testing Laboratories.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
- Testing Machines.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.
- Theoretical Hardware.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Thill Springs.**
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Time Record.**
Scattergood, E. W., Phila., Pa.
- Tinners' Hardware.**
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tinning Processes.**
Sands, Thomas, Nashua, N. H.
- Tin Plate Machinery.**
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
- Tinware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 108 John St., Matthal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Tire Unsetters.**
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
- Toe Calks, Steel.**
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
- Tool Chests.**
Am. Tool Co., 300 W. Houston St., N. Y.
Jennings C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Tools.**
Adkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Chantrill Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Milners Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Ridgway, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., A. Hol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Union Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.**
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Torches, Oil and Gasolene.**
Danahy Store & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Transom Lifters.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Tree Protectors.**
McCallip Fence & Wire Wks., Columbus, Ohio.
- Trucks, Manufacturers of.**
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Tubes, Steel.**
Leach John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., N. Y.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.
- Tumbling Barrels.**
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turnbuckles.**
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
- Twist Drills, Makers of.**
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.**
Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
- Ventilating Fans.**
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Ventilator Appliances.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Vise Jaws.**
Newark Moh. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- Vises.**
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Milners Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Frederick Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Wagon Jacks.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
- Washers.**
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Langman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Washing Machines.**
Euenfeld, E. H., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Neff, W. H., Cowan, Ind.
Olds Wagon Works Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Wayne, A. Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Water Meters.**
Worthington, N. Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels.**
Peole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Well Boring Machines.**
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Well Machinery.**
Amer. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
- Wheels.**
Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, O.
- Wheelbarrows.**
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Coakburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Sweeney Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Toledo Wheelbarrow Wks., Toledo, O.
- Whips.**
American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.
- Window Cord, Makers of.**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Wire, Manufacturers of.**
Amer. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, U.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cloth.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eatey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff, Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleve'd.
- Wire Cutters.**
Crouk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies.**
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
- Wire Door Mats.**
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Fences.—See Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
- Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.**
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Lange Fence & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Wire Machinery.**
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.**
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Nails.**
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Mass.
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City
- Wire Rods, Steel.**
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.**
Makers.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Lechen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Wire Spoil.**
Main & Co., Cleveland, O.
- Woodenware.**
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Wood-Working Machinery.**
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Wrapping Paper.**
Am. Roll Paper Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Wrenches, Manufacturers of.**
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Gendron Iron Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Portsmouth Wrench Co., Boston, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trumont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wringers.**
Colby Winger Co., Montpelier, Vt.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Jere & Co.	20	Buffalo Forge Co.	68&146	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works	42	Heinisch's R. Sons	91
Achme Shear Co.	91	Buffalo Scale Co.	126	Deitz, A. E.	123	Henderson Bros.	36
Adt, John & Son	44	Buffalo Edge Tool Works	90	DeKalb Fence Co.	9	Hendey Machine Co.	80
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co.	22	Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.	84	Deming Co.	84	Hendricks Bros.	2
Alken, Henry	30	Bullock Bellows Co.	55	Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.	63	Henry, M. C.	107&131
Akron Tool Co.	128	Burden Iron Co.	124	Detroit Cork Screw Co.	94	Henley Machine Tool Works	48
Alexander Bros.	44	Burditt & Williams	94	Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.	35	Henn, A. S. & Co.	107
Allentown Rolling Mills	30	Burgess & Loxley	25	Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co.	30	Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co.	99
Almond, T. R.	52	Burke, P. F.	125	Diamond Machine Co.	65	Herbrand Co.	25
Am. Axe & Tool Co.	98	Burnham, Geo. & Co.	49	Diamond State Iron Co.	124	Herrick & Cowell	67
Am. Bit Brace & Tool Co.	93	Burr & Houston Co.	26	Dienelt & Eisenhardt	54	Herrick, J. A.	33
Am. Bolt Co.	136	Bussenius & Cunliffe	73	Diston, Henry & Sons	87	Hertz, T. & Son	4
Am. Metal Co.	4	Butcher, W. & S.	92	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.	45	Hillebrand & Wolf	57
Am. Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co.	16	Butterfield & Co.	59	Donaldson Iron Co.	28	Hill, Clarke & Co.	72
Am. Roll Paper Co.	127	Butts & Ordway	67	Doscher, Martin	91	Hirsch, L. K.	73
Am. Screw Co.	15	C. & C. Electric Motor Co.	36	Douglas, W. & B.	84	Hobson, F., Seaman & Co.	20
Am. Spiral Spring Co.	4	Caldwell Mfg. Co.	120	Draper Machine Tool Co.	68	Hoffman, J. W. & Co.	19
Am. Stamping Co.	109	California Wire Works	5	Dudgeon, Richard	58	Hogan, John L. & Co.	19
Am. Steel Scraper Co.	130	Cambria Iron Co.	21	Dunbar Bros.	5	Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.	59
Am. Tool Co.	108	Cambridge Iron & Steel Co.	26	Dunham Nut Machine Co.	65	Hollands Mfg. Co.	85
Am. Tool Works	71	Cambridge Roofing Co.	16	Dunlap, C. W.	100	Holmes, Booth & Haydens	2
Am. Veneering Machine Co.	68	Canfield, H. O.	45	Dupont Mfg. Co.	50	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	94
Am. Well Works	40	Canitol Mfg. Co.	127	Dwight Slate Machine Co.	55	Holt, Hiram & Co.	134
Am. Whip Co.	145	Carbon Steel Co.	22	Eaton, Geo. H. & Co.	53	Home Novelty Mfg. Co.	94
Am. Wire Nail Co.	13	Carlin's Sons, Thomas	73	Eccles, Richard	122	Horton & Son Co., E.	58
Ames Sword Co.	120	Carpenter, J. M. Tap & Die Co.	145	Edge Moor Iron Co.	29	Hosford, John	9
Angus, C. H.	29	Carroll Muzzle Co.	132	Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son	12	Hotchkiss, E. S.	108
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.	2	Carten, Henry J.	33	Electric Cutlery Co.	92	Houston, C. B. & Co.	19
Arcade Malleable Iron Co.	26	Cary Mfg. Co.	85	Electric Gas Lighting Co.	111	Howard Iron Works	126
Armstrong Mfg. Co.	55	Central Iron & Steel Co.	34	Elizabethport Cordage Co.	83	Howard & Morse	7
Arnold, F. H.	6	Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.	137	Ellis, Geo. D. & Sons Co.	84	Howson & Howson	6
Arnold Metal Wheel Co.	132	Chambers Bros. Co.	136	Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co.	9	Hudson, C. E. & Co.	97
Artificial Gas Engineering Co.	34	Champion Blower & Forge Co.	57	Empire Portable Forge Co.	116	Huenefeld, E. H.	113
Aschman Steel Casting Co.	28	Champion Mfg. Co.	132	Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.	109	Hulbert Bros. & Co.	145
Ashcroft Mfg. Co.	40	Champion Iron Co.	9	Estes, E. B. & Sons	101	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	68
Ashley, J. A.	6	Chantrell Tool Co.	98	Estey, W. S.	9	Hurley Bros.	52
Atkins, E. C. & Co.	86	Chapman Mfg. Co.	146	Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.	132	Huron Grindstone Co.	66
Atlas Tack Corporation	12	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.	38	Etting, Edw. J.	18&29	Hussey, E. J. & Co.	74
Avery Stamping Co.	1	Chatillon, John & Sons	103	Eureka Cast Steel Co.	146	Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.	61
Baackes Wire Nail Co.	13	Cheney, S. & Son	28	Fach & Hottes	7	Ideal Mfg. Co.	105
Babcock & Wilcox Co.	41	Chess Bros.	26	F. & N. Mfg. Co.	133	Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.	56
Raeder, Adamson & Co.	82	Chester Steel Casting Co.	27	Fairmount Machine Co.	63	Illinois Pure Aluminum Co.	114
Banker & White	88	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Fay, J. A. & Egan Co.	62	Illinois Steel Co.	22
Bardsley, J.	127	Chicago Foundry Supply Co.	30	Fearing, Wm. S.	2	Improved Process Glue Co.	103
Barlow Bros.	101	Christy Knife Co.	93	Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.	105	Indiana Bicycle Co.	104
Barnes, C. K. & Co.	23	Chrome Steel Works	25	Ferracute Machine Co.	50	Indiana Wire Fence Co.	3
Barnes, W. F. & John	52	Church, Isaac	136	Field, Alfred & Co.	90	Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.	53
Barnett, G. & H.	89	Church & Sleigh	39	Fitch, W. & E. T.	145	Ives, H. B. & Co.	126
Barnum, E. T.	9	Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co.	68	Fitchburg Machine Works	54	Jacobus, W. H.	105
Bass Foundry & Machine Works	39	Cincinnati Mfg. Co.	114	Fitzgerald, S. C.	6	Jarecki Mfg. Co.	55
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co.	50	Cincinnati Tool Co.	99	Fitzsimons & Co.	19	Jefferson County Mining & Quarry	
Belden Machine Co.	52	Claflin Mfg. Co.	45	Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.	146	Jeffrey Mfg. Co.	67
Bell, Geo. E.	68	Clapp, Geo. M.	72	Foley, J. W. & Co.	64	Jenkins Bros.	1
Bellevue Pump Co.	85	Clark & Cowles	6	Forehand Arms Co.	106	Jenkins & Lingle	52
Bement, Miles & Co.	54	Clark Mfg. Co.	88	Fraim, E. T.	120	Jenner, H. W. T.	6
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.	126	Clark, W. J. & Co.	99	Frankford Steel Co.	34	Jennings, C. E. & Co.	146
Berger Bros	126	Cleveland Block Co.	123	Fray, John S. & Co.	103	Jessop, Wm. & Sons	20
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.	16	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.	1	Freeman Wire & Iron Co.	79	Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.	17
Bertsch & Co.	48	Cleveland Novelty Co.	130	Frost Thill Spring Co.	122	Johnson Foundry Co.	28
Best, Fox & Co.	43	Cleveland Rubber Works	93	Fulton Iron & Engine Works	62	Johnson, I. G. & Co.	146
Bethlehem Iron Co.	23	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.	109	Gardner, Jas. & Sons	29	Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co.	62
Betts, A. U. & Co.	104	Cleveland Stone Co.	65	Garrison, A., Foundry Co.	26	Jones, B. M. & Co.	23
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.	104	Cleveland Twist Drill Co.	60	Garry Iron Roofing Co.	133	Jones, Jesse & Co.	83
Bickford Drill & Tool Co.	62	Cleveland & Hardwick	41	Garvin Machine Co.	67	Jones & Lamson Machine Co.	80
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.	116	Clinton Wire Cloth Co.	8	Gautier Steel Department	17&23	Kayser, Ellison & Co.	20
Bigelow, C. R.	72	Cobb & Drew	11	Gay & Parsons	100	Keeley, Jerome & Co.	19
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co.	49	Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.	133	Gaylord, F. L. Co.	3	Kelley & Woolworth	90
Billings & Spencer Co.	126	Coes, Loring & Co.	127	Gendron Iron Wheel Co.	107	Kelly, Daniel	72
Billington, J. H. & Co.	37	Coes Wrench Co.	127	Gibbs Mfg. Co.	132	Kennedy, Julian	33
Bingham, W. & Co.	107	Coffin & Leighton	55	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.	8	Keyless Lock Co.	120
Birmingham Iron Foundry	26	Colburn, A. L.	59	Glazier Stove Co.	81	Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co.	145
Blair Mfg. Co.	133	Colby Wringer Co.	116	Gleason Tool Co.	39	Keystone Clutch & Machine Works	61
Blake & Johnson	18	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.	132	Glennon & Krause	135	Keystone Mfg. Co.	85
Bliss Co., E. W.	46	Collins, Victor	30	Goodell Co.	92	Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.	130
Boardman, L. & Son	94	Collins, W. S.	36	Goodell, J. W.	84	Kilmer Mfg. Co.	7
Bogert, John L.	68	Conroy, P. J. & Co.	114	Goubert Mfg. Co.	36	King, J. M. & Co.	89
Boker, Hermann & Co.	20	Consolidated Steel & Wire Co.	10	Gould & Eberhardt	45	Knapp & Cowles Mfg. Co.	101
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.	25	Continental Iron Works	39	Goulds Mfg. Co.	44	Koch, A. B. & Co.	84
Booth, The Lloyd Co.	34	Copeland & Bacon	61	Graham, John H. & Co.	108	Kohler, F. E. & Co.	101
Borden & Lovell	17	Corning, Edw. & Co.	18	Grand Crossing Tack Co.	12	Konigslow, Otto	133
Borgner, Cyrus	29	Correspondence School of Mechanics	56	Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.	107	Kreischer, B. & Sons	29
Boston Bridge Works	17	Cotton, Barclay W. & Co.	18	Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co.	65	Krogsrud, W.	88
Boston Gear Works	40	Coulter & McKenzie Machine Co.	54	Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.	66	La Belle Steel Co.	24
Boston & Lockport Block Co.	123	Coventry Machine Co.	81	Great Western Pin Co.	61	Lafin & Rand Powder Co.	26
Box, Alfred & Co.	62	Covert Mfg. Co.	122&138	Green, A. H.	126	Lake, J. H. & D. Co.	67
Bradford Mill Co.	62	Covert's Saddlery Works	81	Gurney, F. B.	91	Lamberson, B.	75
Bradlee & Co.	18	Cox, Justice, Jr.	23	Gwinner Mfg. Co.	86	Lane & Bodley Co.	37
Bradley & Co.	51&145	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co.	3	Haight & Clark	28	Lane Brothers	120
Bradley Fertilizer Co.	62	Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co.	3	Haines Gauge Co.	32	Lange Fence & Wire Co.	9
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	1	Crescent Steel Co.	25	Halsey, Jas. T.	57	Lanman, E. B.	134
Bridgeport Chain Co.	97	Cresson, Geo. V. Co.	53	Hamilton Machine Tool Co.	67	Lansing Wheelbarrow Co.	129
Bridgeport De-oxidized Bronze & Metal Co.	11	Crossant, M.	116	Hammer & Co.	126	Lape, W. E.	134
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.	60	Cronk Hanger Co.	122	Hampton Emery & Corundum Co.	68	Laughlin, Alex. & Co.	33
Briggs, Marvin	72	Crosby, G. A. & Co.	49	Hanson & Van Winkle Co.	39	Lay, Jos. & Co.	114
Brittan, Graham & Mathes	118	Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co.	48	Hardware Board of Trade	74	Lea, J. T. & Co.	24
Bristol's Mfg. Co.	1	Crown Smelting Co.	3	Harrington, E., Son & Co.	67	Lean, D. R. Co.	32
Britton, Horace E.	86	Cruikshank, D. B.	71	Harrington & King Perforating Co.	11	Leavitt Machine Co.	135
Britton, J. Blodgett	32	Cumberland Nail & Iron Co.	19	Hartford & Richardson Arms Co.	106	Le Count, C. W.	123
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.	6	Curley, J. & Bro.	91	Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co.	105	Lee, Jesse & Son	99
Bronson Supply Co.	114	Cushman Chuck Co.	58	Hart Mfg. Co.	67	Lechburg Foundry & Machine Co.	25
Brown, E. E. & Co.	123	Dallett, Thos. H.	69	Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins.	37	Leffell, W. C. Co.	42
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co.	44	Dane, Stephen & Kendall	106	Hartley & Graham	87	Le Massena, C. E. & Co.	66
Brown, R. H. & Co.	82	Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.	113	Hartwell, E. B.	89	Leong, Jno. S. Son & Co.	146
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.	70	Darby, Edw. & Sons	8	Hartman Mfg. Co.	6	Leonard, B. E.	125
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.	124	Davies, Chas. & Co.	90	Haskell, Wm. H. Co.	136	Leonard, J.	23
Buck Bros	91	Davis & Cook	94	Haydock & Bissell	74	Leonard, T. F.	125
Buckeye Churn Co.	114	Davis, I. B. & Son	43	Hazard Mfg. Co.	6	Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co.	6
Buckeye Engine Co.	39	Davol, John & Sons	2			Levis, Henry & Co.	23
Buckeye Mfg. Co.	103						

Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.	146	North Bros. Mfg. Co.	81	Rouse-Duryea Cycle Co.	81	The Audubon	76
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.	19	Northampton Cutlery Co.	92	Ross, A. M. & Co.	133	Thomson Electric Welding Co.	25
Link-Belt Engineering Co.	52	Northampton Emery Wheel Co.	65	Rose Polytechnic Institute.	75	Thomson-Houston Motor Co.	62
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co.	29	Northwest Malleable Iron Co.	27	Rowland, Wm. & Harvey.	146	Thompson Mfg. Co.	181
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.	70&71	Norton Emery Wheel Co.	66	Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.	117	Titeburt, W. J.	121
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.	69	Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works.	44	Russell, Burdall & Ward.	146	Titchener, E. H. & Co.	11
Long & Allstatter Co.	50	Norwalk Iron Works Co.	42	Russia Cement Co.	83	Tod, Wm. & Co.	39
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.	105	Noyes, B. B. & Co.	93	St. Joseph Pump Co.	85	Toledo Bicycle Co.	105
Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd.	68	Nubian Iron Enamel Co.	64	St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works	2	Toledo Block Works.	123
Lovell, Tracy & Co.	125	Obermayer, S. Co.	30	Sabin Machine Co.	30	Toledo Wheelbarrow Works.	130
Lovegrove & Co.	72	Ogden & Wallace.	23	Salem Foundry & Machine Shop.	62	Toomey, Frank.	72
Lucas, C. O. & Co.	43	Ohio Lantern Co.	111	Salem Wire Nail Co.	13	Torrey, J. R. Razor Co.	91
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.	7	Oil Well Supply Co.	33	Samson Cordage Works.	1	Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry.	
Lufkin Rule Co.	85	Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co.	125	Samuel, Frank.	18	Co.	26
Lukens Iron & Steel Co.	18	Olds Wagon Works.	112	Sands, Thomas.	78	Tower & Lyon.	102
Lundberg, Gustaf.	20	Olsen, A. B.	89	Sargent Co.	29	Townsend, W. P. & Co.	136
Lunkenheimer Co.	38	Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.	39	Saunders sons, D.	56	Trenton Iron Co.	4
McCabe, J. J.	71	Ossawan Mills Co.	121	Scattergood, H. W.	76	Trenton Malleable Iron Co.	29
McCaffrey File Co.	88	Ostrander Fire Brick Co.	29	Schaeffer & Co.	181	Threshew Mfg. Co.	34
McCallip Fence & Wire Works.	7	Ostrander, W. R. & Co.	126	Scheeler & Son.	9	Trinmont Mfg. Co.	126
McClure, Amster & Co.	32	Otto Gas Engine Works.	40	Schmitz, E. Lothar.	90	Troy Nickel Works.	91
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co.	99	Oxford Iron & Nail Co.	11	Schneider & Trenkamp Co.	113	Tuck Mfg. Co.	11
McFarland, Wm.	4	Packer, C. W.	81	Scott, Geo. M.	58	Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.	107
McGowan, J. H. & Co.	42&131	Palmer & De Mooy.	27	Scoville Mfg. Co.	2	Tudor Iron Works.	1
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons	28	Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co.	83	Scranton Forging Co.	124	Tyler Wire Works Co. W. S.	80
McKay, Jas. & Co.	10	Pancoast & Maule.	57	Scranton Supply & Machine Co.	73	Tyson & Zimmerman.	115
MacKellar Fdry. Facing & Supply Co.	30	Parry Mfg. Co.	104	Scully Steel & Iron Co.	24	Underhill, Clinch & Co.	90
McKinney Mfg. Co.	116	Passaic Art Casting Co.	3	Seaman, Sleeth & Black.	23	Union Fdry & Mch Co.	40
McLean, John.	42	Passaic Rolling Mill Co.	23	Sebastian Lathe Co.	62	Union Hardware Co.	102
McLeod & Henry Co.	29	Paxson, J. W. & Co.	30	Sellers, Wm. & Co.	63	Union Mfg. Co.	113
McMillan Sash Balance Co.	120	Peabody & Parks.	115	Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.	62	Union Mfg. Co.	58
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.	39	Peck, A. G. & Co.	146	Sessions Foundry Co.	27	Union Metallic Cartridge Co.	1
Machinists' Supply Co.	72	Pedrick & Ayer.	47	Seyfert's Sons, L. F.	71	Unity Door Check Co.	121
Mackay, Jas. T.	39	Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.	41	Shaw, Luther & Son.	5	Universal Sad Iron Co.	127
Mahoning Foundry & Machine Co.	34	Pennsylvania Mch. Co.	71	Shelby Steel Tube Co.	32	Valentine, M. D. & Bro.	26
Mahoning Valley Iron Co.	23	Pennsylvania Steel Co.	22	Shepard, Sidney & Co.	100	Valley Pump Works.	41
Main Belting Co.	45	Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co.	134	Sherwood Mfg. Co.	43	Van Dorn Iron Works Co.	9
Malin & Co.	89	Perry, W. H. & Co.	73	Shickle-Harrison & Howard Iron Co.	25	Van Wagoner & Williams Co.	146
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.	19	Philadelphia Drop Forge Co.	28	Shilling Foundry Co.	34	Variety Machine Co.	65
Manning, Maxwell & Moore	60	Philadelphia Engineering Wks.	32	Shipman Engine Co.	40	Victor Mfg. Co.	121
Manville Machine Co., E. J.	69	Phillips, A. J. & Co.	110	Shubert & Cottingham.	123	Vulcan Iron Works.	36
Mansfield, H. H.	72	Phillips, E. & Sons.	13	Shultz Belting Co.	1	Waddell Woodenware Works.	1.1
Marble Cycle Mfg. Co.	105	Phillips, Townsend & Co.	17	Sibell, Geo. H. & Co.	72	Wadhams Oil & Grease Co.	40
Maris & Beekley.	63	Phoenix Horseshoe Co.	125	Sibley & Ware.	54	Wais & Roos, P. & S. Co.	55
Maslin, J. & Son.	42	Phoenix Iron Co.	18	Sickles, Sweet & Lyon.	133	Waldo & Stout.	3
Mason Regulator Co.	145	Phoenix Iron Works Co.	42	Sidney Steel Scraper Co.	131	Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.	23
Mast, Foos & Co.	85	Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.	3	Sigourney Tool Co.	55	Wardlow, S. & C.	20
Matthal, Ingram & Co.	1	Pickands, Brown & Co.	22	"Silver Finish"	5	Warren Axe & Tool Works.	101
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.	2	Pierson & Co.	25	Silver Mfg. Co.	54	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.	4
Maurer, H. & Son	29	Pike Mfg. Co.	66&95	Simonds Mfg. Co.	86	Washburn Shops.	63
Mayhew, H. H. Co.	97	Pilling & Crane.	19	Singer, Nimick & Co.	24	Waterbury Brass Co.	2
Merrill Bros.	19	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	31	Skelly, J. W. & Son.	122	Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Ma-	
Merrill Mfg. Co.	56	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.	52	Skinner Chuck Co.	58	chine Co.	42
Merriman, A. H.	53	Pittsburgh Reduction Co.	80	Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.	121	Waterbury Machine Co.	57
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co.	112	Place, Geo.	73	Smith, H. D. & Co.	125	Watson & Stillman.	53
Michigan Emery Wheel Co.	68	Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks	17	Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co.	30	Wayne, A., Mfg. Co.	114
Miles, F. S.	13	Plumb, Fayette R.	96	Smith Friction Drill and Tool Co.	52	Webster, Warren & Co.	37
Miller & Van Winkle.	4	Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.	2	Smith, Oliver A.	128	Weiland, Chas.	74
Miller Lock Co.	121	Plymouth Mills.	11	Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.	33	Wellman Iron & Steel Co.	18
Millers Falls Co.	82&146	Pollock, W. B. & Co.	39	Snell Mfg. Co.	99	Wells Bros. & Co.	59
Milne, A. & Co.	21	Poole, Robt. & Son Co.	41	Sommer's Son, John.	146	West Coxsacke Iron Fdy.	34
Milton Mfg. Co.	134	Pope Mfg. Co.	81	Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.	40	Western Wheel Works.	105
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.	55	Popping, J.	67	Speidel, J. G.	63	Wetherell Bros. & Co.	20&24
Mohr, J. J.	19	Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.	135	Speirs, J. C. & Co.	26	Wetherhill, Robt. & Co.	145
Moline Elevator Co.	61	Porter, H. K.	131	Spencer's I. S. Sons.	28	Wharton, Jos. S. Lovering.	82
Monarch Cycle Co.	105	Portsmouth Wrench Co.	128	Springfield Brass Co.	42	White, L. & I. J. Co.	91
Monce, S. G.	107	Pott-town Iron Co.	21	Springfield Emery Wheel Co.	66	White Mt. Freezer Co.	81
Monroe Refrigerator Co.	113	Pottsville Iron & Steel Co.	18	Standard Axe & Tool Works.	115	Whitehead Bros. Co.	30
Montour Iron & Steel Co.	23	Powell Planer Co.	53	Standard Fibre Ware Co.	109	Whitlock Cold Pipe Co.	37
Moore, Dr. Gideon E.	80	Pratt & Whitney Co.	59	Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co.	28	Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.	88
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co.	62	Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co.	11	Standard Horse Shoe Co.	124	Whitney, A. R. & Co.	19
Moore & White Co.	63	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.	71	Standard Steel Casting Co.	146	Whitney, A. & Sons.	23
Moorhead-McCleave Co.	24	Prentiss Vise Co.	84	Standard Tool Co.	60	Whitton, D. E. Mch. Co.	58
Morgan Construction Co.	4	Presbrey Stove Lining Co.	29	Standard Tool Co.	83	Wickwire Bros.	7
Morgan Spring Co.	4	Pullman, J. Wesley.	24	Stanley Rule & Level Co.	145	Wilcox & Howe Co.	122
Morrison, Robert.	36	Pullman Sash Balance Co.	121	Stanley Works.	81	Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.	57&146
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.	60	Q & C Co.	11	Stark Mch. & Tool Co.	53	Wilhelm & Co.	25
Morse, Williams & Co.	63	Queen Anne Screen Co.	109	Starrett, L. S.	80	Wilkie, Bothwell & Co.	32
Morton Mfg. Co.	68	Quint, A. D.	50	Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.	80	Williams, J. H. & Co.	126
Morton, Thos.	120	Railway Speed Recorder Co.	134	Stearns, E. C. & Co.	1	Williamson, C. T. Wire Nov. Co.	145
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co.	17	Rainey, W. J.	1	Stebbins, Charles J.	17	Williamsport-Wire Rope Co.	6
Motley, Peter.	122	Rand Drill Co.	41	Steel & Iron Improvement Co.	80	Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.	1, 3 & 146
Myers, F. E. & Bro.	84	Randolph & Clowes	1	Steptoe, J. & Co.	73	Wilson, Ed. C.	106
Myers, H. M. Co.	135	Read, Wm. & Son.	145	Sterling Emery Wheel Co.	65	Wilson, E. H. & Co.	19
National Horse Nail Co.	125	Reading Hardware Co.	119	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.	134	Wilson, John.	90
National Machinery Co.	56	Reed, Joseph B.	62	Stevens Arms & Tool Co.	108	Wilson, J. Fred.	136
National Pipe Bending Co.	35	Reeves, Paul S.	146	Stewart & Baker.	121	Wilson, W. A.	53
National Saw Co.	86	Reeves Pulley Co.	61	Stiles & Parker Press Co.	46	Winslow, S. M. I., Skate Mfg. Co.	108
National Screw & Tack Co.	12	Relly, J. W.	21	Stocking, E. B.	6	Wire Goods Co.	6
Naylor & Co.	23	Reliance Wire Wks Co.	8	Storm Mfg. Co.	90	Wister, Francis.	28
Neff, W. H.	113	Remington Arms Co.	104	Stover Novelty Works.	50	Wister, L. & R. & Co.	23&128
Newark Machine Tool Works.	80	Reynolds & Co.	14	Stover Mfg. Co.	122	Witherow, Jas. P. Co.	31
New Castle Wire Nail Co.	13	R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co.	124	Stow Flexible Shaft Co.	60	Wolcott & West.	76
New Doty Mfg. Co.	67	Richards, D. W. & Co.	73	Stow Mfg. Co.	60	Wolff, R. H. & Co. Ltd.	5
New Haven Copper Co.	2	Richardson, C. F. & Son.	80	Stringfellow, T. B. & Co.	103	Wollensak, J. F.	88&123
New Haven Mfg. Co.	54	Richardson, J. H. & Co.	1	Stuart & Peterson Co.	109	Wood, Alan & Co.	19
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co.	6	Richmond Safety Gate Co.	65	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.	54	Wood, R. D. & Co.	28
N. J. Wire Cloth Co.	8	Ridgway, Craig & Son.	64	Supplee Hardware Co.	133	Wood, W. Dewees Co.	24
New Process Twist Drill Co.	60	Riehl Bros. Testing Machine Co.	43	Sun Mfg. Co.	112	Woodruff, W. W. & Sons.	124
New Process Raw Hide Co.	54	Ripley Mfg. Co.	109	Sweet Mfg. Co.	128	Woodruff Mfg. Co.	64
Newton & Shipman.	20	Riverside Iron Works.	21	Sweetser, W. A.	134	Worcester Mch. Screw Co.	130
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.	45	Roberts, A. & P. & Co.	21	Swindle, W. & Bros.	33	Woodward & Rogers.	46
N. Y. Machinery Depot.	71	Roberts, Frank C. & Co.	36	Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co.	131	Worthington, Henry R.	42
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works.	134	Roberts Mfg. Co.	44	Syracuse Steel Foundry Co.	26	Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.	8
New York Powder Co.	20	Robinson, J. M. & Co.	48	Syracuse Twist Drill Co.	97	Wright, Peter & Son.	97
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.	46	Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.	27	Taintor Mfg. Co.	88	Wrought Iron Bridge Co.	16
Nicholson File Co.	88	Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co.	94	Tablet & Ticket Co.	68	Wurster, F. W. & Co.	140
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.	18	Rollason Gas Engines.	40	Talcott, W. O.	45	Wyman & Gordon.	28
Niles Tool Works.	72	Rome Brass & Copper Mills.	2	Taylor Iron & Steel Co.	25	Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.	62&83
North Bros. Mfg. Co.	19	Romer & Co.	115	Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co.	27	Zucker & Levett Chem. Co.	36

BRABLEY HAMMERS.

If you plate, draw, square, taper, swage, collar, spindle or do any manner of die forging in iron or steel, a Bradley Hammer will soon pay for itself by what it will save over any other similar tool. Send for circulars.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.

Hustler Jim Dandy } Bicycles.

Cheapest Pneumatic Cycles on the Market.

The most suitable wheels ever introduced for the hardware trade. Send for description and prices.

HULBERT BROS. & CO., 26 West 23d Street, New York City.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



WILLIAMSON'S POWER CORK SCREWS.

Turns the Cork out of the bottle.

For Prices and other styles send for Catalogue.

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade.



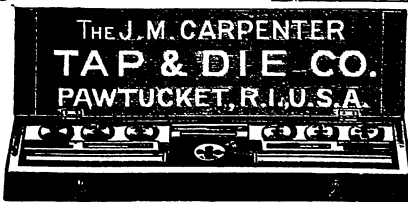
The W.W. & R.M. KEYS CO. The Art of Selling

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bronze, Composition and Brass Castings,
Ingots, Etc.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BABBITT METALS.



THE J. M. CARPENTER
TAP & DIE CO.
PAWTUCKET, R.I. U.S.A.

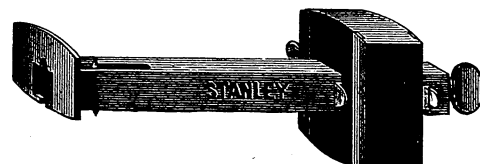
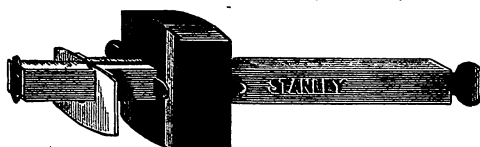
This Gauge has two bars, both of brass, one movable within the other. The two steel blades or markers at the extreme end of the inner bar, can be moved to any position by means of the thumb-screw at opposite end of the Gauge.

By placing the outer surface against the back of the Rabbet in the door-casing, the owner can gauge correctly for the back leaf of a Butt; and the inner surface of the steel plate will then act as a guide for the other marker in gauging on the edge of the door, for the front leaf. The thickness of the plate (1-16th inch), will set off the door sufficiently to clear the jamb.

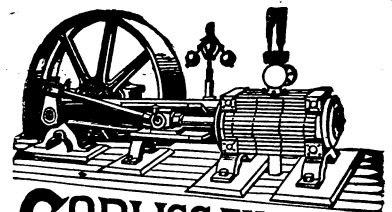
STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

Stanley's Butt and Rabbet Gauge.
FOR HANGING DOORS, MORTISING, MARKING, ETC.



No. 92. Improved Butt and Rabbet Gauge.....\$1.25



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

NEW MAIL.

10th Year 1893 Model



SPECIALLY ADOPTED BY
the HARDWARE TRADE.

CUSHION TIRES, - \$105.00.

PNEUMATIC TIRES, - 125.00.

Men's, Ladies' and Boys' Patterns.

SECURE AGENCY.

Also our fine Cheap Wheels—The Best.
MANUFACTURERS:

WM. READ & SONS,
107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, Mass.



Regulators AND Books

Our book department (mechanical) has grown to be a business of itself, and thousands of engineers profit by our popular series. Send for a list.

Mason Regulator Co.,
BOSTON, MASS.

W. & E. T. FITCH,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.



This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.

Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from $\frac{1}{4}$ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.
THURLOW, PA.
STEEL CASTINGS
QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.

VADE MECUM.

A work of reference for the use of Architects, Architectural Iron Workers, Builders, Blacksmiths, Bookkeepers, Boiler Makers, Contractors, Civil, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Mining, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineers, Foremen of Machine Shops, Firemen, Master Mechanics of Railroads, Master Car Builders, Machine Shop Proprietors, Machinery Jobbers, Machinery Salesmen, Machinists, Pattern Makers, Railway Superintendents, Railway Supply Agents, Roadmasters, Superintendents of Factories and Business Men generally.

Compiled and Arranged by
D. B. DIXON,

And with a most exhaustive Electrical Department by
THOS. G. GRIER,
A Prominent Specialist.

480 Pages, $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ inches, Cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,
96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A. I. NICKLE FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT
CONGES
CAPACITY 50,000 BELLS PER DAY. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK.
ALSO UNEXCELLED 18 KARAT
BRONZED BELLS,
A CHEAP & ELEGANT FINISH.
MILLS & FACTORIES BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
STORE 20-MURRAY ST. NEW YORK.

BUFFALO
BLOWERS
FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES,
FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS
STEAM FANS, HEATERS &
VENTILATING WHEELS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

TRACK DRILLS.
See Page 82.

MILLERS FALLS CO.
93 Reade St., New York.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. WURSTER & CO.
375 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

New Full Mounted
Lightning Screw
Plate.
Send for Catalogue.



WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., - Greenfield, Mass.

STEEL TUBES
WELDED
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 9500 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S QUALITY
IXL'S CORK LINED FAUCETS,
MADE OF SELECTED
PURE LINSEED OIL.
ONLY THE GENUINE
ARE STAMPED
IN THE WOOD
WITH OUR MARK
TRADE MARK
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, MFR. 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK N. J.

May 11th, 1893.
C. E. JENNINGS & CO.
Can now furnish
PROMPTLY
Their New Improved
JENNINGS-STEERS
PERFECTED EXPANSIVE BIT.
It is the only Expansive Bit made that
will NOT creep.
Large Size Cuts 7-8 to 3 inches.
C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 79 Reade St., N. Y.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls
Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined
Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853,
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.

THE
CHAPMAN
MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.



A. G. PECK & CO.,
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES,
BROAD AXES
HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and
Price List.

GEM
SPRING
HINGES

FOR DOORS,		JAPANNED.		
Feet.	Inch.	Length of Flanges.	Single Acting.	Double Acting.
6x2	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$	3 in	63	83
7x2	1 to $1\frac{3}{8}$	4 in	64	84
7x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	5 in	65	85
7x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 to $1\frac{3}{4}$	6 in	66	86
8x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$	7 in	67	87
8x3	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$	8 in	68	88
9x3	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$	10 in	69	89

FOR SCREEN, MEDIUM AND HEAVY DOORS.

Single and Double Acting.

THE $3\frac{1}{2}$ AND 4 INCH
ARE THE BEST IN
THE MARKET FOR
SCREEN DOORS.

Send for full Catalogue of Bronzed, Brass and Bronze Metal Spring Hinges.

MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.
CLEVELAND, O. and 14 WARREN ST., N. Y.

Published by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street,**
New York. Printed by **THE WILLIAMS PRINTING**
CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper
Printers and Binders, Nos. 96-102 Reade St.
New York.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, JUNE 1, 1893.

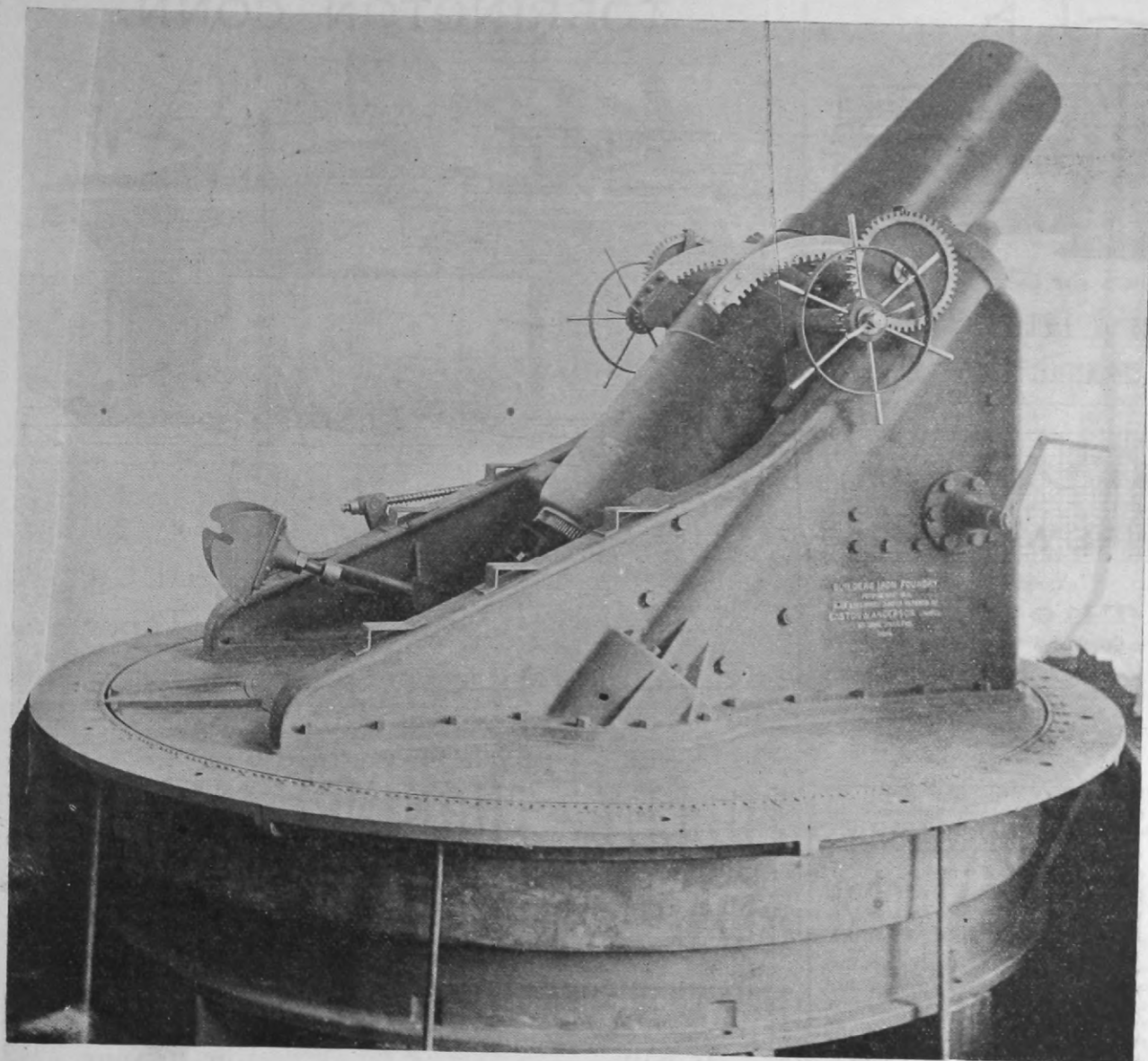
Spring Return 12-Inch Mortar Carriage.

The mortar carriage of which the accompanying engravings show all the main points is a combination of an English (Easton & Anderson) and a Russian (Ruskazoff) invention, its principal

The lower ring, termed the lower base ring, is attached permanently to the masonry by the holding-down bolts, while the upper ring, known as the upper base ring, revolves freely upon it, by means of the intervening live roller ring.

The mortar is mounted on two cast-steel trunnion carriages, sliding on the

ranged to fire only between angles of 35 and 60 degrees, so that the force of the recoil can be directly taken up by these cylinders, and but little lateral strain will be communicated to the upper base ring. After the recoil the elastic force of the springs will usually return the mortar into battery. Should this fail, hand bars working in ratchets



SPRING RETURN 12-INCH MORTAR CARRIAGE.

feature being the arrangement of spring and hydraulic cylinders to take the recoil.

The lower carriage is made up of two gun-iron rings, placed one upon the other, and separated by a live roller ring of steel and wrought iron. The upper carriage consists of a transom and two side frames containing the necessary mechanism for carrying the mortar, these parts being made entirely of gun iron and being attached permanently to the upper ring of the lower carriage.

two side frames. To each of these trunnion carriages is attached a piston rod, working in a cast steel hydraulic cylinder permanently attached to the side frame. At the same time the trunnion carriages are connected by means of the compression screw with the nest of springs contained in the spring cylinders, the upper sections of which are cast into and form part of the side frames.

These spring and hydraulic cylinders are inclined to the horizon at an angle of 50 degrees, and the mortar is ar

cut into the side frame will accomplish the result readily.

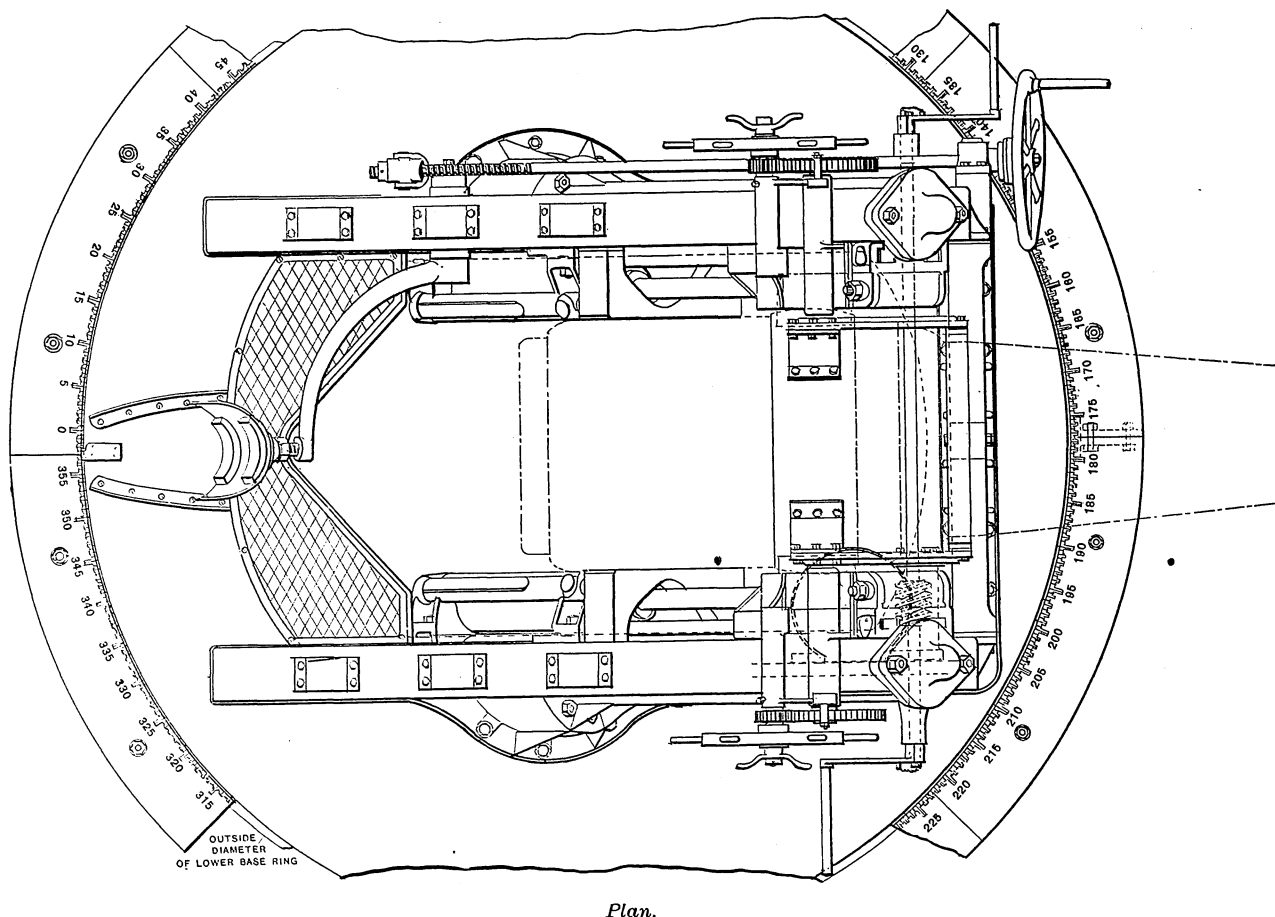
The lower base ring is cast from gun iron in a single piece, and weighs about 8 tons; it is 14 feet in diameter, and has on the lower sides an inner and outer set of holes to receive the holding down bolts, which are imbedded in the masonry. The upper side has a groove cast into it to serve as a guide for the flange of the conical rollers in the live roller ring. On the interior of this ring is a training gear of gun iron, made in six sections and bolted to

the ring. The live roller ring consists of an inner and an outer hoop of rolled iron and 24 steel conical rollers. Each hoop is divided into two sections of 180° each, which are kept apart by 12 separators made of cast iron and having a 1½-inch bolt clamping them. These hoops are cut out to fit over the trunnion of the steel conical rollers. To protect these rollers from dust there is attached a guard plate of wrought iron, screwed to the upper base ring, the

weighs 3 tons. Screwed to its inclined face are three steps of wrought iron, while to its side is bolted a gun-iron guide for directing the mortar into position and to protect the hydraulic cylinders. Cast into the frame is a cylinder for holding the springs; this is extended below the side frame by an additional casting bolted to it, and its upper end is closed by an iron cap.

Passing through both side frames is the horizontal training shaft of forged

tached to it the leading mechanism. This last consists of a forged steel loading arm, terminating at one end in the loading scoop, made of wrought iron and lined with hard-wood strips. For regulating its height there is a stud and check nut of forged steel. To the other end of the loading arm is attached the forged steel lever loading arm, which is forked at its extremity to receive a bronze swivel nut through which works the threaded portion of a forged steel

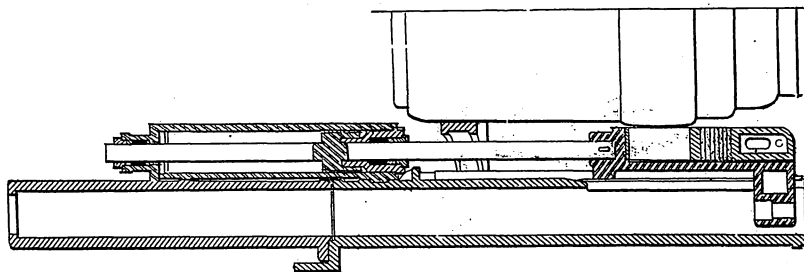


Plan.

whole when bound together readily revolving upon the path cast in the upper face of the lower base ring. The upper base ring overhangs the lower one for a depth of 3 inches, and in such a way as to leave a small amount of play between them. This ring is cast from gun iron in a single piece, is nearly 14 feet in diameter, and weighs about 12 tons. On the under side it has paths or grooves cast into it to fit over the conical rollers of the live roller ring. On a projecting flange on the upper side the cast-iron floor is screwed, and placed immediately in the rear and fastened in the same way are two cast-iron guides which serve as a track for the shot barrow. Still in the rear of these is screwed the training index finger, graduated to minutes. There is also bolted to the upper base ring the right and left hand side frames for carrying the mortar; these are straightened and held apart by the transom, which is bolted to them and to the upper base ring.

On the lower extremity of the vertical forged steel training shaft is a training pinion of bronze which works in an internal training gear, while on the upper end is a training gear working in the worm on the horizontal training shaft.

The right-hand frame of the upper carriage is cast from gun iron and



Section Hydraulic Cylinder.

SPRING RETURN 12-INCH MORTAR CARRIAGE.

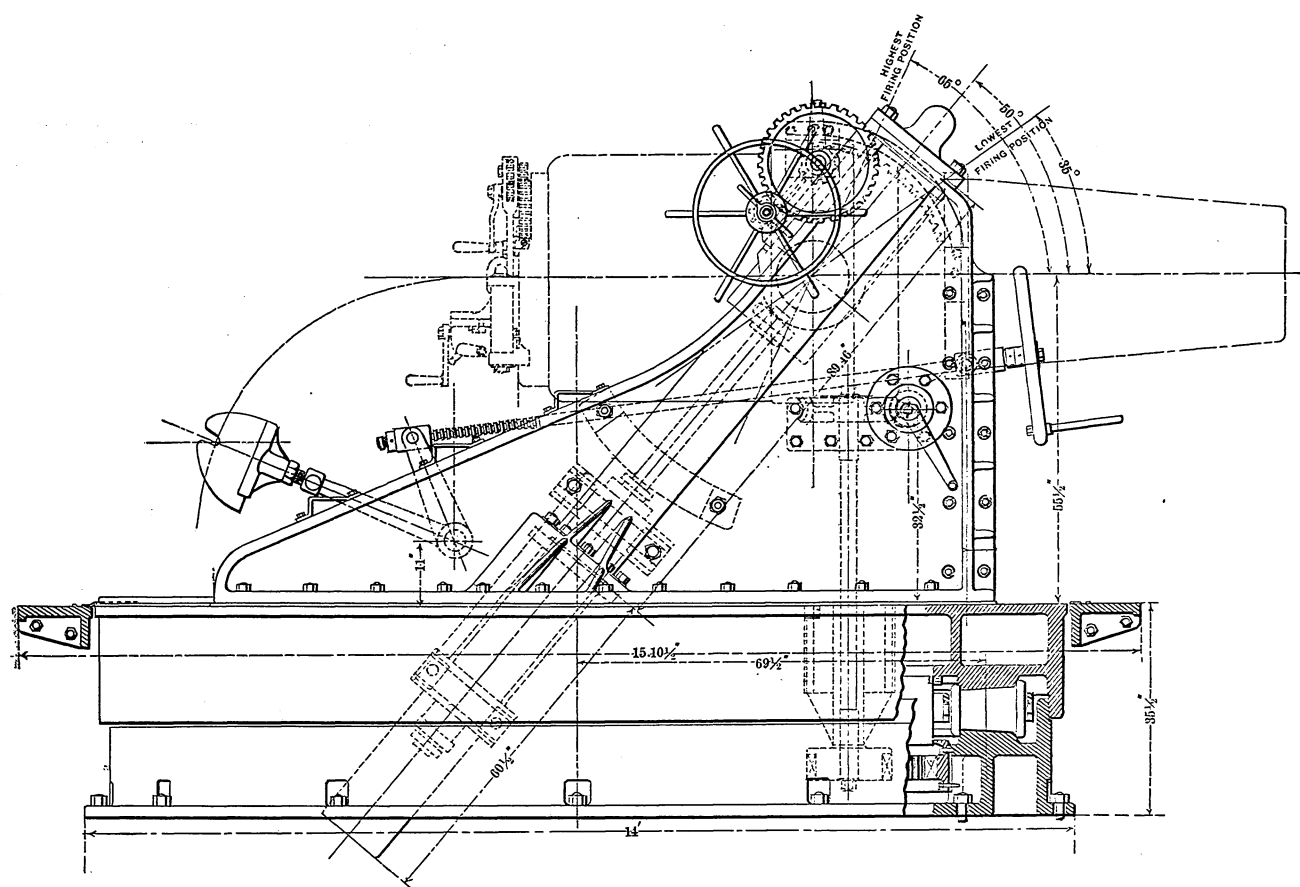
steel. On the right hand side frame are bolted outer and inner cast-iron brackets through which this shaft works. On the left-hand side frame there is but one bracket for this shaft to work through. On this shaft, between the frames, is mounted a worm, engaging with a worm gear on the horizontal training shaft. At each end of this latter shaft is a crank. The construction is such that with a man at each crank the upper base ring and its load can be revolved readily.

The left-hand side frame is similar to the right-hand one, with the exception noted above, and has in addition at-

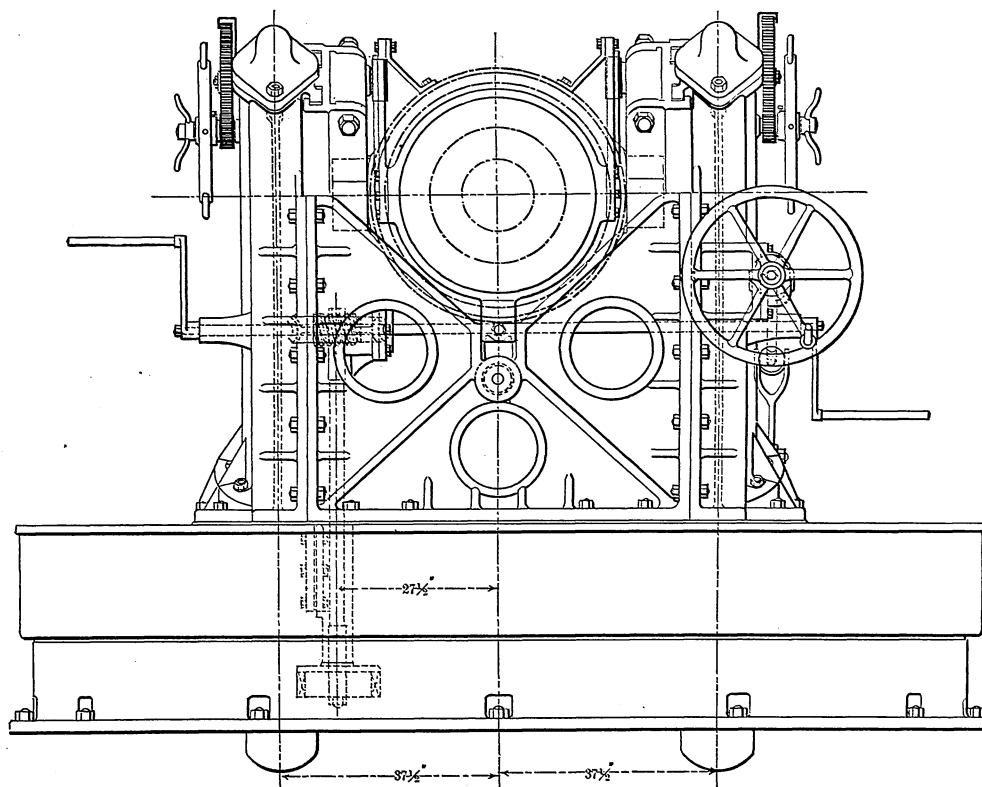
loading screw. At the front end of the side frame is the bronze swivel bearing through which the loading screw works, the bracket for which is bolted to the frame. At the front end of the loading screw is attached a cast-iron hand wheel which has a forged-iron handle cased with bronze tubing.

Connecting and stiffening the two side frames is the gun-iron transom, weighing 1½ tons. For a rest for the muzzle of the mortar, when in a loading position, there is attached to the transom a buffer, made up of ten pieces of ½-inch thick felt and two pieces of sheet iron for separators, all surrounded

by a sheet-iron protector. The transom also has a buffer stop of hard wood to check the breech of the mortar when weighing nearly 1 ton each. These work on tongues cast on the side frame, the friction sides of which have bronze mortar is placed in the carriage a set of buffer felts with separators is placed on the upper side of each trunnion, to act



Sectional Side Elevation.



Front End Elevation.

SPRING RETURN 12-INCH MORTAR CARRIAGE.

the piece is elevated to its highest firing position.

To hold and carry the mortar there are two trunnion carriages of cast steel,

gibs riveted to and screwed on to them, while the circular portion in which the trunnion of the mortar rests is also lined with bronze. After the

as a cushion when the mortar is returned to battery. On top of these buffers is placed the cast iron trunnion seat cap, and to hold them in position there is

bolted over all a cast iron holding-down cap. For the purpose of lubrication two oil holes are placed in each carriage, these holes being protected by covers fitted to them. On the lug on this carriage is attached the spring compression screw, which rests on the springs in the cylinder, separated from them by a hardened steel washer to take up the wear.

The two hydraulic cylinders are made of cast steel, and are tested to resist a pressure of 8000 pounds. One is bolted to each side frame, and also to the lower section of the spring cylinder. These have forged steel piston rods attached to the trunnion carriages at one end and working in the cylinder at the other. The two cylinders are connected with each other by means of pipes to correct any inequality of pressure, and they are also arranged to permit the flow of the liquid from the rear to the front of the piston heads, which flow can be regulated by means of plugs.

For the purpose of inserting the springs in the cylinders there is furnished with each carriage one inserting spring bolt 16 feet long.

For elevating and depressing the mortar there is shrunk on it, just in front of the trunnion hoop, a steel mortar band, to which are bolted two wrought-iron elevating gear brackets, to each of which is attached a bronze elevating gear. These gears work in forged steel pinions attached to a bronze gear wheel, which in turn works in forged steel pinions of the hand wheels. These wheels have a cast-iron hub with wrought-iron rim and spokes extended through the rim to serve as handles. At the end of the shaft on which the hand wheel works is a forged iron clamping nut which rigidly holds the piece in any position desired, and an index finger extends over the bronze gear wheel to serve as a guide in elevating the mortar.

Outside of the upper base ring and on line with its upper surface there is permanently attached to the masonry a cast-iron index ring divided into half degrees. This is made of cast iron and cast into arcs of 45° for convenience of handling, as the complete circle weighs 2 tons.

Furnished with each carriage is a pair of shot tongs and a shot truck of forged iron and steel made to carry either the 600, 800 or 1000 pound shot. This truck is so arranged that by running it on the upper base ring the loading scoop readily picks up the projectile and carries it to the breech of the mortar.

These carriages are built by the Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., whose work in connection with the 12-inch mortars we have described and illustrated very fully in former issues.

It is officially shown that the total immigration from Japan into the United States from 1861 to 1892, inclusive, has aggregated 5271. During this time many of these have returned and some have died, so that the present number of Japanese in the United States is quite inconsiderable.

The enormous icebergs from the Antarctic Ocean reported by ships going around Cape Horn suggest the probability that the temperature in the Southern Ocean was unusually high last summer, and that the opportunity may be favorable for discovering the vastness of the continent at the South Pole.

Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company's Works.

As the pioneers of seamless stamping and sheet-iron enameled ware manufacture in the United States, the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company of Woodhaven, L. I., and Harrisburg, Pa., have a justly deserved reputation, while the fame of their agate ware extends far beyond the limits of the United States. It is probable that the familiar trade-mark of the firm, affixed to articles of their manufacture, is known in almost every corner of the globe. A story is even related, as strictly veracious, to the effect that one of the members of a recent polar expedition picked up an agate ware cup at nearly as high a latitude as has ever been reached by man; a relic, doubtless, of some former explorers in that icy region.

The following brief mention of the rise of this important industrial establishment will be of interest:

The firm of Lalance & Grosjean is one of over 40 years' standing. The present head of the concern was one of the original founders. He is Florian Grosjean, a native of Switzerland, who in early life emigrated to the United States. About the year 1850, he started in business in a small way with a compatriot, W. Lalance, as importers of sheet metal culinary vessels. These articles the partners shortly commenced to manufacture for themselves on a limited scale in the city of New York. Prospering in their undertaking, they moved, in 1863, to Woodhaven, Long Island, where they built a factory, employing from 75 to 100 hands. In 1869, the business having increased in size and importance, the firm was incorporated under its present title, and continued thriving until February, 1876, when the whole plant was destroyed by fire. The buildings were, however, quickly re-erected, and on a much more extensive scale than before; so that in July of the same year, after a stoppage of but five months, the works were again in full operation. Since that period the history of the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company has been one of unbroken progress and prosperity, until they stand to-day as the largest manufacturing concern of their class in the world.

Mr. Grosjean, who on the death of his partner became head and principal stockholder of the company, is still actively engaged in the business as president. He can look with natural pride upon the vast industry which he originated and has built up from the smallest kind of an enterprise to its present dimensions. President Grosjean is a notable example of the boundless possibilities which lie before every self-helpful and intelligent young man in this country. Starting in life as a poor boy, with absolutely no advantages to speak of, he has managed by enterprise and perseverance to place himself among the foremost and most honored captains of industry in the United States.

The Woodhaven Factory.

A brief sketch of the Woodhaven factory of the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company and some facts in relation to the manufactures there carried on are appended. Considering the immensely increased use of enameled ironware for household purposes everywhere, it will be readily understood how large a business is done by the company in this

line of goods alone, not to speak of the extensive list of household utensils in bright and japanned tinware, in plain iron and steel and other material, which are also produced at the factory. It is said to run into millions of dollars annually. Consequently the visitor to Woodhaven will expect to find a very large establishment. And he will not be disappointed. The great pile of red brick buildings, with high clock tower and chimney, which constitute the factory, are a very noticeable feature on the line of the Long Island Railroad. Woodhaven Junction, near which they are situated, is less than half an hour's run from the Brooklyn terminus of the road, and is very easy of access. The circumstance of the railway running under the walls of the establishment furnishes it with the best of shipping facilities. The buildings cover three-fourths of the company's ground, or three whole blocks. A fourth square is still available for future extensions, being at present occupied by workmen's dwellings and some large oil tanks, which will be presently referred to.

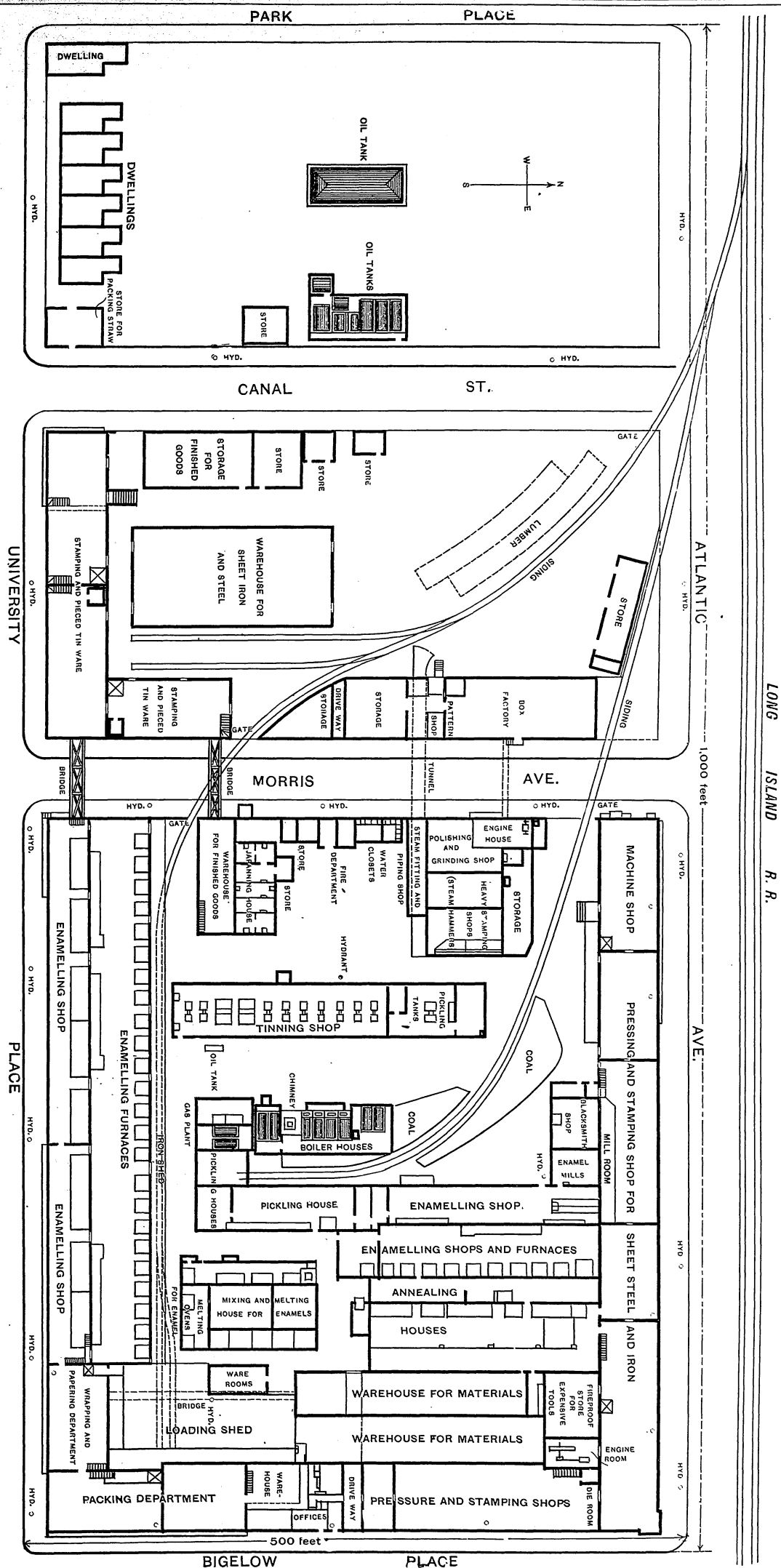
By a reference to the ground plan presented with this article the disposition of the buildings, yards, &c., will be plainly seen. The whole plant covers some 16 acres, and is upward of $\frac{1}{2}$ mile in circumference. The main block, situated to the east, which is almost wholly covered by buildings, measures 500 feet square. On three sides, as will be noticed on the plan, it is surrounded by an unbroken line of shops and warehouses. These run to three and four stories in height, some parts having a basement in addition.

Stamping Department.

The whole ground floor of the outer buildings fronting the north, parallel to the line of railroad, as well as of those on the east side to the middle of the block, is occupied by machinery for pressing and stamping sheet steel and iron goods, except at the north-west corner, where is situated the machine shop. The presses used for the purpose, some of which are the most powerful tools of their class ever made, were mostly designed and manufactured on the spot. Thirty-five machinists and a corps of draftsmen are constantly employed on this work, which is a very important item in the economy of the establishment. The stock of tools of various kinds in hand is valued, we are told, at over \$750,000. A special fire proof storehouse is provided for the more expensive ones.

In the stamping shops rows of presses and stamping machines are lined on each side. Here the sheet iron and steel are cut out and stamped into culinary vessels and the various articles of household use manufactured in the factory. The majority of these are passed on to the enameling shops to be turned into agate or other enameled ware. The largest presses used are capable of forming articles up to 3 feet in depth and 4 feet in diameter, exerting the enormous pressure of 4000 tons. These machines are said to do the largest work in seamless stamping that can be accomplished by any concern in the world. The metal sheets used for this purpose are anywhere from No. 7 to No. 27 gauge, according to the use to be made of the objects and the strength required. Bathtubs, for example, which are probably the largest articles stamped out of one sheet, are often formed of comparatively thin metal, and, provided the subsequent annealing is carefully done, are said to be perfectly strong

PLAN OF WORKS OF THE LALANCE & GROSEAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, WOODHAVEN, L. I.



and efficient, notwithstanding their tenuity. Strong kettles for special uses and other large articles require, of course, the heavier gauges of sheet metal. Boiler heads take the thickest metal used in the factory.

Spinning lathes are placed in the second story of the north front, the third floor being used for tin work. A great part of the soldering work of the establishment is carried out on this floor, the soldering stoves being heated by gas.

Immediately above the stamping shops on the northeast face are the power presses for the smaller goods. As an instance of the volume of work compassed by one of these tools, it may be mentioned that a single stamping press seen here was turning out cheap teaspoons at the rate of 21,000 daily, the spoons flying out from the press almost faster than the eye could follow them. The attendance of one boy was all that was required for handling the articles and operating the machine. After witnessing this operation, one could more readily understand how it is possible to put such goods on the market at the seemingly ridiculous price of 60 cents a gross. The third floor of this portion of the establishment is occupied by japanning ovens devoted exclusively to the preparation of the larger sizes of tea trays, of which great quantities and varieties are turned out.

Enameling Department.

The extensive line of enameled goods manufactured by the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company forms, however, the main feature of their business; and the space allotted to this department is naturally large. The whole of the southern portion of the main block is occupied by shops where only agate ware is treated. This well-known ware is made of sheet iron, which is found to take the enamel coating better than steel. The process of coating is not a complicated one, and may be briefly described as follows: The enamel preparation, which is a kind of glass mixture, the actual component parts being of course, more or less of a secret, is mixed and melted in large vats and ovens placed in the center of the block. When ready for use, the composition is transferred to a series of baths located in the south wing, where a number of women and boys are employed in dipping the article to be enameled. It should be mentioned that each article requiring coating is previously pickled and then scrubbed and thoroughly cleansed in order to remove all impurities which would prevent the enamel adhering to the metal. The article, after receiving its first coat of enamel preparation, is transferred to one of a long range of ovens placed parallel to the dipping troughs. Here it is fired for about seven minutes; after cooling it is redipped, and again fired—the process being repeated until the object receives its last coating. This is of a different kind and imparts the necessary gloss and hardness to the enamel coating. The quality of the ware depends entirely upon the number of coats it thus receives.

The enamel used for the last coat on agate ware is said to be the only preparation of its nature yet discovered which is capable of withstanding the action of acids. Sulphuric acid has absolutely no effect upon its surface. For this reason the firm have developed quite a large business in special pans and vessels for chemists' use. They are cheaper, stronger, and more lasting than those formerly used for this purpose.

Agate ware pans, too, are now largely used by photographers for their work, being more economical and effective than the more expensive receptacles heretofore made use of, besides being easily kept clean. In fact, we are told that agate ware is constantly finding fresh uses.

Besides this specialty, other ware in blue, white, pearl and mottled enamel is turned out in large quantities. Shops for operating these lines of goods are situated in another part of the block at right angles to the north front, and adjoining the annealing furnaces. More dipping troughs and ovens are placed in them, the process of enameling being essentially similar to that above described.

Oil Fuel.

Fifty-four furnaces are in use for firing enameled goods, besides which 20 large annealing furnaces, standing in juxtaposition to the stamping and pressing shops, are kept in full blast for treating the stamped iron vessels. These, and all furnaces on the works, are heated by oil fuel, which has been found to give here the best and most economical results. Crude oil, the material used, is consumed to the amount of about 9000 gallons daily. The oil is kept in large storage tanks, marked on the plan in the as yet unbuilt on square to the west. These tanks have an aggregate capacity of 160,000 gallons. The oil is conveyed into them by natural flow through pipes connected with stand pipes adjoining the railroad track, the material being delivered direct from the tank cars. From these reservoirs the oil is pumped to the various portions of the works as required. The system of firing used is that of the Aerated Fuel Company of Springfield, Mass., who erected the oil plant. The saving of time and labor and the gain in cleanliness involved in the adoption of oil fuel is said to be immense. The dirt and ashes attending the use of coal are entirely avoided, and the fires can be instantly lighted or extinguished. The second floor of the south wing is used for the manufacture of wash boilers in tin and copper, of which a very extensive line is made. The wash-boiler shop is one of the finest of its kind, being more than 300 feet in length. All the various processes of piecing and finishing the utensils are carried on here—soldering, riveting, &c. This shop is connected, by means of a bridge over the intervening street, with the second floor of the new tinware department in the center block.

Tinning Shop and Boiler House.

A large proportion of the tinware made at the factory is retinned after manufacture, particularly that which has been at all heavily stamped. For this purpose a large tinhouse is provided. It is located almost in the center of the eastern block, as will be seen by reference to the plan. The tinhouse contains 40 pots, holding in the aggregate about 150,000 pounds of melted tin. These pots are kept constantly at melting heat, year in and year out, the material being never permitted to solidify.

Parallel to the tinning shop are the boiler houses, containing a battery of eight tubular boilers of 100 horse-power each, made by Smith Brothers of Brooklyn. Next to the boiler house, and between it and the gas plant, rises a brick chimney 157½ feet high, which serves to carry off all the smoke and vapors of the factory. Every fire in the entire establishment is connected with

this central chimney by means of a spider-web-like ramification of underground flues leading from all parts of the establishment. Power is supplied by two horizontal engines. One Corliss engine of 500 horse-power is placed near the northeast corner of the main block, and one of 250 horse-power, made by the Fitchburg Machine Company of Fitchburg, Mass., is located near the northwestern corner. The latter supplies the power for the new buildings on the second block.

Adjoining the second engine house is the polishing and grinding shop, containing a large number of emery and corundum wheels. Next to this department are the shops containing the steam hammers, mounted on a foundation 35 feet deep. These hammers are very powerful and are capable of striking a blow of 2 tons.

In addition to the departments we have briefly mentioned, a large number of others are housed in the numerous buildings which cover the main block. Exigencies of space, however, forbid further enlargement in this direction. One can only name the japanning houses, the blacksmith's shop, the departments for making ears, bails and handles of vessels, the mills for grinding enamel, and other places where are conducted the hundred and one minor processes incidental to a great factory. Specially designed machinery is employed for the carrying out of almost every detail connected with the various manufactures, a great part of which really deserve a detailed description, which it is impossible to afford at present.

Reference should not be omitted to the great castellated clock tower standing at the northeast angle of the square, which is a very prominent feature of the works.

The Tinware Factory.

Passing from the northern quadrangle, which is nearly covered by houses, we come to the second square on the western side, where is situated the newest portion of the factory buildings. This part of the works is connected with the main buildings by means of two bridges on the second floor, and a subterranean tunnel. The L-shaped building, 300 x 40 feet, which stands in this portion, was erected only last year. It is four stories in height, brick built, and in general features similar to the outer buildings of the northern square. Here is conducted the bulk of the tin and japanned ware manufacture. Some of this class of goods are, as will have been noticed, still made in the older portion of the works, but it is intended to eventually transfer the whole of the tin work to this side, leaving the main buildings exclusively for the operations connected with enameled goods, the growing demand for which calls for largely increased space. All kinds of domestic tinware, stamped and pieced, plain and decorated, are turned out in the numerous shops of the building. Machines of special design for seaming, wiring, bending, flanging and otherwise operating the various articles of tinware manufactured enable the sundry operations to be carried out with the greatest quickness and economy of labor. Indeed, the actual hand labor put into the work all over the factory appears to be reduced to the finest minimum. Machinery accomplishes almost all the mechanical operations in which the intervention of the human hand was formerly considered essential, and does it with far more accuracy and celerity. A great deal of the soldering here is done by women and girls.

Some very handsome decorating is conducted in a portion of the new building, on such articles as may be appropriately embellished—namely, tea and coffee pots, tea trays, water coolers and other enameled or japanned goods. A department of considerable size is tenanted by the company's designers and decorators. The outline designs are usually laid upon the object to be decorated, the color being subsequently applied by hand. Some of the japanned articles, as tea and crumb trays, coolers, &c., are decorated with ornamentation in gold and colors, which is placed on the article from transfer paper, on which the patterns have been stamped by means of chromo-lithography. The lithography is also carried out on the spot.

Warehouses and Stores.

Adjoining the tinware factory is a large building containing the raw material in sheet iron and steel. About 50 tons of this material are used weekly. The whole of the supply is furnished by the company's new rolling mills at Harrisburg, Pa., which were first put into operation about three months ago, and of which a detailed description was published in a recent issue. The amount of tin plate used in the manufacture of tinware reaches a weekly average of nearly 1000 boxes. It is likely that a department for the manufacture of tin plates will before long be added to the firm's Harrisburg mill, in order that they may supply themselves with this important item. This course has already been taken with great success by a large stamping company of St. Louis.

Several other stores for material, and also for finished goods, are located on the second block. The principal warehouses are, however, placed in the southeast angle of the main block. The ground floor of this section is used for office purposes and for wrapping, papering and packing goods. These goods are then either stored in the large warehouses on the floors above, or are, when boxed and required for shipment, transferred to the adjacent loading shed. A very large stock of goods is carried by the firm not only here, but also in their New York, Boston and Chicago stores.

The facilities for shipment are excellent, and can be readily seen on the accompanying plan. The sidings from the line of the Long Island Railroad traverse the works in a number of directions. Several tracks are arranged for delivering the raw material alongside the various stores. The line which communicates with loading shed divides into a double track, and is so arranged that the cars for the East are always loaded at one side of the shed, and those for the West on the other side. About four carloads of goods are sent away on an average daily, besides some 500 cases for the New York trade, which are dispatched separately.

For the packing of these goods about 2,000,000 feet of lumber is cut up yearly, the packing cases—for which no charge is made—costing the company in material and labor some \$50,000 annually. The lumber store and box factory are located on the middle block, as shown in the plan.

Precautions Against Fire.

It is stated that the insurance companies regard the Lalance & Grosjean factory as one of the very best risks they have, owing to the excellent fire arrangements provided. There is a regular fire brigade composed of 50 employees, who are said to be a most efficient corps. Every precaution has

been taken in the buildings to make them as nearly fire proof as possible. The roofs are all of metal with galvanized iron cornices. All the wood work of the interior is lined with metal, and sliding iron doors divide the various shops. A supply of buckets, with vertical pipes and hose, are placed in each building, while 25 hydrants are located inside and outside the yards. These are all connected with two reservoirs of 4,000,000 gallons capacity, situated on an elevation at about three quarters of a mile from the factory. The pumping capacity is about 1,000,000 gallons daily, the water being obtained from artesian wells. These reservoirs constitute also the chief water supply of the town of Woodhaven. Every precaution has been taken to avoid the risk of a similar disaster to that of 1876, and, so far as human foresight can go, the preventive measures adopted almost entirely preclude any recurrence of such an unfortunate event. The buildings are heated partly by steam and partly by stoves.

Organization and General Arrangements.

A feature of this great industrial establishment which is well deserving of lengthened description, but to which we can afford but a passing reference, is the efficient system of organization which pervades the entire factory. Although some 1700 hands—men, women, boys and girls—are employed, all seem to know exactly what their work is and appear to do it thoroughly. There is no crowding and no hurry. There are, it appears, about 40 different departments, each one of which is in charge of a foreman, to whom is relegated the entire control of the workers in that department, and who is directly responsible to the general superintendent, E. W. Ball, for the work of his branch. Several of these departments are again sub-divided into sections controlled by leading men who are responsible to the foreman in charge. The system, which is of the nature of that in a large regiment, is stated to operate with clock-work regularity; but it must have required a vast amount of organizing skill to bring it to perfection. The space allotted to each worker is very generous, and one of the most striking points in the whole establishment is the amount of elbow room possessed by all. The arrangements for supply of light and air are excellent, and the general health of the workers is consequently said to be exceptionally good.

The firm exercise a wise liberality toward their employees, and in many ways evince a concern for their well-being and comfort which is apparently fully appreciated on their part. Strikes are unknown, and we are told that some hundreds of the men now working for the firm have been continually in their employ for the last 10 to 25 years. Most of them have grown up in the concern and take the greatest personal pride in its success and progress. The surroundings of the factory are very attractive. A park has been laid out immediately adjoining it, where green sward, flowers and trees, and benches for rest, are provided for the pleasure and refreshment of the workers and their families. From all reports there is a remarkable contact or personal interest and sympathy between employers and employed, which fully accounts for much of the success of the concern, and which can but make for good and cheerful work on the part of their employees.

The presidency of the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company is held, as we have mentioned, by the venerable founder, Florian Grosjean. Mr. Grosjean is ably assisted by the vice president, Augustus J. Cordier, to whose energy and judgment much of the later success of the concern is due. E. W. Martin is secretary and treasurer, and E. W. Ball has charge of the factory.

Besides the immense domestic business done by the company, they have a very large foreign connection. Their principal markets abroad are found in Canada, Australia and Brazil, although they are doing a good trade in South Africa, China, Japan, India and other quarters. This foreign business is yearly increasing. The main office of the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company is at 19 Cliff street, New York City.

Canadian Mineral Production.

The Geological Survey Department of Canada has prepared statistics of the mineral productions of the Dominion for each year from 1886 to 1892, which, although showing on the whole a steady increase during the whole period, record a falling off in the case of most minerals last year. The production of copper shows an increase from \$354,000 in 1886 to \$1,160,740 in 1891, but it fell to \$925,589 in 1892. Gold started with \$1,330,482 in 1886 and the output has declined year by year, until in 1892 it amounted to \$900,483. The silver production in 1886 was \$209,090, and steadily increased till 1890, when it was \$402,662, then declined to \$264,510 in 1892. Iron ore to the value of \$126,982 was produced in 1886, and has slowly increased with some fluctuations to \$142,005 in 1891; in 1892 it went up to \$254,206. Nickel statistics are given only for the last three years. The figures are \$933,282, \$2,775,976 and \$3,513,339, a very gratifying increase. The coal production shows an increase. In 1886 the value of the output was \$5,017,225; in 1891 it had gone up to \$8,144,247, but it fell last year to \$7,181,610. In mica the output in 1886 was \$29,008, and it has steadily increased to \$100,923 in 1892. The phosphate production, on the contrary, is decreasing. In 1886 it was \$804,633 worth; in 1891 \$241,603; in 1892 \$157,424. The total output of metallic ores in 1886 was \$2,021,549; in 1890, \$3,570,685; in 1891, \$5,551,195; in 1892, \$5,807,049.

The non metallic ore production was \$8,096,719 in 1886, \$14,359,174 in 1891, and \$13,334,267 in 1892, the largest increase being in coal.

The Grand Jury made a very strong presentment in the case of H. B. Hollins & Co., who prosecuted for libel when reports attacking their solvency were circulated. No indictments were found on account of the conflicting character of the evidence, but the presentment says the incident should be made the occasion of more stringent legislation against the originators and repeaters of unwarranted rumors. Gossip mongers are especially denounced, and the "conspirators," who are said, "in this instance, to have had the services of the gossips," are vigorously condemned, although they escape being either named or indicted.

The population of Denver and suburbs, as shown by the new directory, is 150,000, a gain of 10,000 during the last year.

The Indiana Gas Belt.

BY C. R. BOYD.

The practical application of natural gas as a fuel, in the reduction of nearly all metals, has been so fully demonstrated in Pennsylvania and elsewhere in the last two decades that it has become a recognized power in the literature of metallurgy. Even in those localities where natural gas has become less abundant than formerly by its too prodigal use or culpable waste, the return from gas to the use of other forms of fuel must be accompanied with many pangs of regret; though other forms of fuel may be also both cheap and reliable. Consider the inexpensive and absolutely cleanly application of natural gas in comparison with fuels which must be handled several times in their application, and then, after combustion, a very large percentage of the whole, as residues, be removed, involving additional expenditure and annoyance. Add to this the lading of the air and the coating of every neighboring surface with soot and dust, often difficult if not impossible to remove.

W. J. McGee of the United States Geological Survey, now one of the recognized authorities in these special lines, says, in his admirable introduction of Dr. Phinney's memoir on Indiana natural gas, as follows:

"The use of rock gas has forced upon practical fuel consumers a conviction long held by students, *i. e.*, that the gaseous is the most convenient and economical of fuel as well as illuminant. Even if the natural supply of rock gas were exhausted to-morrow, manufacturers of glass, certain grades of iron and other products would substitute an artificial gas for the natural product rather than return to coal."

For several weeks the writer has endeavored, by most careful investigation, to read some of the important lessons taught in this extensive gas field of Indiana, having in view, mainly, all the points of practical utility involved in the question of the employment of natural gas as a fuel.

The State Geologist of Indiana, S. S. Gorby, says the whole gas field is about 5000 square miles, much of which is low pressure or light in yield, and the rest of it, more centrally placed, about 1600 square miles, is high pressure, or abundant in yield. As for all purposes of metallurgy on a large scale the heavier yield of gas would be required, let us consider the application of gas as a fuel in the area of high pressure. This area, in Indiana, is divided into three parts. The largest connected body (or nine-tenths of the whole) is in the counties of Grant, Madison, Delaware, Jay, Blackford, Howard, Tipton and Hamilton. Another part, about 17 miles long by 7 in width, is in the western part of Tipton and Hamilton counties, and a third piece, 8 miles in diameter, is in Hancock County. The geographical center of the largest area is $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Alexandria in Madison County, at an elevation above the sea of about 970 feet. Adding to the largest body the weight of the other two smaller areas described, the center of gravity is brought within the corporate limits of Alexandria, lying at the junction of the Lake Erie & Western with the Big Four Railway.

The truth of these statements may be easily verified by reference to the admirable reports and maps of the State Geologist, which are ably reinforced by the memoir of Dr. Arthur

John Phinney, issued as an extract from the Eleventh Annual Report of the Director of the United States Geological Survey.

This place is also found by this inspection to be centrally located with reference to the flattened dome or crown of the broad anticlinal which passes from the direction of Cincinnati, northwesterly, through the counties named. The distance from the surface down to the Trenton limestone—the reservoir of the gas—being an average of 925 feet about here, the initial or static pressure of the gas is about 325 to 300 feet per square inch.

In all wells of 3 inches diameter which happen to be drilled the same depth into this Trenton rock, possessing uniform porosity as this does, the flow per day is about 8,000,000 cubic feet.

This estimate of the flow has been carefully made by the method given in Professor Orton's very able report now forming a part of the literature of the United States Geological Survey. One well, the volume of which was estimated

by that company in obtaining their fuel, after purchasing, or having donated to them their building ground, was simply the \$1000 or \$1100 apiece paid for sinking their wells.

As to steel manufacture, Mr. Beatty, president of the Midland Steel Company of Muncie, says he is now making 25 tons of billets per day out of pig, scrap and Iron Mountain red iron ore, in the open-hearth furnace. In looking over the whole plant I observed that all the heating was done with gas under a pressure reduced to about $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 ounces per square inch, the final product being sheet steel. The Midland Steel Company employed about one-half the daily yield of six wells, whose aggregate yield, when all the gas is on, is about 12,000,000 cubic feet per day.

The Indiana Iron Company, at Muncie, are making daily 125 tons of rolled iron, square and round, using three fifths of the possible yield of nine wells, whose total yield would be about 25,000,000 feet per day. The gas is delivered and radiated from a bin pipe. Much care is

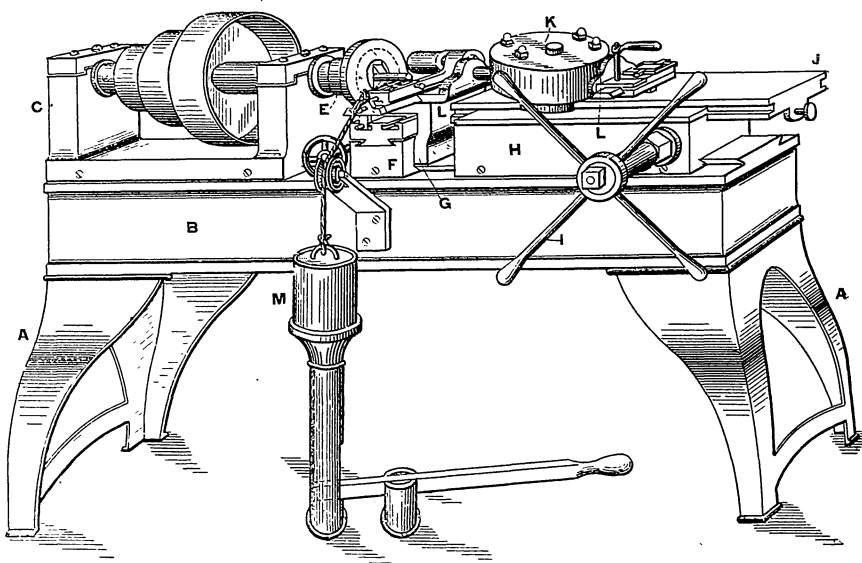


Fig. 1.—Perspective.

THE DRYSDALE TURRET LATHE.

for flow through a casing of $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, has a discharge of 12,435,000 cubic feet in 24 hours.

Several wells in this locality are down 50 feet into the Trenton limestone, without adding any moisture whatever to the gas; and, for this reason, it is assumed that the supply of gas here will be longer-lived than the average.

The preservation of the gas supply against wanton destruction is now carefully guarded by law; and there is also a stringent provision against wells becoming more numerous than one to every 40 acres. So great is the desire of owners of all the gas territory, within the central area of the belt, to preserve the supply for use of manufacturers and for domestic purposes, that no pipe lines to cities or distant places are permitted to come into it, it matters not what inducements may be held out. So that there is an area of fully 400 square miles around here, into which no such pipe lines are now located.

It may be perfectly reasonable, therefore, that such extensive establishments as the De Pauw Plate Glass Works are established here. The expense incurred

exercised at Muncie to see that no well is used to its full pressure, for fear of the intrusion of salt water, which, everywhere underlying the gas, is probably nearer to the surface of the Trenton rock at that place, so near to the southeast margin of the high-pressure gas field. Near the center the average to each well is now about 8,000,000 cubic feet each, while the averages just given are little over 2,000,000 feet per well.

Anderson and other places in the gas belt have enterprising steel and iron rolling mills and foundries, and, probably because of the important element, possible longer life of the gas here, Alexandria is preparing to erect the most extensive steel plant in this part of Indiana. The best and most reliable series of analyses of this gas is doubtless that of Prof. C. C. Howard of Starling Medical College, Columbus, Ohio.

Marsh gas.....	92.61
Olefiant gas.....	0.30
Hydrogen.....	2.18
Nitrogen.....	3.65
Oxygen.....	0.34
Carbonic acid.....	0.26
Carbonic oxide.....	0.50
Sulphureted hydrogen.....	0.20

Although the State authorities here and others are discountenancing the

use of natural gas in steel and iron works, trying to restrict its use to glass manufacture, other simpler manufactures and domestic uses, it is evident that the ratio of increase in the establishment of iron and steel works in the gas belt is probably much greater at this time than it is in any other part of the country. Various other combinations are rapidly taking hold of this entire field, and the number of manufacturing enterprises being added daily and almost hourly to the sum total is astonishing.

The Drysdale Turret Lathe.

The turret lathe of which drawings are here presented was designed by Hugh Drysdale of 2 Edgewood place, Cleveland, Ohio, and has been in successful operation in the Standard Sewing Machine works of the same place for several months. The object sought

was to provide certain attachments to the spindle and frame of a turret lathe by means of which cams, elliptical, polygonal, heart-shaped and other analogous forms of irregular shape could be readily turned. Fig. 1 shows the machine in perspective; Fig. 2 is a plan view of the parts comprising this particular construction; Fig. 3 is a longitudinal perspective view of the vise-jawed chuck; Figs. 4, 5 and 6 are plan views of the former or pattern; Fig. 7 is a perspective view of the tool body, and Figs. 8 and 9 are detailed views of the slide carriage and tool block detached.

knife in the groove as it is worn or ground away. The knife has a cutting edge on its projecting end, with which to turn the cam, of an elliptical, polygonal or heart shape, or other faces of irregular shape, corresponding to the pattern face b^2 . A similar groove, knife and adjusting screw are longitudinally arranged on the tool block f , the knife having a cutting edge on its projecting end with which to turn cam hollows, collars, &c., similar in shape to the pattern face b^2 . The knives to be used individually are secured in their respective groove o^2 by means of a cap piece, n^4 , and set screw, n^3 . The tool block f has a slot, f^3 , vertically through its body, a cap piece, f^2 , extending over the sides of the slot, a screw, f^4 , projecting through the cap and slot into a correspondingly threaded hole in the slide way h , which firmly retains the tool block f to the slide carriage d when in use. The tool block is moved to or from the bar metal on the

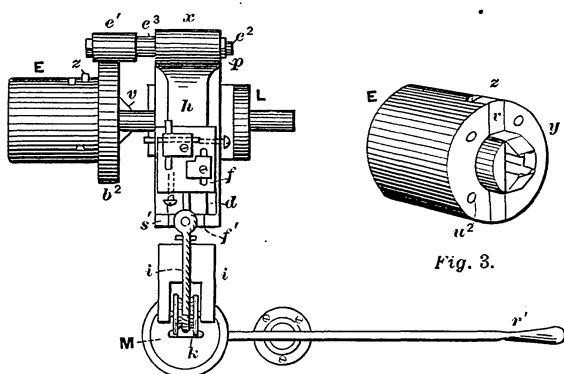


Fig. 2.

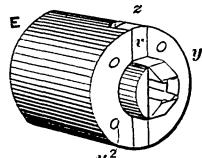


Fig. 3.



Fig. 4.

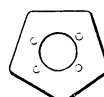


Fig. 5.

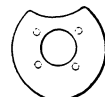


Fig. 6.

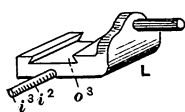


Fig. 7.

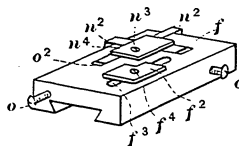


Fig. 9.

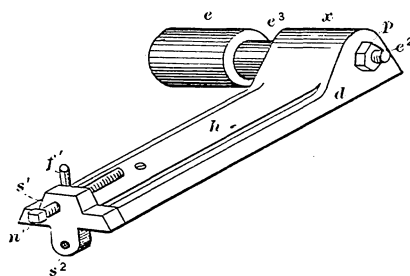


Fig. 8.

DETAILS OF DRYSDALE TURRET LATHE.

by the inventor was to provide certain attachments to the spindle and frame of a turret lathe by means of which cams, elliptical, polygonal, heart-shaped and other analogous forms of irregular shape could be readily turned. Fig. 1 shows the machine in perspective; Fig. 2 is a plan view of the parts comprising this particular construction; Fig. 3 is a longitudinal perspective view of the vise-jawed chuck; Figs. 4, 5 and 6 are plan views of the former or pattern; Fig. 7 is a perspective view of the tool body, and Figs. 8 and 9 are detailed views of the slide carriage and tool block detached.

In the head stock C revolves the spindle carrying the vise-jawed chuck E, the face and jaws of which are shouldered as at y , Fig. 3, and is supplied with a correspondingly recessed disk secured by screws through the disk into the screw holes n^2 in the body of the chuck in such a way as not to interfere with the opening and closing of the jaws v by the operation of the screw z . The disk is revolved with the spindle and has cut in its circumference a cam or face, b^2 —that is, a pattern of a cam, elliptical, Fig. 4, polygonal, Fig. heart-shaped, Fig. 6, or other analo-

gous forms of irregular shape. Each distinct pattern is cut upon a separate disk adapted to the shouldered chuck and is used individually and serves as a pattern of the work to be turned. It also serves as an actuating cam that makes contact connection of the face b^2 with an anti friction roller, e' , engaging the slide carriage d . On the tool body L, in the turret K, is provided a slide carriage, d , transversely mounted in dovetailed slide ways, c^3 , Fig. 7, and has arranged on its top a fixed dovetailed guide way, h , Figs. 2, 8 and 9, which serves to guide a correspondingly recessed base plate of the tool block f . On the inner side of the slide carriage is an upright extension, s' , having fixed in its top a pin, f' , that engages the cable i carrying the weight M, as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. To the side of the tool body L, Fig. 7, is permanently secured the rod i^2 , that extends through a hole in the downward extension s^2 of the slide carriage, and is encircled by a

spiral spring, i^3 , between the downward extension and side of the tool body L. On the opposite end of the slide carriage is an upright extension, x , having a laterally projecting stud, e^2 , which is secured by a shoulder extension, e^3 , and draw nut, p , in the extension x , and which carries the anti-friction roller e' that forms the contact connection of the slide carriage with the pattern b^2 described above. Revolving the pattern moves the slide carriage d transversely through a space on the tool body L equal to the cam development given to the pattern face b^2 . The slide carriage is drawn in the opposite direction by the weight M and the spiral spring i^3 .

Thus is the slide carriage transversely reciprocated on the tool body L, which is moved lengthwise of the machine on the rest G, in conjunction with the transverse reciprocation by the hand wheel I, which governs the extent in length of the forms of irregular shape to be turned.

The tool block f is shown in perspective view in Fig. 9, and has a transversely arranged groove, o^2 , in its top, a knife, n^2 , in the groove, with a screw, o , in the block to adjust forward the

slide way by releasing the screw f^4 and operating the screw n' that is threaded through the upright extension s' and engages the tool block on the slide way h to the extent of the slot f^3 when not in use. The tool block is made movable on the slide way, as described, so that forms or hollows in shape similar to the pattern face b^2 can be turned of various diameters by the same or different pattern face, b^2 , by moving the block to or from the bar metal. The weight M when disconnected from the slide carriage d rests upon a stand, Fig. 1, that is provided with a downward extension projecting into the hollow of an upright piece, and rests upon the end of a foot lever that is fulcrumed in the upright piece, and the stand is raised or lowered by the foot lever as it is desired by the operator to couple or uncouple the weight by its engaged cable to or from the pin f' on the slide carriage d .

The operation of the machine is as follows: The tool body L is moved forward on the rest G by the hand wheel I, which brings the anti-friction roller e' of the slide carriage in contact with the pattern face b^2 of the disk in use; that is revolved by the spindle, and reciprocates in one direction the tool

body L, the slide carriage *d* and its tool blocks *f*, being drawn back in the opposite direction by the tension of the spiral spring *h*, or suspended weight M and connections, the knife *h*, in use meanwhile, imparting to the bar metal that is held in the chuck E a face or hollow that is an exact counterpart of the pattern face *h* in use. The knife is fed lengthwise of the bar metal the required length by the hand wheel I, the roller *e* gliding on the pattern face *h*. The form or hollow being turned thus, the weight stand is raised up by the foot on the lever, and lifts the weight up so that the cable can be disconnected from the pin *f* on the slide carriage *d*, which is drawn back and turned about the turret K by the wheel I, so that each form or hollow produced may be operated upon by any other desired tools in the turret before cutting the same from the bar metal, which is done by a suitably arranged knife.

The Dow Compound Steam Turbine.

In former issues we have described the steam turbine invented by J. H. Dow of Cleveland, Ohio, and mentioned particularly its adaptability for the driving of high speed apparatus, such as dynamos, and its use in connection with the Howell torpedo. That engine had one pair of bucket wheels mounted upon a shaft, which co-operated with opposing pairs of stationary disks. Those wheels had, respectively, series of buckets arranged in concentric order, and which traveled in annular paths between corresponding series of guide plates or shutes projecting from the faces of stationary disks toward the opposing wheels. The steam was introduced to these wheels at the inner edges of the disks, and passed from thence radially outward across the face of the wheels and discharged at the periphery into the exhaust chambers. This construction was not adapted to develop the highest efficiency from the very high pressure of steam used, because the number of compoundings upon a single disk and wheel of moderate diameter would necessarily be few, and a disk and wheel of large size would have the disadvantage of excessive leakage across the face of the bucket and too great a difference of circumferential speed as between the inner and outer series of buckets, and would increase the weight of the engine beyond the proportionate increase of effectiveness.

In order to overcome these defects, Mr. Dow designed an engine—for which letters patent were issued recently—in which he employed two or more pairs of wheels and opposing disks, the different wheels being mounted on a common shaft and the different disks being held rigidly by their connection with the casing. The steam is first introduced into an initial pressure chamber, located midway between the central disks, and from thence it flows right and left to the inner pair of wheels, entering the wheels at the inner edges of the disks and passing radially outward between a disk and wheel and discharging at the periphery into exhaust chambers, which serve also as pressure chambers for the next wheels, and so on throughout the series of wheels. Enough of these wheels, arranged in pairs, are provided to substantially utilize the expansive energy of the steam.

In the lay out of vents, the stationary guide plates or shutes are curved to conform as nearly as convenient to the

ordinary form used in the water turbine. The buckets also approximate the buckets of the water turbine except that they are V shaped rather than U-shaped, the former being the stronger and hence better adapted to withstand the great centrifugal force which the extreme speed of this motor generates.

The relative area of vent passages through guide plates and brackets is so proportioned that the highest velocity of flow will be through the inner legs of the buckets or V's, to the end that the full kinetic energy of the elastic agent may expend itself in a forward impelling flow against the apexes of the buckets.

A' A' are the next outer sections of the shell, each section A' having an internal flange, *a'*, these flanges being provided on their outer faces with shutes or guide plates *c*, vents *c'* and annular paths between the different series of guide plates, the same as on the inner disks C C. A² A² are similar shell sections, each having internal flanges *a*² *a*² provided with guide plates as just described. The guide plates of the different disks and internal flanges all present outward. The different sections of the shell are nicely fitted the one to the other, and these, together with the heads B B, are fastened by bolting through and through, as shown. The hubs B' of

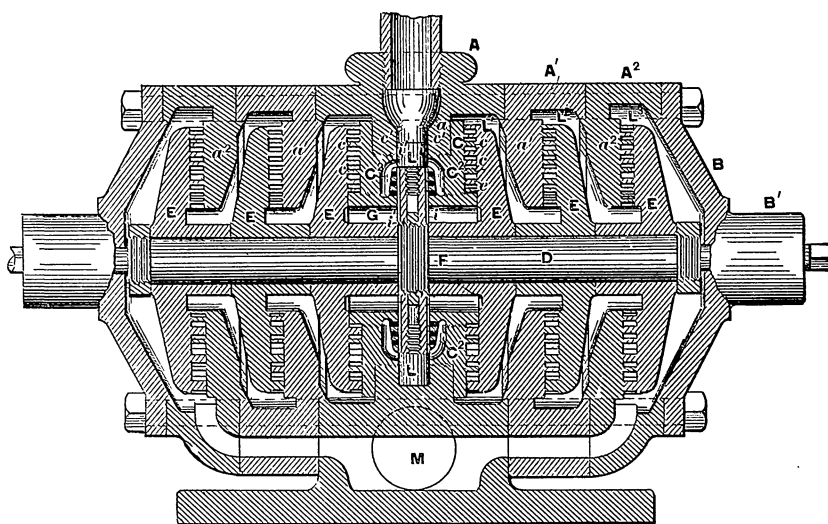


Fig. 1.—Section Parallel with Shaft.

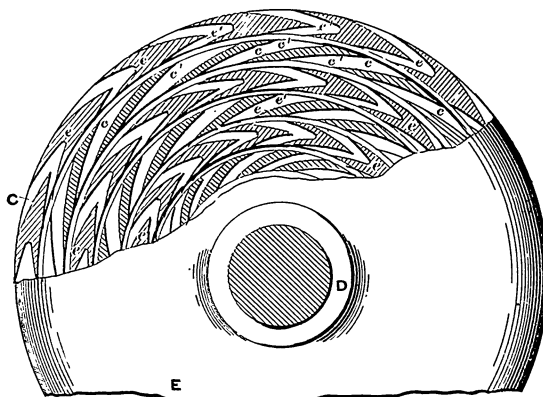


Fig. 2.—Cross Sectional Elevation.

THE DOW COMPOUND STEAM TURBINE.

The central section A of the shell or body of the engine has a supporting base or flange, as shown, and has an internal flange *a* for attaching disks C C, the internal edges of this flange being screw threaded and the hubs of these disks being externally screw threaded for engaging the screw threads of the flange. The inner faces of the hubs of these disks are separated to form an annular pressure chamber, L, the latter being in open relation with the induction steam pipe, as shown. The disks C C on their outer faces are provided each with two or more concentric series of curved guide plates or shutes, *c*, Figs 1 and 2, curved substantially like the corresponding members of a water turbine, the opposing ends of the next adjacent shutes overlapping, but being separated slightly to form the vents *c'*.

the heads B are constructed to form suitable journal bearings for the shaft D.

On this shaft is mounted a series of wheels, E, arranged in opposing pairs and facing inward or toward the adjacent disks bearing the guide plates. Each wheel E on its inner face is provided with two or more concentric series of buckets, *e*, each series of buckets being made to run in an annular path between the guide plates or radially outside the guide plates. These buckets are of the V-shaped variety. These buckets overlap each other, more or less, the V or point of one bucket extending more or less between the legs of the next adjacent bucket, but are located a little nearer the inner leg of the next bucket, so that the inner portion of a port, *e'*, will be a little smaller than the outer portion of the same port.

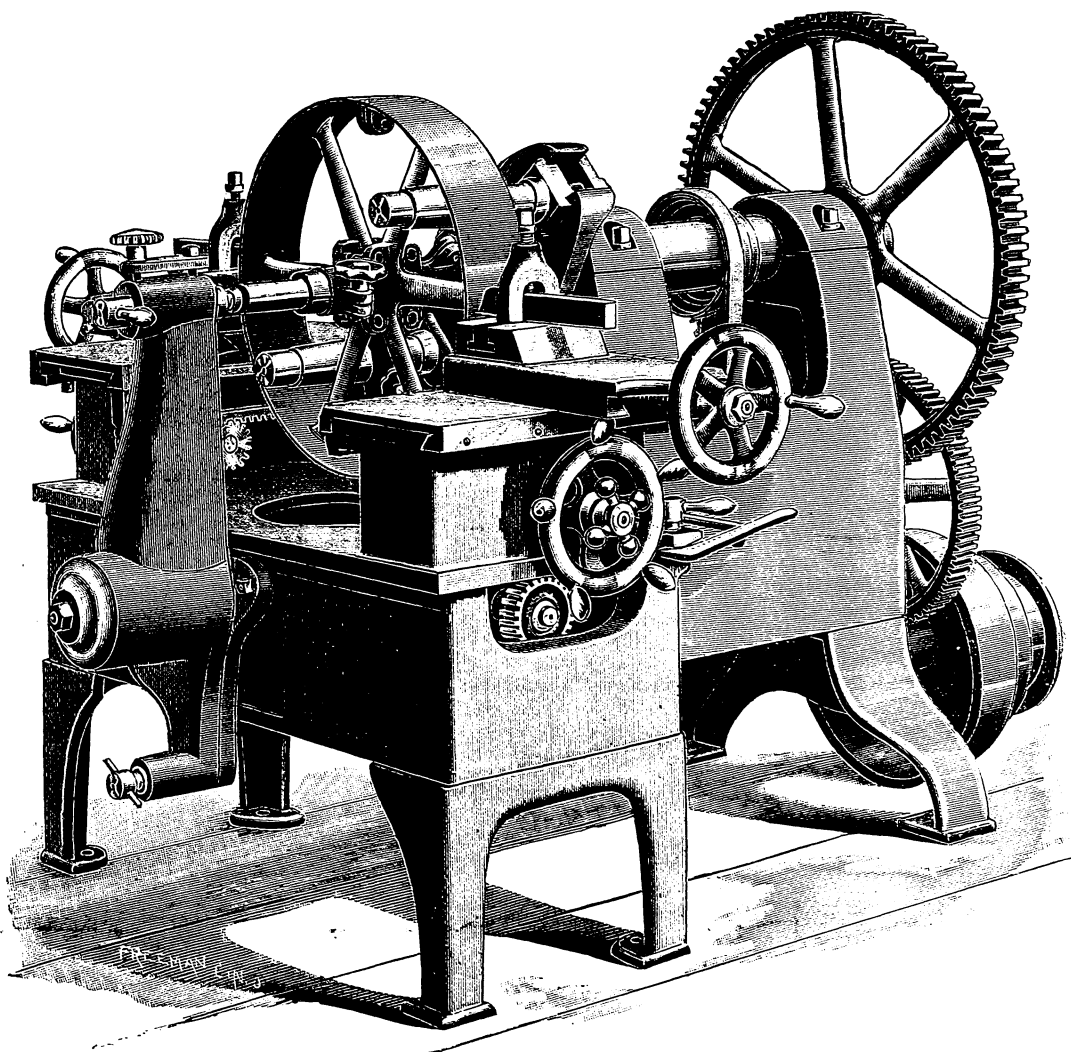
The steam from the initial pressure chamber L flows right and left past the inner edges of the disks C C, and from thence passes radially across the faces of the inner pair of wheels E, of course passing through the vents and ports of the guide plates and buckets and exhausting at the peripheries of these wheels into chambers L' L', these chambers serving as pressure chambers for the next outer pair of wheels E, and so on throughout the series. The outer chambers L³ connect with the exhaust pipe M. By means of the compounding on each wheel aggregated by the different wheels, the kinetic energy of the steam is supposed to be sub-

quired for the engine shaft, and at the high speed of these engines it seems about impossible with any present known material to construct practical stuffing boxes for this purpose, but were it not for such difficulty with the stuffing boxes, the initial pressure might be introduced to the outer chamber and exhaust from the central chamber, and there might be conditions under which such arrangement would be advisable or even preferable. For instance, if the engine were operated inside a reservoir containing compressed air or elastic agent for operating the engine, or suppose it were desired to operate the engine inside a tube through which compressed

The Streit Pulley Lathe.

A. Streit of Pearl and Plum streets, Cincinnati, Ohio, has designed a machine for turning pulleys only, which is constructed so as to save all possible time in handling the work and adjusting the machine. The two rails are joined together and form a table which swivels in the center. On one side of the table there is a series of holes drilled so that each will give a different taper. The table is moved by a lever, a taper pin placed in the proper hole, and both rails are set at the same time.

It requires but three or four seconds to set the machine for either straight or



THE STREIT PULLEY LATHE.

stantially utilized, so that when it reaches the final exhaust it is substantially at atmospheric pressure.

A pressure balance for holding the shaft and wheels endwise is provided at F, the center of the wheel.

The number of compoundings necessary will, of course, be in proportion to the pressure employed, and suppose the number of compoundings required were 12, in which case, if three compoundings were had on each wheel, it would require four pairs of wheels, whereas if four compoundings were had on each wheel but three sets of wheels would be required. These compoundings may be varied indefinitely according to circumstances. The pressure in the outer chambers is supposed to be reduced approximately to atmospheric pressure, and hence no stuffing boxes are re-

quired for the engine shaft, and at the high speed of these engines it seems about impossible with any present known material to construct practical stuffing boxes for this purpose, but were it not for such difficulty with the stuffing boxes, the initial pressure might be introduced to the outer chamber and exhaust from the central chamber, and there might be conditions under which such arrangement would be advisable or even preferable. For instance, if the engine were operated inside a reservoir containing compressed air or elastic agent for operating the engine, or suppose it were desired to operate the engine inside a tube through which compressed

air was conveyed to a mine or tunnel, such compressed air from the tube being used to drive the engine. In such cases if the compressed air were admitted first to the outer chambers of the engine no stuffing boxes would be required, for the reason that the pressure outside the engine would be greater than the pressure inside the engine. If for any reason such arrangement of the engine as last referred to were desirable, there would be no trouble in so doing; the bucket wheels would be reversed on the shaft so as to present outward and the guide plate disks would have to be reversed so as to present inward, and all this would necessitate the dividing of the pressure regulator and placing it in halves at the eduction of two corresponding chambers on opposite sides of the central chamber.

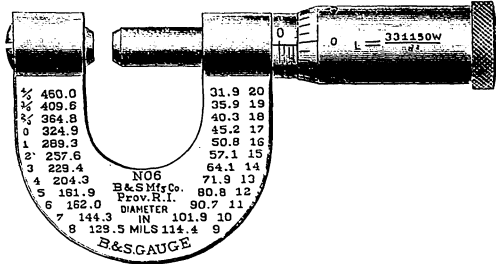
By this method the work may be kept in the center of the mandrel. The tail stock is removable. By removing a pin at the bottom it may be swung to one side when placing work in the machine or removing it. The face-plate is provided with two sets of drivers—one set for pulleys that have an even number of arms and one set for pulleys having five arms.

This lathe swings 26 inches. The spindle is $4\frac{7}{8}$ inches in diameter; the bull gear is 30 inches in diameter. The cones are 18 inches in diameter and

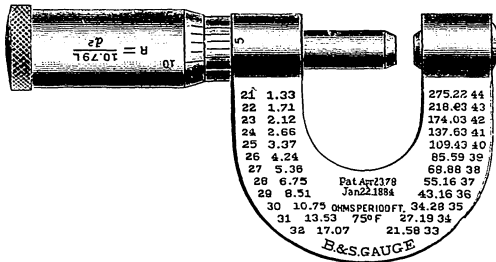
have three speeds. The machine occupies a floor space of 5 x 7 feet and weighs 2500 pounds.

New Brown & Sharpe Micrometer Calipers

The Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Company of Providence, R. I., have introduced two micrometer calipers, here illus-



No. 6.



No. 7.

NEW BROWN & SHARPE MICROMETER CALIPERS.

trated, intended especially for the use of electricians. The No. 6 caliper is arranged for the users of wire for electrical purposes, and measures all sizes to 0000 B. & S. gauge by tenths of mils. The equivalents, expressed in mils, of the different sizes of wire from 0000 to 20 are stamped on one side of the frame and the circular mils of the same sizes on the other. Three formulas are stamped on the thimble—one for the weight, length in feet and diameter being known; one for length in feet, weight and diameter being known, and one for resistance in ohms per 100 feet at 75° F., length and diameter being known.

The No. 7 caliper differs from the other only in that the equivalents stamped on one side of the frame are for wire from 21 to 44, B. & S. gauge, and the resistance in ohms per 100 feet at 75° F., of the same sizes on the other.

A wrecking company has been organized to raise the steamer O egon, sunk by collision off Fire Island, the idea being to inflate bags placed in the hold, by means of air pumps; but doubts are expressed whether the property would be of sufficient value after its long immersion to reimburse the expenditure, even if the scheme is practicable.

Advices from Europe report excellent prospects for the present year's silk crop. The yield in China and Japan is also said to be highly satisfactory and of more than average quality, so that American manufacturers are looking out for a revival of their business, which has not been of the best lately.

Segregation in Steel.*

BY F. H. WILLIAMS, WHEELING, W. VA.

A few years ago I came across a broken ingot of soft Bessemer steel which had been fractured squarely across at about 2 feet from the bottom. The whole length of the ingot was about 5 feet. With a diamond-shaped

No. 4.—Five inches from outside (0.166 phosphorus).

No. 5.—Seven and one-quarter inches from outside at center of ingot (0.146 phosphorus).

The products rolled from a steel ingot will necessarily show irregular distribution of the elements which segregate. For example, I have found in a piece of nail plate, which is a portion of an ingot greatly reduced in thickness and greatly elongated, 0.092 per cent. and 0.091 per cent phosphorus near the opposite edges of the plate, and 0.150 per cent in the center; and in a steel rail selected at random:

	Per cent. phosphorus.
At the top of rail.....	0.120
In head of rail, 1 inch from top	0.112
In the web, 2 inches from top..	0.127
In the center of flange.....	0.113

These results were checked by duplicate determination.

The Stow Flexible Shaft Driven by Electric Motor.

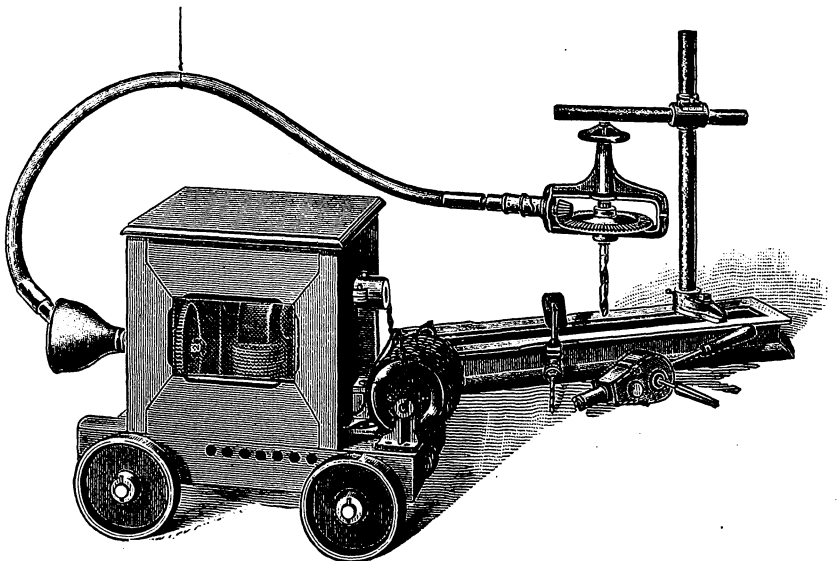
A novel and at the same time very convenient method of driving the well-known Stow flexible shaft is shown in the accompanying engraving. This is an electric portable drilling, tapping and reaming plant that can, without trouble or loss of time, be carried to any distance from the source of power. The motor has a normal speed of about 600, which can be increased by Rheostat to 1000 and 1200, and reduced by gears to 275 without loss of power. These motors are made for a voltage of either 110, 220 or 500.

By referring to the cut it will be seen that the motor which is specially designed for low speed is inclosed in a box mounted upon wheels, thus permitting of its quick and easy transportation to any desired place. This machine is made by the Stow Mfg. Company of Binghamton, N. Y.

A speech delivered by the Governor at Newfoundland at the close of Parlia-

chisel I took five samples from the fractured surface, which showed the following phosphorus contents:

No. 1.—Close to outer surface of ingot and midway between two angles (0.086 phosphorus).



THE STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT DRIVEN BY ELECTRIC MOTOR.

No. 2.—Two inches from outside and in a line from No. 1 to center (0.081 phosphorus).

No. 3.—Three and one-half inches from outside (0.187 phosphorus).

*Read before the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.

ment pronounced the measures taken for the construction of railways through the country connecting all important centers, and the contracts since made for the execution of the work, as promising full compensation to the colony for all the outlay required. When com-

pleted the colony will have a debt of about \$13,000,000. It has a population of 202,000.

Automatic Wiring and Imitation Wiring Machine.

Our engraving illustrates a new automatic machine which is designed for either genuine or imitation wiring of the edges of sheet metal packages. The machine is intended to make genuine or false wire on all kinds of cans, pails, pieced tinware, measures, &c. It can be arranged to be operated on either tin, sheet iron or steel. It is capable of handling either straight or conical packages and will hem, roll, false wire or

pated with engines developing 13,000 horse-power. The designs for two first-class cruisers, the "Terrible" and the "Powerful," which are intended to accomplish a speed approaching that of torpedo boats, are in an advanced state.

A Rhode Island sculler rejoices in possessing an aluminum shell, made wholly of that metal, that weighs only 23 pounds, all rigged. It measures 31 feet 8 inches over all, but is less than a foot wide

Certain parties in New York have been importing pearl disks as mother-of-pearl, thereby evading the higher tariff on pearl buttons. The courts have

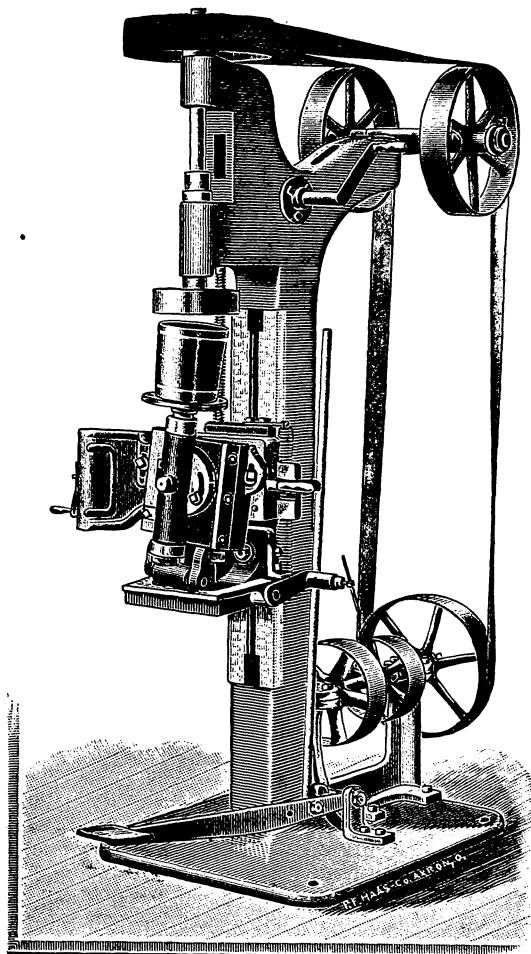
47,500 shares of Tennessee Coal and Iron stock acquired by H. F. De Bardeleben at the time of the absorption of the De Bardeleben property. It is understood that the syndicate paid about 15 for the stock. Mr. De Bardeleben will not sever his connection with the company, but will occupy a salaried position.

Western Failures

The Minnesota Blast Furnace Company of Duluth, Minn., passed into a receiver's hands on the 25th ult. The receiver appointed is W. H. H. Stowell of the Duluth Iron & Steel Company, owners of the furnace. The Minnesota Blast Furnace Company were lessees and were manufacturing Bessemer pig iron for the West Superior Iron & Steel Company, hence became embarrassed through the troubles into which the latter company have fallen. Efforts are being made by the stockholders of the steel company to reorganize and put their affairs again on a working basis. If this is done the furnace company will be relieved also of their difficulties. Pending the adjustment of the difficulty the blast furnace has been blown out. Charles Himrod & Co. and Cregar, Clinch & Co. of Chicago are the principal stockholders of the furnace company. They have the sympathy of the trade in their troubles, which, as will be seen, are due to no mismanagement on their part.

Judge Collins of Chicago, on May 22, appointed Thomas Gillespie receiver for the Chicago Foundry Company, and required him to give a bond of \$10,000. The action was taken on the application of the company. All the stockholders except Henry A. Keith, the bill stated, had decided that the affairs of the concern could no longer be run profitably, and that the court should take a hand. The failure is due to the strike among the employees of the foundry, which has been on for about three weeks. To the employees alone is due over \$5000. The company were organized 16 years ago with a capital stock of \$60,000 and did an extensive business. The stockholders are William W. Flinn, E. Dyer and Mark Dyer.

B. H. & J. Sanford, proprietors of the Phoenix Iron Works, Sieboygan Falls, Wis., made an assignment on May 26. Their assets are placed at \$25,000 and liabilities at \$12,000.



PATENT AUTOMATIC WIRING AND IMITATION WIRING MACHINE.

wire, as may be desired, it being only necessary to change the chucks according to the diameter of the work to be done. This machine is made by G. A. Crosby & Co., 170 South Clinton street, Chicago.

The British Admiralty have given orders to commence the construction of the new first-class battleship "Magnificent." She is to be built at Chatham dockyard, and is one of the two vessels provided for under the Spencer programme. Her length will be 390 feet and extreme breadth 75 feet, making her the largest battleship in the world. She will also be more powerfully armed than any other vessel in the British navy. Her armament will consist of four 46-ton breech-loading guns of a new pattern, with a heavy secondary armament of quick-firing and machine guns. A speed of 18 knots is antici-

decided in their favor; but pearl button manufacturers urge an appeal by Government on the ground that the blanks are *de facto* pearl buttons, requiring simple drilling, and that their importation under the lower tariff rate is prejudicial to the growing native industry in those goods.

A windstorm on the 23d ult. did considerable damage in the Indiana gas belt. The roof of part of the American Tin-Plate Works at Elwood was blown off and one of the buildings suffered even further injury. At Marion the roaster building of the Columbia Zinc Works was blown over and the smokestack toppled on the main building, crushing part of the walls.

It has been formally announced that John H. Inman and associates have bought the last 13,000 shares of the

Lord Brassey in his "Naval Annual" for 1893 emphasizes the importance to Great Britain of maintaining a fleet sufficiently strong to effectively protect the British merchant navy whenever such a necessity may arise, and points out that such strength can only be gauged by comparison with that of the war vessels possessed by other powers. He thinks that an annual expenditure of \$12,000,000 would certainly not be excessive for the British Navy.

Mayor Gilroy represents that the cost of educating a member of the nautical school at this port is nearly \$500 a year, and is exorbitant compared with cost in the public schools.

It is stated that the nine-hour movement recently inaugurated among the brass workers of Boston and vicinity is meeting with success, and that eight of the leading brass concerns have acceded to the demands of their workmen for a nine-hour work day without reduction of wages.

Plan of Machinery Hall.

[With Supplement.]

In our supplement this week we present the plan of the ground floor of Machinery Hall and its several annexes. The engraving is a photo-reproduction of the original official drawing, which was kindly loaned us for the purpose through the courtesy of Chief Foster of the Engineering Bureau. As the final entries of the space allotments were made but the day before, this is, consequently, the first publication of the plan in its completed form, showing the location and amount of space occupied by each exhibitor. The lists of boilers, engines, dynamos and pumps in the main power plant refer to the plan by number or letter and constitute a key by which the location of any individual exhibit in this group may be easily found. The size and shape in plan of the main building are indicated by the heavy black shading, while the lines showing the annexes are not so heavy. The floor of the main annex is an uninterrupted continuation of that of the main building, from which it can be distinguished only by the difference of the superstructure. The runways of the three electric traveling cranes and the line shafts carried by the columns of the former are continuous for the entire length of the two buildings less the width of gallery at east end—a distance of about 1800 feet. In the angle formed by the southeast corner of the main building and the fire room annex is located the water works pumping station, containing three Worthington pumping engines, now in service, whose aggregate capacity is 35,000,000 gallons in 24 hours. The fourth engine (5,000,000 capacity) has not yet arrived, though the foundations have been ready for over a month. The two fire service pumps are also located in this building, the positions of which are shown in the drawing. The main fire room is contained in the south annex to the main building, but as its capacity was insufficient to contain all of the boiler exhibits, it became necessary to utilize the annex immediately to the west, which communicates with it by a subway under entrance to the southwest corner pavilion of the main building. The next section contains at present the extensive machine shops of the exposition, and will be utilized for the large exhibit of the Pond Machine Tool Company. The western section is at present used as a general storeroom for engineering supplies. The firerooms are isolated from the main structures by brick walls and fire-proof doors.

It is possible that necessary changes may be made in the occupation of many of the spaces, as some of those to whom allotments have been made have not yet made the first steps toward installing their exhibits.

In connection with the plan a brief *résumé* in detail of the condition of exhibits, or rather, of the progress of their installation, at the close of the third week since the opening of the exposition (Saturday, May 20), will serve to convey a more accurate idea of the facts than would be possible from a general undetailed statement, which, from leaving so much room for inference, must necessarily be more or less misleading. The official catalogue gives the total number of exhibits in the department of machinery as 864, divided among the different nationalities as follows: United States, 564; Austria, 3; Belgium, 26; Canada, 40; Ceylon, 4;

Denmark, 13; Germany, 116; Great Britain, 61; Italy, 16; Japan, 12; Norway, 1; Sweden, 8. This includes not only the exhibits in Machinery Hall and its contiguous annexes, but also those in detached locations, such as saw mill annex, fire service stations, fuel oil pumping station, electric railway power station, &c. The number of such isolated exhibits is considerable, and, if deducted from above total, will leave certainly not over 850.

A systematic and careful personal inspection of such exhibits as are included in this number resulted in ascertaining the following facts: The number of fully completed exhibits—that is, such as are in proper condition for inspection of visitors, and upon which no work of any description remains to be done—is not over 180. This includes machinery ready for or in operation, of such as is intended to be run during the exposition; all machinery and other classes of exhibits which from their character, or the intention of exhibitors, will be displayed only in the quiescent state, and such articles and materials as are intended to constitute component parts of completed machinery or apparatus. In addition to the above there are about 100 exhibits the installation of which, though practically completed, requires considerable work in the way of finishing touches, putting on of belts, pulleys and belts on line shafts, cleaning up and putting exhibits and spaces in presentable shape, &c. There are many spaces in which there is only required the presence of an attendant to remove protecting covers and do a little house cleaning, but without which they are certainly not in condition to be considered as exhibits, and are passed by without notice by visitors.

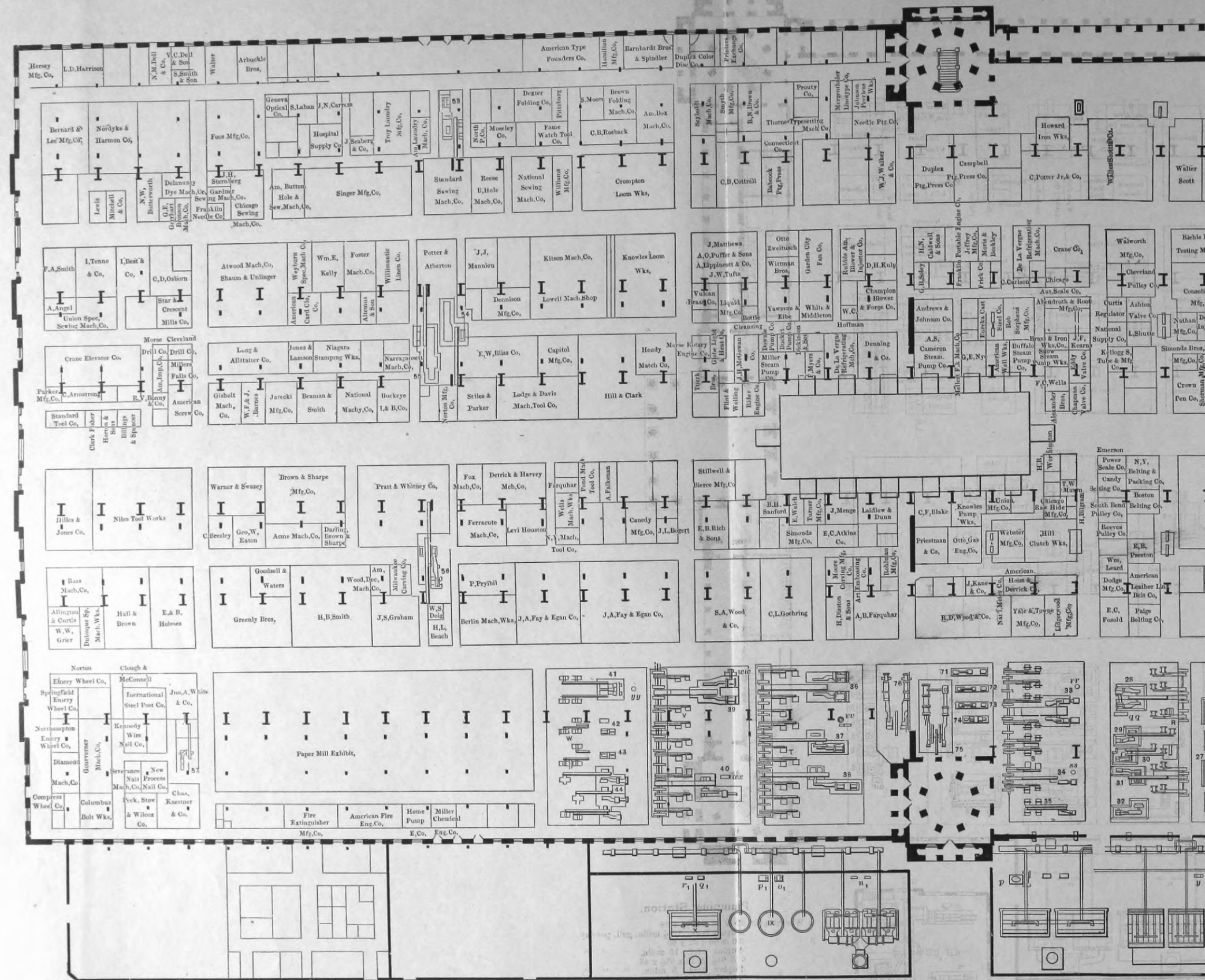
Of the remaining 570, the large majority are in various stages of completion, for which, at present rate of working, it will require from a few days to several weeks to place them in proper condition. Many others, scattered throughout the buildings, still remain untouched in their packing cases, or in the same condition as when unloaded from the cars or wagons. And in not a few cases the spaces are totally unoccupied by exhibits of any description, presumably through the tardiness of the parties to whom they have been allotted, and the effect is, to say the least, unfortunate, as it presents many large gaps which suggest anything rather than an insufficiency of space to meet the requirements of applicants.

The condition of power plant is briefly as follows: In the space occupied by the Worthington exhibit there are some 20 additional pumps recently received, none of which are yet on their foundations, although a large force of workmen are engaged in setting them. These will probably be completed before the end of the month. The triple-expansion vertical engine and two 400 K. W. generators of the General Electric Company will, apparently, be ready for continuous service within one week. The four 200 K. W. Edison generators are all ready, two of them being in operation, and the others awaiting the completion of work on the Ball cross-compound engine, which will occupy but a day or two. The first pair are driven by the 400 horse-power Arington & Sims engine. The four 250 K. W. Eddy generators are ready, two being in operation from the 250 horse-power tandem compound and the 250 horse-power simple expansion Phoenix engines. The other pair are awaiting the 500 horse-power triple-expansion Phoenix engine, upon which the work

may be completed in a week or ten days. The 500 horse-power Allis cross compound engine is making but little progress, and the 500 K. W. Westinghouse railway generator is not within sight, which is probably the cause of delay on the engine. At least a couple of weeks will be required for completion after the generator arrives. The four C. & C. 100 K. W. generators and four Mather generators, driven, respectively, by one 225 horse-power tandem compound, one 200 horse-power simple A. L. Ide engines, and one 375 horse-power and one 600 horse-power Woodbury tandem compound, are in operation. Five Ball & Wood engines—one 200 horse-power cross compound, two 150 horse-power simple expansion, two 150 horse-power tandem compound—are now in operation in driving 16 60-light Brush arc dynamos.

The Fraser & Chalmers 1000 horse-power triple-expansion engine and the 10,000-light Westinghouse incandescent dynamo appear to be ready, but are not yet in operation. A 220 horse-power Ewing tandem compound engine, employed in driving two C. & C. 100 K. W. generators, is undergoing necessary repairs, and will probably be ready in a few days. Two Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. 330 horse-power engines, together with two 4000-light incandescent dynamos and two exciters, are in continuous operation. Three other smaller engines and dynamos of same type are ready for use. The Allis quadruple-expansion engine, although ready for some weeks, is not in operation, and is probably waiting for the second belt, which is still conspicuously absent. Two of the six 1000 horse-power vertical compound W., C., K. & Co. engines are about ready, and will probably be running during the coming week. The other four engines are in various stages of progress; two of them will require but a few days' work, and the others from ten days to two weeks. With the exception of one, all of the 12 10,000-light Westinghouse dynamos are ready—three are waiting completion of engines and belts. The immense and elaborate switchboard of the Westinghouse system is now ready for service and presents a very handsome appearance. The 1000 horse power Atlas double tandem compound, and the 1000 horse-power triple-expansion Buckeye engines are complete and belted to their respective 10,000-light dynamos. The 1000 horse-power McIntosh & Seymour double tandem compound progresses very slowly, and will require over a week of energetic work to place it in condition for duty. Five Buckeye engines—cross and tandem compound, and simple expansion, aggregating 890 horse power—are running on 14 Fort Wayne 60 light arc dynamos. Twenty Standard 50-light arc dynamos are in operation by one Erie City simple expansion engine, one 600 horse-power Russell double tandem compound, and one of same type of 220 horse-power.

Four Norwalk air compressors are in continuous operation. One Rand Drill Company air compressor with cross compound Corliss engines is in course of erection, and may require about two weeks for completion. Sixteen Thomson & Houston 50-light arc dynamos are completed, together with their motive power, comprising one 300 horse-power cross compound, one 300 horse-power tandem compound, and one 200 horse-power simple expansion Lane & Bodley Corliss engines. Ten more of same type dynamos, and six Excelsior machines are run from line shaft, driven by one 500 horse power Atlas tandem



Air Compressors.

Norwalk Iron Works, 26 x 30
" " " 20 x 24
" " " 20 x 24
" " " 16 x 16
Rand Drill Co.
Ingersoll Sergeant

Boilers in Power Plant.

	Com. H.-P.
I Root, 2 Bat., 4 Boilers,	1500
II Gill, 2 " 4 "	1500
III Helne, 2 " 8 "	8750
IV National, 2 Bat., 4 Boilers,	1500
V Campbell & Zell, 5 Bat., 9 Boilers,	3750
VI Babcock & Wilcox, 5 " 10 "	3000
VII Stirling, 2 Bat., 4 Boilers,	1800
VIII Helne, 1 " 4 "	1900
IX Climax, 3 " "	2000
X Stirling, 2 " "	900

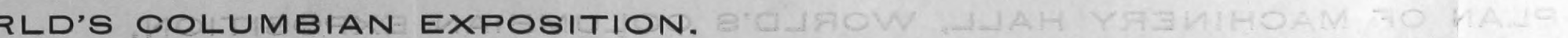
Engines in Power Plant.

	H.-P.
1 Ball cross comp.	480
2 Arrington & Sims simple	400
3 General Elec. trip. exp. con.	1000
4 Phoenix trip. exp. con.	500
5 " tan. comp. cond.	250
6 " simple	250
7 E. P. Allis cross comp. cond.	500
8 Woodbury tand. " "	600
9 A. L. Ide simple	375
10 " tand. comp. cond.	200
11 Ball & Wood tand. comp.	225
12 " simple	150
13 " cross, comp.	150
14 " simple	200
15 " simple	150
16 Ball & Wood tand. comp.	480
17 E. P. Allis qund. exp. cond.	1000
18 Fraser & Chalm. trip. exp. con.	500
19 McEwen tand. comp. cond.	250
20 Westingh., Church, Kerr, comp. cond.	250
21 " " " " " "	250
22 Three " " " " " "	250
23 Four " " " " " "	250
24 Buckeye trip. exp. comp.	375
25 Atlas comp. cond.	200
26 McIntosh, Seymore double tan. con.	225
27 Westingh., Church, Kerr com. con.	750
28 Buckeye cross comp. cond.	150
29 " simple	200
30 " simple	150

Engines for Line Shafts.

	H.-P.
31 Buckeye simple	150
32 " tand. comp.	2000
33 Russell double tand. comp. con.	1200
34 " " " " " "	220
35 Erie City simple	330
36 Lane & Bodley cross comp. con.	330
37 " simple	37
38 " tand. comp. con.	1000
39 Bass cross comp. cond.	1000
40 Atlas tand. " "	1000
41 Watertown double tand. comp. cond.	1000
42 Erie City simple	300
43 New York Safety simple	125
44 Three Russell simple engs.	125
45 Siemens & Halske	45
51 Ideal tandem engine, 300 H.-P.	190
52 " " " " " "	300
53 Bates engine, " " " "	300
54 Golden State engine, 200 "	506
55 Green engine, 225 "	216
56 Sioux City engine, 350 "	300
57 Payne's Corliss eng., 110 "	300
58 Erie City engine, 300 "	200
59 Allis simple (ver.), 250 "	800
60 Schichau (Germ.), 224 "	224
61 Wolf, 500 "	500
62 Grusonwerk, 250 "	250
63 Galloway (Engl.), 200 "	200
64 Willan's, 150 "	150
65 " " " " " "	total, 400

A 4 Edison Power Generators,
B 2 " Multipolar " "
C 4 Eddy Power " "
D 1 Westingh. Railway " "
E 2 Mather Power " "
F 2 " " " " " "
G 4 C. and C. " "
H 16 Brush Arc Power Dyna
I 2 C. and C. Power Generato
J 2 Westingh. Incand. Dyna
K 2 " Exciters, " "
L 1 " Incand. Dynam
M 3 " Exciters, " "
N 2 " Incand. Dynam
O 4 " " " " " "



compound engine, and one 225 horse-power Boss cross compound in operation. Ten Western Electric 50-light arc dynamos and one of their new type multipolar generators of 150 K. W. are completed. The power is furnished by one 250 horse-power double tandem compound Watertown engine; two 150 horse-power Skinner, and three Russel simple expansion engines. In addition to these machines comprising the main power plant, there are a large number—probably 20 or more—isolated engines, scattered throughout the building. These, with but few exceptions have been in operation for some time.

On the large paper mill exhibit the work is entirely stopped, and there still remains enough to require upward of a month to place it in condition for operation. The line shaft and a W., C., K. & Co. engine for driving the mill have been ready for some time.

In the following list are mentioned all of the exhibits properly completed for inspection. If there are any omissions, it is due to the fact that the articles were not conspicuously displayed. No attempt at classification is made, and the exhibits are named in the order noted.

Harden Hand Fire Extinguisher Company, hand grenades, &c.
Fire Extinguisher Mfg. Company, fire extinguishers.
Miller Chemical Engine Company, fire extinguishers.
Lindgren-Maban Fire Extinguisher Company, fire extinguishers.
Waterbury Rubber Company, hose.
Chas. Kaestner & Co., malt mills.
Acme Machine Company, Cleveland, Ohio machine tools.
H. B. Smith Company, wood-working machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Company, machine tools, &c.
Darling, Brown & Sharpe, machinists' small tools.
Pratt & Whitney Company, machine tools.
P. Frybil, wood-working machinery.
Berlin Machine Works, wood-working machinery.
Ferracute Machine Company, forming presses, &c.
Levi Houston, wood-working machinery.
J. A. Fay & Egan Company, wood-working machinery, &c.
Merrill Mfg. Company, pipe-cutting machines.
Clough & McConnell, corkscrew machinery.
S. A. Woods, wood-working machinery.
A. B. Farquhar & Co., engines, &c.
Henry Diiston's Sons, saws, tools and files.
E. C. Atkins & Co., saws, &c.
R. D. Wood & Co., cast-iron pipe and hydraulic machinery.
Yale & Towne, chain hoists and hoisting apparatus.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Company, electric and steam hoisting apparatus.
Dodge Mfg. Company, power transmission.
Chas. Schieren & Co., belting, &c.
New York Belting & Packing Company, belting and rubber goods.
A. Decouffe, Paris, cigarette machinery.
A. Schwetzer, mills.
K. Hornsby & Sons, England, engines.
Peter Wright & Sons, England, anvils, &c.
B. & S. Massey, England, steam hammers.
Platt Bros. & Co., England, cotton machinery.
W. H. Grant & Co., England, silk looms.
Messer & Thorpes, England, bucket fire extinguisher.
J. M. Lehmann, Germany, confectioners' machinery.
H. Bertram, Germany, dough machinery.
Seck Bros., Germany, milling machinery.
G. Luther, Germany, malt mills.
Braunschweiger Maschinenbauanstalt, Germany, sugar machinery.
G. Polysius, Germany, stone crushers and roller mills.
Fried. Krupp, Germany, parts of machinery, forgings, &c.
A. Roller, Germany, match, and match box machinery.
R. Wolf, Germany, engines.

F. Schichau, Germany, 1000 horse-power triple-expansion engine.
Maschinenfabrik, Augsburg, Germany, rotary press.
Grusonwerk, Magdeburg-Buckau, Germany, motors and engines.
J. C. Reinecker, Germany, tools for machinery repairing.
Ernst Kirchner & Co., Germany, wood working machinery and saws.
Ernst Gessner, Germany, textile machinery.
G. A. Kroll & Co., Germany, patented screws and dumb waiters.
Gasmotor Fabrik Deutz, Germany, gas and petroleum engines.
Foerster & Tromm, Germany, ruling machines.
Lunkenheimer, valves, &c.
Fisher, engine governor.
Bristol's Mfg. Company, recording pressure gauges and belt fastener.
Hayden & Derby Mfg. Company, injectors, &c.
Goss Printing Press Company, presses.
Consolidated Safety Valve Company, safety valves, &c.
Ashcroft Mfg. Company, pressure gauges, &c.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Company, steam gauges, valves, indicators, &c.
Penberthey Injector Company, injectors, oil cups, &c.
Sherwood Mfg. Company, engine and boiler supplies.
Crown Pen Company, manufacturing fountain pens for sale.
Simons Bros & Co., manufacturing silver thimbles, &c.
Nathan Mfg. Company, steam engine supplies.
Consolidated Mfg. Company, brush machinery, &c.
Cleveland Faucet Company, hand air compressors, &c.
Walworth Mfg. Company, valves, &c.
Reihlé Bros., testing machines, &c.
Tinius Olsen & Co., testing machines, &c.
Walter Scott & Co., lithographic presses.
Crane Company, steam, water and gas supplies.
Davis-Creswell Mfg. Company engines.
I. T. Kearns & Co., valves, &c.
Chapman Valve Company, valves, &c.
Standard Tool Company, machinists' small tools.
Cleveland Twist Drill Company, drills and machinists' small tools.
The Brass & Iron Works, Fostoria, Ohio, well drilling tools, valves, &c.
Frick & Co., ice machine.
De la Vergne Refrigerating Company, ice machines.
W. H. Caldwell & Son, elevating and conveying machinery, &c.
Jeffrey Mfg. Company, elevating and conveying machinery, &c.
Michel Printing Press & Mfg. Company, printing presses.
Babcock Printing Press & Mfg. Company, printing presses.
Cox, printing presses.
R. Hoe & Co., printing presses.
C. B. Cottrell, printing presses.
Duplex Color Disk Company, printing presses.
T. W. & C. B. Sheridan, bookbinders' machinery, &c.
Schneidevend & Lee, bookbinders' machinery, &c.
Golding & Co., printing presses, &c.
Thorne Typesetting Machine Company, typesetting machinery.
American Type Founders' Company, type-casting machinery.
Hamilton Mfg. Company, printers' materials.
Barnhardt Bros. & Spindler, presses and type-casting machinery.
Johnson Peerless Works, printing presses, paper cutters, &c.
American Box Machine Company, paper-box machinery.
Saml. Moore, bead chain machinery, and products.
Knowles Loom Works, looms and textile machinery.
Crompton Loom Works, looms and textile machinery.
Star & Crescent Mills Company, looms and textile machinery.
F. P. Rosback, toilet-paper machine.
Dexter Folder Company, paper folders, &c.
Lowell Machine Shop, textile and spinning machinery.
Kiston Machine Company, cotton-goods machinery.
Schaum & Ulinger, silk looms.
National Sewing Machine Company, sewing machines.

Reece Buttonhole Machine Company, buttonhole machines.
E. W. Bliss Company, drawing and forming presses, &c.
E. Horton, lathe chucks.
C. D. Osborne & Co., gloves and machinery.
H. W. Butterworth & Sons, tenting and drying machines, &c.
E. P. Allis & Co., flour mill machinery, &c.
Chas. Lippincott & Co., soda-water apparatus.
Jno. Matthews Apparatus Company, soda-water apparatus.
Stephens Mfg. Company.
Morgan Engineering Company, electric traveling cranes in use.
Wm. Sellers & Co., electric traveling cranes in use.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Company, electric traveling cranes in use.

Western Foundrymen's Association.

A meeting of Western foundrymen was held on May 25, in the rooms of the Detroit Foundry Equipment Company, Temple Court, Chicago, for the purpose of organizing an association. The call for the meeting had been signed by the following firms and corporations:

Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago.
The Sargent Company, Chicago.
Allen Foundry Company, Detroit.
The Lloyd Booth Company, Youngstown, Ohio.
The Globe Iron Works Company, Cleveland, Ohio. J. F. Pankhurst, General Manager.
The General Engineering Company, Harvey, Ill.
Dayton Malleable Iron Company, Dayton, Ohio.
J. N. Barr, Superintendent Motive Power, C., M. & St. P. Railway Company, Milwaukee.
Lake Shore Iron Works Company, Marquette, Mich.
Thos. D. West, Thos. D. West Foundry Company, Sharpsville, Pa.
Walburn-Swenson Company, Chicago.
F. E. Drury, Cleveland Foundry Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Company. J. H. Whiting, President, Detroit, Mich.
Gobeille Pattern Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
Patch & Swift, Streator, Ill.
Craig-Reynolds Foundry Company, Dayton, Ohio.
Shaw, Kendall & Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Those who met in compliance with the call were as follows:
C. A. Sercomb, Schwab & Sercomb, Milwaukee, Wis.
S. H. Holley, Lake Shore Foundry Company, Marquette, Mich.
Wm. Hardee, Shaw, Kendall & Co., Toledo, Ohio.
J. Bowie, Walburn-Swenson Company, Chicago Heights, Ill.
J. L. Gobeille, Gobeille Pattern Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
C. M. Conradson, Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Company, Madison, Wis.
J. E. Griffen, South Milwaukee Malleable Iron Company, Milwaukee, Wis.
James Frake, formerly L. M. Rouse & Co., Chicago.
John M. Sweeney, General Engineering Company, Harvey, Ill.
A. L. Patch, Patch & Swift, Streator, Ill.
H. W. Hurlbut, Hurlbut Mfg. Company, Racine Junction, Wis.
C. A. Plamondon, A. Plamondon Mfg. Company, Chicago.
Theo. P. Byram, Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Chas. S. Reed, Chicago Retort & Fire Brick Company, Chicago.
 H. S. Vrooman, Garden City Sand Company, Chicago.
 J. H. Whiting and A. T. Whiting, Detroit Foundry Equipment Company, Detroit and Chicago.
 W. D. Sargent, Sargent Company, Chicago.
 Franklin Moeller, Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Company, Akron, Ohio.
 A. I. Findley, *Iron Trade Review*, Cleveland, Ohio.
 B. M. Gardner, *Iron Trade Review*, Cleveland, Ohio.
 J. A. Penton, *The Foundry*, Detroit, Mich.
 Geo. W. Cope, *The Iron Age*, Chicago.

Mr. Findley called the meeting to order, stated the purpose of the gathering and asked for nominations for chairman. C. A. Sercomb was named and unanimously elected, making a short but very practical address on taking the chair. A. T. Whiting was elected temporary secretary. Letters were read from Thos. D. West of Sharpsville, Pa.; Indiana Car & Foundry Company of Indianapolis, Ind.; R. C. McKinney, Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio; W. J. Keep, Michigan Stove Company, Detroit, Mich.; Sandusky Machine & Agricultural Works, Sandusky, Ohio; John T. Noye Mfg. Company, Buffalo, N. Y., and the Lane & Bodley Company of Cincinnati, regretting inability to attend, but expressing themselves strongly in favor of the organization of an association for mutual benefit. A communication from Francis Schumann, president of the Foundrymen's Association of Philadelphia, giving some points regarding the benefits of an association, was also read. In reply to a question Mr. Findley stated that invitations to attend the meeting had been sent to some 300 foundrymen in the central West.

General remarks having been called for by the chairman, Mr. Plamondon gave a brief statement of the Chicago local association, which had been formed some six months since to handle labor troubles. It numbered some 60 members at first, but as a disposition was evinced to deal with the molders' strike individually, interest in the association gradually subsided, and recent meetings had been very slimly attended. He welcomed the formation of an association of this character. Mr. Gobeille dwelt upon the educational advantages of an organization, giving some practical illustrations showing the necessity of foundrymen acquiring a better knowledge of their business, which could be gained to a great extent through the interchange of ideas and experiences. He advocated supporting a laboratory with an expert founder and chemist in charge, to test various brands of iron, experiment with mixtures, and report regularly for the benefit of the members so that they might have reliable data to govern them in their efforts to secure good castings. He thought that more precise technical knowledge on this subject would not only improve the work turned out, but would also enable a decided saving to be made in cost. Mr. Sweeney spoke on the subject of introducing more scientific methods in the operation of foundries, declaring that a chemist was almost an indispensable part of the working force. Mr. Penton thought that in organizing an association the question of wages and prices of castings should be avoided, leaving them for settlement by local associa-

tions. The association should be purely educational.

A desultory discussion followed, in which this view of the scope of the association was generally supported.

Motions were then made and carried declaring the organization permanent and providing for the appointment of a committee to prepare a constitution and by-laws. This committee consisted of Messrs. Sweeney, Penton, Conradson and Findley. It was resolved that all firms, corporations or persons who had agreed to attend the meeting, who have attended or written their approval of the objects of the organization, shall be entered by the secretary as members.

The draft of a constitution and by-laws was then reported by the committee, based on the plan of the Foundrymen's Association of Philadelphia, the organization to be styled the Western Foundrymen's Association, admission fee \$5, dues \$4 per year; monthly meetings to be held on the third Wednesday of each month at 7.30 p. m., the annual meeting on the third Wednesday in May, and headquarters to be located in Chicago. Persons, firms or corporations practically engaged as employers in the production of castings or persons whose services or knowledge is valuable toward the objects of the association are eligible to membership.

After the adoption of the constitution and by-laws a Committee on Nominations of Officers for the ensuing year was appointed, consisting of Messrs. Sargent, Patch and Conradson, who shortly afterward recommended the following list, which was unanimously elected: President, C. A. Plamondon; vice-president, J. M. Sweeney; secretary, B. M. Gardner; treasurer, A. L. Patch. Executive Committee, C. A. Sercomb, S. H. Holley, Geo. W. Cope, J. E. Griffen and J. A. Penton. A resolution of thanks to the Detroit Foundry Equipment Company for the use of their rooms was adopted. The association then adjourned to meet on June 21 at the same place.

The British Government has ordered surveys to be made on the west coast of Africa with the view of laying down railway lines to connect their colonies in that region, and also to open up the interior of the continent. A light line is to be commenced in the British colony of Lagos on that coast, which will pass through the rich Yoruba country and tap the Niger region at Korin.

Some of the largest steel plates ever made in England have been turned out at the works of the Cousett Iron Company, Durham. They measure 60 feet 2 inches in length, 50 inches in width and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness. They are for use in the construction of some large cattle ships which are being built at West Hartlepool for a firm in the United States.

W. G. Clark of Adelaide, South Australia, has patented a new process for welding copper and iron. A piece of metal treated by his method is said to have been immersed in sea water for six months without showing signs of any weakening action. The process is cheap and is claimed to have received the approval of those who have used it.

The East bound passenger business to Europe is smaller than usual, but the Westward movement by the fast lines is on a good scale.

WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

Installation Nearing an End.

There will always be a few people behindhand. Perhaps in July the sound of hammers and saw may be heard in some one of the buildings, showing that a belated exhibitor is at last getting something in shape. The work accomplished last week, however, brought forth many noticeable changes in sections that on the opening day were so far behind it then seemed impossible to get them in shape much before the middle of June. Great progress has been made in the Electricity Building. The entire floor is now covered with installed exhibits in various stages of completion, and a formal opening is to be made this week.

In Manufactures Building there are a great many boxes yet to be unpacked, but the entire exhibit is rapidly taking shape. The Russians have the frame work of their pavilion practically in place. The Norway pavilion is ready for the painters and decorators. Denmark will be prepared to receive visitors in a few days, and the Canadian exhibit is far advanced compared with what it was a week ago. Having completed the exterior decorations of their pavilion, the French are exerting themselves in the work of installing goods.

Most of the State pavilions in the Agricultural Building have been completed and in a majority of them the exhibits are in shape. Russia, Spain, Brazil and the Argentine Republic are considerably behind, but they have large forces of men employed, and are pushing the work. Washington, South Dakota, Kansas, Colorado, Utah and some other Western States expect to finish their exhibits this week.

In the Transportation Building the exhibits are more nearly completed than in any other department on the ground. During the week the French engines and cars were received and transferred to the tracks on which they will stand during the entire exposition, and the German pavilion, made at Berlin and brought here in sections, was put up. It is one of the most attractive in the building.

The first notable evidence of the fact that all the exhibits for the Mines and Mining Building have been received was noticed last week when workmen commenced to remove the railroad track. All the spaces are occupied with exhibits, but some of the pavilions are incomplete, and for that reason the goods remain unpacked.

The wine and fruit sections of the Horticultural Building show a vast improvement. Nearly every display in these two departments was installed last week.

The Wisconsin fish exhibit in the Fisheries Building was pushed forward and the exhibits will be installed this week.

Many of the State buildings have been thrown open to visitors. California is getting the various county exhibits in condition and the building is now an attractive place for visitors.

By the close of this week the fair will come out with flying colors.

Fighting the System of Awards.

The rebellion against the World's Fair system of awards is not confined to the commissioners of foreign countries. On Thursday last over 130 United States exhibitors in the Manufactures Building alone addressed to Director-General Davis a note which, it is ex-

pected, will be followed at an early day by the withdrawal of their exhibits from examination for awards.

This movement originated with John G. Low, president of the Low Art Tile Company of Chelsea, Mass., who have an extensive exhibit in the northwest corner of the building. He was speedily joined by S. D. K. North, secretary of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers and secretary also of the Special World's Fair Committee of the Woolen Manufacturers of the United States, about 130 in number, who are exhibitors and who approve of his course. The other signers represent very important interests, whose exhibits are of the highest character as representations of skill and national technical progress. The matter has been well presented by Mr. North, who is quoted as follows:

"It may be that we are to blame for the misunderstanding, but the fact is that we came here with our exhibits for the express purpose of competing with other manufacturers and carrying off a prize for the best goods. The discovery that there is to be no competition, but only a medal and diploma for merit, without any hint at superiority or supremacy, disappoints and disgusts us. If we had known it we would never have sent an exhibit. It seems to me that Mr. Thatcher might just as well give us all a medal apiece now and let us go home; for anybody can get one, and it means nothing and is worth nothing.

"As the medals are no account it makes no difference in fact whether they are awarded fairly or unfairly, and yet, as a matter of principle, we object just as strenuously to the rules concerning awards. As I understand the rules there is to be a board of judges of about 500 members; these judges are to be divided into thirteen departmental committees; each committee is to subdivide its department among its individual members; each individual member is to award medals in the territory assigned him; and in case of injustice an appeal is to be, first to the departmental committee, then to the board of judges, and finally to the commission itself. Now, this is all bosh. In the first place no one man can be an expert in all the exhibits in his field. Suppose such an expert were assigned to woollens, we have 150 different lines, and no one man can be an expert in all of them. Supposing that he is a competent expert, still everything will depend on his integrity and his freedom from prejudice. If he does an exhibitor injustice the right of appeal is worthless. The exhibitors will not know what his decision is until the last moment. An appeal will involve a regular trial, with witnesses and some one to conduct it, and may consume months of time, and finally, if there should be many of these appeals, they could never be adjudicated in the world. The right of appeal, therefore, is worthless, and the system practically leaves every award to the judgment of one man.

"There is a comical side to this, too. I am told that there are 39,000 exhibitors and that Mr. Thatcher has ordered 36,000 medals. It would seem from this that the poorest person and the poorest exhibitor will hardly be overlooked. But if any one is overlooked his complaint will be a very ludicrous one. He cannot complain that another exhibit was unfairly adjudged better than his; he can only appeal from the judgment of the expert that his exhibit had no merit worth noticing. All this is ridiculous."

Mr. Thatcher makes the following explanation of the course of the Committee on Awards in adopting the system which is so much condemned:

"It is an American system and was adopted and used at the Centennial. Aside from the question of the merits of the two systems, the Congress of the United States has definitely decided that there can be no such thing as a competitive system, it having decreed by a legislative act which no foreign representative nor American exhibitor can very well change. It has decreed that there will be but one kind of medal and diploma, both being constructed under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury. We could not, if we wished, now provide for gold, silver, or other kind of medals except the bronze. Therefore the competitive system, certainly as operated from graded awards, is impossible. This is not my system, but the American system, put into operation at Philadelphia, and forming the only precedent to which we have access. This system is going to stay, too. I do not say that in an offensive spirit, but I believe it is a good system capable of being operated satisfactorily to every one and to change it now would simply bring disaster upon the fair. The system, as it is, will not be changed and as far as the competitive system is concerned it could not be done. Section 3 of the act of Congress, approved March 3, provides that it shall not be a competitive system."

"Would not the system of awards, as it now is, result in the giving of medals to about every exhibitor at the fair?"

"Any exhibitor who has an excellent article will not be deprived of a medal."

Sunday Opening Wins.

By a vote of 29 to 28 the National Commission approved the rule adopted by the local directory providing for opening the fair on Sundays. This action was taken on May 23, very unexpectedly to those in favor of Sunday closing, who had been confidently counting on the commission arraying itself in opposition to the directory. The intervention of the United States having been appealed to, Attorney-General Olney has directed the local district attorney to make a test case in the United States Court for the district, and the question will be decided whether a portion of an act of Congress can be disregarded. The constitutionality of the provision will be an important phase in the legal fight.

Interesting Belgian Exhibits.

Nothing in the Belgian exhibit in Manufactures Building is more curious, interesting and beautiful than a group of bronzes placed near the main entrance. It comes from the foundry of the Société Anonyme at Brussels. The large pieces consist of a vase 8 feet high, a life-size statue of Leonidas at Thermopylæ, and a piece 5 feet high consisting of a beautiful female figure with three or four Cupids clambering over it called "Innocence Tormented by Love." The smaller pieces consist of wreaths of flowers of the most delicate and intricate molding imaginable.

The chief interest in these bronzes arises from the process by which they are made, called "the lost wax process," known to have been in use by the sculptors and foundries of antiquity, but long since and for many centuries lost and unknown. Of late years it has been, as is supposed, rediscovered, and is now in constant use at the foundry of the Société Anonyme. The process in

ordinary use, called the sand process, gives better results in some kinds of castings; but where delicate outlines and shapes are desired nothing is comparable to the lost wax process.

Molding in wax is the most delicate and exact molding that is known and enables the artist to preserve every vine and flower and filament of vegetation, and every pore of the skin in a statue of the human body. The wax process consists of making a negative mold in cement from the wax figure, and then removing the wax by the application of heat. On the same principle runners through which the melted bronze is to be poured into the negative and vents through which hot air and vapors of the wax are to escape are provided. When the statue has been cast the negative is broken away from it, and the bronze casting is so perfect and minute that the slightest touch of the artist's finger on the wax model reappears faithfully in the bronze.

The exhibit of H. Pieper of Liège, is a young arsenal of everything in the way of small firearms that will kill man or beast. There are rifles, muskets, shotguns and pistols, and every conceivable size and style of each. The strangest feature of all is the different styles of guns made for the trade in half-civilized countries like Africa and Arabia. The natives of these countries have their own ideas of what constitutes a handsome and effective weapon and will have no other kind. The African races prefer a smooth-bore gun about 3 feet long, with a yellow or green stock, looking like a toy gun, and Mr. Pieper, rather than lose their trade, gets up a fascinating line of these bright-hued arms. Then the Arabians must have a gun 7 feet long, with a black or bright red stock running the whole length of the barrel. In the exhibit is a large lot of shotguns that will excite the envy of every sportsman that inspects them. They have one, two or three barrels, as one may choose. Some of the two-barreled and three-barreled guns have one barrel rifled for a bullet and the other smooth for shot.

In connection with the shotguns there are exhibits that explain how the delicate tracery on these gun barrels is produced. Each gun barrel is made by wrapping a ribbon of metal around an iron rod and afterward welding its edges together. This ribbon is made of two, three or four small square rods, some of iron and some of steel, welded together. In some cases these small rods are twisted before welding, and twisted in different ways. When the gun barrel is made and polished it is then dipped in an acid, which eats the iron and steel unequally, and so produces all the wonderful tracery that is so much admired. This process is designed primarily, however, to produce greater strength, and the tracery is almost incidental.

The pistols in this collection are a particularly sad feature, as they are intended entirely for killing human beings, in time of peace, and are got up in such quantity and variety as show conclusively the widespread and growing popularity of this amusement.

The rope exhibit of F. Vermeire-Hellebout of Hamme is never passed unnoticed. Hung against the wall in perpendicular parallel lines are samples a few feet long of 50 sizes and kinds of rope, from a cord $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick to a cable 6 inches in thickness and apparently as hard and inflexible as an oak tree. The admiration for the workmanship is increased by the fact that it is all entirely hand made.

One would suppose, from looking at it and feeling it, that the largest sample could never be twisted into its present form by anything less than the Allis quadruple expansion and condensing engine; and the statement that men have made such an article with their naked hands excites considerable astonishment. It is also claimed that hand-made ropes are double as strong as ropes made by machinery.

Mechanical Tests.

It is altogether probable that the series of mechanical tests contemplated in the report of the committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers to the Committee on Awards will be made. The question now before the World's Fair authorities is rather one of means and methods than of desirability. There is a disinclination on the parts of exposition officials to exact further fees from the exhibitors, yet rather than to let the great opportunity slip the exhibitors will be called upon. As to the importance of such a series of tests there is no difference of opinion. Exhibitors, engineers and World's Fair officials unite in saying that the tests should be made and made thoroughly by the most eminent experts.

Ten Thousand Mexicans Coming.

The St. Louis Spanish club is in receipt of advices from the Hathaway Excursion Company that they expect to bring in special excursions to the World's Fair over 10,000 Mexican visitors. Among them will be a large number of the leading merchants and professional and business men of Mexico. The first excursion will arrive at St. Louis about June 24, composed mainly of merchants of the city of Irapuato and vicinity. Governor Cosío of the State of Queretaro is expected to accompany this party.

Implement Exhibitors Organize.

The agricultural implement exhibitors at the exposition met at the Grand Pacific Hotel last week and effected a permanent organization to advance their interests at the fair and to meet once a week for the exchange of ideas. The following officers were elected: President, H. C. Staver, Chicago; secretary, R. I. Ardrey, Chicago; treasurer, A. D. Frary, Chicago; vice-presidents, James E. Deering, Illinois; J. D. Oliver, South Bend, Ind.; James Manning, New York; F. E. Myers, Ohio; Charles E. Whitman, St. Louis; Stephen Bull, Milwaukee; P. S. McGowan, St. Paul; W. D. Mitchell, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Mr. Mann, Louisville, Ky. The question of entering into a competition for awards without a field trial of the implements, contemplated by the Committee on Awards, was deferred until a future meeting.

The Ferris Wheel.

The Ferris wheel is a sure enough wheel now. The great fellows were joined together on Friday last and the work of lighting up was begun. Twenty-five of the 36 cars which will be suspended from the wheel have already been completed, and they will be swung into position this week. The engine is in place and the contractors expect to see the wheel in operation on June 10.

Number of Visitors.

Comparisons daily made with attendance on corresponding days at the Centennial show that the number of visitors is steadily over 50 per cent. larger.

Arrangements have now been made for great electrical displays on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening of each week, which are expected to prove very popular and greatly increase the gate receipts.

Wages in Boiler Shops of the United States.*

From sources we believe most reliable we have gathered the following data regarding wages paid men in boiler shops in the various sections of this country, and side by side the rate charged by manufacturers for same men. We have reduced all rates to per hour and not per day. One result of the convention in June, it is hoped, will be a greater uniformity than now exists. In Boston, Chicago, New Orleans and Pittsburgh only do the men work nine hours a day, in as well as out of the shop.

	Paid boiler makers per hour.	Paid helpers per hour.	Charged for boiler makers per hour.	Charged for helpers per hour.
	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
Boston, Mass.	25 to 27	20 to 22½	45	45
Baltimore, Md.	22½ to 30	15	35	20
Chicago, Ill.	27½ to 30	17½ to 20	40	40
Cleveland, Ohio.	25 to 27½	17½ to 20	35	35
Dayton, Ohio.	20 to 30	15 to 17½	40	30
Denver, Col.	32½	25	50	50
Erie, Pa.	24 to 27½	15 to 16	45	45
Harrisburg, Pa.	20 to 22½	13 to 14	40	30
Indianapolis, Ind.	25	15 to 17½	40	30
Kansas City, Mo.	25 to 27½	15	40 to 50	40
Milwaukee, Wis.		Same as Chicago.	40	30
New York, N. Y.	26 to 27½	17½	50	35
New Orleans, La.	25 to 20	15 to 20	50	35
Omaha, Neb.	27½	17½	40	40
Philadelphia, Pa.	20 to 25	15 to 17½	32 to 35	32 to 35
Pittsburgh, Pa.	25 to 35	17½ to 22	45 to 50	40 to 45
St. Paul or Minneapolis, Minn.	30	17½ to 22½	50	50
San Francisco, Cal.	25	20 to 25	50	35
Seattle, Wash.	35	20 to 22½	60	40
St. Louis, Mo.	25 to 27½	15 to 17½	50	50
Worcester, Mass.	25 to 27½	15 to 17	40 to 50	40

At Boston 25 cents to 27 cents per hour is paid riveters. Holders on, 18½ cents to 20 cents; helpers, 15 cents to 17.50 cents; flange turners, 27.50 cents to 37½ cents; calkers, 25 cents. Forty cents per hour is charged for all hands on a repair job, including rivet heaters, and nine hours constitute a day's work.

In Chicago all labor on repairs is charged for at the rate of 45 cents per hour, and nine hours constitute a day's work.

In Cleveland 35 cents per hour is charged for each man on the job, including rivet boy.

In Indianapolis the standard wages for boiler makers is 25 cents per hour; helpers, 15 cents; helpers on the flange fire, 17½ cents; strikers on the snap, 20 cents per hour. There is no uniform rate for repairs. It varies from 40 to 50 cents for boiler makers and 25 to 40 cents for helpers. Time and a half for night work and double time for Sunday work.

New York union rates are :

	Per day.
Boiler makers, riveters and calkers.....	\$2.60 to \$2.75
Helpers.....	1.75
Heaters.....	1.25

Shop work and new work outside, ten hours a day's work. Old work outside on repairs, &c., nine hours to a day's work. Extra good men get more than above stated.

The charge made for repairs is as follows :

	Per day.
Boiler makers.....	\$4.00
Helpers.....	3.00
Heaters.....	2.00

* From the Boiler Maker.

On outside work nine hours counts as a day's work, in the shop ten hours.

In New Orleans boiler makers are paid from 25 cents to 30 cents per hour for work in shop and 35 cents per hour for repair work outside. Helpers are paid 15 cents to 20 cents per hour. For repairs the charge is \$4.50 per day, except steamboat and shop work, which is \$5 and \$5.50 per day. Helpers get \$3 per day. Nine hours constitute a day's work.

From Philadelphia our correspondent writes us that they charge for boiler makers and helpers all around, 32 cents per hour in the shop and 35 cents per hour when away from the shop. The wages paid the other employees in their shop range as follows :

	Per week of 60 hours.
Fitters.....	\$17.00 to \$18.00
Riveters.....	14.00 to 15.00
Calkers.....	13.50 to
Flangers.....	18.00 to 21.00
Holders on.....	10.50 to 12.00
Helpers.....	9.00 to 10.00

Pittsburgh shops pay as follows:

	Per day.
Boiler makers.....	\$2.25 to \$3.00
Helpers.....	1.50 to 2.00

Above for nine hours' work.

In San Francisco the ordinary riveter, chipper and calker gets \$3.50 per day; an all around flange turner, \$4 to \$5 per day; helpers, \$2 to \$2.50. The regular rate charged for repairs is 50 cents and 35 cents for boiler makers and helpers, respectively. Ten hours is a day's work. This rate is not lived up to, the competition in San Francisco being of an unfriendly nature.

On holidays, nights and Sundays boiler makers and helpers at Worcester, Mass., get double time, and wages rule about the same as Boston, Mass.

To improve the water front in New York City for commercial purposes, the latest proposition is to girdle the city with a four-track elevated railroad contiguous to the line of warehouses, and to compensate for the land thus taken by extending the piers 100 feet further into the river. It is argued that the cost of filling in the bulkheads and lengthening the piers would not be more than one-half of the value of the land acquired. On the other hand, encroachments on the channel have already damaged the harbor incalculably.

Western storms and tornadoes create an extraordinary demand for window glass. Local orders were received in Pittsburgh to the amount of at least \$150,000 to replace windows broken recently

The Production of Iron Ore.

The United States Geological Survey has issued in pamphlet form that part of the chapter on iron ore from the "Mineral Resources" for 1892 which relates to American statistics, John Birkinbine of Philadelphia being the statistician. A notable increase is again recorded, the total for the calendar year 1892 being 16,296,666 gross tons, as compared with 14,518,041 gross tons in 1891. By States and territories and by kinds, the production of 1892 was as follows:

Ohio.....	51,948	60,018
Massachusetts and Connecticut.....	7,604	2,610
Kentucky.....	5,000	6,504
Maryland.....	8,500	8,000
Texas.....	12,793	18,108
Other States.....	23,883	19,529
Totals.....	2,450,279	3,032,531

The stock on hand at the mines at the close of 1891 represented 16.79 per cent. of the total output for the year, while the stock at the close of 1892 was equivalent to 18.61 per cent. of the total production in that year.

The total stock of ore on hand December 31, 1892, was 3,032,531 long tons, an increase over the stock on December 31, 1891 (2,450,279 tons), of 582,252 long tons, or 23.39 per cent.

While the condition of trade at the

Production of Iron Ore, by Kinds, in Each State and Territory During the Calendar Year 1892.

States.	Red hematite.	Brown hematite.	Magnetite.	Carbomite.	Totals.	Total value of ore at mine.	Average value per ton of ore at mine.
	Long tons.	Long tons.	Long tons.	Long tons.	Long tons.		
Michigan.....	7,228,406	187,366	127,832		7,543,544	\$16,587,521	\$2.20
Alabama.....	1,657,028	655,043			2,312,071	2,442,575	1.06
Minnesota.....	1,250,465	5,000			1,255,465	3,090,942	2.46
Pennsylvania.....	163,807	229,700	685,986	5,054	1,084,047	2,197,028	2.03
New York.....	124,800	53,694	648,564	64,041	861,099	2,379,267	2.67
Wisconsin.....	774,879	15,300			790,179	1,428,921	1.81
Virginia.....	26,120	711,753	3,154		741,027	1,428,801*	1.91
New Jersey.....	4,348	4,348	456,759		465,455	1,388,875	2.98
Tennessee.....	256,786	149,792			406,578	505,359	1.24
Georgia.....	30,835	154,219			185,054	262,517+	1.25
Colorado.....	1,412	124,817	16,040		141,769	587,908	4.15
Missouri.....	114,032	4,462			118,494	237,827	2.01
Ohio.....				95,768	95,768	148,288	1.55
Kentucky.....		43,254		7,269	50,523	68,172	1.25
Massachusetts.....		44,941			44,941	249,198#	3.27
Maryland.....		19,322		20,819	40,171	88,491	2.21
Connecticut.....		31,324			31,324		
North Carolina.....			25,379		25,379		
Texas.....		22,853			22,853	20,690	.91
New Mexico.....	7,000		8,201		15,201		
Oregon.....		11,503			11,503		
Utah.....	2,301	8,800			11,101	97,121	2.16
Montana.....	4,900	2,170			7,070		
West Virginia.....		6,000			6,000		
Totals.....	11,646,619	2,465,101	1,971,965	192,981	16,296,666	\$33,204,896	\$2.04

* And West Virginia. + And North Carolina. # And Connecticut.

Stocks.

The stocks of iron ore cannot be given with exactness, as in many instances the actual weight of ore is not determined until it is shipped, and the quantities in stock are necessarily estimated.

The following table shows the comparative stocks of iron ore held at the beginning and at the close of the year 1892 at the mines, but in addition to this there is considerable stock held by agents of the mining companies and at furnaces, as much of the Lake Superior ore is handled by vessels which, owing to ice, cannot travel in winter. There is also usually an accumulation of ore at receiving docks and at blast furnaces about the close of the year. Some of the States which show small stocks of ore supply blast furnaces practically direct from the mines, and little ore is kept in stock at either mine or furnace. In others a considerable portion of the ore mined must be stocked for shipment or held for the favorable season.

Stocks of Iron Ore on Hand on December 31, 1891 and 1892.

States.	Dec. 31, 1891.	Dec. 31, 1892.
	Long tons.	Long tons.
Michigan.....	1,533,186	1,520,477
Alabama.....	64,664	47,918
Minnesota.....	180,084	247,053
Pennsylvania.....	31,851	62,124
New York.....	294,199	244,583
Wisconsin.....	211,869	251,949
Virginia and West Virginia.....	66,190	92,984
New Jersey.....	64,856	72,390
Tennessee.....	93,204	11,027
Georgia and N. Carolina.....	22,644	24,830
Colorado.....	5,580	4,200
Missouri.....	286,544	248,337

lower lake ports does not represent anything more than the status of Lake Superior ores, the important position which the mineral from that district holds to the country's total gives interest to statements concerning the stocks on hand. Outside of a few mines little ore is carried in stock, except at blast furnaces, and as the Lake Superior region last year contributed 58.69 per cent. of all the iron ore mined in the United States an approximate index of the condition of trade will appear from the following table:

Lake and Rail Shipments and Stocks of Ore on Hand at Close of Years 1889, 1890, 1891 and 1892.

Years.	Shipments.	Stock on hand at lake ports Dec. 1.
	Long tons.	Long tons.
1889.....	67,390,387	62,607,106
1890.....	69,003,701	73,893,487
1891.....	67,094,951	73,508,89
1892.....	69,073,568	64,149,451

a Eleventh census b Cleveland Iron Trade Review. c United States Geological Survey.

There were on docks at lower lake ports, May 1, 1892..... 1,537,188

Receipts during season of 1892..... 6,660,734

Total..... 8,197,922

On dock at lower lake ports, Dec. 1, 1892..... 4,149,451

The shipments from Lake Erie docks to furnaces being in that period..... 4,048,471

Transportation.

The bulk of the iron ore from the Lake Superior region was forwarded to its destination via steam and sailing

vessels on the great lakes, the all-rail shipments direct to blast furnaces in 1892, according to *Iron Ore*, amounting to but 525,768 long tons. One new shipping port appeared on the list—viz, Superior, Wis., from which 4245 tons of iron ore from the Mesaba range were forwarded. Nearly one-half of the lake shipments came from the port of Escanaba, Ashland being the nearest rival, and the importance of these two places as shippers of iron ore is well shown in the following table, taken from *Iron Ore* giving the amount of iron ore sent forward from each of the upper lake shipping ports:

Amounts of Iron Ore Sent Forward in the Shipping Season from the Various Lake Ports in 1892.

	Long tons.
Escanaba, Mich.....	4,012,197
Ashland, Wis.....	2,221,741
Two Harbors, Minn.....	1,155,498
Marquette, Mich.....	1,034,700
Gladstone, Mich.....	115,907
Superior, Wis.....	4,245

Total lake shipments..... 8,543,788
All-rail shipments..... 525,768

Total shipments of Lake Superior ores..... 9,069,556

The difference between these figures and those furnished to the United States Geological Survey—viz., 9,073,598 tons—is probably due to the variation between the actual weights and those represented by bills of lading.

Of the iron ore sent to the lower lake ports via Escanaba, 2,107,506 tons came from the mines on the Menominee range, 1,392,148 tons from the Marquette range, and 512,543 tons from the Gogebic range. All of the shipments from Ashland came from the Gogebic range, and those from Two Harbors from the Vermillion range. Gladstone's quota came from the Marquette and Menominee ranges, the former contributing 50,370 tons and the latter 65,537 tons. The small amount sent from Superior was the initial shipment of iron ore from the Mesaba range of Minnesota.

It is probable that both the ports of Two Harbors and Superior will show increased shipments in 1893, as the equipment of the former port has been enlarged and the latter built solely for the purpose of giving the needed facilities for forwarding the output of the Mesaba range.

Important Producers.

In order to produce iron ore at low cost and meet competition from other points, it is essential that the management should employ labor-saving devices and introduce economic methods: for this purpose in a number of cases several large mines are operated under one management, thus reducing the fixed charges per ton of product. By far the larger proportion of iron ore mined in the United States is obtained from a comparatively few of the more important mines, and in the year 1892, according to the returns made for this report, 10,883,677 long tons, or 66.78 per cent. of the total output, came from the 59 mines named, each of which contributed 50,000 long tons or over, and, if to this we add 12 other large mines for which permission to publish figures was not given, the aggregate will be 12,561,883 long tons, or 77.08 per cent. of the total, obtained from 71 mines.

In the table below will be found the names and the amount of iron ore mined in the year 1892 by such of the larger mining companies as expressed no objection to such publication; the balance, being held confidential, are not referred to by name, but the number of these mines and their output are included in the above statement.

List of Mines Producing 50,000 Tons or More of Iron Ore in 1892.

	Tons.	Long tons.
Norrie, Mich.....	633,807	
East and North Norrie, Mich.....	369,156	
Chapin, Mich.....		1,002,963
Chandler, Minn.....		655,000
Cornwall, Pa.....		642,449
Minnesota Iron Company, Minn.....		634,714
Lake Superior, Mich.....		568,771
Buffalo Mining Company, Mich.....		444,506
Colby & Tilden, Mich.....		387,347
Cleveland Iron Company, Mich.....		385,816
Hard ore.....		90,190
Lake.....		194,600
Hematite.....		89,700
Penn Iron Mining Company, Mich.....		374,490
Aurora, Mich.....		337,713
Commonwealth, Wis.....		289,966
Lake Angeline, Mich.....		271,585
Ashland, Mich.....		260,257
Winthrop & Mitchell, Mich.....		244,000
Old Bed, Port Henry, N. Y.....		191,658
New Bed, Port Henry, N. Y.....		95,862
		95,471
Aragon, Mich.....		191,333
Newport, Mich.....		181,107
Republic, Mich.....		174,795
Cliff Shafts, Mich.....		167,213
Salisbury, Mich.....		159,783
Dunn Mine, Mich.....		147,796
Lady Ensley Coal, Iron & Railroad Company, Ala.....		142,454
Sloss, Nos. 1 and 2, Ala.....		142,402
Iron Belt, Wis.....		140,946
Champion, Mich.....		140,535
Pewabic, Mich.....		127,832
Pabst, Mich. (a).....		125,831
Irondale, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, Ala.....		123,400
Brotherton, Mich.....		123,123
Volunteer, Mich.....		116,723
Great Western, Mich.....		110,700
Cary and West Cary, Wis.....		108,000
Palms, Mich.....		107,589
Chateaugay, N. Y.....		107,243
Inman, Tenn.....		101,231
Jackson, Mich.....		90,876
Negaunee, Mich.....		86,376
Florence, Wis.....		85,567
Graces Gap, Ala.....		84,101
Tilly Foster, N. Y.....		72,000
Shelby, Ala.....		70,039
Sunday Lake, Mich.....		70,000
Longdale, Va.....		68,618
Shafer, Mich.....		68,537
Hemlock River, Mich.....		65,258
Montreal, Wis.....		65,000
Clinton, N. Y.....		63,732
Stephens, Ala.....		63,345
Richard, N. J.....		62,400
Hudson River, N. Y.....		60,972
Roane Iron Company, Tenn.....		59,241
Claire, Mich.....		57,910
Sheridan, Mich.....		57,351
Lower Wood, N. J.....		51,000
Tannehill, Ala.....		50,083
West Point, Tenn.....		50,000

Total for 59 mines.....10,883,677
Add for 12 other mines not mentioned by name.....1,678,206

Total for 71 mines.....12,561,883
a Operated in connection with Norrie mine.

The following table will show the number of mines in each State which in the year 1892 produced over 50,000 gross tons, the combined output of these mines, and the percentage of the total output of each of the States which came from these large mines:

Production of the Larger Iron Ore Mines, by States.

States.	Number of large mines.	Combined output.	Per cent. of total product of State.
Michigan.....	32	6,922,763	92
Alabama.....	14	2,036,008	88
Minnesota.....	2	1,211,220	96
Wisconsin.....	5	867,542	84
Pennsylvania.....	1	634,714	59
New York.....	7	583,387	65
Tennessee.....	3	198,736	49
New Jersey.....	3	163,926	35
Other States.....	2	143,537	.....
Total.....	71	12,561,883	a77

a Of total for United States.
Of these 71 mines, 50 were red hematite operations, giving a total output of

10,364,359 long tons, or 89 per cent. of the total of this class of ore; 10 were producers of magnetite, yielding 1,887,273 long tons, or 70 per cent. of the total output of this variety; 10 were brown hematite workings, with a total product of 751,010 long tons, or 30 per cent. of the total of this character of ore mined in the United States; the one remaining mine produced carbonate ore, its output of 59,241 tons being 31 per cent. of the nation's total of his class of ore.

From the above statement it can be seen that the average output of red hematite per mine of those producing over 50,000 long tons was 207,287 tons; of magnetite, 188,727 tons; of brown hematite, 75,101 tons, and of carbonate ore, 59,241 tons.

Imports.

While the United States has large deposits of iron ores of all kinds widely distributed throughout the various States and Territories, still the low rates of labor in foreign countries and cheap water transportation rates have admitted considerable quantities of iron ore into this country in spite of a specific duty of 75 cents per ton which is collected on all iron ore imported. In the year ending December 31, 1892, iron ore to the amount of 806,585 long tons, valued at \$1,795,644, or \$2.23 per ton, was thus imported.

All of this iron ore, however, is consumed near the ports of entry, and much of the ore entering the port of Baltimore is unloaded direct from the vessels to the blast furnace stock piles; this is also the case at one Pennsylvania furnace.

All the iron ore imported from Cuba is taken from the mines operated by American companies, as was that brought from Texada Island, in British Columbia. Until 1892 but one company was mining and shipping iron ore from Cuba, but last year a second enterprise was represented by actual shipments, and 1893 is expected to add at least one more active corporation to the list of Cuban mines. An American company is also about to exploit an iron ore deposit in Lower California, Mexico, and ship the product into the United States.

The Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department has kindly supplied the following table showing the amounts of iron ore imported from various foreign countries in the year ending December 31, 1892:

Quantity of Iron Ores Imported into the United States in the Calendar Years 1889, 1890, 1891 and 1892.

	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.
	Quantity.	Quantity.	Quantity.	Quantity.
	Long tons.	Long tons.	Long tons.	Long tons.
Spain.....	298,568	512,993	323,771	236,957
Cuba.....	243,255	351,814	267,189	307,115
French Africa and Oceania.....	97,583	96,428	96,961	67,502
Italy.....	87,410	134,399	154,073	95,313
England.....	54,496	51,857	39,451	35,638
Greece.....	23,955	48,807	24,412	44,602
Newfoundland and Labrador.....	14,450	6,340	.....	.....
British Columbia.....	13,870	.....	588	2,749
Portugal.....	6,659	16,526	9,940	6,490
France.....	6,565	2,404	9	.....
Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, and Northwest Territory.....	4,091	22,211	2,126	8,606
Turkey in Europe.....	.....	.....	3,850	3,346
Turkey in Asia.....	2,870	3,078	163	.....
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c.....	.....	.....	35	.....
Other countries.....	1	53	301	3,267
Totals.....	813,573	1,246,890	912,864	806,585

The major portion of the ore was received at the ports of Philadelphia and

Baltimore, the percentage in 1891 and 1892 being almost identical—viz., over 95 per cent.

Copper Plating Ships' Bottoms.

James D. Darling of Frankford, Philadelphia, has been developing a method of electroplating the hulls of steel vessels with copper to keep them from fouling and to do away with the necessity for dry docking, scraping and repainting. He proposes to plate the bottom of iron and steel ships with a continuous sheet of copper that will be so firmly attached to the iron or steel that there will be no danger of its being torn off by accidental grounding on bars, &c., and that it will have no seams or jo'n's to admit sea water and set up galvanic action.

The usual method of depositing copper electrically on iron or steel could not be used for this purpose, because the thick coat of copper required when thrown down from the ordinary sulphate solution would be very rough and uneven on the surface, more or less porous and entirely unfitted for the purpose. Mr. Darling has discovered a new method of depositing copper by which a perfectly smooth surface is obtained and by which a very dense and firm deposit is made. The White Star Steamship Company have been investigating it with a view to using it on their new ships, and it has also been submitted to the United States Navy. Arrangements are now being made to plate a small vessel, so that a practical trial may be given to the invention.

Canadian railway companies appear to be of the opinion that matrimony is a good thing. A Dominion journal states, as a fact not generally known, that when a settler in the northwest territories want to go back to Ontario to get married the Canadian Pacific Railway sells him a matrimonial ticket at the usual rate, and on presenting the return coupon and a marriage certificate he is entitled to free transportation for his bride.

The Miners' International Conference, in session in Brussels, adopted, on May 24, a resolution in favor of a universal eight-hour working day in mines. The supporters of the resolution represented 994,000 miners, and the opponents 100,000 miners. It was decided to en-

force the eight-hour day by an international strike.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, June 1, 1893.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

A Bankers' Panic.

The severe curtailment of banking accommodations is unnecessarily intensifying commercial distress. Banks everywhere seem to have adopted the policy of refusing to discount paper except for their very best customers, and refusing to renew discounts except under very special circumstances. They are ostensibly fortifying themselves against possible sudden demands from their depositors, and for that reason aim to accumulate a very large percentage of their deposits in actual cash. The legal reserve required by the national banking laws is now far below the limit that bankers are imposing upon themselves. It has become by no means unusual for a bank to have 50 per cent. of its deposits on hand in actual cash, and some bankers are striving to attain 66⅔ per cent. Taking the country as a whole, there has perhaps never been a time in its history when the banks held so much money in their vaults. Bankers may well claim that the banking institutions of the country are on a very solid basis. Having collected a very large part of the currency of the country, and securely locked it up, they are in an excellent position to claim financial strength.

This strength of the banks, however, is the weakness of manufacturing and commercial interests. The volume of business in general has not shrunk in proportion to the curtailment of banking accommodations. It is not possible for great business operations to suddenly shorten their lines, reduce expenses, discontinue purchasing supplies and stop making preparations for future business. They must go on with their plans for continuing trade on about the same scale, and in about the same way. Many large manufacturers are heavy borrowers at this season, especially those who depend to any great extent on agricultural interests. Later in the year they receive their returns on the outlay they have made and are then amply supplied with funds. Numerous business interests must conduct a genuine campaign, requiring a long period of elaborate and costly preparation, followed by a sharp conflict between salesmen, after which the fruits of victory are collected in the shape of payments by those who have bought the goods. There are trades in which nine months of preparation are necessary for but three months of active business. Manufacturers and merchants in such lines are

handicapped by curtailments of banking privileges and their plans may be seriously disarranged. There are also plenty of business houses whose trade has outgrown their capital, but their management is superb and their solvency is never questioned. They must have banking accommodations, however, and when these are heavily curtailed, as at present, there will be embarrassment.

There appears to be a bankers' panic, caused by a few bank failures in various portions of the country, some failures in manufacturing and commercial circles, the great failures in Australia, and the general uneasiness concerning the silver question, together with growing financial stringency in all channels of trade. For the financial stringency the banks themselves seem to be largely responsible. By locking up the greater part of the circulating currency of a community, and sharply restricting credit, the banks of that locality may make themselves very strong, but they make the community itself very weak. Of what advantage is it to the country that the banks are able to report themselves immeasurably better equipped for a panic than ever before, if other business interests are without means to properly conduct their operations? An instance has been brought to our notice in which a bank that boasts of a reserve of 55 per cent. refused to discount a note for \$10,000, drawn by a manufacturer of high standing and indorsed by a friend estimated to be worth at least a million dollars. The refusal was accompanied by the emphatic statement that the note would not be discounted if it was secured by ten times its face in Government bonds. This may be a very extreme case, but it illustrates the gravity of the situation from the standpoint of a panic-stricken banker.

Bankers are habitually asking their customers what is the condition of trade, and if the reply is unfavorable they mechanically ask the cause of the dullness or depression, and how soon there will probably be a change. The situation now is rapidly developing such a phase that the answer may soon be returned that the banks are causing the greatest trouble, and until bankers cultivate a fresh crop of confidence there will be no improvement. Caution and conservatism are most excellent qualities at this time, it is true, but there should be moderation and discrimination in the exercise of even such admirable qualities.

An interesting conversation in the presence of the writer recently occurred between an American bridge builder and a German engineer now traveling in this country. The peculiarities of American and foreign bridge building were first discussed and then naturally followed the commercial features of the trade. The German engineer stated that bridge builders in Germany paid 1.70 cents per pound or more for steel shapes de-

livered at their works, hired erectors at 75 cents per day and obtained 3½ cents for erected work. The American bridge builder said that he paid precisely the same price for material and received about the same, or lower, for erected work, but paid erectors three times as much, or \$2.25 per day. The comparison thus made shows a remarkable state of affairs and leads to one of two conclusions: either that German bridge builders are doing a very profitable business, or American bridge builders are making no profit whatever. It certainly indicates that we have been making decided progress in getting down to a European basis.

Speculation and Exports.

Speculation in grain has wrought irreparable mischief, which the country feels very keenly at the present time. Most persistently artificial prices have been upheld, meanwhile restricting exports, until foreigners have found other sources of supply, and it is now vain to bewail lost opportunities. Not merely farmers suffer from bungling financiering, but the foreign commerce of the country is thrown out of equilibrium, so long as the disproportion of imports continues. An enormous amount of money remains on the other side of the Atlantic, which in the natural order of events would reduce in exactly the same proportion the millions of gold now going out in the settlement of indebtedness.

As this dislocation of trade has a direct effect on the United States Treasury reserves at a critical period, grain speculation is sure to be detrimental to the public interests in a most obvious sense. The conjunction of circumstances is the more noticeable pending the silver question and the grave problems of finance which are liable to be precipitated, and is all the more to be deprecated while mercantile credits are unsettled and distrust is excited.

Indeed, the moment is opportune to consider whether there has not been a gross miscalculation respecting the grain traffic, in more senses than one. In the first place, the fact gradually dawned upon the public that the wheat crop of last year was far in excess of the Government estimates. If not, the continued outpouring of wheat at interior points, the filling of warehouses and elevators on every line of railroad intersecting the wheat belt, was unaccountable. As an inevitable consequence prices were depressed, the enormous receipts at primary markets being the tiresome burden of complaint. But optimists were all the time sanguine that on the opening of navigation wheat would at once move forward to fill the channels of trade—to furnish cargoes for all available tonnage on the lakes, canals and ocean. The disappointment is bitter. Lake tonnage is comparatively unemployed, ocean freights are depressed as seldom before: wheat at Chicago this week sold at the lowest point, with one exception, for 30 years.

The fact is tolerably well ascertained that the wheat crop of 1892 was about 560,000,000 bushels, and that an amount fully equal to one-quarter of the entire yield was carried through the winter at heavy cost for interest and storage. Already the new crop is beginning to ripen in California and in Argentine, and Indian shipments to the United Kingdom will soon be in order. The situation is too obvious to be concealed. Receipts at Western points for 48 weeks amount to 257,000,000 bushels, against 232,000,000 bushels last year, the most prolific crop on record. Exports, on the other hand, are 34,000,000 bushels less.

A retrospective view ought to be instructive. Both as concerns agricultural prosperity and the interests of foreign trade—which are seen to be inseparable—the influence of speculation is pernicious, and there is no advantage in attempting a disguise of the unwelcome facts, whether as to the volume of the crop or the lethargy of the market in the face of prices the lowest ever known.

Chicago bar-iron manufacturers are endeavoring to secure lower freight rates to the Northwest to meet the competition of lake and rail rates from Ohio points to Minneapolis and St. Paul. Bar iron is being delivered at 12 cents per 100 from Mahoning Valley points and 10 cents per 100 from Cleveland, as against 20 cents by rail from Chicago. If the railroads do not make a rate more competitive it is proposed to establish a freight line via the iron-ore boats running between South Chicago and upper lake ports. Rail connections at low rates can then be made to consuming centers. The great lakes are every year becoming a more important factor in establishing freight rates throughout their contiguous territory.

The Manhattan Elevated Company of New York have been striving very hard to show that they will be unable to meet the conditions imposed by the Rapid Transit Commissioners in connection with the grant of franchises for elevated road extensions. They submitted an estimate of cost in which a total of \$22,694,976 was reached. Mr. Starin, one of the commissioners, has rather roughly handled this estimate with a good deal of justice. He claims that the company's estimate is figured upon the cost of iron at 4 cents a pound. If that is the case, the financiers of the elevated road have not kept pace with developments during the past few years. It is true, as Mr. Starin states, that elevated work in Chicago has been contracted for during the last year at 3 cents erected, and it is equally true that similar work for Brooklyn was secured by an Eastern mill at 2.85 cents erected. While it may be doubted whether that price allowed the builder to come out whole, it is pretty certain that any good concern would gladly take simple elevated structure at 3 cents erected, and that

2.90 cents might be done. Such palpable methods to mislead the public are hardly likely to decrease the exasperation which is felt against the elevated railroads.

OBITUARY.

JAMES NEILSON.

James Neilson, vice-president of the Andrews Brothers Company, proprietors of the Haselton Iron Works and Haselton Furnace, both at Youngstown, Ohio, died at his residence in that city on Thursday evening, the 25th ult. About six weeks ago Mr. Neilson went on a Western business trip, where he contracted the grip, which was followed by congestion of the lungs. He returned home and was confined to his bed for several weeks, and feeling considerably better he again resumed active work. About two weeks ago he again started on a Western trip, but when he reached Chicago he was in such a weakened condition that he returned home. He again took to his bed and grew rapidly worse until death came. James Neilson was born in Glasgow, Scotland, and was 53 years of age. He received a common school education, and emigrated to America when he was 21 years of age. He first went to Canada, and from there to the States, and settled at Haselton, where he was given the position of weighmaster at the old Powers coal mine in 1865. In 1866 the mines were leased by Andrews Bros. & Co., who in the following year begun the erection of their blast furnace. The firm saw that Mr. Neilson was capable and accurate, and they placed him in charge of their books. He continued in charge of the office work until 1876, when he assumed the management of the furnaces, and he has given that department his personal attention ever since. In 1830 he became a member of the firm of Andrews Bros. & Co. In 1887, at the organization of the firm of the Andrews Brothers Company, he was elected vice-president and general manager of their whole extensive iron plant, and he has continued in that position ever since.

In 1889 Mr. Neilson organized the Youngstown Bridge Company, and was made their president. He also organized and was president of the Mahoning Ore Company, operating mines in Minnesota. He was a stockholder and director in the Youngstown Car Mfg. Company, and besides held stock in the Morris Hardware Company, the G. M. McKelvey Company, the Dollar Savings & Trust Company and the Ohio Steel Company.

PROF. MOSES G. FARMER.

Prof. Moses G. Farmer, an electrician of international reputation, died of pneumonia on the 25th ult., at Chicago. Professor Farmer was 73 years old and for some time past had been in feeble health. Against the advice of his physicians he left his home in Boston early last October and went to Chicago, strongly desiring to see at the Columbian Exposition the triumphs of the science he had made his life study. He came from Puritan stock and was born February 9, 1820. At college he gave most of his attention to the study of chemistry, and when the science of electricity first attracted attention he began experimenting with it, and was one of the first electricians to put it to practical and industrial uses. He constructed a motor capable of making a car go,

which was the parent of the first electric railway motor known. One of Professor Farmer's many applications of electricity to practical uses was the fire alarm telegram, with which he equipped the city of Boston. From his inventions he derived a large royalty. He was the first to put in operation and solve the problem of multiple transmission by telegraph, which he did in 1862. When the Department of Electricity was established at the United States Naval Torpedo Station Professor Farmer took charge of the station, and in that capacity remained at Newport, R. I., for many years. The interment was at Eliot, Maine.

Southern Freights.

The East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railway have issued Supplement No. 4 to Tariff No. 28, applying on pig iron in carloads of 17½ tons minimum, from Southern furnaces to points north, east and west, to take effect June 1. The rates between some of the more important points are as follows:

To	From— Chattanooga.	Birmingham.	Sheffield and Florence.
Allentown, Pa.	\$5.03	\$5.28	\$5.38
Altoona, Pa.	5.43	5.68	5.78
Bethlehem, Pa.	5.25	5.53	5.63
Birdsboro, Pa.	4.62	4.87	4.97
Blandon, Pa.	4.65	4.90	5.00
Catasauqua, Pa.	5.03	5.28	5.38
Coatesville, Pa.	4.62	4.87	4.97
Columbia, Lancaster County, Pa.	4.32	4.57	4.67
Conshohocken, Pa.	4.62	4.87	4.97
Duncansville, Pa.	5.43	5.68	5.78
Easton, Pa.	5.28	5.53	5.63
Fullerton, Pa.	5.03	5.28	5.38
Glasgow, Pa.	4.62	4.87	4.97
Harrisburg, Pa.	3.88	4.13	4.23
Lebanon, Pa.	4.22	4.47	4.57
Leesport, Pa.	4.65	4.90	5.00
Lewistown, Pa.	5.43	5.68	5.78
Millville, N. J.	5.08	5.33	5.43
Pencoyd, Pa.	4.62	4.87	4.97
Phillipsburg, N. J.	5.28	5.53	5.63
Pottstown, Pa.	4.62	4.87	4.97
Pottsville, Pa.	4.67	4.92	5.02
Scranton, Pa.	5.43	5.68	5.78
Steelton, Pa.	4.16	4.41	4.51
Trenton, N. J.	4.92	5.17	5.27
Wrightsville, Pa.	4.32	4.57	4.67

The above are a number of the interior Pennsylvania and New Jersey points which have been affected principally by the increase on arbitraries on Southern pig iron.

The official statistics of the foreign trade of Spain show a steady falling off in both exports and imports. The following table for the past three years, published by the Spanish Board of Trade, shows the tendency toward decrease:

	1892.	1891.	1890.
Imports....	\$144,699,145	107,778,082	155,550,648
Exports....	140,665,196	154,532,427	158,370,302

The falling off of \$23,000,000 in imports was largely under the head of "special imports," which includes railway material, agricultural machinery, tobacco and specie. As regards exports, the decrease was mainly due to the falling off in shipments of wine owing to the rise in French duties.

The beautiful electrical effects displayed on board the British ships during their late visit to New York have given some new ideas as to the possibilities afforded by the electric light for brilliant spectacles on the water. Such decorations will probably form a striking part of naval displays in future.

San Francisco Notes.

The great question before our iron and hardware men, as well as before merchants in other lines of trade, is today that of freight rates and how to get them cheapest. Before the railroads bridged the Rockies all was plain sailing with the San Francisco merchant. No matter what was wanted, from a needle to an anchor, it had to be purchased here, and every merchant from Alaska to Panama and from Honolulu to the peaks of the Rockies had to send or make his annual or semi-annual trip to the Golden City in order to lay in his stock of goods, but for a score of years that has no longer been so, and now, alas! the San Francisco merchant has to hunt up the customer, who no longer seeks him, as of old. Not only that, but he finds that he is restricted to but a tithe of his former territory, and he has to fight for life even within the limits of that. The shipment of iron and hardware to English ports and the re-shipment here was the first indication on the part of San Francisco merchants of a wish to escape from the toils. Then came the formation of the Traffic Association to fight the railroad, first by clippers, then by steamers. One of the leading spirits of this was L. L. Baker of the hardware house of Baker & Hamilton. The arrival of the first ship round the Horn was the occasion of a grand celebration, in which Mr. Baker was one of the principal participants. The inauguration of the North American Steamship Company was also largely the work of the hardwaremen, and since the first steamer has sailed the cutting of rates, both by rail and sea, has been something unparalleled. The railroad became desperate, and has cut down rates to a lower figure than ever before known. The Pacific Mail Company, through losing the right of shipment by the Panama Railroad, have become confined to a coasting business with Mexico and Central America. This left the field via Panama altogether to the North American Steamship Company. Huntington, it is said, has obtained the right again from the Panama road, and, though our friends of the North American Steamship Company affect not to believe it, it is giving them a good deal of uneasiness. If such a thing should happen it would, of course, confine the operations of the Traffic Association very materially. In fact, it would be a great blow to them for a while at least. They would for some time have to depend altogether on the clipper lines.

It is true that there could not be an appreciable advance in railroad freights, as the Canadian Pacific has entered the field with a schedule of very low rates, which, of course, the Southern Pacific has to parallel. This latter organization has been compelled to reduce rates in another direction. The Oregon Pacific, which has a line reaching from Yaquina to the Willamette Valley, has made rates low enough to bring all the hardware and metal trade its way—that is, by steamer from San Francisco and then by rail into the valley. It has also put a steamer on the Willamette. This is calculated to divert the trade of the Northern Pacific and also that of the Southern Pacific's branch line to Portland and to concentrate it all in San Francisco. It, too, cuts off Portland from the valley. The Southern Pacific has taken the alarm and has made one of the lowest rates on record from San Francisco to all points in the Willamette Valley. The Oregon Pacific has

made another cut and so the work goes on. Either way, this will give about all there is of the hardware and metal trade of Southern and Central Oregon to our hardware houses. They used to have all there was of the Oregon trade and now see a chance of getting a good slice of it, because since they lost it it has increased many fold.

All things thus point to a good fall business for these special lines as well as others, and matters have been tolerably brisk for a week or two, but it would be a departure from the strict line of veracity to say that business has been prosperous of late, for it has not. There has been a great deal of work done during the past six months which will have results in the near future, but it has not materialized to date. The markets have been, as a whole, notable for their quietude.

New Publications.

THE MINERAL INDUSTRY: ITS STATISTICS, TECHNOLOGY AND TRADE FOR 1892. Edited by R. P. Rothwell. Published by the Scientific Publishing Company, New York.

With one of those curious spells of self-glorification of which the publishers of this work are occasionally guilty, they have placed before the public a volume which is a remarkable exhibition of the appropriation of the work of others. The statistical data gathered by the American Iron and Steel Association, by the United States Geological Survey, the Census Office, the Bureau of Statistics and the Mint, are spread out in imposing array. Credit is given in some instances with a patronizing air of superior statistical authority which is staggering, in view of the criminal past and present blunders. We cannot discover that in the leading mineral industries any original work has been done outside of lead, copper and zinc. In regard to copper the figures are out of the way, so far as the Lake Superior district is concerned, to the extent of over 14,500,000 pounds in a correct total of nearly 122,000,000 pounds. In spelter the error is nearly 4000 tons. In the other leading industries there is either no original work, as in iron ore and in coke, or there are put on record what are euphoniously termed "estimates."

So far as iron and steel are concerned the work is worse than valueless, because the statistics presented are wrong and conflicting. They illustrate in an amazing manner the slipshod statistical method and the barefaced assumption of authority in guessing at production. At the time when the volume was compiled or revised Mr. Swank's statistics of the production of pig iron and of Bessemer steel and rails were evidently available. His figures for the production of pig iron are used in a table printed on page 281, and yet an altogether different set of figures is placed before the readers on page 278. The production of Bessemer steel rails is correctly given on page 290 as 1,458,743 gross tons, and yet on page 292 the same item is tabulated as estimated at 1,285,000 tons. A striking example of the knowledge of the great statistician who has so suddenly burst upon the steel trade is furnished by his estimate of the production of rolled iron and steel, exclusive of rails. He makes it 4,050,000 tons, or a little less than the preceding year, when the actual fact was that there was an astounding increase to

4,613,970 tons. The production of open-hearth steel is placed at 600,000 tons, when it was 669,889 tons, and that of crucible steel at 75,000 tons, when it reached 84,709 tons. The only contribution of value in the whole work to the ironmaster is the table showing the cost of production at the Thomas Iron Company, which we reproduced last week. None of the explanations which any one who studies it would at once call for are given.

We are given to understand that data relating to cost of production are a great feature of the work. Aside from the figures copied from Wright's report, now so old as to be nearly valueless, and the copper costs relating to Lake Superior, which have been public property for many years, we find only very few and insignificant details. The reviews of the markets are on a par with the weekly reports emanating from the same source.

THE YOSEMITE, ALASKA AND THE YELLOWSTONE. By William H. Wiley and Sara King Wiley. Reprinted from *Engineering*, London: Offices of *Engineering*, 35 and 36 Bedford street, Strand, W. C. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 53 East Tenth street. \$3.

The party from New York and the East who participated in the trip of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers to their San Francisco convention in the spring of 1892 included among their numbers two persons who possessed an unusual faculty for observation and the inclination and ability to put the results of such observation into the form of a most interesting volume of travel. "The Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone," by William H. and Sara King Wiley, will go far to make the trip of the Eastern engineers historical. The volume before us is a reprint of a series of articles contributed to *Engineering* in which the authors have recorded their impressions of a journey of great interest through some of the wildest and most beautiful parts of the wide Western land. It is a sumptuous book, well arranged, well printed, well illustrated and well bound. In addition to these recommendations it is written throughout in a fresh and breezy style which holds the interest of the reader and makes even the occasional statistics and details of description entirely readable to every one. In short, it is a book of travel such as it is a pleasure to peruse, even in these days which see this class of literature falling from the press "thick as leaves in Volombrossa." From an artistic standpoint, too, the book is an excellent one. The illustrations, numbering 157, with which it is enriched are of a high class. The authors carry one in imagination through their long journey of 10,000 miles, covered in the short space of two months, and show in graphic word pictures as well as by more direct illustrations the various interesting and beautiful sights observed on the trip. The ground traversed includes California, Colorado, Salt Lake City, Nevada, Oregon, Washington State and Puget Sound, Alaska, Montana, and other places of interest. Full descriptions of the scenery and other natural features of the Yosemite and the famed Yellowstone Park are given, together with some exquisite views of these national show places; and the account of the less known territory of Alaska is of special interest. The volume is dedicated to James Dredge, the editor of *Engineering*, who furnishes it with a preface, giving a short history of the principal regions mentioned in the work.

THE WEEK.

The discovery of a rich petroleum field is reported in Assam, East Indies. A company under the title of the Assam Oil Syndicate, is about to open up the oil resources of that region, which are said to be very promising.

The Argentine Government have ordered from England a floating dry-dock for the use of the Argentine navy.

The directors of the Manchester Ship Canal announce that it will be open for traffic in January next.

According to a report by United States Consul Loomis of St. Etienne, there were 1813 strikes in France during the 38 years from 1852 to 1889, of which only 163 resulted in favor of the workmen.

The fiber of banana stalks is proposed as a substitute for jute in the manufacture of wrapping paper. The commercial possibilities of such an industry are being seriously considered in Nicaragua in view of the partial failure of the East Indian jute crop.

It is said that the telephone system is interfering with railroad travel, as boards of directors and others in business can talk to each other from a distance without the necessity of being visibly present.

Boston, New York and Philadelphia are all agitated by rapid transit schemes, but the subject is perplexing and is slow in development. The latest plan under discussion in Boston involves an estimated expenditure of \$25,000,000.

Export statistics from the bureau at Washington shows that there is a comparative increase in the foreign demand for Indian corn. It is important that Europe should know the value of corn as a food product.

The California wheat crop is nearly ready to harvest and will be about 1,000,000 tons.

It is a misfortune that the Bureau of Naval Intelligence is compelled to discontinue for the present its publication describing the progress of naval work because so many officers who do the work of compilation are detailed for duty at the Chicago exhibition.

The machinists and most of the other labor unions in Boston are endeavoring to introduce a nine-hour day, June 5.

After all that has been said about freight transportation between New York and Panama, nothing definite has been settled in the attempt to harmonize the relations between the old companies.

Plans for introducing electric propulsion on the New York canals are gradually maturing. Governor Flower says experiments will soon be made upon the Rochester and Schenectady levels of the Erie to test a number of devices of this description. He is assured that the object can be successfully accomplished. It will cost between 50 and 60 cents a day to propel a boat by electricity, while horsepower now costs \$2 a day, so that electric power will effect a large saving in money as well as in time.

A gigantic scheme for a railroad from North Dakota to the Gulf of Mexico is being agitated by the 'Populists' in the Northwest, and next month a convention composed of delegates representing the two Dakotas, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas will be held to

consider the subject. Farmers, it is claimed, will have an opportunity to get their produce to foreign markets at a great reduction over the present rates, and establish a reciprocity of trade between this country and South America of special advantage to the agricultural classes.

Sugar cane promises an unusually large crop and the yield will be greater on account of the more general introduction of improved machinery under the encouragement of the county system.

The five new steamships building by the Cramps for the American Line to England will have the necessary power to make them compare well, so their builders remark, with the naval cruiser "New York," just completed in the same yard.

As foreseen, the issues of silver certificates are steadily forcing out of circulation other forms of currency, and are now in such excess and are returned to the Treasury with such regularity that their issue is practically suspended. Custom House receipts to the extent of 40 per cent. are of this description, whereas before the passage of the Sherman law from 75 to 95 per cent. were gold certificates, which at the present time are withheld altogether. So marked has become the tendency to unload silver certificates upon the Government, while hoarding better forms of money, that packages of large certificates have been sent back unbroken within a week or ten days in payment for customs dues by banks which received them in the West.

Not long ago the Canadian Pacific line shortened the time between London and Hong Kong to 21 days, and now the P. & O. steamers have cut down their record from 26 to 24 days between the same points. Still the Dominion route is one-eighth better.

The blue book issued by Canada's Minister of Finance, after speaking of the loss of trade with the United States since the abrogation of the reciprocity treaty in 1866, refers to a standing offer on the statute books, "to make free or reduce the duties on certain named articles in case of equivalent reduction on the part of the United States," and intimates that overtures would be gladly renewed, but that an interchange of manufactured goods on a tariff basis involving discrimination against Great Britain is impracticable. On this last point all conferences held at Washington hitherto have split.

England, like the United States, suffers from the lessened purchases of manufactured cotton by China.

Fifty Oregon merchants are in San Francisco to encourage coastwise trade and two more steamers will be put on between that city and Yaquina next autumn.

The experience of recent fast steamers at Queenstown shows that merchants in New York can post letters to London and receive replies thereto within the extraordinary time of 14 days. Liverpool papers still claim the superiority of Queenstown as a mail station compared with any other port.

Secretary Herbert makes a radical departure in deciding that two of the three small gunboats ordered by Congress shall be of the composite type. That means that the frames of the vessels and part of the structure above the water line be made of steel, but that the hull be covered with wood plank-

ing. This wood planking in turn will be sheathed with copper, and thus the vessels will be enabled to make long cruises in tropical waters without going through the expensive process of docking and scraping. This plan has long been urged upon the Bureau of Construction.

Cleveland architects are perfecting their plans for the manual training school building, which will be a handsome structure, with a stone front 100 feet wide.

It is officially reported from the computations by naval engineers that the cruiser "New York" on her trial trip made 21 knots, allowing for tidal currents.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

Recently an angle measuring 19 feet in length and 14 x 3½ inches was rolled in the 23-inch mill of the Pottsville Iron & Steel Company, Pottsville, Pa. This was made on the roll designed by Bernard Schlitzer. The mill will commence the manufacture of angles up to 54 feet long.

Premature reports are in circulation that the Washburn & Moen Mfg. Company are preparing to double their plant at Waukegan, Ill., intending to manufacture their own steel and copper. The plans of the company contemplate departments of this character, but no steps have been taken as yet toward erecting works. It may be some time before anything is done in the way of enlargement, especially if trade should continue depressed.

A Halifax (N. S.) special says: F. C. Pearson of the West End Railway system is reported to be at the head of a syndicate of Boston capitalists who have purchased the blast furnaces and iron mines at Ferrona and the forge and steel works at New Glasgow. They propose to revolutionize the iron industry of Nova Scotia and to place themselves in a position to supply the New England markets with pig iron in case the United States duty is removed or lowered, or with iron ore in case the duty on the manufactured article is retained and that on raw materials is removed.

The new bar mill now being built by the Brown-Bonnell Iron Company, Youngstown, Ohio, is almost completed, and will be ready for operations within the next week or ten days.

The United States Iron & Tin Plate Mfg. Company, manufacturers of tin and terne plates, are making some changes in their boiler equipment, and also in the method of placing them, which is expected to effect a considerable saving in fuel.

The Ohio Iron & Steel Company of Youngstown, Ohio, have awarded the contract for one of their buildings to the Youngstown Bridge Company and another to the Pittsburgh Bridge Company, and both structures will be of steel. Within a few weeks this concern have awarded contracts to the amount of \$400,000, and over 75 per cent. of the machinery and equipment have been ordered.

As announced in these columns some time since, the Tyler Tube & Pipe Company, manufacturers of charcoal iron and special steel boiler tubes, are doubling the size of their present tube-mill plant, and have contracted with the S. R. Smythe Company, engineers and contractors, of Pittsburgh, for one of their latest regenerative gas furnaces, which is to be 28 feet long and 13 feet wide. When the new furnace is completed the firm will have a capacity for turning out nearly 100 tons of finished boiler tubes per day. When the additions to buildings, which are to be of iron, are completed, the tube mill will be 330 feet long and 130 feet wide. The S. R. Smythe Company have also a contract for another bending furnace, to be built with all the latest improvements. The steam plant will be furnished by another battery of Babcock & Wilcox water-tube safety boilers, furnished through the Pittsburgh office of that concern. The reversing engine for the tube-mill department is being made by the Skinner Engine Company of Erie, Pa., and the Indiana Bridge Company of Muncie, Ind., have the contract for the

iron buildings. The fire brick in the new furnaces are being furnished by R. B. Wigton & Sons of Philadelphia, and the common brick by the John Porter Company of New Cumberland, W. Va. The new mill will make boiler tubes up to 12 inches in diameter. This concern manufacture all their own charcoal iron blooms, using nothing but charcoal and natural gas, having their own rolling mill and everything complete.

At Pittsburgh last week a bill in equity was filed by the Oliver Iron & Steel Company against the Monongahela Water Company. It is alleged that in 1887 an agreement was made to furnish the plaintiffs' works on the South Side with water at the rate of \$1913 per year. The agreement was to run 20 years. The water company now want to charge \$3405 for water for the past year and threaten if it is not paid to shut off the water from the plaintiffs' works. This, it is alleged, would cause damage and throw 1000 persons out of employment. The court was asked to grant an injunction restraining them from stopping the supply of water and to determine the amount they should pay.

The Andrews Brothers Company, operating the Haselton Iron Works, at Haselton, Ohio, advise us that their rolling mills will close down on June 30 for regular annual repairs and also for the purpose of adjusting the wage scale for the coming year. This shut down may extend through the month of July and possibly later. The concern state that they are entirely sold up on iron and steel sheets to June 30, and only solicit inquiries for bars and bands in either iron or steel.

The furnace of the Norristown Iron Works, at Norristown, Pa., has resumed operations.

The Cumberland Nail & Iron Company of Bridgeton, N. J., have posted notices announcing a general reduction in wages.

The Philadelphia Bridge Works of Pottstown, Pa., have shipped to the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, at Philadelphia, a girder 58 feet long and 11 feet high. It will be used to span Fifteenth street in the new Broad street station. The special car built for conveying the Krupp gun from Sparrow's Point, Md., to Chicago was employed in carrying the girder, which weighs 110,000 pounds.

The Pioneer Furnace, owned by the Cleveland Cliffs Company, at Negaunee, Mich., has closed down, it is said permanently. It had been in operation for 41 years. The closing down of this furnace will leave only one charcoal furnace of 19 in the upper peninsula in blast.

The Gatling Ordnance Company of Buffalo, N. Y., have contracted with William Swindell & Bros. of Pittsburgh, for a 30-ton open-hearth steel-melting furnace to cost \$5779; a 15-ton open-hearth steel furnace, to cost \$4385, and six improved gas producers, to cost \$3237.

No. 1 Sheridan Furnace at Lebanon, Pa., has blown out for repairs. It is stated that the stack will be enlarged and practically rebuilt.

David Snyder of Myerstown, Pa., has just finished lining furnace stacks at Topsham and Birdsboro, and is now relining a furnace at Bloomsburg, Pa.

W. F. Smalley, a large stockholder in the Piedmont Land & Improvement Company at Piedmont, Ala., is arranging to complete the furnace at that point commenced about two years ago.

After having been in blast continuously since October 7, 1891, the Salem Furnace at Salem, Va., has closed down for repairs. The best day's run was that of 160 tons on March 21, 1893, and the best week's work was that of 1114 tons for the week ending March 25, in this year. The West End Furnace, between Roanoke and Salem, has also closed down for repairs.

It is stated that the Dayton Coal & Iron Company, Dayton, Tenn., have struck a vein of coal over 4 feet thick in their new mine, and it is thought they will start up their other furnace, which has been out of blast for a year.

The first shipment of iron by water from Florence, Ala., was made last week when the Philadelphia Furnace shipped 100 tons to St. Louis and Louisville by a steamer. It is now thought that the low rates given by water will cause the majority of iron to be shipped in this way in future.

Machinery.

On Sunday evening, May 21, the factory of the Diamond Machine Company, Provid-

dence, R. I., was entirely destroyed by fire. Nearly all of the patterns, however, of regular grinding and polishing machinery were saved. Temporary arrangements have been made by which the majority of the regular machines will be shipped in from two to three weeks. The company will start immediately to erect a fire-proof brick factory, which, when completed, will be equipped with the latest and most improved machinery, and of more than double the former capacity.

The J. A. Fay & Egan Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, have just received a large order for wood-working machinery to go to Padang, Sumatra, Dutch East India.

J. H. Williams & Co., 9 to 15 Richards street, Brooklyn, N. Y., are making some improvements in their drop forging works in order to increase their storage and shipping facilities. Some adjoining house property has been acquired, a portion of which will be altered and adapted for use as a shipping department, the upper floors being utilized for storage purposes. This will relieve the main floor of the factory which has hitherto been used in this way, and afford room for the placing there of additional machinery. A new room has been built on the second floor of the main building to be used as a sample room, where samples of the various lines of drop forgings made by the firm will be displayed. A large and increasing business is being done by the company which taxes their large resources to the utmost.

The Hydraulic Machine Company of Pittsburgh are adding a new foundry to their plant, which measures 106 x 170 feet, and which will be equipped with a 20-ton electric crane. This firm have recently made shipments of hydraulic ingot extractors to the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company, Cleveland, Ohio, and to the Joliet works of the Illinois Steel Company.

Suit for a preliminary injunction to restrain the Pierpoint Boiler company, Pittsburgh, from building a certain style of water-tube boilers, brought by the Stirling Company of Chicago, claiming infringement, has been withdrawn by the complainants.

The Robinson-Rea Mfg. Company of Pittsburgh will equip their new foundry, now under construction, with two large electric traveling cranes built by Wm. Sellers & Co., Incorporated, of Philadelphia. Each of these cranes has a span of 80 feet, one being of 30 tons capacity and the other 50 tons. The cranes are provided with a double trolley, a distinctive feature which enables the cranes to be engaged on two separate pieces of work at the same time, or both trolleys can be used together, an excellent feature where heavy work is done.

The Ewart Mfg. Company of Indianapolis, Ind., manufacturers of iron links, belting and chains, find that their business is outgrowing their present works, and have purchased additional land on which they will build a structure 200 x 100 feet in size, three stories high.

A building permit has been granted to the Cleveland Steel Casting Company of Cleveland, Ohio, to build an iron and steel foundry to cost \$9000.

The National Malleable Iron Works have completed their new buildings at Indianapolis, Ind., and 12 of the 15 acres owned by the company are now covered with one and two story buildings. Within the last six months the company have put up three additional buildings, one 168 x 95 feet, two stories high; another 100 x 100 feet, one story high, and a third 331 x 107 feet, also one story high. The company employ 817 men.

The new building of the Akron Boiler Works, at Akron, Ohio, has been blown down by a wind storm and the structure completely wrecked. The building was 235 x 53 feet in size.

The Merrill-Stevens Engineering Company of Jacksonville, Fla., are arranging to make extensive additions to their plant.

Peter Douglas has commenced the construction of a new foundry at Dartmouth, N. S. Two buildings will be erected, a foundry 100 x 30 feet, and a machine shop 60 x 25 feet.

Papers have been served on the Springfield Emery Wheel Company of Bridgeport, Conn., in a notice of a suit for the foreclosure of a mortgage on their property held by the P. T. Barnum estate, the amount involved being \$38,000, with interest from April, 1891. It is stated that the affairs of the company have been in an

unsatisfactory condition for some time past; and that differences have existed in the management which threatened to disrupt the company. The Barnum estate announce that they will foreclose at once, and the company say they are powerless unless a compromise can be effected. It is said that the difficulty may result in the removal of the concern from Bridgeport.

W. L. Simpson of the Keystone Engine & Machine Works, Philadelphia, has been appointed agent for the sale of Barclay's automatic safety governor stop for Corliss engines for the States of New York, New Jersey, Eastern Pennsylvania and Delaware.

The Black Hills Foundry & Machine Shops have begun operations at Deadwood, S. D.

The Crescent Foundry & Construction Company, recently organized at Pittsburgh, have purchased the plant of the Crescent Foundry Company, Allegheny, Pa., formerly operated by L. Wertheimer. The plant has been generally overhauled and put in first-class condition and is now in full operation, giving employment to a large force of men. The new concern will make a specialty of blast furnace and rolling mill work and in addition expect to do considerable railroad work, having received orders for castings from the Pittsburgh & Western Railroad and the Pittsburgh, Allegheny & Manchester Traction Company. The officials of the concern are D. R. Lean, chairman; R. B. Lean, treasurer, and N. A. Didier, secretary and general manager. The main office is located at the works, with branch office in Penn Building, Pittsburgh.

The Enterprise Boiler Company, Youngstown, Ohio, are working on three fire-brick stoves for McClure, Amsler & Co. of Pittsburgh. They will be used at Columbus.

L. C. Shaw & Co. of Philadelphia report business good in their line. They have just furnished a 125 horse-power Watertown automatic engine and two 70 horse-power boilers to Sharpless & Carpenter, Greenwich Point, Philadelphia, a 70 horse-power special return-flue locomotive boiler to the Cape May Fire & Water Company for use in their pumping station; a 100 horse-power automatic engine to Jas. Martin & Co. of Philadelphia. Among orders in hand is one for a 140 horse-power automatic high-speed Watertown engine and two 80 horse-power boilers for the Gallitzin Electric Light Company, Gallitzin, Pa., and another for two 60 horse-power boilers, a 75 horse-power engine, steam pumps and other plant for the Berlin Veneer Works, Berlin, Md.

The Barr Pumping Engine Company of Philadelphia have received an order from the Wheeling Steel & Iron Company to build for them a compound pressure pump, 24 and 40 x 10 x 36. The steam valves are to be of the rotary type, and the water cylinders to be constructed entirely of cast steel, for continuous working under 1000 pounds pressure per square inch. They have also been awarded the contract for the erection of complete water works, including the pumping engines, boilers, &c., for the borough of Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

Miscellaneous.

Although the King Bridge Company of Cleveland, Ohio, have sustained some damage to their riveting department by reason of fire, their power plant, machine shop and forge department were, with very slight exception, uninjured and are running as usual. They expect to complete contracts they have on hand promptly and any new ones that they may succeed in obtaining. They will also at once commence the construction of an entirely new riveting department.

The Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Company of Cleveland, Ohio, have greatly increased their capacity by adding a 150-horse-power engine and several other machines necessary to improve and expedite their work, as the rapid increase of business demands it.

Among recently authorized corporations in Illinois are the following: The Continental Gas Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$10,000,000; for the manufacture of gas, oxygen, oxygen gas, electricity, and any and all means or agencies for the furnishing, production or distribution of light, heat, power or fuel, for any and all purposes, in the city of Chicago or such other place or places in the State of Illinois, the United States, or any foreign country as the Board of Directors may elect; also to deal in and operate the plants, property,

good-will, rights and franchises of other corporations organized for the same purpose, and to deal in patent rights; incorporators, Charles Springer, Ernest B. Stuart and Charles S. Corning. The Underwriters' Fire Sprinkler Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$100,000; for the manufacture of automatic sprinklers and appliances; incorporators, O. Pierce, A. H. Dwight and W. E. Dwight. The Champion Flue Scraper Company, at Peoria; capital stock, \$7500; for manufacturing; incorporators, Fred. Gauger, Veitus Radspringer and Charles J. Miller. The Cass Electric Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$50,000; for the manufacture of electrical supplies; incorporators, Millard Cass, A. A. Ollendorff and Carl Landan. Columbian Railway Supply Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$10,000; for the manufacture of railway and steamship supplies; incorporators, Roswell H. Mason, George M. Trowbridge and William B. McIntyre. The Progress Novelty Mfg. Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$25,000; for the manufacture of store fixtures and novelties; incorporators, Henry T. Van Denbergh, J. E. Nelson and G. W. Van Denbergh. The Deforest Bicycle & Mfg. Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$200,000; for the manufacture of bicycles, vehicles and toys; incorporators, George H. Welton, A. F. Dretzner and Charles G. Quelton. The Chicago Flax Packing Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$25,000; for the manufacture of packing and engineers' supplies; incorporators, Harry N. Anderson, Charles R. Holden and Alfred S. Austrian. The Kunzer Smoke Preventer Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$20,000; for the manufacture of smoke preventing and consuming devices and to conduct a machine shop and foundry; incorporators, Mr. Kunzer, Louis J. Hammel and Geo. W. Warvelle.

The Minneapolis Air Brake Improvement Company have filed articles of incorporation at Minneapolis, Minn. The capital stock is fixed at \$500,000, in shares of \$100 each, and the purpose of the concern is to manufacture air brakes.

The Strong Locomotive Mfg. Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, have been dissolved at the request of a majority of the Board of Directors, who also control a majority of the paid-up stock. The company were organized in 1890 with a capital stock of \$1,000,000, of which only \$149,500 was subscribed and but \$3700 paid in. For this reason the manufacture of locomotives was never commenced.

The National Brass Works of Reading, Pa., will build two new additions to their plant, each three stories in height and 40 x 60 and 20 x 50 feet in size respectively.

The Pope Mfg. Company of Hartford, Conn., have devised a plan for the betterment of the condition of their employees, the idea being to set apart 100 acres at Parkville, near their new tube works, for homes for their 1500 employees. The men can select lots and pay for the houses to be erected by monthly installments.

It is said that a company of West Bay City, Mich., capitalists purpose to erect shops for the construction of freight cars at Grand Rapids, and that they will begin with a capital of \$150,000.

The Queen City Radiator Company, recently incorporated, with a capital stock of \$560,000, will erect a two-story brick building at Fairmount, near Buffalo, N. Y. About 300 hands will be employed in the manufacture of radiators for hot-water, steam and electric heating.

The new plant of the E. C. Morriss Safe Works, at Readville, Mass., has been completed and the manufacture of safes will begin at once. The special feature of the works is the employment of electric motors to run the different tools, doing away with line shafting.

The Scranton Iron Fence Company of Scranton, Pa., have purchased a new tract of land on which they will erect a new plant. The increase in their business has forced them out of their present quarters.

The large pump factory at Middletown, Ohio, has been burned.

The Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Company of Brooklyn, N. Y., manufacturers of brass work and fixtures, have gone into the hands of receivers. The liabilities are estimated at \$1,000,000.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company, held in Pittsburgh on Wednesday, the 17th inst., the following directors were elected: Charles Francis Adams,

Lemuel Bannister, August Belmont, N. W. Bumstead, A. M. Byers, Marcellus Hartley, George W. Hebard, Henry B. Hyde, Brayton Ives and George Westinghouse, Jr. In his report to the stockholders George Westinghouse stated that there were 508 central stations now using machinery of the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company. The railway apparatus is now in use upon 233 railways, 110 of which had been users of the Thomson Houston, Edison and Short motors. Out of these 110 companies, 17 have discarded the apparatus manufactured by the other companies. The orders on hand, with those received April 1, the beginning of the fiscal year, aggregated \$3,028,048.32, about double the figures at the same date last year. The company have turned out their product during the past three months at the rate of over \$3,000,000 per annum, and now have on their payrolls 3942 operatives.

A representative of the D. Kennedy Valve Mfg. Company of Coxsackie, N. Y., has been in Albany, N. Y., several days with a view of removing the plant to that city.

Fire in the shops of the King Iron Bridge Company, at Cleveland, Ohio, destroyed shop No. 1 and damaged shop No. 2. Loss, \$150,000; insurance, \$100,000.

It is officially stated that the works of the Laidlaw-Dunn Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, will be removed to some other locality not yet decided upon.

The Norton Emery Wheel Company at Barber's Crossing, near Worcester, Mass., are preparing to double the capacity of their works by the erection of two new structures.

The Joy & Seliger Company, manufacturers of metal goods and novelties at Newark, N. J., have gone into the hands of receivers. Lack of sufficient capital and slow collections are given as the causes of the failure. The company have made a statement, in which the assets are placed at \$95,994 and the liabilities \$63,300. They have been doing a large business, and report orders on hand at the time of the assignment amounting to \$19,800.

Trade Publications.

THE EYNSER-EVANS MFG. COMPANY of Philadelphia, Pa., have issued an illustrated catalogue of brass and iron body globe, angle and check valves. The company claim to produce valves much heavier than the common or ordinary market valves, at moderate cost.

AN ELABORATELY ILLUSTRATED and handsomely printed catalogue of 317 pages has been received from the Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn. Perhaps we can convey the best idea of the scope of this catalogue by quoting as follows from the introduction: "In the past few years modern shop practice has advanced by rapid strides, so that plants built within the last few years can turn out work and make a fair profit where shops which were built according to old ideas could not even make a living. The introduction of electricity, traveling cranes, power jib cranes, &c., has made vast changes, especially in the handling of heavy product, and no machine builder of the present time with anything like advanced ideas would think of constructing a foundry or machine shop in which it was proposed to handle large work without making provision for a traveling crane. The designing and building of modern engineering plants has, therefore, become a science comparatively new in this country, but at the same time of great importance. American manufacturers are fast learning that the first cost of a new plant is not as great an element to be considered as to have the plant so constructed as to reduce to the absolute minimum the cost of production as well as the cost of repairs on the plant. If some of our manufacturers occupying old works would keep accurate account for a year of the expense of repairs on their whole plant they would find that this expense would easily pay the interest on a good iron and brick building. A modern manufacturing building constructed of iron and brick is as much a scientific creation as an iron railroad or highway bridge. We have built more buildings of this class than any other company in America, and

nearly as many as all combined. This catalogue illustrates a large class of buildings designed and built by us.

"The advantage of an iron building over a wooden building as ordinarily constructed is so obvious that it almost seems out of place to take up space in a catalogue of this kind with commenting on the subject. In the first place, the question of insurance. Insurance, like interest, eats up money every year. In almost all plants the building itself is but a small portion of the outlay. Expensive tools and machinery are required and after the plant is in operation a large amount of money is invested in stock, wrought and unwrought, for the purpose of manufacture, which is always stored in the plant. Under these circumstances, the fire loss is generally small on the building itself compared to the loss on tools, machinery and stock, wrought and unwrought, in the building. Generally speaking, manufacturers carry ample insurance on their buildings, but the insurance on tools and machinery, as well as on the stock contained in their buildings, is entirely inadequate. It is not wise for a manufacturer to economize in the construction of his buildings when they make up so small an item, comparatively speaking, in the total cost of the plant when in operation. If a manufacturer can build a plant that is absolutely fire-proof, that is well lighted and well ventilated, notwithstanding the expense is a trifle more than a wooden building, is it not a prudent expenditure? The present prices of iron and steel place a construction of this kind within the reach of every manufacturer."

CATALOGUE OF SWEDISH EXPORTS; edited by Wilhelm Tesch, Managing Director of the General Export Association of Sweden, Stockholm, 1892. With the view of increasing the export trade of Sweden an association has been formed which is known as the "Sveriges Allmänna Export-förening," or General Export Association of Sweden. This association includes the most prominent representatives of the various branches of Swedish industry and trade, and their object is stated to be to "afford the members new or increased opportunities of exporting their products by suitable arrangements in Sweden and abroad." The greater part of the expenses of the undertaking are met by the State; and the association is prepared to give every assistance to those who wish to do business with Swedish manufacturers or exporters, even with those who are not actual members of the association. With this end in view they have issued a handsome catalogue in English, attractively bound and well gotten up as to text and illustrations, which contains a vast amount of interesting and useful information in regard to the goods Sweden has to offer, together with the names and full particulars of firms doing business in various departments of trade. These are divided into the agricultural, timber, iron and steel, engineering and hardware, chemical, stove and glass, textile and liquor, and comestible industries. Of these, the timber trade is naturally the most important; but the exports of iron ores and raw and manufactured metals come next in order. From the tables published in the catalogue we find that Sweden's export trade with the United States had in 1890 shrunk to one-third of what it was in 1886; while her general export trade had increased 50 per cent. in the same period. This may be attributable to the smaller demand for Swedish iron from this country. The articles of hardware catalogued as made in Scandinavia show an extensive line of manufacture in this department of trade, and we are told it is a rapidly increasing one. The catalogue under consideration forms a valuable hand-book of information to those interested in the state of Swedish industries. It can be obtained post free by application to the Sveriges Allmänna Export-förening, Stockholm, Sweden.

L. SCHUTTE & Co. of Philadelphia issue a 44-page catalogue covering a line of goods to be found in their exhibit at the World's Fair and including the Universal double tube injector, locomotive injectors, condensers, syphons, cellar drainers, steam jet apparatus, blowers and ventilators, air compressors and exhausters, hydraulic machinery, test pumps, &c.

TRADE REPORT

A diligent search fails to develop many features of encouragement in the general situation. Buyers are exceedingly conservative, and sellers discriminate sharply among their customers. The result is that markets are exceedingly dull. Occasionally special transactions come to the surface, but it is usually the triumphant buyer rather than the lucky seller who reports them as proof of his skill in driving a sharp bargain. "Private terms" is the refuge of the seller in these days.

In Pig Iron, reports from all the leading markets reflect the general business situation. Sales are on a very moderate scale. The action of the railroads in regard to freights to interior points in Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey simply transfers the pressure to other markets, notably those accessible from tidewater, and those north of the Ohio River. It crowds the local furnaces into a narrower territory, and may restrict their markets by making their customers less able to compete against producers in other sections who have the advantage of cheaper material.

A pretty large Cast-Iron Pipe contract is about to be given out in New York.

The entire line of products, from Pig Iron to manufactured goods of many classes, is affected chiefly, at the present time, so far as the West is concerned, by the chances of a fight between the union manufacturers and the Amalgamated Association. The mills are crowded with work to stock up, thus creating an active demand for Pig Iron, Billets, &c., and making sellers generally less urgent than they might otherwise be.

The manufacturers are in earnest this year concerning a readjustment of the wages scale. If all were on the same basis, there might be less determination. But important concerns are now non-union and have advantages in the matter of lower cost which must be equalized. One of the greatest firms in the country, conspicuous above all for its fair and friendly spirit in its dealings with its men, is cited as likely to insist upon a readjustment.

It is possible that financial necessity may cause a quick surrender on the part of some of the weaker mills, but with the great leaders no such considerations will influence whatever action is taken.

In the Metal markets the one conspicuous fact is that the Tin speculators are bending under the burden of accumulated supplies. The metal dropped down to 18½¢ during the week.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, 59 Dearborn street, CHICAGO, May 31, 1893.

There is no improvement in the tone of the Iron trade. Even those who have been steadily resisting the discouraging influences about them and have been hopeful that the situation might in some way change for the better, are now preparing for the worst. The lessening of purchases and curtailment of credits are now almost universal. The pressure for money is increasing, and the very conservative policy of the banks here is being felt seriously. The most important failure in the past few days closely allied with the Iron Trade is that of Weaver, Getz & Co., coal merchants.

Pig Iron.—Coke Iron is in fair demand in small lots. Some consumers of Southern Coke have placed season contracts for 1000 to 4000 tons, but local Coke has been comparatively neglected. Nothing special has transpired with regard to Charcoal. Quotations are as follows, cash, f.o.b. Chicago:

Lake Superior Charcoal	.....	\$16.50	@	\$17.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1	.....	13.75	@	14.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2	.....	13.00	@	13.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3	.....	12.75	@	13.00
Local Scotch	.....	14.00	@	15.00
Ohio Strong Softeners	.....	16.00	@	16.50
Southern Silvery, No. 1	.....		@	15.00
Southern Silvery, No. 2	.....		@	14.50
Southern Coke, No. 2	.....	12.85	@	13.25
Southern Coke, No. 3	.....	12.35	@	12.75
Southern, No. 1, Soft	.....	12.85	@	13.25
Southern, No. 2, Soft	.....	12.35	@	12.75
Southern Gray Forge	.....	11.85	@	12.25
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1	.....	16.50	@	17.00
Alabama Car Wheel	.....		@	18.85
Coke Bessemer	.....	14.50	@	15.00
Hocking Valley, No. 1	.....	16.75	@	17.00
Jackson County Silvery	.....	16.75	@	17.00

Bars.—Large consumers are gradually working up to the point of closing season contracts. They know that prices are now lower than ever before, and feel that they could hardly expect to do better, yet the market is so weak that they are not at all certain on this point. The probabilities of a widespread labor trouble after July 1, however, makes them apprehensive of a scarcity of material, like that of last year, and they think it might prove a good thing for them to accumulate some stock in June. It seems likely now that some mills will not wait until July to shut down, as they are not inclined to meet the market, and may thus run out of work. The base price of Common Bar Iron is now from 1.45¢ to 1.50¢, Chicago, for mill shipments. Soft Steel Bars keep up well, but it is noticeable that the high-priced mills are lowering their quotations, and 1.65¢ now seems the top of the market, some sellers naming down to 1.60¢. Small lots from stock are unchanged at 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢ for Iron and 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢ for Soft Steel.

Structural Material.—Sales are confined to small lots. A few large buildings are gradually being brought to the contracting point, and one of them in Milwaukee may be let this week. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Beams, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Tees, 1.95¢ @ 2.05¢; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢. Small lots from stock sell at 15¢ @ 20¢ \$ 100 above these prices.

Plates.—West Superior was the point of attraction last week in the Plate trade. Several hundred tons were bought by the Barge Company for ore shutles. The price is reported to have been extremely low, but the successful bidders will have a very light freight rate by water. Large orders are expected to be up soon

for Ship Plates at the same place. Trade here is very quiet. Quotations on mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are as follows: Tank Steel, 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢; Shell Steel, 2.05¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.30¢; High Grade Fire Box, 2.75¢ @ 5¢. Store prices are as follows: Nos. 10 to 14 Iron or Steel Sheets, 2.35¢ @ 2.60¢; Tank Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.40¢; Shell, 2.35¢ @ 2.50¢; Flange Steel, 2.60¢ @ 2.80¢; Boiler Tubes, 67½¢ @ 70¢.

Sheets.—A moderate demand for Black Sheets is noted by manufacturers' agents, who continue to quote 2.85¢ @ 2.90¢ for No. 27 Common. Jobbers have not yet fixed prices for the summer. Galvanized Iron is doing better than Black Sheets, but with prices unchanged at 70 and 16¢ off for mill shipments of Juniata. Sheet Copper is steady at 30 and 5¢ off on small lots.

Merchant Steel.—Mill shipments are quoted as follows: Smooth-Finished Machinery, 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢; Open-Hearth Spring, 2¢ @ 2.20¢; Smooth-Finished Tire, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Iron-Finished Tire, 1.70¢; Ordinary Tool, 6¢ @ 7¢, and Specials, 12¢ upward.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Small lots of Steel Rails are in better demand and the continuous orders of this character now coming in show that track repairing is now being done very generally. Trade of this character is better from roads in the immediate Chicago territory than from those at a distance. Inquiries for Splice Bars are increasing with the better volume of business in Rails. Prices are as follows: Rails, \$30 @ \$32; Splice Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Track Bolts with Hexagon Nuts, 2.60¢ @ 2.65¢; Spikes, 1.90¢ @ 2¢.

Old Rails and Wheels.—No transactions in Old Iron Rails are reported. Railroads now intimate that they will take somewhat lower prices, but will not as yet go below \$17.50. Consumers think \$17 is a high price to pay under existing conditions. Old Steel Rails are quoted at \$10.75 @ \$15, according to length. Old Car Wheels are very abundant and offered by various railroads, but prices are kept up to \$14.50 @ \$15, with only light sales.

Scrap.—The market is quiet and prices are weak. Dealers continue to ask the following rates: No. 1 Forge, \$14; No. 1 Mill, \$10; Sheet Iron, \$6; Pipes and Flues, \$9.50; Axles, \$21; Horseshoes, \$14; Fish Plates, \$15.50; Spikes and Bolts, \$13.50; Cast Borings, \$5.75; Wrought Turnings, \$7.75; Axle Turnings, \$9.50; Heavy Cast, \$11; Stove Plate, \$8.50; Malleable Cast, \$9; Mixed Steel, \$10 @ \$10.25, gross ton; Leaf Steel, \$17.75.

Metals.—Copper is dull, with carload lots of Lake held at 11½¢, and casting brands at 10½¢. Spelter is weak at 4¢ @ 4.05¢.

Louisville.

LOUISVILLE, KY., May 29, 1893.

Prices continue the same with buying largely only for current needs. Some consumers do not feel that the market can be lower, but consider that at the present moment it is not wise to contract for more Iron than their immediate needs suggest; there are other buyers who recognize the extreme low prices, and knowing that there will be a need on their part for Iron during the year, are taking a positive position and purchasing, as they feel that with the number of furnaces out it is to their in-

terest to buy a reasonable amount of Iron now, owing to the lowness of price.

Business among car companies is becoming slack, and report from them is that orders for new cars are very few, and companies now running full are working largely on orders taken at the beginning of the year. There is very little demand for Car Wheel Irons at present.

We quote for cash, cars Louisville:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.	\$12.75 @	\$13.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.	11.50 @	12.00
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.	11.00 @	11.25
Southern Coke, Gray Forge.	10.50 @	10.75
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.	15.00 @	16.00
Southern Car Wheel.	17.50 @	17.75

Macfarlane & Mordue, Commerce Building, Louisville, Ky., have been appointed sales agents for the Woodward Iron Company's Pig Iron for Kentucky and Southern Indiana.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., May 30, 1893.

The fifth month of the year has closed on an exceedingly dull market in Iron and Steel, and with a somewhat gloomy outlook generally. The trade are still hopeful that the fall months may develop improvement, but for the summer months there is little room for expecting anything but a dull dragging time. The fact of the matter is that at present everything appears to be at sixes and sevens, and it will require a good portion of the summer months to adjust matters to their normal conditions. There is the question of freights, the question of labor, the question of crops, the question of finance and the question of success or non-success of the World's Fair, all of which will have a more or less important bearing on business during the later months of the year; and while every one hopes for the best, there is a general disposition to do as little as possible until the situation becomes more settled than it is at present. On the whole there is a fair volume of business extending about 30 days ahead, besides some very important contracts covering not only this year but the year following; but these are chiefly Government work, and shipbuilding, and, therefore, not likely to influence general business, except indirectly. It would be pleasant to write more hopefully in regard to the outlook, but it is generally recognized that the situation is complicated if not critical.

Pig Iron.—Business is extremely dull, consumers being more inclined to secure deliveries on old contracts than to engage in new ventures. For similar reasons furnaces are kept busy in making shipments and for the present have no need to worry about orders, as their product is largely sold, covering a period of three or four months to come. Stocks are not large and the general situation appears to warrant holders in quoting firm prices, notwithstanding the fact already noted that buyers show very little disposition to increase their engagements. The Southern freight rate is still an unsettling factor, inasmuch as it will merely transfer competition to other points, and practically leave matters very much in their present position. There is just as much Iron for sale, and if rail freights shut it out at one point water gives a means of access to others, so that it is largely a question of adjustment to new condi-

tions. Nevertheless, an advance of from 25¢ to 50¢ per ton has been made on local and Central Pennsylvania deliveries, and from all appearances it will be maintained unless there is a falling off in consumption or an increase in production, the latter being somewhat of an improbability. General quotations are about as follows, and from 20¢ to 25¢ less for Southern Irons at Harrisburg and intermediately to Baltimore:

American Scotch, No. 1X.	\$16.00 @	\$16.50
American Scotch, No. 2X.	15.00 @	15.50
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 1x.	15.00 @	15.50
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 2x.	14.50 @	14.75
Standard Virginia, No. 1x.	14.75 @	15.00
Standard Virginia, No. 2x.	13.75 @	14.25
Virginia and Southern, No. 1x, Soft.	14.25 @	14.50
Virginia and Southern, No. 2x, Soft.	13.50 @	13.75
Standard Penna. and Virginia Forge.	13.00 @	13.25
Ordinary Forge.	12.50 @	12.75

Steel Stock.—Production in this vicinity has virtually ceased, and as current prices offer no inducement to furnace owners inactivity is likely to continue until prices improve or cost can be reduced. Sales in small lots have been made at \$16.25 @ \$16.30 delivered, for Standard Bessemer and \$18 @ \$18.25 for Low Phosphorus. Stock at furnaces nearly exhausted.

Steel Billets.—Market dull but firm for deliveries within the next 30 days. For September and later dates makers would probably shade prices, but as there is no disposition to do business buyers are not urged to make bids, which, in any event, would probably not be accepted. Sales in medium-sized lots at \$23.75 @ \$24 for Western Steel, June and July deliveries, with sellers at \$23.50 for later dates.

Steel Rails.—Business extremely dull, but prices unchanged at \$29 f.o.b. cars mills. Girder Rails are in active demand, with sales at \$33 @ \$35, f.o.b. cars, mills.

Muck Bars.—There is a better demand, and prices are slightly firmer at about \$23.50 delivered for Standard makes. A few sales have been made at this figure, but buyers generally are unwilling to pay over \$23 to \$23.25, which, considering the season, makers are not inclined to accept.

Bars.—The demand is not of a specially encouraging character, although there is a good demand for small lots, on which mills are kept fairly busy. Prices are very low, however, 1.50¢ @ 1.55¢ at interior points, and 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ for best quality Bars, city deliveries. Steel Bars, 1.60¢ @ 1.85¢, according to quality.

Skelp.—Some good sized orders have been placed during the past week, and manufacturers are asking a little more money, say 1.55¢, with sales at 1.52½¢ @ 1.55¢, according to what the order may be.

Plates.—Business has been rather quiet during the past week. Large lots are not inquired for at present, but the demand from small consumers is maintained, which, with liberal specifying on old contracts, keeps the mills moderately well employed. The immediate outlook is not encouraging, however, and the chances are that the midsummer suspension of work will be more protracted than usual. Meanwhile, in the absence of large orders, prices are steady, although on anything specially desirable concessions are easily obtained.

General quotations are about as follows:

	Iron.	Steel.
Tank Plates....	1.80 @ 1.85¢	1.80 @ 1.85¢
Shell.....	2.10 @	2.20¢
Flange.....	2.70 @ 2.90¢	2.25 @ 2.40¢
Fire Box.....	3.00 @ 4.00¢	2.50 @ 2.70¢
Special qualities.....		3.25 @ 3.75¢

Structural Material.—There is some figuring going on in regard to the Shapes for the New York Central (Park avenue extension) and also for some work in Camden, but the amount actually closed since last week has not been important. Mills moderately well employed, but there is sharp competition on new work, and on large orders prices are exceedingly low. For small lots quotations are nominally as follows: Beams, Channels, or Tees, 2¢ @ 2.20¢, according to size of order; Angles, 1.80¢ @ 1.85¢; Universal Plates, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢.

Sheets.—Good demand for thin Sheets, but at irregular prices. Low priced goods of inferior make interfere considerably with legitimate trade, and while quotations are nominally as follows for small lots, inferior qualities can be had at less money, according to delivery, size of order, &c.:

Best Refined, Nos. 14 to 20....	2.75¢ @	2.85¢
Best Refined, Nos. 21 to 24....	2.90¢ @	3.00¢
Best Refined, Nos. 25 to 26....	3.15¢ @	3.20¢
Best Refined, No. 27.....	3.30¢ @	3.40¢
Best Refined, No. 28.....	3.40¢ @	3.50¢
Common, ¼¢ less than the above.		

Quotations given as follows are for the best Open-Hearth Steel, ordinary Bessemer being about ¼¢ lower than here named:

Best Soft Steel, Nos. 14 to 16....	2½¢ @	2½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 18 to 20....	2½¢ @	3¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 21 to 24....	3½¢ @	3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 25 to 26....	3½¢ @	3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 27 to 28....	3½¢ @	3½¢
Best Bloom Sheets, ¼¢ extra over the above prices.		

Best Bloom, Galvanized, dis.... 70 and 5¢ @ 70 and 10¢

Old Material.—Dull, but at the low figures ruling there is not much room for concessions, unless in case of forced sales, in which special terms have to be arranged. General asking prices are about as follows: Old Iron Rails, \$17.00 @ \$18, delivered; Old Street Rails, \$19 @ \$19.50; Old Steel Rails, \$15 @ \$15.50; No. 1 Railroad Scrap, \$15 @ \$16, Philadelphia, or for deliveries at mills in the interior, \$15 @ \$16, according to distance and quality; \$8 @ \$9 for clean new No. 2 Light Scrap; \$7.50 for old No. 2 Light Scrap; \$11.50 @ \$12 for Machinery Scrap; \$12 @ \$12.25 for Wrought Turnings; \$8 for Cast Borings, and nominally \$22 for Old Fish Plates, and \$13 @ \$14 for Old Car Wheels.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—There is very little business at present, and while prices are not strong, there is not enough demand to make it worth while cutting. Discounts are nominally as follows:

Butt-Welded Black.....	57½¢ %
Butt-Welded Galvanized.....	50 %
Lap-Welded Black.....	67½¢ %
Lap-Welded Galvanized.....	57½¢ %
Boiler Tubes, 2½ inches.....	65 %
Boiler Tubes, 3 inches.....	67½¢ %

H. A. Brown, who was with Jas. G. Lindsay & Co. for several years, has resigned his position with that firm to assume the management of the Philadelphia business of Park, Brother & Co., limited, of Pittsburgh. Mr. Brown entered upon his new engagement a few days ago, the office being 523 Arch street, Philadelphia.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*,
Bank of Commerce Building,
St. Louis, May 31, 1893.

Pig Iron.—It is difficult to report the Pig Iron market satisfactorily to all concerned, as every furnace representative seems to be working on a special line so far as prices are concerned. Some hold Gray Forge at \$8.25, while others are accepting orders at \$8 and consumers advise us that they have been offered all they require at \$7.75. This condition of affairs is also applicable to other grades of Iron as well as to Gray Forge. The agreement entered into between the Pennsylvania and Baltimore & Ohio roads to advance freight rates to Eastern points will have a tendency to make the offerings to Western points more liberal, as Western freight rates remain unchanged. There is plenty of Iron now being offered, and this additional quantity will only tend to weaken the market, which is already in a very shaky condition. The financial stringency is causing some furnaces to watch their sales more closely than they otherwise would, and instead of loading up, consumers are inducing them to reduce the stocks already in hand. On the other hand, however, those brands which are not well known in the market are freely offered for about what they will bring. Under these conditions prices are difficult to quote, but those given below represent a fair average price for the different grades. We quote as follows, for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$13.00 @ \$13.50
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	12.00 @ 12.25
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	11.00 @ 11.75
Southern Gray Forge.....	11.25 @ 11.50
Southern Car Wheel.....	17.75 @ 18.25
Lake Superior Car Wheel.....	17.00 @ 17.50
Ohio Softeners.....	16.00 @ 17.00
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.....	13.00 @ 13.50

Bar Iron—The demand for Bar Iron shows a slight falling off, and mills are on the look-out for orders. Prices are weaker and 1.50¢, f.o.b. cars East St. Louis, is quoted freely by mills for carload orders. Jobbers are not busy and quote 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢, according to quantity.

Barb Wire.—The trade in Barb Wire continues to fall off, and prices are weaker in consequence of the extreme liberal offerings now being made by mills. Mills are carrying larger stocks than is usual at this time of the year, and to dispose of this surplus stock prices are shaded accordingly. Jobbers report a fair trade only. Mills quote \$2.10 @ \$2.15 for Painted, carload lots, to jobbers. Galvanized is quoted at 40¢ per cwt. additional.

Wire Nails—The trade has been extremely disappointing during the month of May, which is largely accounted for by the unseasonable weather prevailing during the entire month. Prices are weak and sales are made from mill in carload lots to jobbers at \$1.55 with the intimation that this price could be shaded. Jobbers ask \$1.65 @ \$1.75, according to quantity.

Pig Lead.—The firmness noted in our last report continues a feature of this department. Offerings are limited at 3.70¢ and some holders are asking 3.75¢ and will doubtless receive it before the week is out, as the stock in

sight is not heavy and the consumptive demand shows general improvement.

Spelter—No improvement to note in this metal. Offerings are free at 3.90¢ @ 3.95¢ for delivery during the balance of the year, and even this price fails to secure buyers. The future of Spelter does not appear the least bit encouraging. The coal strike in the Kansas district will hardly affect the market, as the strikers have made arrangements with the Spelter operators to supply them with coal sufficient to keep their furnaces in operation.

Boston.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, May 30, 1893.

There is but one story in all branches of the trade, and that is the exceedingly quiet tone which prevails. There is, of course, more or less doing, but the market is without snap. The effect of the financial stringency is already being felt in the Iron trade, but in nothing more than in the market for Steel Rails. The beginning of the year saw the projection of many miles of electric railway throughout the State, and it seemed as though an era of active building and speculation in this direction was about to be entered upon. On paper the Commonwealth was covered with a network of electric railways, and some of the projected lines would have formed serious competitors for the steam railroads. But all that is changed now. Most of these schemes have either been dropped entirely or have been allowed to sink into temporary oblivion. It is true that the projectors of some of the roads were only endeavoring to control desirable territory for future profit; but many of them were *bona fide*, and the result of the financial flurry has been to stop all work in most cases. For the time being, therefore, the market for Steel Rails must suffer.

Pig Iron.—There is a very quiet market for Pig Iron. Buyers are very conservative and taking only enough for current needs. They expect to see lower prices as the result of financial troubles, and are buying very carefully indeed. This makes the market very quiet for the time, but the situation is firm from the agents' standpoint, and they show no disposition to shade prices even to increase business. Quotations on Southern Iron, laid down in Boston, are as follows: No. 1, \$15 @ \$15.50; No. 2, \$14.50 @ \$15; No. 3, \$13 @ \$14. For Pennsylvania Iron the market is quiet but steady, with quotations at shipping port, No. 1, \$14.50 @ \$15; No. 2, \$13.50 @ \$14; Gray Forge, \$13 @ \$13.50.

Bar Iron.—There is no change to note in the Bar Iron market. Trade is steady and considerable Iron is being taken for consumption. The Warr mill at Wareham has at last been started and is now making Bar Iron from old material. Prices are steadily held, and the market is in good shape, though the tone seems rather quiet. Ordinary New England Bars are quoted at 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ from mill; from store, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; best Puddled Iron Bars 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢ from mill; from store, 2¢ @ 2½¢. Norway and Swedish Irons are quoted at \$64.50 @ \$66 for Bars and Shapes.

Building Iron—The market for Structural Iron shares in the general dullness, though the outlook is by no means bad. Some large buildings are projected and the contracts for the Iron are yet to be placed. Just at present,

however, matters are a little quiet and no large contracts are in the market. The possibility of labor troubles at Pittsburgh after July 1 is an active factor in the market and undoubtedly will result in the early placing of such contracts as are in readiness. Quotations are steady and unchanged at: Beams and Channels, from mill, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; from store, 2.30¢ @ 2½¢; Tees, 2.20¢ @ 2.30¢, from mill; from store, 2.40¢ @ 2.65¢; Angles, 1.90¢ @ 2¢ from mill; from store, 2.30¢ @ 2.45¢.

Steel, Steel Plates and Steel Rails.—There is only a fair demand for Merchant Steel. There is a little better tone to the market, but trade is still very quiet. As indicated above, Steel Rails are quiet, and likely to continue so for the present. Some prospective buyers are out of the market, and a dull tone is the consequence. The market for Steel Plates is steady, with a fair amount of business being done. The market on Merchant Steel is quoted at: Bessemer Steel, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 1.95¢ @ 2¢; Sheet, 2½¢ @ 2¾¢; American Cast, 6½¢ @ 7¢; English Cast, 14¢ @ 15¢; American Steel Rails, \$29 per ton at mill. The quotations on Steel Plate are: Tank, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢; Shell, 1.95¢ @ 2¢; Refined, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange, 2.15¢ @ 2½¢; Fire Box, 2½¢ @ 2¾¢.

Nails.—There is a very good demand for Nails, though the prices are low and the margin of profit small. Prices are steady at \$1.50 @ \$1.60 for small lots, and \$1.45 @ \$1.50 for round lots of both Iron and Steel Cut Nails. Steel Wire Nails are quoted at \$1.70 @ \$1.75 per keg.

Pipe and Tubes.—There is a good business being done in Pipe. Some improvement has been noted during the past week. The recent advance in prices made by the manufacturers has not checked trade, and the market is firm. Boiler Tubes are in fair request and steady at the decline.

Scrap Iron.—There is a very quiet market for Scrap, and low prices are quoted for mixed lots. As low as 50¢ is mentioned, while for extra lots as high as 70¢ has been paid. The last quotation, however, is for lots free from Tire Steel and composed wholly, or nearly so, of free-working Iron. Old Horseshoes are quoted at 60¢. Light Scrap is quoted at 35¢ @ 40¢, with Machine-Shop Scrap at 25¢ @ 30¢ for Cast and 30¢ and 35¢ for Wrought.

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main Sts.,
CINCINNATI, May 31, 1893.

The volume of business in Pig Iron has been only moderate during the week, consumers have manifested no disposition to buy for forward delivery and some who for a long time have done so are now refusing to anticipate their wants for more than a month, alleging that they can buy at least as cheap during the summer whenever they need it, and their experience for the last two years has been that they could buy the Iron cheaper when the time came for using it than they had contracted to pay for it. There are so many consumers who have for some time refused to anticipate their wants that their current purchases in the aggregate are now considerable although none of them are large. A conspicuous feature of the trade is a general application to have deliveries delayed on current contracts.

This is especially the case with stove works and car works. Iron Pipe works appear to be in an exceptionally prosperous condition and are melting quite as much Iron as usual at this season of the year. Prices of Southern Coke Iron remain the same as a week ago, except that Mottled Iron is scarce and commands the same price as Gray Forge. Charcoal Iron is generally quiet and lower prices prevail, but there have been fair sales of Lake Superior Charcoal Iron. We give revised quotations;

Foundry.	
Southern Coke, No. 1	\$13.00 @ \$13.25
Southern Coke, No. 2	11.50 @ 11.75
Southern Coke, No. 3	11.00 @ 11.25
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1	16.00 @ 16.25
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2	15.00 @ 15.25
Lake Superior Coke No. 1	15.00 @ 15.25
Lake Superior Coke No. 2	14.00 @ 14.25
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1	18.50 @ 19.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2	17.50 @ 18.00
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 1	15.00 @ 15.50
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 2	14.00 @ 14.50
Forge.	
Gray Forge	10.50 @ 10.75
Mottled Coke	10.50 @ 10.75
Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.	
Standard Southern Car Wheel	\$16.75 @ \$18.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable	17.25 @ 17.50

Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, May 29, 1893

Iron Ore.—The market is entirely unchanged. Buyers are particularly shy of it and hesitate about the smallest kind of purchases even to supply immediate wants except in cases of urgent necessity. Even then they cling close to the price already fixed by buyers—\$3.75 \textcent ton for Bessemer—and refuse to go any higher under any circumstances. The sales for the past week have been very few, although the movement forward to the furnaces has been fair. Just 42,000 tons were sent on from Cleveland during the past week, as compared with 19,000 tons for the same week in 1892. The shipments from the upper lake ports have correspondingly increased. Vessel rates are still a bit uncertain, with Ashland charters going at 95 \textcent \textcent ton, and the Escanaba rate varying from 55 \textcent to 65 \textcent \textcent ton to Ohio ports. The unsold non-Bessemer Ores on the docks are selling fairly well at \$2.75 @ \$3.15 \textcent ton, while the Bessemer mined in 1892 are practically cleared up. The market is in better condition than for several weeks past, inasmuch as the improved demand for Bessemer Pig gives buyers renewed confidence. Buyers, however, are firm in their determination not to anticipate their requirements by going beyond their own prices as fixed upon several months ago. These prices are on the basis of \$3.75 \textcent ton for Ores formerly sold at \$4.25, f.o.b. vessels Cleveland. Purchases aggregating 500,000 or 1,000,000 tons in volume would be no surprise, and are likely to occur within a very few days.

Pig Iron.—The market is in fairly good shape. Bessemer are in some demand; so is Gray Forge. Bessemer vary from \$13.60 to \$13.70 \textcent ton, with sales confined to small purchases, it is true, but with the inquiries indicating something better later on. Mahoning Valley furnaces are reported as having booked big orders well along into July. The tendency is toward higher prices, and it would be no surprise if they should improve at any time.

Old Rails.—The market is as dull as it could possibly be. We hear of a sale or two of old Americans at \$19, but nothing beyond this.

Scrap.—Dealers say the market was never duller. Indeed, this is shown by the quotation of No. 1 Railroad Wrought at \$12 \textcent ton. Wrought-Iron Turnings continue at \$6.50 \textcent ton, with few orders prevailing.

Muck Bar.—Although the market lacks activity, there is some demand for Muck Bars at \$24, and dealers even anticipate better prices later on.

Nails.—Dealers quote Wire Nails at \$1.60 and Cut Nails at \$1.40 \textcent keg in stock. Prices, however, are not very firm, and there are reports of shading to accommodate heavy buyers.

Muck Bars.—Dealers continue to quote Muck Bar at \$24 \textcent ton, delivered at buyer's mill.

Wire.—Although the mills are busy, orders are scattering, with prices fairly well maintained. Galvanized Wire is quoted at \$2.45 and Painted at \$2.05, in carload lots.

(By Telegraph.)

There is little new to say to-day regarding the Ore situation. No sales are reported. However, there is a little more disposition on the part of larger consumers to consider limited purchases, enough to cover immediate wants, at least. The lake freight situation, which has a direct bearing on the price and sales of Ore, is a little better; while there is no material change in the situation on the whole, the advanced season makes it better. It is probable that the lowest rates have been reached. Vesselmen and shippers alike acknowledge this. Under these circumstances, then, it is only reasonable to believe that furnacemen must make purchases before long, or else pay the increase that is almost sure to follow when Ore will be in demand.

Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, May 29, 1893.

The last week in May has been without special features, and as we get nearer to July 1 the uncertainties surrounding the settlement of the labor scales become more pronounced. The first definite news regarding the manner in which the manufacturers and the workmen will come together is contained in the announcement that President Garland of the Amalgamated Association has asked the manufacturers to meet the Conference Committee of the Amalgamated Association while that organization is in convention, and this will probably be done. It is believed that by holding conferences while the Amalgamated Association is in convention, the chances for reaching an agreement at an earlier date than was the case last year will be much better. It can be stated as a certainty that at least some manufacturers do not propose to hold conference after conference, as was done last year before the agreement was reached by which the wages of finishers was reduced 10 per cent. If the first two or three meetings do not indicate that the workmen are prepared to offer a scale that comes something near meeting the views of the manufacturers, a number of concerns will refuse to treat with organized

labor and operate non-union, as many of their competitors are doing. The convention of the Amalgamated Association opens in this city on June 6, and if arrangements now being made are carried out, the first conference between the manufacturers and the representatives of the Amalgamated Association will be held a few days after the above date. Bessemer Pig and Billets for June delivery are firm at prices quoted below, while for deliveries after that date nothing is being done. On other lines, the situation is unchanged from that noted last week.

Structural Material.—The past week has been exceedingly quiet, and while a fair tonnage is being called for, it is evident that the attempts made by certain makers to stimulate demand by naming exceedingly low prices have not resulted as favorably as was expected. Of course, the consumption of Beams and Channels this year has been heavier than ever before, but it would undoubtedly have been still heavier had the stringency in the money market not occurred. Prices remain as given last week, and we quote as follows: Beams and Channels, 1.60 \textcent @ 1.70 \textcent , according to order; Tees, 1.80 \textcent @ 1.90 \textcent ; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.60 \textcent @ 1.70 \textcent , and Z Bars, 1.70 \textcent @ 1.80 \textcent .

Plates.—Pittsburgh is credited with being the primary cause of much of the demoralization now existing in prices on Plates, but makers here claim that with their exceptional facilities for production, they can undersell Eastern makers in their own market and still come out with a profit. That this is true to some extent is undeniable, but when it comes to selling Tank Steel at 1.50 \textcent , which Pittsburgh is credited with doing within the past month, it is also evident that when after a contract costs play only a minor part in the drama. No special lots have been closed within the past week, and prices are unchanged, as follows: Tank, 1.55 \textcent @ 1.65 \textcent according to order; Flange, 1.85 \textcent @ 1.95 \textcent ; Ordinary Fire Box, 2.20 \textcent @ 2.50 \textcent ; Special, 3 \textcent @ 3.50 \textcent ; Shell, 1.80 \textcent @ 1.90 \textcent . The above prices on Tank, Shell and Flange continue to be shaded to some extent on large lots.

Ferromanganese.—Prices remain at \$58 @ \$58.50 for domestic, with only a fair demand going.

Wire Rods.—The situation is unchanged from that of last week. While several inquiries for round lots are in the market, the views of buyers and sellers as to prices are somewhat at variance, and as a result negotiations pending for several weeks have not as yet been closed. We continue to quote Wire Rods at \$29.50, Pittsburgh, and, as stated last week, a good order with satisfactory terms would probably be accepted at a slight concession over above price.

Steel Rails.—It goes without saying that business so far this year has been very disappointing, and with the tight money market the outlook for improvement in the near future is discouraging. The chief owner of the local mill while in this city last week is credited with saying that his plant would be operated right along. We continue the quotation of \$29 at mill for standard sections.

Muck Bars.—The increased activity among the mills has stimulated demand to some extent, but thus far there has been no improvement in prices. We quote best grade of Muck Bars at \$23.75 @ \$24, delivered at buyer's mill, and

are advised of a sale of 500 tons at the first-named price for delivery before July 1. Several lots of inferior grades of Muck Bars have recently been sold in this market at a price equal to about \$23.50, delivered at buyer's mill.

Wire Nails.—The market does not show any changed conditions over those noted last week. A fair demand is going for small lots, and prices are unchanged at \$1.45 for carload lots, Pittsburgh or Cleveland, and \$1.50 in less quantities. We continue to quote Cut Nails at \$1.10 base in Wheeling district for desirable orders.

Pipes and Tubes.—The active demand for Pipes and Tubes noted last week continues, and the outlook for the next two or three months is very encouraging. Makers advise us that official discounts are being closely adhered to, and the trade, as a whole, is in much better condition at this time than for some months. Discounts are unchanged and remain as follows: Butt-Weld Black Pipe, 57½ %; Butt-Weld Galvanized, 50 %; Lap-Weld Black, 67½ %; Lap-Weld Galvanized, 57½ %. On Boiler Tubes discounts are as follows: 2½ inch and smaller, 65 %; 3-inch and larger, 67½ %.

Sheets.—The demand continues very active and mills have all they can do to supply product as fast as wanted. As a result prices are firm and tending higher. We continue to quote Common Sheets at 2.50¢ @ 2.60¢ for No. 24, with the usual advance for the lighter gauges. On Soft Steel Sheets \$2 per ton on above prices is charged.

Connellsville Coke.—From the Connellsville region comes the information that the large operators have about come to the conclusion to pursue a more aggressive policy toward the smaller operators, and much of the protection that has heretofore been shown them in various ways will be removed. This determination, if carried out, may seriously affect prices, and may eventually result in some of the smaller operators being forced out of the business. For the week ending May 20 there were 11,950 ovens in the Connellsville region in blast and 5377 ovens idle, with a total estimated production for the week of 117,972 net tons. Compared with the production of the previous week, this was an increase of 4975 tons. Prices have not shown any change and we continue to quote Furnace Coke at \$1.60 and Foundry Coke at \$2.15 to dealers and \$2.30 to consumers.

(By Telegraph, May 31, 1.30 p.m.)

Pig Iron.—The market did not present any new features during the week. Bessemer for June delivery is in very active demand, and a large Steel concern in this city, although large makers of Pig Iron themselves, have made several purchases of Bessemer in the open market during the past week. Pittsburgh furnaces making Bessemer have largely sold up their product for June, and two stacks in the Shenango Valley that have been running on Mill Iron have gone on Bessemer and have sold their output for the next four weeks. A number of steel plants in Pittsburgh and Wheeling district will close down on June 30 for repairs and to arrange the wage scales, and this will reduce consumption of Bessemer very largely for a time at

least, and may also have the effect of weakening prices. This dubious outlook is, naturally, preventing much being done in Bessemer for extended delivery. The Spearman Iron Company, at Sharpsville, have recently turned their furnace on Bessemer. Prices were unchanged during the week at \$13.50 @ \$13.65 Pittsburgh for Bessemer. Gray Forge is slightly improved in demand at unchanged prices. City furnaces claim that they are not shading \$12.25 Pittsburgh for Gray Forge, and that if this price is being shaded it is by outside furnaces. We quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$12.15 @	\$12.25, cash.
All-Ord. Mill.....	12.50 @	12.75
No. 1 Foundry.....	12.75 @	14.00
No. 2 Foundry.....	12.75 @	13.00
Charcoal Foundry No. 1.....	17.00 @	18.30
Charcoal Foundry No. 2.....	16.50 @	17.00
Bessemer Pig.....	13.50 @	13.65

We note a sale of 3000 tons of Bessemer at \$13.50, and 2000 tons at \$13.60 Pittsburgh, both for close delivery.

Billets.—Steel for June delivery is in active demand, and with only moderate amount to be had, is firm on the basis of \$21.75 @ \$22, Pittsburgh, with reports of some transactions at even better figures than the last named. Should a protracted shut down largely involving Pittsburgh and Wheeling come on July 1 it will probably result in further advances in prices. The Duquesne Works, with an output of about 1200 tons per day, will probably be able to largely meet the demand during July, which is expected to be light on account of so many of the mills being idle.

Bars.—While there is considerable activity among the mills, both here and in the valleys, it is due largely to the desire to be as well prepared as possible for a protracted period of idleness after July 1. It is the impression that a hard fight will be made this year by the manufacturers to bring down the prices of puddling, especially by the Mahoning Valley mill owners. We continue to quote Steel Bars at 1.52½¢ @ 1.60¢, at mill, half-extras, while in the Mahoning Valley Bars are held at 1.40¢ @ 1.42½¢, half-extras, at mill. The new Bar mill of the Brown-Bonell Iron Company at Youngstown is expected to start up this week. In point of equipment it is claimed to be one of the finest mills in the country and to contain some new features not heretofore employed in the construction of similar mills.

According to the *Railway Master Mechanic* the number of compound locomotives built in the United States up to April 1893 is about 500, made up as follows: The Baldwin Locomotive Works had built or in course of construction 410 Vanclain four-cylinder compounds; the Rhode Island Locomotive Works, 30 two-cylinder and nine four-cylinder (Johnston); the Schenectady Locomotive Works, about 40 two-cylinder; Brooks Locomotive Works, 1 two-cylinder and 1 four-cylinder; Rogers Locomotive Works, 1 two-cylinder, and Cooke Locomotive Works, 1 two-cylinder compound engine. About 6 two-cylinder compound engines have been built on railroads.

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York, May 31, 1893.

Pig Iron.—It is reported that the shippers have been notified by the Pennsylvania Railroad that the new schedule of rates goes into effect without regard to previous contracts, a course which may prove very serious to some furnaces and their agents. The market is rather quiet, the only item of special interest being the contract for a large quantity of cast-iron water pipe which is being closed in this city. From Buffalo comes the news that a block of 1000 tons of Lake Superior Charcoal Iron of standard make has sold in that market for \$15.50, this probably representing the lowest figure reached in that market. We quote Northern brands at \$14.50 @ \$15.25 for No. 1; \$13.75 @ \$14.50 for No. 2; \$12.25 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge, tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$14 @ \$14.50 for No. 1; \$12.75 @ \$13.50 for No. 2, and \$13 @ \$13.50 for No. 1 Soft; \$11.75 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge.

Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.—Only small orders are coming in and the market continues very dull. Quotations remain as follows: \$22 @ \$22.50 for 10 % and \$25 @ \$25.50 for 20 % Spiegeleisen, and \$57 @ \$57.50 for foreign 80 % Ferromanganese.

Billets and Rods.—There is some inquiry for foreign Billets for the re-export Wire trade, the Billets being offered at \$28 @ \$28.25. We quote, nominally, domestic Billets, tidewater, \$23.75 @ \$24.25; foreign, nominally, \$28 @ \$28.50; domestic Wire Rods, \$33 @ \$34; foreign Wire Rods, \$40 @ \$40.50, and Swedish Rods, \$52 @ \$53. There has been some deferring of deliveries on domestic Billets, which is bringing into the market sellers who have been stiff lately. A report is current that a Wire mill in Eastern Pennsylvania has bought a considerable block of Billets at \$22.55, delivered, a Rail mill being the seller.

Steel Rails.—The market remains steady at \$29 mill or tidewater for standard sections, while it is irregular so far as Girder, Girder Rails and light sections are concerned. We note sales aggregating about 10,000 tons. The Bethlehem Mill, which was closed down last week, has taken orders aggregating a little over 6000 tons, the principal one being for a New England road which availed itself of an option.

Track Material.—Spikes are quoted at 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Fish Plates at 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Track Bolts, square nuts, at 2.4¢ @ 2.50¢, and hexagon nuts at 2.5¢ @ 2.60¢, delivered.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—There has been a fair run of business during the week, and figuring is now going on on the Bloomingdale building, which will take quite a considerable lot of Structural Material. A feature of recent bidding has been that mills in the Pittsburgh district have considerably cut into the extras on punching and fitting. In conjunction with the quotation of 1.60¢, Pittsburgh, this lowering in the extras has put prices down to an unprecedented level. A number of fair-sized blocks of Tank and Flange plate have been placed at widely varying figures, Flange having sold down to 2.05¢. We quote: Beams up to 15 inch, 1.75¢ @ 2.00¢; 20-inch, 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢, for round lots; Angles, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Channels, 1.85¢ @ 2¢, on dock. Steel

Plates are 1.70¢ @ 1.90¢ for Tank; 1.95¢ @ 2.10¢ for Shell; 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢ for Flange, and 2.50¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock. Refined Bars are 1.60¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and Common 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢. Soft Steel Bars are 1.50¢ @ 1.6¢. Scrap Axes are quotable at 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered. Steel Axes, 1.85¢ @ 2¢, and Links and Pins, 1.85¢ @ 2.10¢; Steel Hoops, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 80¢ @ 85¢ per bundle, at mill.

Old Material.—We quote: Old Iron Rails, \$16.25 @ \$16.50, on cars Jersey City, and Old Wheels, \$12.75 @ \$13.

Metal Market.

Pig Tin.—There have been no signs the past week of relief from the depression in values brought about by overtrading induced by the proposed duty. To the contrary, depression is more pronounced at present than it has been at any time during the past two months. Considerable Tin has been switched on contracts, almost invariably to the advantage of operators, who were bold enough to look matters squarely in the face and trade accordingly, and not a few hundred tons have passed into the hands of jobbers and consumers; but importers still have a burdensome load to look after. Tin has been coming forward too rapidly to be handled satisfactorily under prevailing financial conditions, and the result is an accumulation of 8000 tons or more at this port, against average visible holdings of less than 2500 tons. A week ago 19.30¢ was apparently a very low price. Since then round lots have been sold at 18.90¢ for prompt and near future delivery; also for delivery up to September 1, sellers' option, at the same price, while ordinary jobbing sales were made at as low as 19¢, regular terms. On Wednesday there were importations of 1255 tons, making a total for the month of nearly 5000 tons. This so offset better London advices that prices here ruled very low. Sale were made of 25 tons at 18½¢ on the spot, and 50 tons at 18.90¢ for June delivery.

Copper.—The market has not changed for the better. Prices are softer if anything than they were a week ago, and evidence is wanting of improvement in the demand, for home or export account. The offering does not appear to be particularly urgent, yet enough Copper comes upon the market, in small parcels at least, to keep prices leaning more or less in buyers' favor. On Lake Superior Ingot the popular quotation is 11¢, but a shade less has been named on small lots, while speculative operators offered at as low as 10½¢ @ 10.85¢ for delivery during the latter part of the year. Electrolytic Copper does not bring over 10½¢, except where sold in very moderate quantities and a higher price than 10¢ is the exception for ordinary casting stock. Dealings have been on a very moderate scale and the demand is slow at the present time.

Pig Lead.—Prices have been gradually moving toward a higher plane under the influence of very steady purchases for consumption and comparatively light offering. Probably 500 tons have been placed at 3½¢ @ 3.92½¢ for round lots and 3.95¢ for single carloads. The latter price was an inside one at the close, while 4¢ was generally asked. Comparatively little Lead is offered at present for shipment prior to July. Spot stocks are remarkably light.

Spelter.—No change has taken place in the condition of the market for this metal. Renewal of labor difficulties in the Western coal-mining districts tended to stimulate interest for a time; but reports to the effect that the miners decided to turn out enough coal to keep smelting works in operation checked any unusual demand. Prices have therefore barely held their own, at 4.20¢ @ 4¼¢, for prompt and near future shipments.

Antimony.—The demand has continued unimportant and prices remain almost stationary. Current quotations are 9.90¢ @ 10¢ for Hallett's, 10¼¢ @ 10½¢ for L.X., and 10½¢ for Cookson's, in wholesale lots.

Tin Plates.—Dealings have been on a rather small scale, and there is no improvement in the demand for prompt or future deliveries. Prices are rather soft, but without radical change. Spot quotations are as follows: Coke Tins—Penlan grade, IC, 14 x 20, scarce; J. B. grade, do., \$5.50; Bessemer full weight, \$5.50; light weights, \$5.10 @ \$5.12½ for 100 lb, \$5 for 95 lb, \$4.90 for 90 lb. Siemens Steel scarce. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, \$5.60 @ \$5.65; Siemens Steel, IC basis, \$5.75; IX basis, \$6.85. Charcoals—Melyn grade, IC, \$6.50; Crosses, \$8; Allaway grade, IC, \$5.70; Crosses, \$6.90; Grange grade, IC, \$5.80; Crosses, \$7. Charcoal Terns—Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11.35; M. F., 14 x 20, \$7.25; do., 20 x 28, \$14.50; Dean grade, 14 x 20, \$5.35 @ \$5.37½; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50 @ \$10.70; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$5; do., 20 x 28, \$10.80; Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$4.87½; do., 20 x 28, \$9.25; Abercarne grade, 14 x 20, \$4.87½; do., 20 x 28, \$9.20.

Coal Market.

The Anthracite Coal trade is just now bracing up and getting into position for the season. The meeting of Wednesday this week is expected to have some bearing on the subject, but, as a matter of fact, the anticipated benefits are already realized in good measure by the excited inquiry on the part of consumers and the approach made to the actual schedule, which in any event is likely to be adhered to for the present, even though the movement be preliminary to shading at a later day. The immediate effect on the market is a relapse, at least so it may be inferred, reasoning from the usual operation of cause and effect. Operators are sure of one point gained through temporary activity and firmer prices.

The production of Coal last week by the several companies, who endeavor to act in concert so far as practicable, was 856,700 tons, which is about the same amount as shipped from the mines last year.

Since January 1 Reading has produced upward of 10,000,000 tons, an increase of 615,000 tons compared with the same time last year, and this despite the large amount lately reported to be in stock.

Bituminous Coal is fast going into consumption. All the producers report an increased output compared with last year. Chesapeake & Ohio is 676,000 tons ahead. Pittsburgh river men have shipped no less than 30,000,000 bushels since the rise.

The Susquehanna extension of the Cambria & Clearfield Railroad, just opened for traffic, taps a rich Bituminous Coal field.

The Wilkesbarre & Eastern Railroad Company are said to be purchasing Coal lands near Parsons, Luzerne County, Pa.

The Ohio Central Railroad has completed arrangements to develop large areas in Jackson County, Ohio, the Coal from which will pass over that railroad.

Financial.

Although money is easy to good borrowers with acceptable collaterals, evidence of stringency among others whose position is doubtful or who may be engaged in large speculative enterprises is constantly cropping out. Signal examples of misfortune from attempting too much at a time when credits are scrutinized are occurring even among prominent men, supposed to be of more than ordinary business sagacity. The latest are ex-Secretary Foster, Robinson of Elmira, Wiman of Staten Island, Weeks of West Superior, and others who might be named, all of whom had important projects in course of development and were liable to be thwarted by any considerable monetary disturbance. Still another and more numerous class of the Dwiggins style have gone down, carrying all associated with them, so that within 60 days as many as 30 so-called "banks" have suspended. But as a whole the disturbance on the Stock Exchange when the industrials collapsed has had very little effect upon legitimate business, aside from exciting a measure of distrust, making it difficult to obtain bank accommodation to the extent that might have been desired. By common consent the course pursued by the banks in this respect is admitted to have been exceedingly judicious. The effects of contraction are more severe in the South and West, where the abundance of money has encouraged speculative enterprises far beyond the limits of prudence. The continued shipment of gold—\$4,000,000 to \$5,000,000 a week—has the effect to deplete the Treasury reserves, which are again below the \$100,000,000 gold line, but no immediate concern is felt on this account. The practical operation of silver bullion purchases affords an object lesson which may have a salutary effect upon Congress when it shall meet. News from Europe indicates that the gold demand may be urgent for some time to come. A counteracting influence may arise from increased exports and diminishing imports, but the purchase and sale of securities by foreigners is an uncertain factor in attempting to forecast the balance of trade.

The stock market has been irregular and lower. On the announcement of the Richmond Terminal plan of reorganization the securities fell sharply because of the large assessment proposed, and on Friday Toledo, Ann Arbor & North Michigan 5% bonds dropped sharply by reason of a closing out of a loan upon them. The bank failures of the week included the National Bank of Deposit in this city, which, it is said, will pay depositors in full, and the Elmira National Bank, which, it is reported, will prove a bad failure. On Saturday free selling of General Electric and the coal shares carried the whole list downward to about the lowest of the week, notably General Electric and Cordage preferred. On Monday there was a sensational decline in Reading, which sold down to 16¼, attributed to dissatisfaction with the proposed plan of rehabilitation. Electric

again declined, as an officer said, absolutely without reason.

United States bonds were quoted as follows:

U. S. 4½s, 1891, extended.....	99
U. S. 4s, 1907, registered.....	112½
U. S. 4s, 1907, coupon.....	112½
U. S. currency, 6s.....	105

Money was easy to good borrowers, but lenders, especially among the foreign bankers, stipulated, as usual, for exceptionally good security and a gold note, and they were unwilling to loan for less than 6%. Some contracts were reported at 4½% for 60 days on dividend-paying stocks. Commercial paper continued dull, the city banks, with a few exceptions, being out of the market, and those institutions who bought paper were tempted by the high rates ruling, 6½% @ 8% for the best names. The bank return showed a gain of \$528,100 in cash, and of \$1,017,750 in surplus reserve, which now stands at \$25,439,925, the highest since February, 1892.

Loans were contracted about \$1,000,000. In the West money is difficult to be had and trade is dull. Country banks are frequent applicants for temporary assistance.

The merchandise markets show but little animation, but traders are inclined to believe that prospects are improved. Grain still droops. Hog products are slow, on account of high prices. Ocean freights are depressed to about the lowest point. Cotton at the close was ¾¢ lower. Exports large. Coffee higher. Business in dry goods was larger than for many weeks.

British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, May 31, 1893.

There has been an almost uninterrupted decline in prices of Pig Tin and the market is depressed, owing to lack of American orders and absence of support from local dealers. The low prices at the Banca sale also had an unfavorable effect and even small parcels are difficult to sell, although shipments could still be made to reach America before July 1. On Tuesday there was a decline to £85. 5/ for prompts, or £3 for the week. Wednesday's market showed rather better tone, prompts selling up to £85. 12/6 and three months' futures to £84. 10/.

Copper has also ruled lower and the market still shows a drooping tendency. Transactions have been limited, and there is hardly any outside speculative interest. Rumors of refusal of American producers to renew the agreement to restrict output has little effect upon the market, since present prices are considered extremely low, but speculators are extremely cautious pending developments. Latest sales of Merchant Bars were at £43. 5/ for prompt and £43. 15/ for three months' futures. Best selected English quoted at £46.

Tin Plate has been dull and prices show a downward tendency. Business mostly in squares and odd sizes. Oil sizes are neglected. The demand for

Black Plate has fallen off. Stocks at shipping ports amount to about 230,000 boxes. Prices in the Liverpool market are as follows:

10 Charcoal, Alloway grade.....	13/6 @ 14/
10 Bessemer Steel, Coke finish.....	12/0 @ 12/3
10 Siemens.....	12/3 @ 12/6
10 Coke, B. V. grade 14 x 20.....	12/0 @
Charcoal Terne, Dean grade.....	13/6 @ 14/

Spelter is stronger under the influence of heavier consumption on the Continent, and prices have advanced to £17. 17/6 for ordinary Silesian.

Pig Lead has been rather slow of sale and prices are still easy, with £9. 7/6 quoted for Soft Spanish.

There are no new features in the Iron trade. Business is slow and prices show very little movement. Late sales of warrants were at 40/9 for Scotch, 34/ for Cleveland, and 44/9 for Hematite. Steel in general is also quiet, with prices leaning in buyers' favor, and Rails quoted down to £3. 13/9, f.o.b.

The German Iron Trade.

(One mark per metric ton is equivalent to 24.8 cents per gross ton.)

DUSSELDORF, May 19, 1893.

The condition of the Ore market has not changed lately. Spathic Iron Ore costs \$2.60 @ \$2.72; Spanish Ore, \$3.22, and Best Swedish, \$3.47, delivered Ruhr ports. The demand and supply are fairly balanced in Pig Iron, prices being, Spiegeleisen, \$12.65 @ \$12.89; Siegen Mill Iron, \$10.66 @ \$10.91; Thomas Pig, \$11.40 @ \$11.65; Bessemer, \$15.62; Foundry No. 3, \$13.64; Luxemburg Foundry, \$11.90, delivered to consumers in Westphalia.

Steel Ingots are selling at \$18.10 @ \$18.84; Billets, \$19.09 @ \$19.59, and Slabs, \$19.59 @ \$20.33. Iron Bars are held at \$27.77 @ \$29.01, while Soft Steel Bars are quoted \$26.94 @ \$29.01. Beams are \$22.32 @ \$23.56, while Hoops are \$32.24. Business in Beams is very active because the use of Iron for building purposes increases very rapidly. Prices for Plates and Sheets remain very low. Ship Plates are quoted \$28.52 @ \$29.76, and Steel Boiler Plate, \$31 @ \$32.24; Iron Boiler Plate being held at \$34.72 @ \$35.96 per gross ton.

The German works making enameled goods have formed a combination, the great majority of the factories having joined. Contracts were signed on May 9 in Berlin, and it is proposed to co-operate with the Austrian combination.

PERSONAL.

A. J. Forbes-Leith of the Illinois Steel Company sails for Europe on the 14th inst.

Andrew Carnegie starts on his usual summer trip to Europe on the 3d inst.

Professor Riedler has begun a series of reports in the *Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure* on his American tour. He has dealt, so far, with the New York steam heating plant, the New York Edison stations and the machinery equipment of a number of New York hotels.

Louis Hershheim, importer of iron and steel, New York, has failed.

Copper in Engineering Construction.

(From an English Correspondent.)

The American engineer uses less copper in his constructions than his British *confrère*. At least, so it appears to the writer from observations he has made during more than one professional tour in the United States. In England we are more fond of copper steam pipes with flange joints, and such may be said to be the invariable application in marine engine practice. In British locomotive boilers, too, copper fire boxes are used, and, indeed, warrant the additional first cost from their long period of service and their value as old metal when worn out. In England we have not been so successful with steel fire boxes for locomotives as the American engineers, and probably the fact is due to the greater thickness, which Englishmen too often insist on putting into the tube plates. The question is one that has come to the fore of late, A. F. Yarrow, the well-known torpedo-boat builder, having been, we believe, the first to put the matter on a sound scientific basis, in a paper he read before the Institution of Naval Architects a short time ago. Briefly, his contention is that the unequal expansion and contraction of the two sides of the plate, owing to the different temperatures of the water side and the fire side, causes distortion of the holes into which the tubes of the boiler are expanded. With the thin plate the effect is naturally less marked, but with the higher heat conductivity of copper a thicker plate can be used without the evil effect being apparent than if iron or steel be the metal employed. In regard to steam pipes the question, the writer believes, is very largely one of conventionality. To have iron steam pipes is looked on as a very "cheap job," and would condemn the whole boat with the majority of people. A practical point, however, is the greater ease of fitting with copper pipes, but since higher pressures, and the consequently greater temperatures of steam, have come into use, we in England have paid rather highly for our adherence to the more costly metal, steam pipes having burst on one or two occasions with fatal results. These misfortunes have attracted the attention of engineers to the metallurgy of copper in the same way that disasters with boiler plates forced on our attention an investigation of the influence of various alloys upon iron in the manufacture of steel.

The literature of the subject has recently received an important addition in the shape of a report made to the Alloys Research Committee of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Professor W. C. Roberts-Austen of London. These research committees are a prominent feature in the economy of this institution. They were inaugurated a few years ago and have done excellent work. There have been research committees on riveting, on friction, on marine engine trials, on the steam jacket, and lastly on alloys of metals. The practice is for the council of the institution to nominate a number of those most acquainted with the subject under investigation, and the committee thus formed proceeds to make an extensive inquiry into the subject, proceeding by experiments and deduction. The chairman of the committee makes a report, which is read

at a general meeting of the institution, and is discussed in the ordinary way, as if it were a paper. Sometimes the committees get some pretty hard knocks, for those members who are not nominated on the committee, and think they ought to have been, are not shy in drawing attention to any weak points they may discover. In this way the subject is pretty effectively threshed out, especially as it is usual for each committee to present three or four reports in the course of the investigation, so that critics have time to prepare their attack and sharpen their weapons.

Professor Roberts-Austen's reports in connection with the alloys research have not escaped the usual fate, but the criticisms have turned largely on matters more essentially of a theoretical nature, such as the allotropic state of iron, a theory which Professor Roberts-Austen has adopted and which was introduced by M. Osmond of Paris. The report read lately by Professor Roberts-Austen was the second presented by the Alloys Research Committee, the first report having been published 18 months ago. The first report was largely introductory, and though of considerable importance and interest it did not contain any very definite conclusions bearing upon the practical results of engineering construction. The subject of the alloys of metals has been so inadequately treated from an engineer's point of view, except in the case of alloys of iron and steel, that it was found necessary to lay down certain principles, and these can only be put on a satisfactory basis by means of experiments with a metal that could be treated without the disturbing element of oxidation. For that purpose gold was selected, and engineers were a little exercised in their minds at finding so much attention given to a metal which certainly does not enter into the construction of their productions. The author of the report has, however, justified his procedure, and it is now apparent that in order to put the inquiry on a satisfactory basis it was necessary to take the course he adopted.

The second report deals principally with copper and the manner in which it is affected by the various alloys that are mostly associated with it. Arsenic is the first dealt with. We think that in the minds of most engineers there has been an impression that the purer a copper the better. Of course it is generally known that pure copper is very soft, although there is a modification in the molecular structure produced by work put upon the material. Roberts-Austen now shows us that there is a further consideration; and he is of the opinion, which opinion is strongly enforced by observed data, that copper, like iron, may exist in an allotropic state. The effect of arsenic on copper was shown during the reading of the report by means of diagrams on which curves were plotted, giving the various factors. A series of four rods was carefully prepared of pure copper alloyed with 0.2 per cent. of arsenic. At a temperature of 64° F. the tensile strength was 30,150 pounds per square inch on the original area of the test piece, the elongation being 30 per cent. In order to ascertain the effect of temperature on copper alloyed in this way, tests were made at advancing temperatures. At 214° F. the tensile strength rose to 30,880 pounds, the elongation being still 30 per cent. At 291° F. the strength was still higher—30,960 pounds to the square inch, but the elongation fell to 21 per cent. At the higher temperature of 480° F. the strength fell off to 28,730 pounds to the square inch, but

the percentage of elongation again rose to 30 per cent. The test pieces, it should be stated, were carefully worked and annealed before use. In some other test pieces of copper containing 0.5 per cent. of arsenic, also worked and annealed, the tensile strength on 64° was as high as 33,420 pounds, with an elongation of 37 per cent. The figure is certainly remarkable, considering that specimens of pure copper, hammered and rolled, when tested at 59° F. gave a percentage of elongation of but 27 per cent. and a strength of 29,600 pounds. Some tests were made with an alloy very rich in arsenic, containing 1.5 per cent. At 59° F. the tensile strength was 26,460 pounds, with an elongation of 20 per cent. At 586° the specimen broke immediately at a stress of 5030 pounds to the square inch. The experiments clearly show that, although arsenic has a very deleterious effect when in excess, it is by no means to be avoided in moderation, and it appears safe to conclude that the superior strength and ductility of copper is maintained at the temperatures attained by the plates of fire boxes of locomotives, while the alloy gives the metal superior hardness.

Perhaps the most instructive point of the report is that which refers to the investigations in the matter of bismuth, because it is a metal the influence of which has been comparatively little understood not only by engineers, but by metallurgists as well. Test pieces were prepared from very pure copper, having 0.1 per cent. of bismuth added. At 59° F. the tensile strength was 18,020 pounds to the square inch, the elongation being 20 per cent. At 214° F. the strength fell to 11,510 pounds, the elongation being 15 per cent. At 324° the tensile strength fell to 5620 pounds, the elongation being 12 per cent. At 390° the strength was 3860 pounds. At 520° F. it was 4940 pounds. In both these tests the specimen broke abruptly without elongation, while at 558° F. the tensile strength was no more than 2270 pounds to the square inch. The figures are eloquent as to the effect of bismuth in reducing the strength of copper, especially in positions where a high temperature is applied. The report states further that the prejudicial effects of bismuth did not vanish even though but a trace be present. For instance, in one specimen where there was but 0.002 per cent., although the material was strong, the elongation was very small. The fact is one of additional interest, because arsenic, antimony and bismuth all belong to the same family, of which nitrogen is a type, although the atomic volume of bismuth is higher than of arsenic or of antimony; and, according to the "periodic law" of Newlands and Mendeleff, has mechanical properties—"the properties of the elements are a periodic function of their atomic weights." This law was adopted by Roberts-Austen, and largely forms the foundation of his researches. It would take too much space to explain its bearing here, but some remarkably interesting physical phenomena were introduced in the report by the author in illustration of its principles.

As a practical example of the principles laid down in the report, an analysis was made of a copper fire box plate taken from a locomotive, and which had possessed remarkable endurance, having been in use for over 20 years, and had covered 500,000 miles in running. The copper was by no means pure, there being but 98.7 per cent. of the metal present. Of had there was

0.4085 per cent. of arsenic, 0.3726 per cent. of antimony, 0.034 per cent. of bismuth, 0.0360, and of nickel, 0.3039 per cent. The oxygen shown by analysis was 0.0181 per cent. It is difficult to give a satisfactory explanation of the excellent qualities of this plate, but the work of Andre le Chatelier, as quoted by Professor Roberts-Austen, has shown that at 750° F.—a temperature which is readily obtained in fire boxes of locomotives—pure copper is singularly liable to disruption, while it is well known among locomotive engineers that the older brands of copper afford better material for fire boxes than the more modern descriptions, in which copper is much purer, owing to improved methods of smelting, largely the outcome of the purer copper demanded for electrical purposes. The effect of the presence of small quantities of foreign elements, such as aluminum or nickel, increases the endurance of the copper by rendering it less ductile, for the very ductility is a source of danger, the deformation produced by successive expansions and contractions serving to cause distortion of the plate.

In the discussion which followed the reading of the paper a very important point was brought out by Dr. David Watson, the manager of one of the largest copper manufacturing firms in England, namely, the Broughton Copper Company of Lancashire. This point was the action of oxygen, as affecting the influence of alloys. He stated that the influence of impurities on copper in the oxidized condition in which it is ordinarily used by engineers is in some cases different from the influence when the copper is deoxidized. Almost all wrought copper in the world, he said, contains lead and has at some stage of its manufacture been worked at a red heat. Copper containing even a minute proportion of lead—0.05 per cent. or less—if deoxidized, is quite incapable of being worked hot. In the same way arsenic does not increase the strength of deoxidized copper, but it adds to that of oxidized copper; while bismuth behaves toward oxidized copper in precisely the same way as to deoxidized copper, producing a hot rotteness, as shown by the figures we have quoted from Professor Austen's report. The point is an important one, and is worthy of every attention at the hands of engineers; for, up to the present, as Dr. Watson says, the proportion of oxygen which ought to be present in copper containing various impurities, in order to confer on the metal the very best properties, has not been successfully shown, although much experience and many comparisons of analyses with tensile and other tests show, according to Dr. Watson—and we could have no better authority—that the most satisfactory copper for the ordinary purposes of the mechanical engineer contains arsenic, say from 0.35 per cent. upward. The practice of the Broughton Copper Company is to make the upper limit about 0.5 per cent., but copper containing more than this may be of excellent quality.

Further particulars have been received from the officials of the South-west Africa Company in Damaraland with regard to the recent discovery of a large copper deposit north of O. avi. They describe it as the finest mineral outcrop they have ever seen, the survey giving a length of 500 to 600 feet, a height of 40 feet and a breadth of from 20 to 30 feet. The district is rich in copper associated with argentiferous lead ores.

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

THE ADVANCE of the season and the general prevalence of good weather have the effect of stimulating business somewhat, and jobbers in many parts of the country, while not doing an especially heavy business, are fairly occupied. The demand, however, is not up to their expectations. Buyers are evidently pursuing the careful policy of purchasing only for early requirements, and the difficulty which is experienced in making collections and the condition of the money market tend to diminish the volume of business, making merchants very conservative in placing orders. Retail business throughout the country is, however, in good condition and an enormous amount of goods are going constantly into consumption. Stocks in retailers' hands, and also with some of the jobbers, are regarded as exceptionally light. There is little to note in regard to the tone of the market in the matter of prices. No improvement is noticeable and in some lines there are indications of weakness. Collections are somewhat better than they have been, but there is still a good deal of complaint in regard to them.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

The Shelf Hardware trade is steadily improving. Orders are more numerous, and jobbers are again feeling in better spirits, although they are of the opinion now that they will not make up the trade they have lost and that there will be a poor year on the whole. The demand for seasonable goods is the special feature. Staple goods are not moving very freely. Builders' Hardware is only moderately active. Very little benefit has so far been felt from the opening of the World's Fair. Visitors are coming here from further West, as was expected, and they are calling to see the jobbing houses whose goods they may have handled for years without seeing any other than traveling representatives, but when they call it is for social purposes, and not to place orders to any extent. Prices are steady, except Wire Cloth, which has been put up to 2 cents all around, with very light stocks on hand. Collections are not improving, as farmers are reported to be too busy in the fields to pay merchants what they owe them.

Heavy Hardware has done well this month, but the prospects for June are not bright, as manufacturing consumers report their trade falling off in consequence of the tightness of the money market.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Continued improvement in the weather has resulted in a steady increase in the number of orders received by Hardware jobbers, particularly so far as Shelf goods are concerned. There is a rush for summer goods from dealers who allowed their stocks to run down on account of the dullness caused by the wet weather, and jobbers have their hands full in shipping Screen Doors and Windows, Garden Tools, Wire Cloth, &c. This latter article continues to be quoted at from 1.75 cents to 2 cents per foot, and even at this price those who have large stocks are unwilling to sell it too freely. Wire Nails are weaker, as is also Barb Wire, and some low prices are reported for both articles. Country dealers are feeling the closeness of the money market and are regulating their purchases accordingly, and as jobbers are scanning orders very closely, a conservative business is the natural result. Prices generally are well maintained, but occasionally a line of goods is offered at prices that go far toward demoralizing the market. In these times, however, money and not goods is what is wanted, and the only way to get the former quickly is to sell the latter, and to do so prices are generally shaded. Collections are beginning to improve, and it is hoped they will continue to do so.

Cleveland.

THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY.—The conservatism of buyers noted in our last still continues, but the present condition of the money market is a good feature of the trade. Orders while not large have been plentiful and for the past two weeks the volume of business has been good, season goods particularly being in brisk demand. Wire Cloth is still very scarce and commands 2 cents in this market. Wire Nails have "slumped" off 5 cents per keg during the past week, and are not strong at that. Wire of all kinds is in good demand at fairly firm prices. Collections are fair.

New Orleans.

A. BALDWIN & Co.—Business is becoming very quiet in this section in all lines and most of the jobbers are busy taking stock, as July 1 closes the year, and they all seem to have settled down to the ordinary summer business.

Baltimore.

CARLIN & FULTON.—This city depending for the largest portion of its trade upon the Southern market, it is but natural to expect from now until possibly the first of August comparatively dull times. In the meantime, inventories will very generally be taken and the results of the year's business for better or worse ascertained.

With the dullness which now prevails it is almost useless to attempt to force sales beyond the actual requirements of the season, for the expense exceeds the profit, especially now when every buyer throughout the country is wisely disposed to be conservative and careful in his purchases and not anticipate his wants through the temptations of seemingly low prices and liberal terms. The stagnation of trade and the stringency in the money market are coincident, and while the former in certain sections of the country may result from the latter, yet under the most favorable circumstances we could not expect an active demand from the South for goods at this time of the year, as the months of June and July have always been the duller of the year.

It is undoubtedly a fact that stocks in the hands of the retail trade are generally smaller than ever has been known before and it is also noticeable that with the present financial conditions manufacturers are endeavoring to have no heavier stocks proportionately than their customers, consequently any unexpected or brisk demand for goods invariably results in slow execution of orders and should trade take any sudden start it would be impossible to secure early shipments unless production should rapidly increase. This has been the experience of the trade this year with Barb Wire and Wire Cloth and Screen Doors; and Carriage Bolts are not much better.

Boston.

BIGELOW & DOWSE.—The volume of business is still large and in excess of previous years. Orders are well assorted, and customers are in a hurry for their goods. Prices are being well maintained, and there is less disposition to make concessions to secure orders. This market is very short of Wire Cloth, and there is but poor prospect of this condition being improved. The ruling price is 1.60 to 1.65 cents. Wire and Cut Nails are being sold at reduced prices.

There has been some falling off in remittances since the middle of the month, but the retail dealers are doing a lucrative and satisfactory business and are in a sound financial condition. This condition must be strengthened

and improved by the Hardware Association, which was lately formed, and which is rapidly increasing its membership throughout New England.

Philadelphia.

SUPPLIEE HARDWARE COMPANY.—The production and distribution of Hardware since January 1 has no doubt equaled in volume that of the same five months of any preceding year. It will be remembered that the impetus was given to trade early in January, or perhaps it would be better realized to say there was an uninterrupted continuation of the unusual volume of trade of 1892, which all business men will concede has never before been equaled.

There were exceptional cases, as there always must be, where, from local causes, trade conditions were interfered with, but as a rule the prosperity was universal, and a hopeful feeling for the future existed in January to the extent that salesmen found ready buyers, and customers fair to good bank balances.

Manufacturers had scarcely time to replenish their broken stocks in January when jobbers demanded their goods, and, as the year had opened without any large stocks on hand, it was with great difficulty that jobbers got their stocks in shape to supply the immediate demand. The consequence was many shipments were made leaving some goods back upon their order books unfilled. This always causes dissatisfaction to customers, who, as a rule, cannot realize that their wants cannot always be anticipated, and frequently any goods remaining back for shipment a few days later are the very goods wanted first. Then comes a letter on the subject, frequently harsh in tone, an apologizing letter in return, which is profitable to Uncle Sam, employment for the stenographer and typewriter, and work for the heads of departments and clerical force. But, to sum the matter up, "season goods" have all been scarce.

How many apologizing and explanatory letters have been written concerning delays on Wire Cloth alone it would be difficult to estimate. A recent visit of our buyer to the manufacturer of Wire Cloth developed the fact of untouched letters and telegrams two feet high, and reasons were then quite understood why neither our letters nor telegrams were answered. They simply did not employ clerical force enough to further enrich Uncle Sam and the Western Union by answering their correspondence.

Now, when we take into consideration that large buyers alone communicate with these manufacturers, we can form some estimate of the jobbers' correspondence where goods go direct to the customers, yet customers can form some idea of the efforts of jobbers to answer correspondence when we state that one day last week, from curiosity alone, the lads who have charge of copying letters, after concluding their day's work, counted

the number of letters from the hands of stenographers that particular day, and found that between 500 and 600 letters had passed through the copying press. This did not include letters coming under the head of financial matters and remittances. One can therefore imagine the work of investigation prior to dictating to stenographers this number of letters.

The Lawn Mower season has been an exceptionally good one, and, with the largest capacity of any factory in that line in the world, we were ourselves behind on Lawn Mowers at one time a quantity equal in number to the entire yearly production of any one manufacturer of Lawn Mowers ten years ago.

Manufacturers of Garden Tools in our immediate vicinity were also far behind their orders in the light of the season, which caused great dissatisfaction to customers.

Manufacturers of Barb Wire and Wire Nails were slow in making shipments and manufacturers of Edge Tools were behind their orders; so it has been to either a greater or less extent with other manufacturers through the country.

With this experience, who can solve the question of why so many manufacturers do not find the efforts of their work profitable? It is not sufficient to answer that the curtailing of banking credits and the closer scrutiny of financial risks is the cause of recent failures, nor is it sufficient to say that the present uneasiness concerning our future monetary conditions has caused these recent failures. One cannot eliminate distrust from the banks, whence one seeks accommodations, when these institutions can see no profit in one's business.

The facts of the case are these: Business has been done on too small a margin of profit, and the profit of both manufacturers and jobbers has been largely overestimated by the theorists, who know nothing of the practical conditions of trade. No! manufacturers in this country are not the robber barons that theorists would have us believe.

The practical solution of the problem is that many of the heads of establishments are entrusted with the financial departments alone, and to superintendents are frequently given the difficult problem of the estimated cost. These superintendents are expected to render an estimate of cost of production which will show a profit at the price at which competitors sell, not for a moment suspecting that such prices may have been made, perhaps through an underestimate by a competitor of all incidentals.

It is a little on the principle of a salesman making prices for the firm he represents, to sell his goods. The salesman knows nothing of the exact cost of doing business, which must necessarily be added to the cost of his goods if he desires the balance to show on the proper side of the ledger at the expiration of the year.

This strong competition, therefore, together with the increased volume of trade during the last two years, has induced manufacturers to expand, believing that with increased facilities and double the production, for which they may find an easy outlet, the cost of production would be reduced to the lowest minimum point.

With every confidence for the future, with credit sufficient in prosperous times to raise any amount of money necessary to extend their works, they have acted as above.

The question is, what has caused this distrust and what has brought this cloud over the clear blue sky of a few months ago? Evidently the lack of confidence is at the bottom of it. Now, what is the cause of this lack of confidence? Let each one try to solve this question for himself. We only know that it is upon us and that it would be well for the interior merchant for the present to be cautious in extending his credits, especially where uncertain enterprises call upon him for goods, keep his accounts well in hand, and keep his purchases paid for. This may prevent sleepless nights and it may preserve an honorable business record.

The suspension of four large Iron and Steel manufacturers in our own State would not have occurred had it not been for the loss of confidence and the hesitancy to extend aid to industrial and mercantile enterprises, since which time we have seen the tottering and at last the downfall of several who have heretofore stood high in financial credit.

The failure of Foster & Co. of Ohio is practically a commercial failure, although other interests are involved, caused by an extended business, and inability to raise money when banks are compelled to hold their reserve well in hand. The tottering and failure of banks should have this suggestion to interior merchants: to make every effort to collect their bills, and have a clean ledger by paying their accounts, instead of keeping the money in banks when they have accounts due or coming due.

Collections are, naturally, not up to the standard.

Omaha.

LEE-CLARKE-ANDREESSEN HARDWARE COMPANY.—The change to warm and pleasant weather has been most grateful to business men in all lines. Good weather is always welcome, and its reviving influences seldom fail to make an impression on business.

Reports from different sections of the territory west of this market indicate that there have been rains in nearly all parts, and that the fears of a drought are removed for the present at least. These conditions should, naturally, sustain the confidence of the retail trade and exert an influence to hold up the volume of business.

According to the reports of grainmen, there is still a very large percentage of last year's corn crop in the hands of producers, and with another

good crop this season Nebraska could not help but experience a most prosperous season.

While the financial conditions prevailing in some sections of the country are naturally disquieting, they do not appear to have produced any apprehension in this section, as the causes are too far removed to have any local bearing.

Collections are fair, and merchants generally are meeting their obligations with reasonable promptness.

St. Paul.

FARWELL, OZMUN, KIRK & Co.—Trade for May has been satisfactory. Retailers are showing their good sense by careful and conservative buying, placing orders for immediate wants only. This necessitates frequent buying, but it enables the dealer to keep his stock cleaner and more attractive, with less liability to overstocking on seasonable goods, which, if not sold at a certain time, he is compelled to carry over for another year. Nails and Barb Wire are selling well in small lots at slightly reduced prices, but few carload buyers are in the market at present. Wire Cloth is going at the advanced prices. Seasonable goods, such as Lawn Mowers, Garden Hose, Steel Goods, Guns, Builders' Hardware, &c., are in good demand.

June 7, the celebration of the opening of the Great Northern Railroad from St. Paul to Puget Sound, will be celebrated in this city in grand style. Almost every city on the line of the railroad will be represented. The opening of this new transcontinental line is an event that richly deserves to be honored by St. Paul. The Great Northern Line furnishes not only another route to the coast, but it also opens up to St. Paul a great scope of valuable territory for its course, and it will prove one of the valuable feeders for our city. The building of a transcontinental line of itself is a gigantic undertaking. With 2000 miles of road, mainly through an undeveloped country; with great mountains and rivers to be crossed, and with all the other difficulties that railroad engineering ever meets to be overcome, and this stupendous work to be accomplished in the short space of but little over three years, it would seem as if little more could be said to impress the reader with a due sense of the magnitude of the enterprise.

But the most wonderful fact connected with the construction of the line is that it has been completed wholly without the aid of the Government; not a dollar of subsidy nor an acre of land grant has been furnished by Uncle Sam. The road has been built by the Great Northern Railroad Company from funds furnished by themselves.

This achievement in the building of a great railroad line is due largely to the exceptionally high qualities of the president of the road, J. J. Hill, whose work at the head of one of the great railroad corporations has stamped him

as a man of capacity far beyond that of the ordinary railroad president. His home during all his active business life has been at St. Paul, and he is most closely identified with her interests, which makes it peculiarly fitting that St. Paul should make the coming celebration one never to be forgotten in the history of the city and of the Great Northern Railway.

Portland, Ore.

CORBETT, FAILING & ROBERTSON.—The volume of business shows no increase as the season advances. In fact, it would appear that the jobber is better off who does not push his goods on to unwilling buyers. Money is working closer all the time, and the outlook is that we have not yet seen the worst. Collections are still in statu quo, and many a large balance due on last year's purchases remains unsettled.

The crop prospects in this entire territory are still good, and as prices promise to be better than for the last crop, our fall trade should show an improvement.

Prices still show a downward tendency, as is to be expected while trade is quiet.

Notes on Prices.

Cut Nails.—The Cut-Nail market is in an unsatisfactory condition as viewed from the manufacturers' standpoint. The demand is moderate and shows no sign of increase, and at the same time there has been a weakening in prices, which are now represented in the East by the quotation of \$1.05 for carload lots at mill. Rumors are current also that this figure has been slightly shaded. Some concessions in price have also been made in the West, but in that section the market is regarded as in a better condition than in the East. Small lots from store in New York are held at \$1.35 to \$1.40.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Some activity was stirred up in the Steel Cut-Nail trade by the efforts of outside manufacturers to capture business here. Their inducements may have caused concessions to be made by local manufacturers when in direct competition, but on regular business the price of \$1.25 on factory lots is maintained. Generally speaking, this branch of trade is rather quiet. Jobbers quote small lots from stock \$1.35.

Wire Nails.—The condition of the Wire-Nail market referred to in our last issue continues, with a further weakening in tone. The price is now fairly represented by the quotation of \$1.45 for carload lots at mill, but intimations are made that this figure has been more or less freely shaded. The volume of business is fair but not heavy, a good many of the large buyers having still a stock of Nails purchased at former figures on hand.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Inquiries for Wire Nails have improved, and some

buyers ask for prices on deliveries running into the fall months. Manufacturers are, however, not generally quoting for delivery after July 1, when they expect a general shut down. Some concerns are accumulating stock in anticipation of that event, so that they can supply their trade. Others, however, are trying to move their stocks, evidently preferring to have the cash in hand rather than in goods, for which there may or may not be a demand. Regular price on factory lots is still \$1.50 Chicago. Jobbers report but a moderate demand at present, with small lots quoted at \$1.65 to \$1.70, with concessions to best buyers, while carloads are selling at \$1.55.

Barb Wire.—Barb Wire continues to be quoted at \$2.45 to \$2.50 for Four-Point Galvanized in carload lots at mill. The demand is moderate but prices are in general regularly maintained. Small lots delivered in New York are quoted at \$2.70 for Galvanized and \$2.30 for Painted.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Barb Wire manufacturers report their business considerably better, going so far as to characterize it as satisfactory. Buyers seem to think that prices ought to be lowered, but so far have apparently made no impression on sellers, who continue to quote carload lots of Painted at \$2.20, and Galvanized at \$2.60. Small lots from stock are held at \$2.30 and \$2.70 respectively.

Detective Racket Alarm.—The Portable Alarm, a description of which appears in this issue, is offered by the Racket Alarm Company, 107 Chambers street, New York, and is sold at \$9 per dozen, less 40 per cent. discount.

The Christy Knife Company.—The following is the price-list of the Christy Knife Company, Fremont, Ohio, terms, net 30 days, 1 per cent. discount 10 days :

	Per dozen.
Christy Knives (Bread, Cake and Par- ing. Set No. 1).....	\$6.00
Christy Knives (Bread, Cake and Par- ing. Set No. 2).....	6.00
Christy Table Knives (set of six Knives).....	6.00
Christy Bread Knife.....	3.00
Christy Cake Knife.....	2.00
Christy Carving Knife.....	3.00
Christy Paring Knife.....	1.00
Christy Meat Saw.....	3.00

Timbale Iron.—Union Mfg. & Plating Company, Freeport, Ill., are manufacturing this article, an illustrated description of which appeared in a recent issue. The Timbale Iron is sold to the trade at \$5 per dozen.

Horseshoer's Anvil.—The Fisher Horseshoer's Anvil with detachable Vise, recently described in *The Iron Age*, is made by the Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J. The retail price to the trade of the 170-pound Anvil with vise attachment, treadle, &c., complete, is \$16.

Improved Lawn Mower Attachment.—This attachment, which is manufactured by Jno. W. Bell & Co., Mercer, Pa., was described in our columns in a

recent issue. The attachment complete is sold to the trade from the following list, which is subject to a discount of 25 per cent.

For 12-inch Lawn Mower.....	\$1.75
" 14-inch " "	2.00
" 16-inch " "	2.25
" 18-inch " "	2.50

Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons.—As announced in our last issue, the Enterprise Mfg. Company, Philadelphia, have withdrawn their former list prices, terms, conditions, &c. on Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons. The following net prices of the goods are now announced:

No.	In lots of 25 dozen sets at one shipment.	In lots of less than 25 dozen sets.
50, per set.....	\$0.78	\$0.86
55, " .....	.73	.81
60, " .....	.90	.98
65, " .....	.82	.90
550, (containing No. 82, 90, and Set No. 50 Irons).....	2.35	2.50
555, (containing No. 87, 95 and Set No. 55, Irons).....	2.20	2.35

Handles in lots of 25 dozen are sold at \$1.80, and in lots of less than 25 dozen at \$1.50. The lots of 25 dozen sets of Irons may be assorted, if desired, as follows: Nos. 50, 55, 60, 65 and outfits 550 or 555, each outfit (No. 550 or 555) counting as one set.

Rivets.—The American Screw Company, Providence, R. I., and Atlas Tack Corporation, 508 Sears Building, Boston, issue circulars giving revised quotations on second quality Rivets. The American Screw Company continue to quote their Norway Iron Rivets at discount 60 and 10 per cent., but name 70 per cent. discount on Bay State Rivets if ordered in quantities to warrant their manufacture. Similar quotations are announced by the Atlas Tack Corporation, as follows:

Norway Iron Rivets.	Per cent.
Belt, with Burrs, Bettina brand, coppered, tinned or black.....	50 and 5
All other kinds and Burrs.....	60 and 10
<i>Second Quality Rivets.</i>	
If ordered in quantities to warrant their manufacture—Class B brand.....	70

Slaw and Kraut Cutters.—Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Company, Indianapolis, Ind., are selling their Slaw Cutters at the following net prices:

	Per gross.
1 knife.....	\$21
2 "	30

Kraut Cutters are sold at a discount of 40 per cent. from list.

W. & B. Grass Catcher.—Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Company, Akron, Ohio, are selling their W. & B. Grass Catcher to the trade at \$9 per dozen.

Tornado Tank Pump.—Irving W. Fox, Rochester, Minn., is manufacturing this article, a description of which recently appeared in our columns. The price on this Tank Pump to the trade, without hose, is \$9.

Crystal Valve Oil Can.—Star Mfg. Company, Canton, Ohio, are manufacturing this article, a description of which appeared last week. The Oil Can is sold to the trade at \$4 per dozen.

Yale and Gem Casters.—M. B. Schenck & Co., Meriden, Conn., for whom Wm. H. Jacobus, 90 Chambers street, New York, is agent, have issued a new catalogue of their Yale and Gem Casters with illustrations and list prices. It is accompanied by the following discount sheet, terms 60 days, 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days, f.o.b. Meriden:

	Per cent.
Yale Casters.....	45
Gem Casters.....	70, 10 and 5
Gem Truck Casters.....	60 and 10
Gem Polished Brass Casters.....	70 and 10
Gem Fox Stem Casters.....	10
Gem Fox Stem Casters, Polished and Plated.....	Net
Gem "F. B.".....	Net
Gem "F. B." No. 2.....	Net
Rugby Casters.....	Net

Glass.—Jobbers complain of a lack of demand for Window Glass and of the difficulty with which collections are made. Trade has not increased with favorable weather for building, nor does the nearer approach to the time for closing down factories seem to encourage the placing of orders. On the other hand, reports from factories indicate that Glass is moving in satisfactory quantities. Recent wind storms and hail in some sections of the West have stimulated the demand for all kinds of Glass thus destroyed. The gradual shutting down of Window Glass factories, burning of others and the failure of still others will have a tendency, with the aid of the National Window Glass Company, to keep prices at the present figures. No improvement in the imported Glass market is noticeable. The stock of Plate Glass is largely in excess of requirements, and it has been intimated that a protracted shutdown of Plate Glass factories may be decided upon. Quotations remain unchanged, as follows: American Window Glass, 2000 boxes at one time, 80 and 10 and 10 per cent. discount; carloads, 400 boxes, 80 and 15 per cent. discount; less quantities than carloads, 80 and 10 per cent. discount. Freight allowed on car lots and over, not to exceed 17½ cents per 100 pounds; less than car lots, f.o.b. at shipping point. French Window Glass, 75 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount. American Plate ranges in price from 50 and 10 and 7½ per cent. discount to 60 and 5 per cent. discount. Imported Plate Glass, 60 per cent. discount to 60 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount.

Export Notes.

THE BRITISH MINISTER in Chili gave, a short time ago, some practical suggestions to British manufacturers desirous of extending their trade with South America, which will apply equally to those of the United States. The suggestions were as follows:

1. The study of Spanish in commercial schools.
2. The adoption of the metric system of weights and measures.
3. The issue of illustrated catalogues in Spanish; prices may be quoted in sterling, but weights and measures

must be according to the metric system.

4. Each manufacturer should issue a telegraphic code arranged for his own special line of goods.

5. The study of the individual wants of each country, and the manufacture of special lines suited to its market.

The New Zealand Government is considering the recommendation of the special committee appointed to inquire into the best means of developing the industries of the islands, that the present prohibitive duty on special machinery should be remitted. This duty is said to make it impossible to introduce many kinds of industries. Engine fittings, patented machinery, and all special machinery not manufactured in the colony, for any industry whatever, is asked to be admitted free. It is likely this demand will be conceded.

A representative of one of the leading English firms in Chili says that the Spanish population in that country are very particular about what are frequently quite trivial matters, such as the size of a package, the color of a label, the markings of certain goods, &c., and that it sometimes happens that goods are sold at a loss because attention has not been paid to these minutiae. Taking Linseed and Lubricating Oils as an example, he remarks that these are put up in 5-gallon drums, the small package adding greatly to the cost, but if they were put up in 10-gallon drums or 40-gallon casks they would remain unsold, and would ultimately have to be repacked in the above-named size. He recommends manufacturers to employ a resident agent when desirous of introducing goods into the Chilean market, in order that they may steer clear of loss and inconvenience in these and other respects. Such an arrangement, too, facilitates the terms of payment, which it is often a difficult matter to arrange otherwise.

Rogers & Hamilton Company's New York Office.

THE ROGERS & HAMILTON COMPANY, Waterbury, Conn., New York office 19 Murray street, have recently placed a handsome and commodious sample case in their quarters in this city in which to properly exhibit samples of their full line of Crown Hamilton and other silver-plated Flat Ware. The case is 20 feet long, of polished mahogany, the panels being in choice knurly mahogany, making a decided contrast, while harmonizing with the plainer wood. There are four large balanced sashes fitted with plate glass, which can be raised when desired. The interior of the upper portion is fitted with numerous shelves for the proper display of the goods, the whole being upholstered in black cloth to give a suitable background. At the top in front, on the inside, is concealed a row of incandescent electric lights, arranged as in galleries where paintings are shown, which are controlled by a switch at the left, outside. The main portion of the case contains sets of Flat Ware in plush cases, Carving Sets, &c., and also a line of high-grade Hollow Ware, which they are offering in connection with the Flat Ware, principally for

hotels, &c. The bottom of the case contains three tiers of drawers, some of which are lined with a rich purple silk plush. Here is shown the entire line of Flat Ware, individually, each pattern and size, with the numerous finishes.

World's Fair Exhibits.

GLENNON & KRAUSE, 2843 Indiana avenue, Chicago, are exhibiting their Lawn Mower's Partner, or Grass Carrier. Included in the display is a reproduction of the Carrier, which is made of green satin, lined with orange satin, the inside and bottom of sack being worked with silk in flowers. The outside is bordered with oak leaves at the top, and the bottom has a border of grass and clovers, all worked in different colored silks. The exhibit is located in the north end of the Horticultural Building, directly opposite the entrance to the fruit department.

LANSING WHEELBARROW COMPANY, Lansing, Mich., are located in Section A, Transportation Building. They advise us, however, that having found the space allotted to them in this building too small to satisfactorily show their goods, they have, in connection with several manufacturers of Agricultural Implements, opened a sample room at 600 South Morgan street, Chicago. The exhibit at the fair is in charge of Bliss Stebbins, W. C. Barker of New York, having charge of the exhibit at the sample room.

CLEVELAND HARDWARE COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio, have in Gallery B, Transportation Building, an exhibit of all the different specialties they manufacture in rolled steel Wagon and Carriage Hardware. The company claim that they now make the largest line of rolled steel Wagon and Carriage Hardware in the country and are the only manufacturers of this kind of Carriage Hardware.

THE EXHIBIT OF REED FURNITURE AND BAMBOO NOVELTIES put on the market by the Gendron Iron Wheel Company, Toledo, Ohio, is located in the Manufactures Building, Section Q, Block 1. Their exhibit of Baby Carriages, Velocipedes, Bicycles, Tricycles, Express Wagons, Doll Cabs, Toy Barrows, &c., is in the Transportation Building, Section F, in East Gallery.

CHRISTY KNIFE COMPANY, Fremont, Ohio, are presenting their exhibit to the World's Fair visitors in Machinery Hall. They will manufacture Knives there and advise us that they have received permission to sell them. The exhibit is not yet completed.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. COMPANY, East Hampton, Conn., advise us that their application for space at the exposition was so long in receiving attention and the assignment of space was made at so late a day that they were unable to prepare a satisfactory exhibit. This was something of a disappointment to them, as they had intended to make a large display, being encouraged to do so, they state, from the fact that their exhibits at the expositions in Philadelphia in 1876, Melbourne in 1880 and Paris in 1881 received the first awards.

THE EXHIBIT of the Goodell Company, Antrim, N. H., is located in Section O, Block 3, on ground floor of the Building of Manufactures and Liberal Arts. They have made no display of Cutlery, owing to the fact that the space first assigned to them was not adequate, and also because they were notified of the assignment too late to make the necessary preparation and install the exhibit in season for the opening of the fair, which the managers insisted they should do. The company's exhibit consists of various Apple

Parers, about a dozen different kinds, Seed Sowers, Cherry Stoners, Potato Parers and other labor-saving machines. The company claim to be the largest and oldest manufacturers of Apple Parers in the world and to make a larger variety than any other firm in the business. Their Parers are adapted to both hand and power use.

AMERICAN WELL WORKS, Aurora, Ill., make four exhibits. Their Deep Well Steam Pump exhibit is in the Machinery Building at the water tank in Section 26, Column K-30, where the company display between 20 and 30 different kinds of Deep Well Pumping Engines and Centrifugal Pumps. In the Mines Department they have a Well Sinking Machinery exhibit, where they show the Newman Auger, a Jetting Machine, Elliptical Drilling Rope Tools or combination plant, also a revolving combination plant. In the Windmill Department the company show their Advance Windmill. In the Agricultural Building a patented Plumb Steam Ditcher for digging ditches by steam and laying tile is exhibited.

GOULDS MFG. COMPANY, Seneca Falls, N. Y., are exhibiting their Pumps as follows: Special Triplex power Pump, in operation in service plant, Boiler House, Machinery Hall; Triplex boiler feed Pump, working exhibit in Western Dummy Railroad, Power House (near Forestry Building); hydraulic pressure Pump, joint exhibit with the Hydraulic Press Mfg. Company, No. 174, Implement Annex, Agricultural Building; Triplex light-duty water Pump, joint working exhibit, Paper and Mill Combine, Section S, Column B-E-42-49, Machinery Hall; Triplex stuff Pump, joint working exhibit, Paper and Mill Combine, Section 8, Column B-E-42-49, Machinery Hall; Triplex electric power Pump-1, Headquarters, Section H-15 (near water tank), Machinery Hall; 2, joint exhibit, General Electric Company, Section N-33, Electricity Building, Department J; 3, joint exhibit, the Elektron Mfg. Company, Section P, space 4, Electricity Building, Department J; triplex electro-power Pump, joint working exhibit, Eaton & Prince Company, Section C-2, Column 8, Transportation Building; Triplex electric deep-mining Pump, joint working exhibit, General Electric Company, Section N-33, Electricity Building, Department J; Triplex portable running Pump, joint working exhibit, General Electric Company, Section N-33 Electricity Building, Department J; power rotary force Pump, joint exhibit, the Jeffrey Mfg. Company, N. E. Section, ground floor, Mines and Mining Building; duplex Water Lifter, Headquarters, Section H-15 (near water tank), Machinery Hall. The company have issued a souvenir catalogue, in which the above goods are illustrated and described, the location of the different Pumps at the exposition being also indicated. T. E. Comba represents the company at the fair. Mr. Comba also represented them at the Paris Exposition in 1889. The headquarters of the company during the continuance of the fair will be it Section H-15, near water tank, Machinery Hall.

BUFFALO SCALE COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y., advise us that they have at present several large orders on their books, one of these being an order from the Government for 1500 Scales to be used in the postal service. They have also recently filled a large order for the American Express Company, who are referred to as using Buffalo Scales exclusively. Among the interesting features in the Scales recently put on the market by this company is the Columbian patent Boston Platform Scale,

which has an attachment which automatically balances the Scale when the scoop is placed on or removed from the Scale.

The Fulton Club.

THE FULTON CLUB, incorporated February 21, 1889, may now be classed as one of the permanent and substantial down-town clubs, where business men whose pursuits follow similar channels may congregate through the day and discuss matters more or less interesting to all. While a member leaving or coming into town can get breakfast or supper there, it is mainly intended to afford a place where a satisfactory noonday meal among congenial surroundings may be obtained, and may be said to be mainly a dining club. Its members are drawn principally from the metal, paint and drug trades. Among those who took a prominent part in organizing this club may be mentioned John H. Sprague of the Central Stamping Company, recently elected its president for the ensuing year, and Edward B. Brown of the St. Louis Stamping Company, who has just finished a year's term of service in the same position. Quarters for the club were secured in the Market and Fulton National Bank at the corner of Fulton and Gold streets, while that structure was being built, thus enabling the club to a great extent to have such portions as they needed adapted to their wants. They now occupy the entire sixth floor and a part of the seventh. On the sixth floor is the main dining room, commodious, well lighted and properly ventilated, as indeed are all the rooms, there being practically four sides from which light and air are admitted. In addition may be found a private dining room and café, reading room, office, &c., on this floor, while the kitchen is on the floor above. Not wishing to make a large club of it, where individuality might be lost to a great extent, the resident membership was limited to 200, there being now about 170 members. The non-resident membership, to which no limit was attached, now reaches about 25. The initiation fee for resident members was placed at \$100, with annual dues of \$50, the rates for non-residents being one-half of the above. The first president of the club was Jordan L. Mott of the J. L. Mott Iron Works, who was prevailed on to accept a second term, declining, however, a third. The second president was George W. Ketcham of the Central Stamping Company, Edward B. Brown, Eastern and export manager of the St. Louis Stamping Company, succeeding Mr. Ketcham. The club financially is strong, owing nothing and having a balance in bank. At the start the House Committee conducted the restaurant, but it was found a troublesome task for busy men whose time was wholly engrossed in their business; so a steward who formerly occupied a similar position in the New York Club was asked to take the matter in charge, being paid a bonus and allowed any profit accruing from successful man-

agement. This plan has so far given much satisfaction, and, having passed the experimental stage, is now a fixture. The club is not accessible on Sundays or holidays.

Insuring Hardware Stocks and Fixtures.

THERE is a certain readiness on the part of the merchant to accept an insurance policy from the hands of a well-known local agent without reading it, being satisfied as to its correctness as he puts it in the safe, perhaps remarking "I suppose this is all right;" the agent assuring, him as he pockets the premium, that it is all right. The merchant is surprised in case of fire to find how many things which he considered insured, were not covered by the policy. A. C. Lederman, Grand Island, Neb., has called our attention to this matter and remarks that the policies as ordinarily written up by the local agents are not just what a merchant needs, as they are not sufficiently explicit, and that in case of loss by fire a settlement is much more readily made when all that was supposed to be insured was really insured. To obviate any uncertainty as to exactly what is covered by insurance he uses the accompanying form, which no doubt will be of interest to our readers:

\$....On the two-story brick metal roof building including basement, first and second story occupied by the assured and tenants as a Hardware and Stove store and Tin shop, also as dwelling and offices, situate on west one-third of lot two (2), block sixty-five (65), City of Grand Island, Nebraska.

\$....On the store shelving, counters, elevator and fixtures, all while contained in above mentioned building.

\$....On the plate-glass front of above-described building of first story, viz., two lights 76 x 112, two lights 17 x 112, two lights 21 x 70, and one light 24 x 68 inches.

\$....On his general stock of Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Housekeeping Goods, Cutlery, Binding Twine, Rope, Tinners' Stock, Merchant Iron and such other merchandise not more hazardous as is usually kept in like stores, all while kept in above-mentioned building.

\$....On his tools, machinery and appliances, all while contained in the above-mentioned building.

\$....On his store and office furniture, all while contained in the above-mentioned building.

\$....On his safe and show cases, all while contained in the above-mentioned building. Permission is granted to keep in stock not to exceed 50 pounds of Gunpowder and 5 gallons Benzine Stove Polish.

Permission is also granted to keep in stock not to exceed 65 gallons Gasoline, same to be confined in a tight metallic can placed in a frame warehouse, situate 14 feet south of above-mentioned brick building. The Gunpowder, Benzine Polish and Gasoline to be handled by daylight only.

Additional concurrent insurance permitted without notice.

Lightning clause and gasoline stove permit attached.
(Company's form.)

In this connection a case is brought to mind, which, fortunately for the merchant, did not prove disastrous. The insurance on the stock was divided

up among three of the best companies represented by the local agent, and a clause permitting the sale of gasoline and of exhibiting gasoline stoves was incorporated in the policies. When the policies were delivered the merchant read them carefully and found them correct. At the end of the year the agent brought around new policies, and the merchant put them in the safe without examining them. At the end of the second year the insurance was again renewed, but the merchant having more leisure at the time the policies were received read them over. What was his surprise to find that the gasoline permit had been omitted. Looking over the insurance policies for the preceding year he found that they contained no permit for gasoline. The agent had left out the clause on his own responsibility. The feelings of the merchant can be imagined, when the full force of the hazardous condition in which his stock had been during the past year dawned upon his mind. Should there have been a whole or partial loss by fire during the year the insurance companies would probably have attributed it to the presence of gasoline, and as gasoline was being kept on the premises without permission the insurance under the circumstances would have been valueless.

Van Wagoner & Williams Company.

THE TRADE have learned with much regret of the financial difficulties which have overtaken the Van Wagoner & Williams Company, Cleveland, Ohio, and 14 Warren street, New York. The embarrassment is due principally to the tight money market and the large amount of capital which the company have expended in their new factory in Cleveland. The business was established in 1870 by Van Wagoner & Williams and incorporated in 1883 under New York laws, and so continued until April 1, 1891, when the present company were formed, with a paid-up capital of \$150,000. The intelligence of the company's embarrassment was a complete surprise to the trade, as the company were regarded as in excellent financial condition, and were certainly doing a fine business, their sales during the present year having been considerably in excess of those of the same months in former years. The company believe that their capital is unimpaired and that their business will at once become prosperous when the present difficulties are satisfactorily adjusted. A preliminary meeting of the creditors was held on Monday, when a very friendly feeling toward the company was manifested and a disposition shown to make arrangements by which the business should be returned to the company's hands at an early day. In the meantime the business is being regularly carried on and the factory run as usual, so that the trade will experience little, if any, delay in the filling of orders. Much sympathy is expressed for the

members of the company, who are exceedingly popular with the trade and held in high regard. The hope is generally expressed that the company will succeed soon in making arrangements by which their difficulties will be adjusted and business resume its regular and prosperous course.

Trade Items.

THE NEW YORK OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE of the Gendron Iron Wheel Company, Toledo, Ohio, has moved from 107 Chambers to their new building 358-360 Broome street, which has six stories and basement, 50 x 100 feet. The St. Louis branch will move in June to new quarters of about the same size. The company are also enlarging their plant at Toledo by the erection of a six-story and basement brick building, 50 x 100 feet, to meet the demand for more goods than they can supply with present facilities. The company are now employing 450 men.

THE PRICE at which the Fisher Horse-shoer's Anvil, with detachable Vise, is sold, as given under Notes on Prices in this issue, is referred to by the manufacturers as being less than the wholesale price of imported Anvils, which not only have no such attachment, but are never warranted. The point is made that it is not a combined Anvil and Vise, but simply a Vise attachment to the Anvil, instantly removable, leaving the Anvil entirely free of all such incumbrance when desired.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER COMPANY have removed from 184 and 186 Clark street to 50 State street, Chicago. They have a fine exhibition of their Ladders in the Leather and Shoe Trades Building at the World's Fair, and invite visitors to call on them either in that building on the fair grounds or at their new office, as above given.

THE COPARTNERSHIP heretofore existing between Harlow G. Beach and John J. Alger, under the firm name of Beach & Alger, Alpena, Mich., has been dissolved. H. G. Beach having purchased the interest of John J. Alger, is continuing the business.

TROY FILE WORKS, Banker & White proprietors, Troy, N. Y., in introducing their Trojan brand of Horse Rasp, state that they are endeavoring to protect the jobber and retailers by requiring all orders to come through dealers whenever practicable. In a circular to the trade they remark that any dealer or jobber can handle this Rasp in full confidence that he will not be interfered with by the manufacturer, and that a low price will be offered as an inducement to introduce the Rasps, which will not be given after some one else has performed the work of introduction. It is explained that the strong point of the Rasp is its hooked or gouge-chisel tooth.

THE ORR & LOCKETT HARDWARE COMPANY are now installed in their new quarters at 71 Randolph street and 50 State street, Chicago. The property occupied is L-shaped, running round other buildings on the corner of State and Randolph streets. The company not only have entrances on two good thoroughfares, but also enjoy the advantages of a good wide alley in the rear, where they have located their shipping room. Three elevators have been built, two of which are used for freight, while one is exclusively for passengers. An immense stock of Hardware is carried on the upper floors of the warehouse, which is partly located on the State street side and on the rear half of the Randolph street

side. They have also a fine dry basement. Having very much more room than at the old location, the company have been able to introduce conveniences and improvements which will greatly facilitate the dispatch of business.

THE MAIN PORTION of the Hardware store of W. H. Miller & Co., Bay City, Mich., was destroyed by fire on the 27th ult. The firm advise us that they would like to have all their creditors send them duplicate invoices for the months of March, April and May and also statement of their account attached. Messrs. Miller & Co. would also be pleased to receive from manufacturers and jobbers copies of catalogues, price-lists and discount sheets.

THE SELTZER-KLAHR HARDWARE COMPANY of Philadelphia have been appointed sales agents for the Pullman Steel Frame Sash Balance for Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

H. M. MYERS COMPANY, Beaver Falls, Pa., in their advertisement on another page, call the attention of the trade to the special features of their One-Piece Solid Steel Shovels. The company advise us that during the past month their shipments reached 5600 dozen, which they refer to as the largest business for one month in their career. They state that last week they shipped four carloads of Shovels to the Pacific Coast, and are making large shipments right along to Western points.

IN THEIR ADVERTISEMENT in this issue the McMillen Sash Balance Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., direct the attention of the trade to the McMillen Combined Sash Balance and Lock. The advantages of this article are pointed out, and the statement is made that only two sizes are necessary to make up a stock order.

BRITTAN, GRAHAM & MATHES, Pittsburgh, Pa., illustrate in their page advertisement in this issue their Cylinder Store-Door Dead Lock, with tubular extension. This lock is especially recommended by them for its safety, and it is claimed that it cannot be picked. Their Cylinder Night Latch, with patent stop and drawback knob, is also illustrated.

THE SOLE SELLING AGENCY for the sale of the well-known Jonathan Crookes & Sons' Pocket Knives, Razors, &c., in the United States has been placed in the hands of Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, who advise us that they intend carrying a larger stock of these goods than has heretofore been exhibited in this country. They call attention to the quality and finish of these goods and state that a considerable reduction in price will be made.

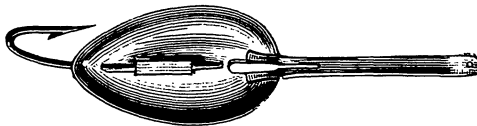
AT THIS SEASON OF THE YEAR Linsley's Wire Cloth and Netting Price Book, published by F. J. Linsley, New Haven, Conn., will be found convenient. Each page of the book is devoted to one width of the Cloth or Netting, as follows: 12, 18, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 60 and 72 inches. The cost of these widths up to lengths of 150 inches is given at $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 3 and 6 cents per square foot, which apply to Poultry Netting, Painted and Galvanized Wire Cloth. Costs at special prices can be figured out and entered in the blank columns provided for that purpose. The pages are so indexed that any width can be referred to readily, and the amount found which any sized piece of Cloth is worth.

OHIO LANTERN COMPANY, Tiffin, Ohio, call attention in their advertisement on another page to the line of Lanterns which they are putting on the market. These goods, together

with Lamps and some specialties, are represented in the company's catalogue, which has been recently issued.

Wallace & Sons' New Display Room.

WALLACE & SONS, 29 Chambers street, New York, have greatly enlarged their facilities for suitably showing their large and constantly increasing line of Lamp and Art Goods. Since occupying their present quarters, east of Broadway, various expedients have been resorted to in order to adequately exhibit the numerous patterns of banquet, piano, library, boudoir and other Lamps, until recently they secured about two-thirds of the loft above them to be used exclusively as a display room for Lamp goods, Pedestals, Tables, &c. The floor has been partitioned off from the remaining Chambers street portion, and has been thoroughly renovated and remodeled. The entire floor has been covered with a handsome velvet carpet in various tints of terra cotta. The walls have been decorated in cartridge paper of light tint with a deep frieze



Original Spoon Bait.

and molding, the whole harmonizing with the floor covering. Samples are suitably arranged on oak tables with a raised center, the whole upholstered in green colored felt of an olive shade. Hall and library Lamps are suspended from the ceiling by means of hooks attached to parallel lines of pipe, which permits of their being hung anywhere in almost any position without marring the decorated ceiling. There are platforms, similar in size to the table, raised about 6 inches from the floor, covered with carpet to correspond with that on the floor, on which their assortment of Tables, Pedestals, Cabinets, Jardiniere and Window Stands, Blazers, Five o'Clock Teas, Chafing Dishes, &c., are shown. The wainscoting is in old oak and the whole interior well lighted by means of large skylights running to the roof, the whole supplemented by a large number of incandescent electric lights. At one end of the room, about the center of the building, is another sample room partitioned off, where choice or specially new patterns may be privately exhibited before being offered in the regular way. A table of generous proportions near the windows is provided with chairs, writing materials and conveniences for buyers who have finished inspecting the goods. There is also a desk for the manager in charge. Among the new goods just brought out was noticed a series of banquet Lamps in oxidized silver and gold plate modeled after an antique candlestick, which we are told has been in the possession of the Wallace family 250 years, they having added a fount only. This display room is reached by means of an ample hardwood staircase about the middle of the building, on the Broadway side. The new rooms add 2800 square feet to what the firm had already possessed. One point made by the management is that a complete stock can be selected here from the most primitive and inexpensive Lamps to those costing upward of \$100 each, in addition to the numerous art goods referred to above.

Original Spoon Bait.

THE ORIGINAL SPOON BAIT to which we referred in a recent description of Buel's new silver Spinner is shown in the accompanying cut. This was invented by Julio T. Buel in 1834, and was made of an old brass table spoon, which he polished on the convex side of the bowl, after which a hook was soldered upon the small end and a line attached to the broken handle. This idea was suggested to him while eating lunch on the lake one day. He accidentally dropped a teaspoon overboard, and as it sank he noticed that it made peculiar twists and turns through the water, and that it was suddenly struck by a large fish before it reached the bottom. As the result of continued successes in making Baits, the manufacture of these goods was begun by him at Whitehall, N. Y., in 1848, where the business is still carried on by the J. T. Buel Com-

pany. An exhibit of these goods has been sent to the World's Fair, the case containing the original Spoon Bait among their extensive line of goods.

Manufacturing.

AS NOTED IN OUR LAST ISSUE, Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, are intending to enlarge their plant, and with this end in view have purchased a lot measuring 236 x 185 feet 6 inches. On this lot they will erect a one-story Bolt shop, 46 x 202 feet, a one-story coal and iron store and tool repair room, 40 x 200 feet, a one-story smith shop, 59 x 200 feet, and a two-story machine shop, 40 x 100 feet. There is a warehouse on the lot, 40 x 100 feet, five stories high, which has been improved and strengthened. The iron work for the new buildings will be made and erected by the Edge Moor Bridge Works.

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Company, East Hampton, Conn., state that their business, especially in the line of sleighing goods, was dull in 1890, 1891 and 1892, owing to the open winters, but the unprecedented fall of snow last winter cleaned out the stocks pretty generally throughout the country, and they regard the prospects for business during the coming fall as very flattering. The company are increasing their facilities in this department and are hoping to fill all orders promptly. They also advise us that their general business for the past three months has been far in advance of their expectations. In their line of Bicycle Bells they state that the output has doubled during the past year.

The Goodell Company, Antrim, N. H., are just commencing the erection of a brick addition to their factory, 100 x 30 feet wide, which will contain four floors and will be used for offices, packing room and storage. Their increased business has made this enlargement of their facilities a necessity.

Suggestions as to Improvements in Putting Up Goods.

SECOND ARTICLE.

By J. E. BACKENS.

THIS SUBJECT is one presenting a wide field for inquiry and investigation. It must be admitted at the outset that the improvements in the putting up of goods have been very marked during recent years; one has to search much more closely now than formerly for shortcomings. Probably in no country has this matter received as much attention as has been given to it by Hardware manufacturers in the United States. Still there is room for improvement, as I will endeavor to point out by considering the subject in its different aspects.

STRENGTH OF PACKAGES.

Many goods are put up in pasteboard boxes, which are too weak to hold them;

having bulk and weight at a minimum, but I think it is slightly overdone.

PACKING OF GOODS.

As a rule care and system are noticeable in this direction, but there is room

cannot replace them, because retailers do not carry assortments of the various finishes of Screws in stock. Now, to remedy this, how simple it would be to place all Screws for each Lock in a stout manila

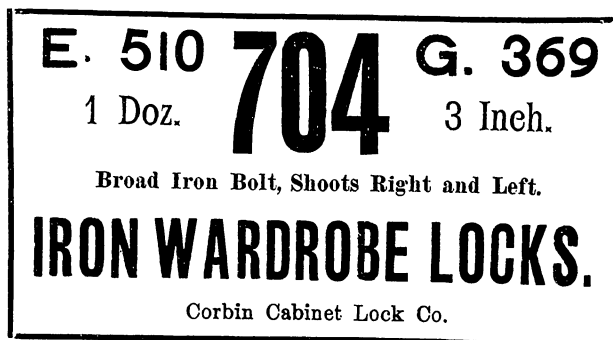


Fig. 1.—Printed Black on Green Paper.

this is notably so with heavy articles, such as Hammers, Hatchets, Pincers, &c. In some cases Nail Hammers are being put into wooden boxes, but in my opinion Hatchets require such boxes even more than Hammers. The edge of the Hatchet has a tendency to cut through at the angle of the pasteboard box, as the article is one frequently handled in a retail establishment, and the edges sticking through soon cut into and mar the shelving. In Pein Hammers, I venture to say, very few retailers ever get a box of the larger sizes

Locks and Knobs, it still remains a general custom to place the Screws "at large" somewhere in the box. The Locks, Escutcheons, &c., are wrapped in a light

envelope and seal it. That would prevent the scattering of Screws, which will work out of the smallest opening; the envelope would not be overlooked, and would obviate the necessity of counting the Screws when selling a Lock.

LABELS.

This is an important feature on certain lines of goods, particularly such as are not usually sampled and placed in drawers. The usual fault of labels is that they are too uniform—not sufficiently distinctive. That which should receive prominence is frequently overlooked. Take, for instance, Cabinet Locks. These are usually sold from sample and listed by number, the number consequently is the part that should have prominence on the label. Some manufacturers have "caught on" to this, as shown by the labels reproduced in Figs. 1 and 2.

The advantage of these labels will be at once apparent to those who have experienced the difficulty at times of find-



Fig. 2.—Printed Black on Orange Colored Paper.

that is not broken. In drawing these out of the shelf, as soon as the bottom of the box becomes weak they drop out at the heavy end. Of course it could not be expected to have the cheaper grades of these articles put up in slide-cover boxes.

THE SIZE OF PACKAGES.

As far as the quantity is concerned good judgment is very generally displayed; but the size of the box is frequently too small to contain the articles after they once become slightly disarranged. Perhaps there is a good argument in favor of

edge of box, or perhaps dropped out in examining at the factory and overlooked. I have experienced this same trouble with expensive bronze front door and store door Locks; these being large and heavy the boxes do not always reach the retailer in perfect shape. If Screws are short, he

other makes of Locks, thus covering the three makes most commonly found in jobbers' stocks. In Door Locks the same suggestions will apply; if it is a Mortise Lock, the word MORTISE should be extra prominent, or the number may be given prominence, as in Fig. 3.



Fig. 3.—Printed Black on White Paper; 3 Finish, in Red Ink.



Fig. 4.—Black on Green Paper.

quality of paper; through friction and otherwise the Screws get loose in the box and too often turn up partly missing, having escaped through a crack in the

ing the desired number or size amid an assortment of goods of the same line. It will be noticed that additional numbers are also given corresponding with two

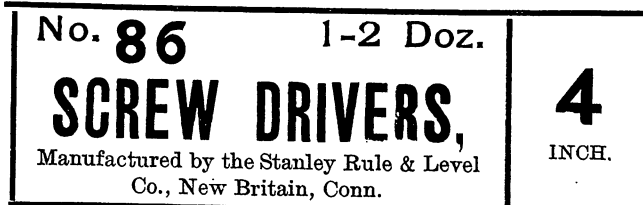


Fig. 5.—Black on Blue Paper.

Applying the same rule, for instance, to Screw Drivers, it will be found that the point to be emphasized is the length. The labels, Figs. 4 and 5, show by contrast the significance of this suggestion. Providing space for marking cost and selling prices on a label I do not recommend. The ordinary green label cannot be plainly marked in pencil, besides the cost and selling marks should be distinctive, and that is best accomplished in using a separate label.

SHORTAGES IN COUNT

or weight are of rare occurrence so far as my experience goes. With few exceptions there seems to be constant progress noticeable in the putting up of goods; in some cases enterprising jobbing concerns have led the way to certain reforms or improvements, by having goods specially packed for them. The vast extent of the territory over which most of the articles of Hardware are shipped, requiring extra handling and perhaps repacking, are alone sufficient reason for permitting no relaxation of efforts toward further improvement.

Waste in a Store and How to Avoid It.

THIRD ARTICLE.

By G. B. KORBETT.

A CAREFUL business man tries to avoid wasting anything useful, as much as possible, not merely alone for economy's sake, but also from principle. It is wrong to let any substance, whatever it may be, go to waste, instead of turning it into use. Careful husbandry means to apply everything to its proper use, and is therefore the source of order, and without order there can be no success—no lasting one anyhow. A careful salesman will, without showing any niggardly disposition, do all he can to turn everything into use, and never forgets that the smallest sales are the ones which naturally bring the highest percentage of profits; purchasers who have any common sense do not expect it any other way. It would therefore be foolishness not to charge for trifles out of a false sense of liberality or chevalierly impulse. There are exceptional cases, though, where a certain display of liberality is well placed. It is a safe rule to remember, notwithstanding, for everybody who tries to make a living by selling merchandise, that goods are kept in store to bring financial returns and not to be given away as little tokens of friendly feeling.

WEIGHING AND MEASURING.

In weighing or measuring articles which you sell you must be just, but need not be liberal. To do so it requires some skill, as it looks very mean if you make your efforts at strictness too noticeable. A salesman who takes out a few nails to drop them back again, and maybe repeats this, gives the impression of trying to treat his customers rather niggardly and will drive them away by and by. It requires a good deal of practice to use a scale in such a way that, without your giving anything more than the strict weight, you create the impression of liberality. In measuring goods with a yard measure it is the same thing; it demands practice, and the first rule should be exactness and justice to both sides concerned—the seller and the buyer.

ODDS AND ENDS.

Economy can further be practiced by using your wrapping paper carefully and by never taking any more than necessary for immediate use, also by keeping it as much as possible in a cool place, out of draft, to prevent it from getting too brittle and thereby weak. Goods which you receive and unpack have in most cases their wrappings, boxes or twine well enough preserved that they can be made to do service once more, and there are always some spare moments in any salesman's business hours which he can utilize by making such odds and ends fit to be used over again.

ECONOMY IN GAS.

In many places of business it is necessary to have a light burning even during daytime, as without it desks or counters or storage rooms would be too dark to work in. Such lights should always be turned low if not really wanted for work. You will be astonished what a difference it makes after the end of a month in your gas bill if you mind your gas lights carefully.

In every packing room there might be a convenient hook fastened in the neighborhood of the packing counter or table, on which you should hang all the ends of twine which can be used over again, while a convenient space should be found for your odds and ends of wrapping paper and for your used boxes, none of which need go to waste.

GRATIFY YOUR CUSTOMER.

Empty pasteboard boxes will form very practical and welcome receptacles for nails and different Hardware. Mechanics who have to work outside prefer them greatly to paper wrappings. You will save by so doing the outlay for new wrapping paper and gratify your customer besides. Try to get rid of remnants of goods also, even if you have to sacrifice a cent or two. If, for instance, you can sell a remnant of picture wire, let us say one and three-quarter yards, it is more practical than if you would sell two yards which you would have to cut off from the piece.

It is also true economy to try and sell the last articles out of a lot rather cheaper than the regular price. This is wiser than to keep them and have them thrown into the background by the new stock, which always looks fresher and more inviting.

In leaving your place of business at night time you should turn off the gas at the meter and so prevent any possible leakage.

DON'T TRUST HIM.

It happens in every store once in a while that a customer is a few cents short, and even if you do only a cash trade with him you don't like to refuse him the goods on this ground. Be careful to charge such small items into his next purchase or to ask in a polite way for it directly. If the customer is honest he willingly pays it, and if not you have to make him pay it in some way or another and not trust him again.

Do not use any of your tools or belongings in a careless way and do not get into the habit of handling your merchandise as if it were imperishable. Many articles get shopworn in a short time on account of being carelessly handled. Consider all your goods as things which you hold, so to say, in trust for the purchaser and which you are bound to deliver in good order. This will save you many a loss and give your whole place the aspect of neatness and order, the precursors of well-doing and success.

Returned Goods.

THE ARTICLE referring to returned goods from the jobber's standpoint, which we published in a recent issue, has called out the following communication on the same subject, which is written from the purchaser's standpoint:

In reading your late article on above subject, from the jobber's standpoint, I wondered whether the jobber suffers half as much from the purchaser's impositions on him as the purchaser suffers from impositions of the jobbers.

Three months ago I ordered of a St. Louis house, through their traveling agent, 1/2 dozen Badger's Emerson's Razor Stropps. The agent was sure they had them, and, indeed, the catalogue described them perfectly—number and quality. When received they were inferior goods, made by some party who had appropriated the numbers and description of a reputable manufacturer. I returned the package, express paid.

I have on my receiving counter now 1 gross common Cut Tacks, which were sent by a manufacturing company in response to my order for Carpet Tacks. Carpet Tacks have large heads, Cut Tacks small heads.

Last night a customer asked me for a Bailey Iron Plane. I handed him the Plane from a late supply just in from Kansas City. "This is not a Bailey Plane," said my customer. "If it were it would have 'Stanley Rule & Level Co.' stamped upon it." Too true. This jobber had the impudence to fill my order for Bailey Planes with an imitation. I had received the goods, marked them myself, and put them away without discovering the imposition. I knew there were imitations of this Plane, but did not think a respectable jobber would commit such a contemptible imposition. Again, I ordered, two weeks since, a supply of Rules from a commercial traveler. "Stanley Rules," said I. "We have them," replied the agent. At the same time I ordered half a dozen Morrill's Saw Sets. The goods were laid on my receiving counter yesterday, and that indignant jobber who complained in your issue of March 30 would hardly believe that there is one solitary box of Stanley Rules, five boxes of Chapin's and about a dozen of some new kind, of which I have never before heard, but which are plainly an inferior article.

The Saw Sets are marked "Morrill's patent," but are a new Morrill to me, and not the goods ordered.

I have a man in my employ now who came to me with the recommendation of one of the most prominent hardware firms of Chicago. He says that the Chicago house paid him and the other clerks a percentage for overcharging the boxing on goods shipped out.

During the past winter I received three boxes Sharp Toe Calks from a St. Louis house. They were one size larger than we use. We immediately notified the house, and when the traveling salesman again called on us we notified him. The house wrote us explaining how it hap-

pened, but made no disposition of the goods.

A short time since we returned them by freight, making no charge for the freight and carting we had paid on them.

That jobber surprised me. He credited me with the goods, but charged me with the freight from here to St. Louis, and for carting.

I immediately replied and charged the above mentioned freight back, also the original freight from St. Louis to Denver, the carting at St. Louis which he charged me when first shipped, the carting when received by me, and the carting when returned by me to St. Louis.

He made the mistake. It is right he should pay the carting when shipped and when received, and the freight both ways.

It is my opinion that the jobber should be made to employ competent assistants and ship goods as ordered. Most of the mistakes are made by poor assistants who are employed to economize.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

ODELL HARDWARE COMPANY, Greensboro, N. C.: Catalogue No. 8, Spring and Summer Goods.

The book contains 84 large-sized pages, with illustrations, prices and description of Refrigerators, Parers, Cherry Seeders, Cider Mills, Freezers, Pumps, Scythes, Cradles, Hammocks, Mowers, Ice Shaves, Milk Shakes, Screen Doors, Lawn Sprinklers, Chains, Shovels, Road Scrapers, Plows, Barrows, &c.

E. BEMENT & SONS, Lansing, Mich.: Descriptive Catalogue of Implements for the farm and garden. This fine catalogue consists of 160 pages. It is substantially bound in a stiff paper cover with a pictorial title. The contents cover Plows, Shovel Plows, Stocks for Plows, Cultivators, Harrows, Scrapers, Potato Diggers, Cotton and Corn Planters, Man-Power Cultivators, Hand Drills, Steel Plow Shapes, Cultivator Blades, &c. The variety shown is very large, covering all requirements. Full price-lists are given, accompanied by code words for convenience in telegraphing orders. Repair price-lists are also very complete, covering all parts. Among the new articles shown in this catalogue is the Ajax Man-Power Cultivator, which is operated by the weight of a man's body against a push bar, leaving his hands free to guide the handles of the blades. It is made with a double wheel and two sets of blades on one wheel and a single set of blades, or with seeder. This establishment last year used 3,794.953 pounds of iron and steel. They make all their own handles and other wood work. All parts are painted by dipping, then striped and varnished by hand. They have a capacity for making 25,000 Ajax Five-Tooth Cultivators per year.

BARROWS LOCK COMPANY, Lockport, Ill.: Supplement No. 4. Illustrations and prices are given of Hinge Corner Plates, Escutcheon and Pull, T-Handle Turn with Plate, Door and Drawer Escutcheons, Drawer Pulls, &c. These goods are made in Chicago, Colonial and fluted designs.

THE FOOS MFG. COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio: World's Fair Edition Catalogue. This is devoted to the Scien-

tific line of mills, which are described and illustrated.

TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. COMPANY, Indianapolis, Ind.: Seasonable goods for the fall and summer trade. Their small catalogue under date June, 1893, is a precursor to a general catalogue to be issued shortly. Illustrations, descriptions and prices are given of Alarm Tills, Saw Bucks, Adjustable Stove Trucks, Slaw Cutters, Vegetable Cutters, Kraut Cutters, Saw Frames and Furniture Casters.

F. W. MANN, Milford, Mass.: Mann's Bone Cutter for poultry food. The machines are made in a variety of sizes and styles, which the manufacturer states cut bones fine enough so that they are all eaten by the fowls, and coarse enough so that when thrown on the ground none will be wasted.

MONROE REFRIGERATOR COMPANY, Lockland, Ohio: Monroe Stoneware-Lined Dry Air Refrigerators. Their Catalogue No. 4 illustrates these goods in five sizes and patterns, with description of their construction, and advantages.

THE STORM MFG. COMPANY, Newark, N. J.: New York Safety Dumb Waiter, Manhattan Dumb Waiter, Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator, Carriage Elevators, Invalid Lifts, and Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Elevators for freight and passengers. An imitation flat steel key is sent by the company as being the key to their new factory, with an invitation to examine their line of Elevators and Dumb Waiters.

THE MCINTOSH-HUNTINGTON COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio: Extra pages for their general Hardware Catalogue, which describe many new goods that they have added to their line. The pages are numbered and gummed for insertion in the proper places. Their line of Bicycles and accessories is referred to as being complete.

Prize Competitions

\$25.00.

Prize Competition No. 26.

SUBJECT:

To What Extent Are Manufacturers and Jobbers Justified in Selling to Consumers.

This competition is suggested by the fact that frequent complaints are made that manufacturers and jobbers interfere with the retailer's business by selling to his customers. It is intended to draw out the views of the trade on the subject. In discussing the question the following points may, perhaps, naturally be touched upon:

The annoyance and injury to which the retailer is thus subjected;
What the rights and privileges of the manufacturers and jobbers are in this matter;
What it is feasible for retailers to do for their own protection.

This competition will remain open until July 1, 1893.

Those intending to compete are reminded that it will not be necessary to write long essays, but that com-

paratively brief and business-like answers will be favorably regarded as meeting the purpose for which these competitions are announced.

The following prizes will be awarded:

First prize..... \$12.50
Second prize..... 7.50
Third prize..... 5.00

The prizes will be awarded for answers which, in the judgment of the Committee of Award, are most suitable for publication and of the most general interest.

We reserve the privilege of extending the time on any competition in case the contributions received are not of sufficient number or merit for the committee to award prizes. These competitions are open to every one, and it is hoped that there will be a general response from business men. We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

Replies are to be received not later than July 1, 1893. They should be addressed as follows:

DAVID WILLIAMS,
96-102 Reade street,
New York.

Prize Competition No. 26.

The committee to whom the contributions in Prize Competition No. 11 were referred have awarded the prizes as follows:

First Prize of \$50 to J. E. JANSSEN, Eureka, Cal.

Second Prize of \$25 to H. P. COLE, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Third Prize of \$15 to J. C. MOORE, Saltsburg, Pa.

Fourth Prize of \$10 to HARRY G. DRUMMOND, Newark, N. J.

We also take pleasure in announcing the decision in Competition No. 12 as follows:

First Prize of \$12.50 to J. E. JANSSEN, Eureka, Cal.

Second prize of \$7.50 to A. Q. CASSELBERRY, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Third Prize of \$5 to CHAS. F. BUGG, Farmville, Va.

Other Competitions which have closed are now in the hands of the Committees of Award, who are giving careful attention to the claims of the different contributions. From the number of these and the evident merit of not a few of them, we are assured that a great deal of valuable information and suggestion will be put at the disposal of the trade.

The Weekly Prize Competitions noted below are now before our readers and remain open until the dates named:

No. 24. Closing June 3.

Short Methods of Figuring Discounts.

No. 20. (Reopened.) Closing June 10.

A Reliable System for Securing the Correct Charging of All Goods Sold on Credit.

No. 25. Closing June 24.

Show-Window Display.

No. 26. Closing July 1.

To What Extent Are Manufacturers and Jobbers Justified in Selling to Consumers.

Another subject will be announced in our next issue.

It Is Reported—

That Pond & Girdly have recently entered the Hardware business at Springfield, Vt.

That Stevens Bros.' Hardware store at Platteville, Wis., was destroyed on the 18th ult. Loss, \$12,000; insurance, \$3000.

That J. Anderson, dealer in Hardware and Tinware, Iron Mountain, Mich., has sold out to J. A. Lindstrom.

That Small Bros. have disposed of their interest in the Hardware firm of Carmine & Small Bros., Buckley, Wash.

That D. Anderson, Hardware dealer, at Howe, Neb., has sold out.

That Geo. V. Strong, Jr., formerly with Giles & Murchison, and B. Frank Lee, salesman for W. E. Springer & Co., Wilmington, N. C., have formed a copartnership and will open a Hardware store at Rocky Mount about June 1. The style of the firm will be Strong & Lee.

That C. H. Dahlborg, dealer in Hardware, &c., Campello, Mass., will erect a block on the site of his present place of business.

That Frederickson, Burton & Co., Cameron, Wis., have succeeded D. Mosher in the Hardware business.

That C. W. Parsons & Co.'s Hardware store at Toledo, Ohio, was damaged by fire on the 21st ult. The total damage to stock and building was \$5000.

That H. C. Saunders, Hardware dealer at Milton, Wis., has been succeeded by Saunders & Maxon.

That the Clark & Jacobs Hardware Company have been organized at Killingly, Conn., with a capital of \$10,000, in 200 shares of \$50 each.

That W. H. Stevens, Lisbon, Maine, is moving his Hardware stock to Lisbon Falls.

That the retail department of the Chapin-Wells Hardware Company, Duluth, Minn., which was destroyed by fire some months since, resumed business on the 8th ult. The new quarters are in a building recently completed, the width of which is 50 feet and the length 140 feet. The store gives excellent opportunities for the display of the large and varied stock of Hardware and Sporting Goods which the company are offering to the public. The basement will be used as a storage room for extra stock and the more cumbersome lines of light Hardware. The retail store will be under the management of W. F. Quayle, who managed it in its former quarters.

That James McElroy has commenced the Hardware business at Milford, Iowa.

That W. F. Lipke, dealer in Hardware, Scottsville, Kan., has sold out.

That R. L. Turney has lately engaged in the Hardware business at Houlton, Maine.

That V. E. Manley, Hartford, Mich., is out of the Hardware business.

That W. P. Fulton, dealer in Hardware, Riverton, Neb., has sold out to B. Shaw.

That A. W. Knapp has commenced the retailing of Hardware at Garrettsville, Ohio.

That M. C. Mayer has been succeeded in the Hardware business at Erie, Pa., by Henry Mayer.

That E. O. Keck & Co., dealers in Hardware, Rock Rapids, Iowa, have been succeeded by Keck & Billerbeck.

That the Hardware store of Frank McClure at Kane, Ill., was robbed of \$100 worth of goods on the 2d inst.

That T. H. Crummey and C. H. Brooks of Lake Geneva, Wis., have purchased the Hardware establishment of Griswold & Sanborn, Janesville, Wis. The new firm name will be Crummey & Brooks.

That Platt & Bridgeman are a new Hardware firm at Williamsfield, Ohio.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

According to the general run of reports there has been a full distribution of nearly all lines of Paints, Colors and kindred goods. Exception may be noted in the instance of some few specialties, such as prepared Paints used by car builders and in other high-class lines of work, but the leading staples have moved into the channels of distribution and consumption at a fairly liberal rate. Base materials used by grinders have not met with remarkably free sale, but the aggregate movement makes a good showing and, along with the fact that prices are well maintained, the conditions existing in that line afford evidence that the drawbacks of stringency in the money market are hardly as annoying as they have been latterly in various other branches of business, although still figuring as an obstacle in the way of active movement. Changes in prices have been few and unimportant.

White Lead.—Deliveries on old orders have been quite large, and distinctly new business makes a good showing also, so that upon the whole the movement loses very little if anything in comparison with the usual run at this season of the year. This applies alike to corrodors' product and the cheaper varieties of pigment. On prices there is merely a repetition of previous reports. Irregularities are heard of in jobbing circles and in outside markets where small producers incline to be aggressive, but it does not transpire that list prices are deviated from to any greater extent than they have been heretofore this season.

Red Lead.—The movement has been good, though orders are chiefly for moderate quantities, the larger consumers receiving supplies through deliveries on contract. The market is firm and prices are unchanged at 6¼¢ @ 7¼¢ for domestic, and 8½¢ @ 9¢ for imported.

Litharge.—There is nothing new to report. The demand is moderately active and former prices are maintained.

Orange Mineral.—Consumers have purchased only as actual requirements necessitated and the market has a quiet appearance. However, prices are maintained at 8¼¢ @ 8½¢ for American, 8½¢ @ 8¾¢ for French, and 9¼¢ @ 10¢ for German brands.

Zincs.—The movement of American Oxide is fully up to the average for the season, and with current production closely absorbed through deliveries on contract prices remain firm at the former range of 4½¢ @ 5¢, as to quality and quantity. The demand for French Zincs is moderate and is met at previous quotations.

Colors, &c.—Dry Colors generally are moving out in fairly liberal quantity, and, while individual purchases are chiefly of hand-to-mouth character, there is enough business to prevent serious breaks in prices. Practically the same may be said of Oil Colors and the better class of Mixed Paints.

Oils and Turpentine.

Slow trade has been the prominent feature in nearly all branches of the

Oil market. The one prominent exception is Linseed Oil, the distribution of which is fully up to the average for this season of the year and more liberal, if anything, than it was a month ago. In prices the movements have been narrow all along the line, but chiefly to the advantage of buyers. Generally speaking, the statistical position of animal and vegetable oils is quite good, but extreme caution on the part of buyers, prompted in a good measure by general financial conditions, has had the effect of preventing upward movement of values in those goods that are most favorably situated for an advance and imparting weakness where soft spots existed.

Linseed Oil.—There has been some advance in cost of raw material. The by-product, oil-cake, is realizing rather better prices. One thus about neutralizes the other as a factor governing values. There is little, if anything, more than ordinary contention among manufacturers. In short, the general situation has favored a steady market and the old line of prices prevails. Sales have been fairly large and the demand at the present time is fully up to the average for this season of the year.

Cotton-Seed Oils.—A dull and weak market is to be recorded. Prices have fallen several cents per gallon, and neither home trade nor export demand has improved to the slightest extent. Speculative interest has become extremely tame also, with more signs of inclination to realize profits than to engage in new ventures. On prime quality Crude Oil there has been a drop from 45¢ to 41¢. Prime Summer Yellow has suffered a similar decline, selling at as low as 45¢ @ 46¢ toward the close of the week. Speculative sentiment is partially responsible for the break, but dull trade is not without effect, and the dullness is due in a good measure to the fact that large home consumers are well stocked and export buyers without orders of any magnitude.

Lard Oil.—The manipulation to which the market for raw material is still subjected tends to prevent anything more than strictly routine buying of Oil, and business is at present of retail character. City pressers are working wholly on orders, however, and the receipts from out of town are so moderate that prices are held remarkably firm on the basis of 85¢ @ 86¢ for current make, prime quality.

Cocoanut Oil.—Advices from foreign markets quote prices higher there and state that prospects are the reverse of favorable for cheaper Oil in the near future. Supplies in sight prove to be more than ample for present market requirements, however, and prices are affected very little if at all by the foreign situation. Ceylon may be had at 5¾¢ @ 5⅞¢, and Cochin at 6¾¢ on the spot, in wholesale quantities.

Olive Oil.—Common Olive Oil in barrels finds slow sale and the market is weak under the influence of rather large stocks here and favorable prospects for the next Olive crop. It is no difficult matter to secure round lots at 58¢ on the spot, although 60¢ stands as the popular quotation.

Fish Oils.—New Bedford letters note sales of Crude Sperm Oil aggregating about 1300 barrels. The trading basis is not divulged, but stated not to be above 80¢ there. Crude Whale Oil has been dull and prices are wholly unchanged. The manufactured products are selling in routine way only and chiefly at old prices.

Spirits Turpentine.—Heavy stocks at the South have had a depressing effect upon the local market, and combined with more or less urgency to sell on the part of receivers forced prices down to 28½¢ for regular and 29¢ for machine barrels.

Steel Tackle Blocks.

Boston & Lockport Block Company, Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass., are offering blocks, as herewith shown. The block shown in Fig. 1 is of hollow steel, with rounded edges to protect the rope. The manufacturers claim that the blocks are much lighter than wood blocks, that the shells are stronger than wood and will not shrink or split, and that the strain comes entirely on the wrought-iron straps. The blocks are

that the burners under each cylinder are opened and closed by a single lever, moving about 4 inches, enabling the operator to regulate or to shut off the heat instantly. The cylinders are described as being operated by a double gear, turning the outside shell holding the unpopped corn slowly over the fire, while two pick ups, of coarse wire cloth, separate and carry the popped corn rapidly to the conveyer trough, to overcome all danger of choking up. It is stated that the conveyers discharging the popped corn run at twice the speed



Fig. 1.—Hollow Steel Tackle Blocks.



Fig. 2.—Single Steel Block.



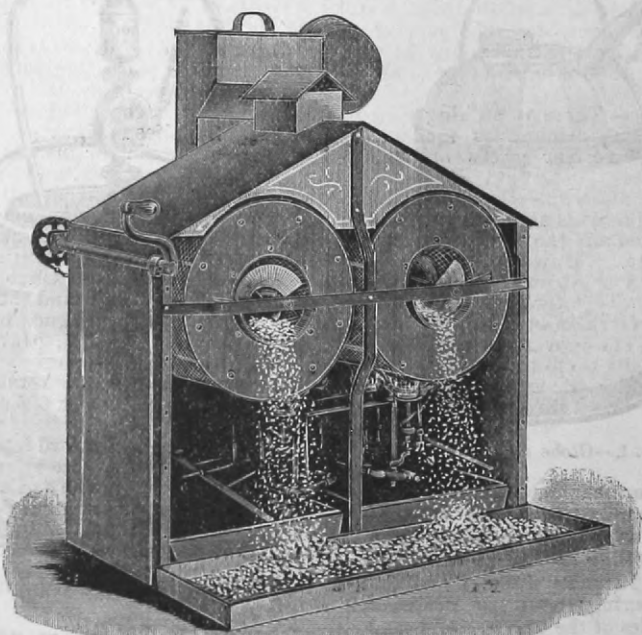
Fig. 3.—Double Steel Block

made single, double and triple, iron-bushed, Ford's self-lubricating, fire-roll self-adjusting roller bushed, and self-lubricating metalline bronzed bushed, for rope in diameter from $\frac{3}{4}$ inch to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Figs. 2 and 3 show blocks with loose hooks, and the edges of the plates rounded to protect the rope. It is explained that sizes 9 inches and larger have the same score as wide-mortise wooden blocks and will take the same sized rope.

Twin Cylinder Corn Popper.

Donathen Novelty Mfg. Company, 510 Broadway, Kansas City, are putting this popper on the market as shown

that the shell does, thus preventing all danger of the corn catching fire. The machine is provided with a self-feed, described as being under perfect control, to hold the shelled corn. A tube extends through the feed, which is designed to draw surplus heat from the cylinders through the body of corn, to warm it thoroughly before it is thrown into the cylinder. The heating of corn before it goes into the cylinder is referred to as reducing the time required in popping one half. The manufacturers claim that the machine is fed regularly while in motion, thus wasting no time in feeding; that one man operates two cylinders with ease, and that the machine pops corn without stops until



Twin Cylinder Corn Popper.

herewith. The fire or heat is furnished by five single burners to each cylinder, formed into a cluster. It is explained

the work is all done. The machines are made with a capacity of from 4 to 47 barrels per ten hours.

Barber Improved Braces.

The accompanying cuts represent improvements in braces being introduced by Millers Falls Company, Millers Falls,

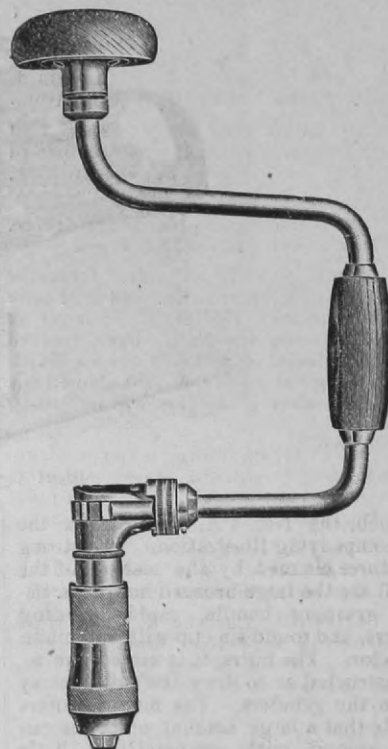


Fig. 1.—Barber Improved Braces.

Mass., and 93 Reade street, New York. The brace, Fig. 1, is made with steel sweep, forged steel jaws, with brass rings inserted in each end of the wood handle to prevent it from splitting off, and with a hardened steel anti-friction washer between the two sockets of the chuck to reduce the wear. A feature



Fig. 2.—Head with Steel Balls.

of the brace is the head, with a bearing of steel balls, as shown in Fig. 2. The balls are designed to prevent wear and to reduce the friction to a minimum. The construction of the jaws is shown in Fig. 3. The brace is heavily nickel plated and warranted by the manufact-



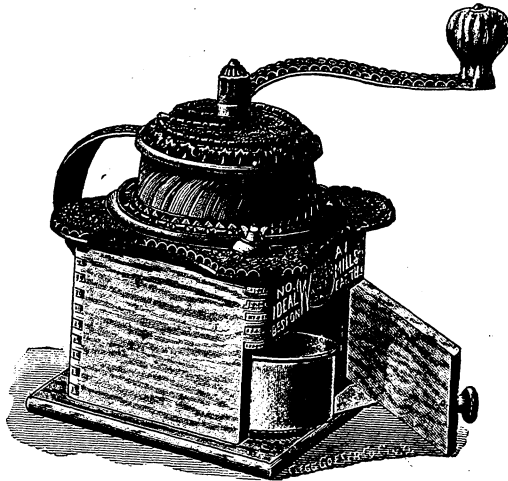
Fig. 3.—Jaws with Spring.

urers, who state that they endeavor to make the goods as near perfection as is possible in durability, quality of material and workmanship, and in fineness and beauty of finish.

Ideal Coffee Mill.

Waddel Wooden Ware Works, Greenfield, Ohio, are placing a new line of box coffee mills on the market, one of

lighting lift, shown in Fig. 2, which lifts on a spiral movement and remains in position while lighting. The part of the burner in Fig. 2 is removable from the lamp to make it easy to clean. It



Ideal Coffee Mill.

which, the No. 1 A. is shown in the accompanying illustration. The strong features claimed by the makers of the mill are the large bronzed hopper, artistic grasping handle, rapid grinding burrs, and round tin cup with automatic ejector. The burrs, it is stated, are so constructed as to draw the coffee berry into the grinders. The manufacturers state that a large amount of coffee can be ground with comparatively little labor.

P. & A. Royal Lamp No. 835½.

The Plume & Atwood Mfg. Company, 18 Murray street, New York, are putting this lamp on the market, as



Fig. 1.—P. & A. Royal Lamp No. 835½.

shown herewith. The lamp is of the central-draft pattern, while the wick is raised by lifting the wire which projects above the font at the right-hand side of the cut. A feature of the burner is the

is held firmly in position by notches at its base, into which lugs fit to prevent its turning when lifting for lighting. The manufacturers claim that the lamp

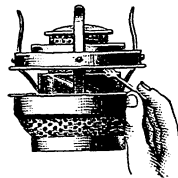


Fig. 2.—Spiral Lift.

gives a proportionately larger amount of light for the oil consumed.

Globe and Monarch Oil Cans.

The accompanying cuts represent cans put upon the market by the Winfield Mfg. Company, Warren, Ohio. The Globe can and lamp filler, as shown

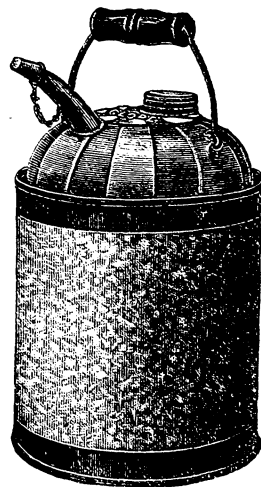


Fig. 1.—Globe Oil Can.

in Fig. 1, is manufactured in all tin, and in galvanized iron with tin tops. It is explained that the can has an extra-large-sized filling hole to accommodate large-sized funnels, while the filling hole and pouring spout are located at opposite sides of the top to avoid having the oil run from the can screw when filling a lamp. The flutings are referred to as adding to the general appearance of the can, as well as to the strength of the top, and the spout as being reinforced.

The Monarch can for oil and gasoline, Fig. 2, is described as being made of heavy galvanized iron, hung in a frame of bar iron, finished with japan. The can is removable from the frame



Fig. 2.—Monarch Oil Can.

when taken to be filled. The stream, when passing through the large outlet, may be regulated by pressure on the spring valve.

Ideal Double-Acting Spray Pump.

The accompanying illustration represents a pump offered by the Deming Company, Salem, Ohio. In use the double-wing oscillating piston is described as being operated by a lever connected to a shaft, passing through the hub in the center of the cylinder cap, thus rendering the pump double acting. The pump is made in both iron and brass, the suction of both being fitted with 2½ feet of 1-inch iron pipe, with strainer on the end to prevent leaves or other foreign matter from getting in the pump. It is stated that an absolutely constant stream is produced by the pump, and that it can be



Ideal Double-Acting Spray Pump.

placed either on the end or side of a barrel. The pump is especially recommended by the makers for grape growers, and the suggestion made by them, that for spraying with Bordeaux, ammoniacal mixtures, &c., the all brass pump should be used.

New Steel Monarch Poke.

A. W. Bishop, Berea, Ohio, is introducing the poke shown in the accompanying illustrations. The poke is described as being made of steel, all

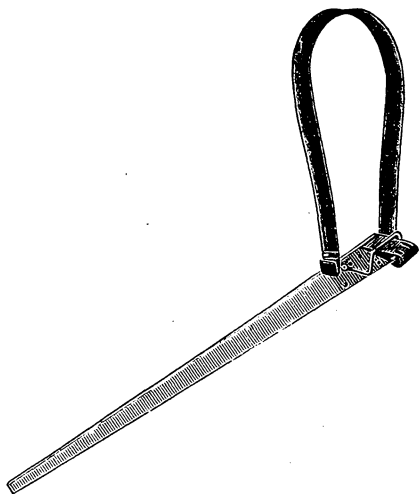


Fig. 1.—New Steel Monarch Poke.

except the stale, having steel bearings, with a well-shaped steel bow, but with no holes, pins or keys. The ends of the bow are looped and clinched to the frame, making, it is stated, a very strong fastening. The point is made

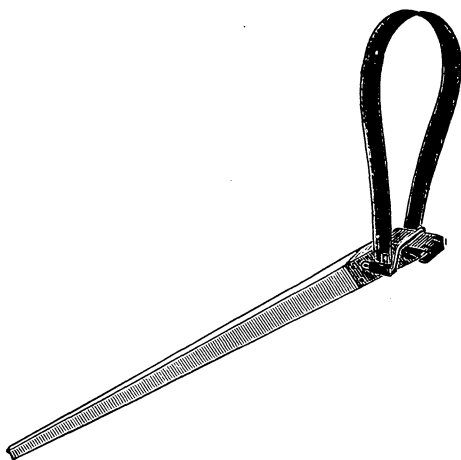


Fig. 2.—Manner of Fastening the Bow.

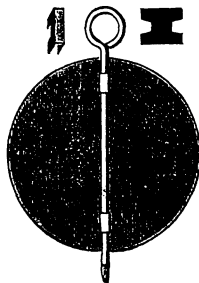
that the spring is broad, and rests against the animal, being the reverse of a head block resting against the neck, thus making it more effectual.

An Improved Hot-Air Damper.

We illustrate herewith an improved hot-air damper which is being placed on the market by the Excelsior Steel Furnace Company, Chicago. This concern have made and sold a great many dampers of the form and construction familiar to the trade, but seeing an opportunity of improving the same they have built new machinery for the purpose and are now turning out the new goods. In the new damper no rivets are used, the cleat holding the rod being formed of galvanized iron passing entirely through the damper and being clinched on the opposite side. The rod also has been improved by making the handle smaller.

The new damper is made almost wholly on the die process, and, while a

small thing, it may be interesting to note that in the course of manufacture it passes through fully a dozen different machines and processes. The disk or body is circled out on a machine built for the purpose, and then passes to a die which perforates eight holes through which the cleat passes. The cleat is cut out by a die in the form shown in the small figure to the right of the damper handle in the cut, and then is formed up by another press to the shape shown in the figure to the left in cut. Next the cleat is placed in position, and clinched by machinery and rod put in. The rod itself is first cut into suitable length from bars of steel, then passes

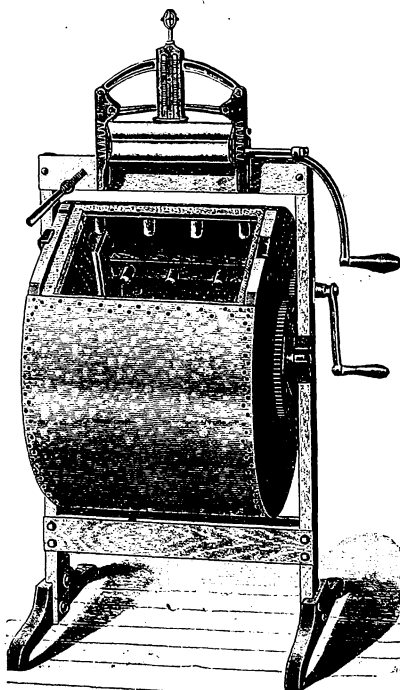


An Improved Hot-Air Damper.

through a machine which turns the handle, after which the rod is drilled and pointed. In spite of these numerous operations the damper complete is sold to the trade at a remarkably low price.

Paragon Rotating Washer.

Olds Wagon Works, Fort Wayne, Ind., are introducing this washer, as herewith shown. Its operation is de-

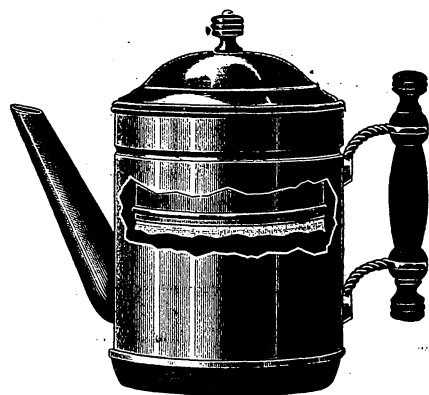


Paragon Rotating Washer.

scribed as simple, combining the principles of the old pounding barrel together with the abrasion of the clothes in contact with themselves, being an effective rubbing with the least possible wear and tear. Attention is called to the symmetry and mechanical finish of the machine throughout.

Puritan Coffee Pot.

The Bronson Supply Company, Cleveland, Ohio, and 72 Beekman street, New York, are bringing out a new coffee pot, as here shown, which will be known as the Puritan. The article is well made of heavy planished tin, or can be furnished nicked. The enameled wooden handle is attached to the body of the pot by means of twisted wire securely fastened with stamped bosses to the sides of the vessel. The bottom is struck up in a die and has a deflected edge, the bottom being joined to the body by a double-seaming machine, and soldered inside. One of the leading features of the coffee pot is the method now employed in making the filter. This consists of a metal rim having straight sides, with a bead at bottom in which is placed a circular wire spring for holding the filtering cloth. In many coffee pots the filtering facilities for various reasons have proved troublesome. As now arranged a piece of filtering cloth can be cut and put in place as often as desired by the most inexpert, and as the hot



Puritan Coffee Pot, with Section Cut Away, Showing Filter.

water poured on the pulverized coffee is compelled to go through the whole mass, the full strength is attained, there being no opportunity for it to escape at the sides. A bead in the coffee pot keeps the filter from going below a prescribed point. The general appearance of the utensil in make and finish is excellent. They are made in 2, 3, 4 and 5 pint sizes.

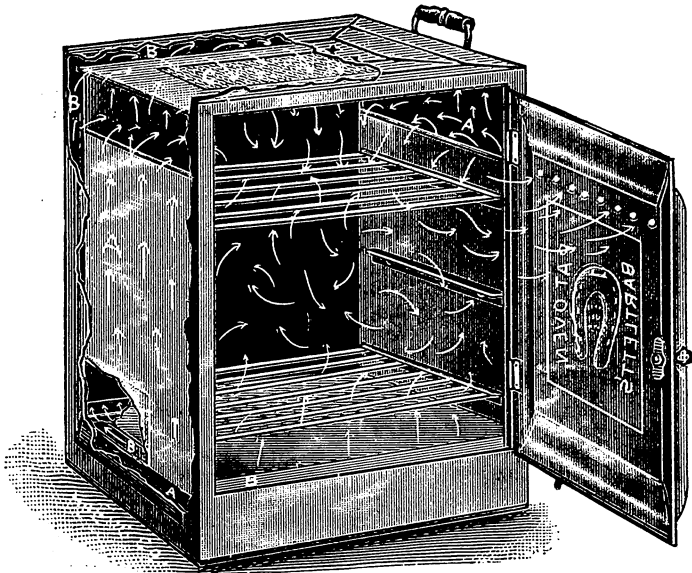
The Bartlett Portable Gasoline Oven.

A portable oven intended for use in connection with gas, gasoline and other stoves has recently been brought to the attention of the trade by Russell, Bartlett & Kunz, Commercial and Market streets, St. Louis, Mo. The oven is constructed with two separate and distinct sets of flues. The first current of heat, we are informed, is admitted at the bottom of the oven, passes up the flue on either side of the oven marked A in the illustration and enters the baking chamber near the top of the inside lining, passing out through the openings in the top of the door. The heat currents are clearly indicated in the illustration, which represents an oven with the door open and portions of the side and top broken away. The second current of heat, we are told, is produced by a secret flue, marked B, at the bottom of the oven, and connecting with the flue B at the back and top of the oven. It then passes down through the perforated plate C into the baking chamber and passes out through the same openings as those provided for the first set of flues. By this arrangement the manufacturers claim all articles baked are given a double current of heat.

over and across the top and also insured a thorough and efficient baking on the top and bottom. The oven is also provided with handles by means of which it can be readily moved about. In the directions which the manufacturers give for using this oven the operator is cautioned to have the bottom plate forming the secret flue to rest on the bottom and

designed to clean anything, whatever its shape, including corners, angles and flat and round surfaces in any kind of kettles, skillets, sinks, chopping bowls, tables, cupboards, molding boards, rolling pins, bread pans, pie pans and pudding pans. It is suggested that fish are easily cleaned by it and that it is useful in scraping the wall in house-paper-

brought into the same plane edgewise and then inserted into the crack between door and casing, and held in place by the expansive force of the spring until released by opening the door. The object of the loop of cord over the



The Bartlett Portable Gasoline Oven.

against the back of the oven. The oven, it is claimed, should be placed over the burner so that all the blaze will be admitted into the opening at the bottom. The oven should be well heated before placing articles within, the time for heating varying from six to ten minutes.

Flexible Pot and Kettle Cleaner.

The Clauss Shear Company, Fremont, Ohio, are introducing the cleaner illustrated herewith. It consists of

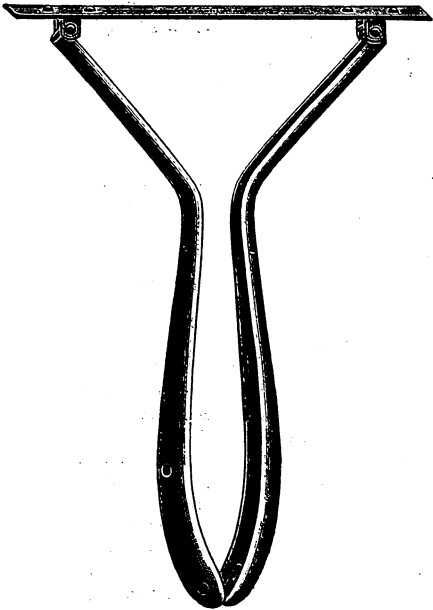


Fig. 1.—Flexible Pot and Kettle Cleaner.

stamped handles hinged at one end to a flexible steel blade and fastened together at the other end by a metal clip. The blade is made of clock spring and the handles of nickel plated steel. It is

ing time. The point is made that it is not necessary to soil the hands by putting them in hot or greasy water or other offensive contents of the vessel to

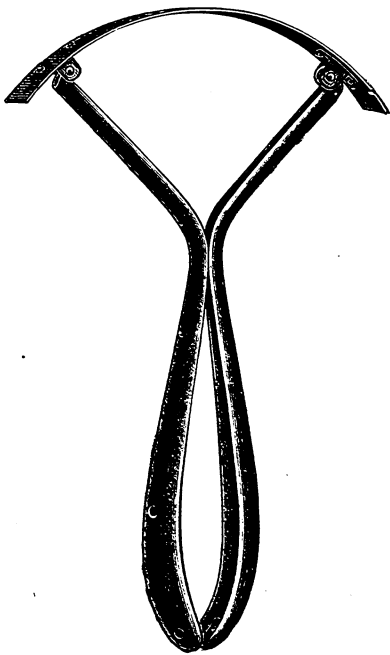


Fig. 2.—As Used for Round Surfaces.

be scraped, and that danger of cutting or burning the hands is avoided.

Detective Racket Alarm.

The Racket Alarm Company, 107 Chambers street, are putting on the market a portable burglar alarm and door protector, as shown in Fig. 1. It consists of a nickel plated gong bell within which is the mechanism operating the alarm. The attachment to door or window is simple, being effected by two hinged blades, Fig. 2, being

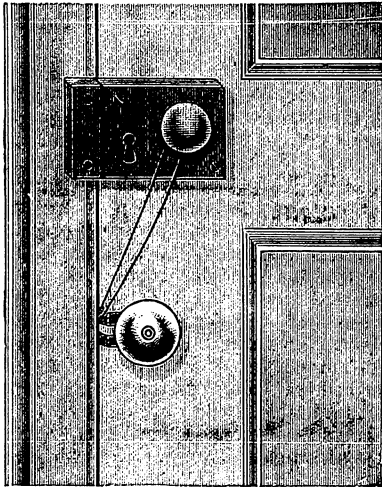


Fig. 1.—Detective Racket Alarm.

door knob is to suspend it when not in use, or when released by the opening of the door to allow the bell to sound clearly without being deadened by contact

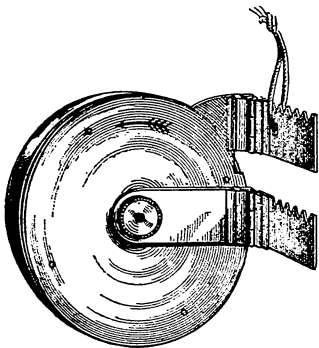


Fig. 2.—Hinged Blades at Rear of the Bell.

with the floor. The device is compact, and the makers claim will not injure or deface any wood work.

Woodbury's Automatic Cycle Chain Lubricator.

The accompanying cut represents the above article, to which reference was made in our issue of May 18, as put on the market by M. A. Woodbury, Bradford, Pa. The lubricator consists of a sack containing the lubricant, the sack being clamped to a light steel arm. The arm is fastened by a clamp band to one of the lower rear forks of the bicycle, which runs parallel to the chain, at a point about 3½ inches from the rear of the



Woodbury's Automatic Cycle Chain Lubricator.

sprocket wheel, or just so that the wheel will not catch the sack. The arm is adjusted so that the sack will lie upon the lower chain, and so that the movement of the chain will cause the

lubricant to work out of the sack upon the chain. The maker claims that with the lubricator and duster the average cyclist's chain will run very easily, with little wear and with little accumulation of dust inside or outside.

Steel Clad Air-Tight Refrigerator.

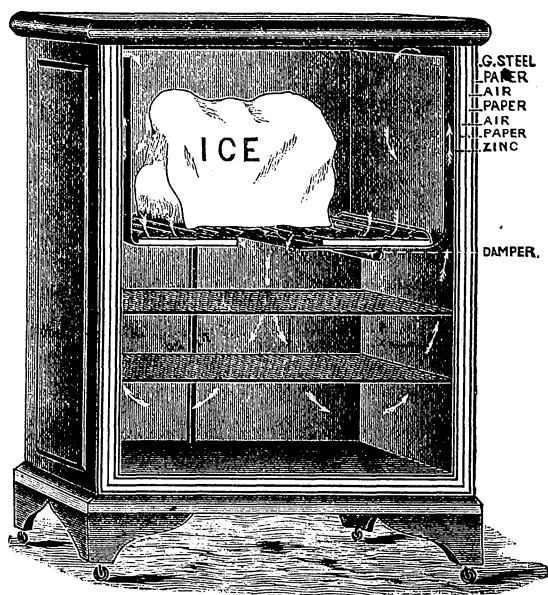
The accompanying cut represents a refrigerator being put upon the market by the Battle Creek Metallic Refrigerator Company. The refrigerator is built of galvanized steel, with a removable ice box; shelves of woven steel wire galvanized, and with a trap which the manufacturers claim cannot lose off or become misplaced. The damper for controlling the consumption of ice is referred to as a new feature, by which, it is stated, the cost of ice is reduced about 25 per cent. The outside walls, bottom and top, front and doors are described as being perfectly air tight, with double dead air spaces, constructed as indicated in the cut. The manufacturers claim for the refrigera-

I?" "Yes." "Twenty per cent. at least!" "How strange." "Is it a fact?" "Never forget it!" "What do you pay for coal?" "Ponder this." "You can save, by paying cash, 20 per cent. at least." "This is a special offer for cash only." Following the foregoing at the end of the folder, occupying the space of two folds, is the firm's offer, giving the price for cash at which they will deliver coal. One is not apt to forget the advertisement after the persistent effort required to arrive at it.

Another Fuel Gas Process.

Through the discovery of Prof. E. B. Stuart, a chemist, at present at the head of the Chicago Milk Bureau of Inspection, Chicago, New York and Denver will, it is claimed, be supplied with a fuel gas that will cost to the consumer one-third less money than any aeriform fluid now manufactured by an oxygenizable process.

For two years Professor Stuart claims to have been working on his new gaseous



Steel Clad Air-Tight Refrigerator.

tor that there can be no communication with the outside air; that it cannot be effected by changes in temperature; that there is no wood in the ice or provision chambers to decay or to become contaminated; that it is of comparative light weight, and that it has a large storage capacity in proportion to its outside measure. These refrigerators are made in five sizes, from 24 to 34 inches in width, 14 to 20 inches in depth, and from 40 to 47 inches in height.

Interesting Advertising.

A Liverpool, England, firm of coal dealers have a novelty in the shape of an advertising folder; and although similar in form to those used by some concerns in this country it is more extended and differently worded from any that have come to our notice. It is a strip of colored paper folded in size to about 2½ inches square. Each fold as it is opened reveals on the successive pages the following inscriptions: "Look inside." "Where?" "Keep on." "What can it be?" "It's worth knowing." "How can I increase my income?" "Just what I want to know." "Tell me." "Gladly." "Save needless expenditure!" "How?" "Can

elements. He has succeeded in forming a stock company of which an Eastern man will be president. Most of the capital stock, which is \$10,000,000, is in the hands of New York people, although the incorporators of the company are Chicago men. They include, aside from Professor Stuart, Charles Springer and Charles S. Corning. The name of the incorporation is the Continental Gas Company, and according to articles just filed with the Illinois Secretary of State the company's purpose is to manufacture gas, electricity, and all agencies for producing and furnishing light, heat, power and fuel.

"The new fuel gas is a patent of my own," said Professor Stuart, "and I organized a stock company to put the gas on the market. Plants will be established in Chicago, New York and Denver. The general offices of the company will be in Chicago. I have been experimenting on its manufacture for a long time and now believe I have one of the best fuel gases produced, and at the same time it is exceedingly cheap.

Liverpool papers regard with significance the importation of 500 barrels of American salt.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Spring Return 12-Inch Mortar Carriage. Illustrated.....	1215
Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company's Works. Illustrated.....	1218
Canadian Mineral Production.....	1221
The Indiana Gas Belt.....	1222
The Drysdale Turret Lathe. Illustrated.....	1223
The Dow Compound Steam Turbine. Illustrated.....	1224
The Streit Pulley Lathe. Illustrated.....	1225
New Brown & Sharpe Micrometer Calipers. Illustrated.....	1226
Segregation in Steel.....	1226
The Stow Flexible Shaft Driven by Electric Motor. Illustrated.....	1226
Automatic Wiring and Imitation Wiring Machine. Illustrated.....	1227
Western Failures.....	1227
Plan of Machinery Hall.....	1228
Western Foundrymen's Association.....	1229
World's Fair Notes.....	1230
Wages in the Boiler Shops of the United States.....	1232
The Production of Iron Ore.....	1233
Copper Plating Ships' Bottoms.....	1234
Editorials:	
A Bankers' Panic.....	1235
American and German Bridge Building.....	1235
Speculation and Exports.....	1235
Freights on Far Iron to the Northwest.....	1236
The Cost of Elevated Structure.....	1236
Obituary.....	1236
Southern Freights.....	1236
San Francisco Notes.....	1237
New Publications.....	1237
The Week.....	1238
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	1238
Machinery.....	1239
Miscellaneous.....	1239
Trade Publications.....	1240
Trade Report:	
Chicago.....	1241
Louisville.....	1241
Philadelphia.....	1242
St. Louis.....	1243
Boston.....	1243
Cincinnati.....	1243
Cleveland.....	1244
Pittsburgh.....	1244
New York.....	1245
Metal Market.....	1246
Coal Market.....	1246
Financial.....	1246
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	1247
The German Iron Trade.....	1247
Personal.....	1247
Copper in Engineering Construction.....	1247
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	1249
Notes on Prices.....	1251
Export Notes.....	1252
Rogers & Hamilton Company's New York Office.....	1252
World's Fair Exhibits.....	1253
The Fulton Club.....	1253
Insuring Hardware Stocks and Fixtures.....	1254
Van Wagoner & Williams Company.....	1254
Trade Items.....	1254
Wallace & Sons' New Display Room.....	1255
Original Spoon Bait. Illustrated.....	1255
Manufacturing.....	1255
Suggestions as to Improvements in Putting Up Goods.....	1256
Waste in a Store and How to Avoid it.....	1257
Returned Goods.....	1257
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	1258
Prize Competitions.....	1258
It Is Reported.....	1259
Paints and Colors.....	1259
Steel Tackle Blocks. Illustrated.....	1260
Twin Cylinder Corn Popper. Illus.....	1260
Barber Improved Braces. Illustrated.....	1260
Ideal Coffee Mill. Illustrated.....	1261
P. & A. Royal Lamp No. 835½. Illus.....	1261
Globe and Monarch Oil Cans. Illus.....	1261
Ideal Double-Acting Spray Pump. Ill. 1261	
New Steel Monarch Poke. Illustrated.....	1262
An Improved Hot-Air Damper. Illus.....	1262
Paragon Rotating Washer. Illus.....	1262
Puritan Coffee Pot. Illustrated.....	1262
The Bartlett Portable Gasoline Oven. Illustrated.....	1262
Flexible Pot and Kettle Cleaner. Ill. 1263	
Detective Racket Alarm. Illustrated.....	1263
Woodbury's Automatic Cycle Chain Lubricator. Illustrated.....	1263
Steel Clad Air-Tight Refrigerator. Ill. 1264	
Interesting Advertising.....	1264
Another Fuel Gas Process.....	1264
Current Hardware Prices.....	1265
Current Metal Prices.....	1265

Chalk Lines—See *Lines*.
Checks, Door—.....50¢
Chisels—
 Socket Framing and Firmer
 P. S. & W.
 New Haven.....75¢ to 75¢ to 10¢
 Witherby.....75¢ to 75¢ to 10¢
 Ohio Tool Co.....75¢ to 75¢ to 10¢
 Douglass.....75¢ to 75¢ to 10¢
 Buck Bros.....75¢ to 75¢ to 10¢
 Merrill.....75¢ to 75¢ to 10¢
 L. & J. White.....75¢ to 75¢ to 10¢
Tanged and Miscellaneous.
 Tanged Firmer.....50¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
 Butcher's.....50¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
 Spear & Jackson's.....50¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
 Buck Bros.....50¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
 Cold Chisels.....50¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
Chucks—
 Beach Pat.....each, \$8.00.....20¢
 Morse's Adjustable, each, \$7.00, 20¢ to 20¢
 Danbury.....each, \$6.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Syracuse, Ball Pat.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Graham Patent.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Skinner's Patent Chucks.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Combination Lathe Chucks.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Universal Lathe Chucks.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Independent Lathe Chucks.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Drill Chucks.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Union Mfg. Co.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Victor.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Combination.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Universal.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
 Independent.....each, \$3.00, 30¢ to 30¢
Churns—
 Tiffin Union, each, 5 gal. \$3.25; 7 gal., \$3.75; 10 gal., \$4.25.
 McDermald, Star Barrel Churn, each 6 gal., \$2.00; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal., \$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.
Clamps—
 E. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron.....25¢
 Adjustable, Cincinnati.....15¢ to 15¢
 Adjustable, Hammers.....15¢ to 15¢
 Adjustable, Stearns.....30¢ to 30¢ to 10¢
 Stearns' Adjustable Cabinet and Corner.....30¢ to 30¢ to 10¢
 Cabinet, Sargent's.....70¢ to 70¢
 Carriage Makers, Sargent's.....75¢ to 75¢
 Carriage Makers, P. S. & W. Co.....40¢ to 40¢
 Eberhard Mfg. Co.....40¢ to 40¢ to 10¢
 Warners.....40¢ to 40¢ to 10¢
 Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers.
 Carpenter's, Cincinnati.....25¢ to 25¢
 Barnes' Machinists' Clamps.....33¢ to 33¢
Cleavers, Butchers'—
 Bradley's.....25¢ to 30¢
 L. & J. White.....20¢ to 20¢
 Beatty's.....40¢ to 40¢
 New Haven Edge Tool Co.....40¢
 P. S. & W.....33¢ to 33¢ to 10¢
 Foster Bros.....30¢
 Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....40¢ to 40¢
Clips—
 Norway, Axle, 4 & 5-16.....55¢ to 55¢
 2d grade Norway Axle, 4 & 5-16.....55¢ to 55¢
 Superior Axle Clips.....60¢ to 60¢ to 70¢
 Norway Spring Bar Clips, 5-16.....60¢ to 60¢ to 5¢
 Wrought Iron Felloe Clips.....5¢ to 5¢
 Steel Felloe Clips.....5¢ to 5¢
 Baker Axle Clips.....25¢
Cloth and Netting, Wire—
 See *Wire*, &c.
Cockeyes.....50¢
Cocks Brass—
 Hardware list.....60¢ to 2¢
Coffee Mills—See *Mills*, *Coff*, &c.
Collars, Dog—
 Chapman Mfg. Company, new list.....40¢
 Medford Fancy Goods Co.....40¢ to 60¢
 Embossed, Gift, Pope & Stevens' list.....30¢ to 1¢
 Leather, Pope & Stevens' list.....40¢
 Brass, Pope & Stevens' list.....40¢
Combs, Curry—
 Fitch's.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
 Rubber, per doz., \$10.00.....25¢
 American Curry Comb Co.....33¢ to 40¢
 Kohler's Magic Oscillating.....40¢, \$2.00
 Kohler's Humane.....40¢, \$1.75
Compasses, Dividers, &c.
 Compasses, Callipers, Dividers, 70¢ to 70¢ to 10¢
 Bernis & Call Co's
 Dividers.....65¢
 Compasses.....60¢ to 65¢
 Callipers, Inside or Outside.....65¢
 Callipers, Wing.....60¢
 Callipers, Double.....65¢
 Callipers, Call's Patent Inside.....50¢
 Excelsior.....50¢
 J. Stevens & Co's.....25¢ to 10¢
 Starrett's
 Spring Callipers and Dividers.....25¢ to 10¢
 Lock Callipers and Dividers.....25¢
 Combination Dividers.....25¢
Coolers, Water—
 S. S. & Co.: 2 gal., \$2.30; 3 gal., \$2.60; 4 gal., \$3.00; 5 gal., \$3.75 each.....33¢ to 33¢
Coopers' Tools—
 See *Tools*, *Coopers*.
Cord—
Sash—
 Common.....5¢ to 9¢ to 10¢
 Patent, good quality.....11¢ to 12¢
 White Cotton Braided, fair.....24¢ to 25¢
 Common Russia Sash.....12¢ to 13¢
 Patent Russia Sash.....13¢ to 14¢
 Cable Laid Italian Sash.....19¢ to 20¢
 India Cable Laid Sash.....11¢ to 12¢
 Silver Lake
 A quality, White, 50¢.....25¢
 A quality, Drab, 55¢.....25¢
 B quality, White, 30¢.....10¢
 B quality, Drab, 35¢.....10¢
 Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, White, 34¢
 Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab, 39¢
 Emper Idem, Braided, White, 27¢ to 28¢
 Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided.....20¢
 Massachusetts, White.....20¢
 Samson
 Braided, White Cotton.....37¢
 Braided, Drab Cotton.....42¢
 Braided, Italian Hemp.....40¢
 Braided, Linen.....50¢
 Tate's Solid Braided
 Hercules, White.....25¢
 Hercules, Drab.....30¢
 Economy Drab.....27¢
 Economy White.....22¢
 Ossawan Mills
 Braided Giant, White.....30¢ to 20¢
 Braided Giant, Drab and Fancy.....10¢ to 35¢

braided, Crown White, 50¢ to 50¢
 braided, Crown Drab and Fancy, 50¢ to 50¢
Wire Picture—
 Braided or Twisted.....80¢ to 80¢ to 15¢
Corkscrews—See *Screws*, *Cork*.
Corn Knives and Cutters—
 See *Knives*, *Corn*.
Crackers, Nut—
 Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.).....40¢
 Blake's Pattern, 2 doz., \$2.00.....10¢
 Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.....50¢
 Acme
 Japanned, 2 gro., \$30.....50¢
 Nickel Plated, 2 gro., \$30.....10¢
Cradles—
 Grass.....50¢ to 50¢ to 5¢ to 2¢
Crays—
 White Crays, 2 gross.....7¢ to 8¢
 D. M. Seward Mfg. Co.
 Metal Workers' 2 gross, \$1.75.....25¢
 Rolling Mill, 2 gross, 2.50.....25¢
 Railroad, 2 gross, 2.00.....25¢
 Soapstone Pencils, 2 gross, 1.00.....25¢
 See also *Chalk*.
Creamery Pails—See *Pails*, *Creamery*.
Crow Bars—See *Bars*, *Crow*.
Curry Combs—
 See *Combs*, *Curry*.
Curtain Pins—
 See *Pins*, *Curtain*.
Cutters—
Meat—
 Dixon's, 2 doz.....40¢ to 5¢
 Nos. 1.....1.40
 Nos. 2.....17.00
 Nos. 3.....19.00
 Nos. 4.....30.00
 Woodruff's, 2 doz.....100¢ to 108¢
 Nos. 1.....15.00
 Nos. 2.....18.00
 Hale's Pattern, 2 doz.....70¢
 Nos. 1.....11
 Nos. 2.....12
 Nos. 3.....13
 American.....27.00
 Nos. 1.....2
 Nos. 2.....3
 Each.....\$5
 Enterprise.....10
 Nos. 1.....12
 Nos. 2.....22
 Nos. 3.....32
 Nos. 4.....42
 Each.....\$3
 Great American Meat Cutter.....30¢ to 30¢ to 5¢
 Nos. 1.....112
 Nos. 2.....116
 Nos. 3.....118
 Nos. 4.....120
 Each.....\$2.00
 Miles' Challenge, 2 doz.....45¢ to 45¢ to 10¢
 Nos. 1.....1
 Nos. 2.....2
 Nos. 3.....3
 Home No. 1, 2 doz., \$26.00.....55¢ to 10¢
 Draw Cut, each:
 Nos. 1.....2
 Nos. 2.....6
 Nos. 3.....\$50
 Nos. 4.....\$75
 Nos. 5.....\$80
 Nos. 6.....\$225
 Beef Shavers (Enterprise).....20¢ to 25¢
 Little Giant (P. S. & W. Co.).....50¢
 Chaborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, 2 doz., \$60.00
Slaw and Kraut—
 Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.:
 Slaw cutters, 1 Knife, 2 gross.....\$21.00
 Slaw Cutters, 2 Knife, 2 gross.....30.00
 Kraut Cutters.....40¢
Tobacco—
 Champion.....20¢ to 10¢ to 30¢
 All Iron.....40¢ to 40¢
 Nashua Lock Co's.....\$18.00 to 50¢ to 55¢
 Wilson's.....55¢
 Sargent's.....40¢ to 24.00 to 55¢ to 10¢
 Acme.....40¢ to 24.00 to 40¢
Washes—
 Smith's Pat.....40¢ to 12.00 to 20¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Johnson's.....40¢ to 11.00 to 33¢ to 4¢
 Penny's.....40¢ to 14¢ to 16¢ to 55¢
 Appleton's.....40¢ to 18.00 to 60¢ to 10¢
 Bouney's.....30¢ to 10¢
 Cincinnati.....25¢ to 10¢
Dampers, &c.—
 Dampers, Buffalo.....40¢ to 10¢
 Buffalo Damper Clips.....40¢ to 10¢
 Crown Damper.....40¢
 Excelsior.....40¢ to 10¢
 Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, 2 doz., \$34.00.....25¢ to 25¢ to 10¢
 Fletcher Post Hole Augers, 2 doz., \$38.00.....20¢ to 20¢ to 10¢
 Eureka Diggers.....40¢ to 12.00 to 40¢ to 10¢
 Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, 2 doz., \$34.00.....25¢ to 25¢ to 10¢
 Kohler's Little Giant.....40¢ to 12.00 to 40¢ to 10¢
 Kohler's Hercules.....40¢ to 12.00 to 40¢ to 10¢
 Kohler's Invincible.....40¢ to 12.00 to 40¢ to 10¢
 Kohler's New Champion.....40¢ to 12.00 to 40¢ to 10¢
 Scheidler.....40¢ to 12.00 to 40¢ to 10¢
 Cronk's Post Bars, 2 doz., \$80.00.....50¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
 Gibbs' Post Hole Digger.....40¢ to 12.00 to 40¢ to 10¢
 Gibbs' National.....40¢ to 12.00 to 40¢ to 10¢
 Gibbs' Columbia.....40¢ to 12.00 to 40¢ to 10¢
 Gibbs' Imperial.....40¢ to 12.00 to 40¢ to 10¢
 Shimer's Hollow Handle, 2 doz., \$24.00.....50¢
Dividers—See *Compasses*.
Dog Collars—See *Collars*, *Dog*.
Door Checks—
 See *Checks*, *Door*.
Door Springs—
 See *Springs*, *Door*.
Drawers—
 Money, 2 doz.....\$18 to \$20
Drawing Knives—
 See *Knives*, *Drawing*.
Drills and Drill Stocks—
 Blacksmiths' Self Feeding, each \$7.50.....40¢ to 40¢
 Preast, P. S. & W.....40¢ to 40¢
 Preast, Wilson's.....30¢ to 5¢
 Preast, Millers Falls.....each \$3.00, 25¢
 Preast, Bartholomew's.....each \$2.50
 Ratchet, Merrill's.....20¢ to 20¢ to 40¢
 Ratchet, Ingersoll's.....20¢ to 20¢ to 40¢
 Ratchet, Parker's.....20¢ to 20¢ to 40¢
 Ratchet, Whitney's.....20¢ to 20¢ to 40¢
 Ratchet, Weston's.....20¢ to 20¢ to 40¢
 Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action.....25¢ to 30¢
 Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis.....30¢
 Whitney's Hand Drill, Plain, \$11.00.....25¢
 Adjustable, \$12.00.....25¢ to 10¢
 Automatic Boring Tools.....\$1.75 to \$1.85
 Choondee Automatic Drill.....20¢ to 10¢
 Goodell Automatic Drills.....40¢ to 5¢
Twist Drills—
 Cleveland.....50¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Diamond, V. & B.....50¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Graham's Pat. Groove Shank.....50¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Morse.....50¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 New Process.....50¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Standard.....50¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Syracuse (Meta list).....50¢ to 10¢

Drill Bits or Bit Stock—
 Drills—See *Drills* and *Bits*.
Drill Chucks—See *Chucks*.
Dripping Pans—
 See *Pans*, *Dripping*.
Drivers, Screw—
 Douglass Mfg. Co.....20¢ to 20¢ to 10¢
 Diston's.....50¢
 Buck Bros.....30¢
 Stanley R. & L. Co's
 No. 64, Vanished Handles.....65¢ to 10¢
 No. 86.....70¢ to 10¢
 Sargent & Co's
 No. 1, Forged Blade.....60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Nos. 20, 40 and 60.....60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 P. S. & W.....70¢
 Knapp & Cowles
 No. 1.....60¢ to 20¢ to 70¢
 No. 2.....60¢ to 10¢ to 70¢ to 5¢
 No. 3.....60¢ to 10¢ to 70¢ to 5¢
 Nos. 4 and 00, Acme and Ideal.....50¢ to 5¢
 Stearns.....25¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 No. 1.....25¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Champion.....25¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Clark's Pat.....30¢ to 33¢ to 10¢
 Crawford's Adjustable.....30¢
 Ellrich's Socket and Ratchet.....25¢ to 25¢ to 10¢
 Allard's Spiral, new list.....25¢
 Kolb's Common Sense.....25¢
 Syracuse Screw-Drive Bits.....25¢ to 10¢
 Screw Driver Bits.....50¢ to 75¢
 Screw Driver Bits, Parr's.....25¢ gross, \$6.25
 Fray's Hol. H. die Sets.....No. 3, \$12.00, 45¢
 P. D. & Co.'s All Steel.....50¢
 Cincinnati.....25¢ to 10¢
 Brace Screw Drivers.....25¢ to 10¢
 Buck Bros' Screw Driver Bits.....27¢ to 10¢
 Goodell's Automatic.....50¢
 Mayhew's Black Handle.....50¢
 Mayhew's Monarch.....45¢ to 10¢
 C. T. Williamson Wire Novelty Co.....50¢
Egg Beaters—See *Beaters*, *Egg*.
Egg Poachers—
 See *Poachers*, *Egg*.
Electric Bell Sets—
 See *Bells*, *Electric*.
Emery—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour CF.
 40 gr. 150 gr. T. F. F.
 40 gr. 150 gr. 2 1/2¢
 40 gr. 150 gr. 5¢
 40 gr. 150 gr. 5¢
 40 gr. 150 gr. 5¢
 10-10 cans, 10
 in case.....6¢
 10-10 cans, less
 than 10.....10¢
Enameled and Tinned Ware—See *Ware*, *Hollow*.
Escutcheon Pins—
 See *Pins*, *Escutcheon*.
Escutcheons—
 Door Lock.....Same dis. as Door Locks.
 Brass Thread.....60¢ to 60¢ to 10¢
 Wood.....25¢
Expanded Metal—
 List No. 5.
 Lathing.....10¢
 Fencing, Painted Sheets.....20¢
 Netting, Painted Sheets.....20¢
 Door Mats, Galvanized.....15¢
 Window Guards, Paneled.....15¢
 Tree Guards, Paneled.....15¢
Extractors, Lemon Juice—
 See *Squeezers*, *Lemon*.
Fasteners, Blind—
 Mackrell's, 2 doz., \$1.00.....20¢ to 20¢ to 10¢
 Van Sand's Screw Pat, \$15 gr. 60¢ to 10¢
 Van Sand's Old Pat, \$15 gr. 55¢ to 10¢
 Austin & Eddy No. 2008.....\$ gr., \$9.00
 Zimmermann's.....\$ gr., \$9.00
Faucets—
 Penn's.....40¢
 Penn's Cork Stops.....33¢ to 33¢
 Frary's Pat. Petroleum.....60¢
 B. & L. B. Co.
 West's Lock, Open and Shut Key.....50¢
 Star, Metal Plug, new list.....40¢
 Lockport, Metal Plug, reduced list, 60¢
 Metallic Key, Leather Lined.....60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Cork Lined.....70¢ to 70¢ to 10¢
 Burnside's Red Cedar.....50¢
 Burnside's Red Cedar, bbl. lots.....50¢ to 10¢
 John Sommers
 Peerless Best Block Tin Key.....40¢
 LXL, 1st quality, Cork Lined.....40¢
 Diamond Lock.....40¢
 Perfection, Fla. Red Cedar (in boxes) 40¢
 Boss Metallic Key.....60¢
 Reliable Cork Lined.....60¢
 O. K. Western Pattern Cork Lined.....60¢
 No Brand, Red Cedar (in bbls.).....50¢ to 10¢
 Western Pattern Metal Key.....40¢
 No Brand Metal Key.....60¢
 Self Measuring
 Enterprise, 2 doz., \$36.00.....20¢
 Lane's 2 doz., \$36.00.....25¢ to 10¢
Felloe Plates—
 See *Plates*, *Felloe*.
Fibre Ware—See *Ware*, *Fibre*.
Fifth Wheels—
 Derby and Cincinnati.....45¢ to 5¢
 Brewster.....50¢ to 5¢
Files—
Domestic—
 Nicholson Files, Rasps, &c. 60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Nicholson (X. F.) Files.....60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Nicholson's Royal Files (Seconds).....75¢
 (extra prices on certain sizes.)
 American.....60¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 G. & H. Barnett (Black Diamond).....60¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Arcade.....60¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Other makers, best brands.....60¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Fair brands.....70¢ to 70¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Second quality.....75¢ to 75¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Heller's Horse Rasps.....50¢ to 75¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
 McCaffrey's Horse Rasps.....50¢ to 10¢
 Chelsea Horse Rasps, Hand Cut.....50¢ to 10¢
 Lucas Horse Rasps.....60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Trojan Horse Rasps.....60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
Imported—
 Butcher.....Butcher's list, 20¢
 Stubs.....Stubs list, 25¢ to 30¢

Fixtures, Grindstone—
 Sargent's Patent.....70¢ to 10¢
 Reading Hardware Co.....80¢ to 10¢
 P. S. & W. Co.....50¢ to 10¢
Fluting Machines—
 See *Machines*, *Fluting*.
Fluting Scissors—
 See *Scissors*, *Fluting*.
Fodder Squeezers—
 See *Squeezers*, *Fodder*.
Forks—
 Hay, Manure, &c. Asso. List, 70¢ to 70¢ to 5¢ to 2¢
 Hay, Manure, &c. Phila. List, 60¢ to 60¢ to 10¢ to 2¢
 Plated, see Spoons.
Frames—
Saw—
 White Vermont.....2 gro., \$9.00 to \$10.00
 Red, Polished and Varished.....\$1.50 to 35¢
Screen, Window and Door—
 Porter's Pat. Window and Door Frame.....\$34 to 10¢
 Warner's Screen Corner Irons.....\$34 to 10¢
 Stearns' Frames and Corners.....25¢ to 25¢ to 10¢
 Cortland.....40¢ to 40¢ to 5¢
 Phillips' Window Screen Frames.....\$34 to 10¢
 Bonanza Window Screens.....50¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
 Empire Fancy Screen Doors, 2 doz.....\$13
Freezers Ice Cream—
 White Mountain.....60¢ to 60¢ to 5¢
 Granite State.....65¢ to 65¢ to 5¢
 Arctic.....70¢ to 70¢ to 5¢
 American.....80¢
 Buffalo Champion.....65¢ to 65¢ to 5¢
 Shepard's Lightning.....65¢ to 65¢ to 5¢
 Blizzard.....70¢
 Double Action Crown.....60¢
 Crown.....60¢
 Star.....60¢
 Peerless.....60¢ to 10¢
 Giant.....60¢
 Zero.....60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Boss and Pat.....60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Keystone, P. D. & Co., each, \$1.50.....20¢
 Standard.....60¢ to 60¢ to 5¢
 Standard Double Action.....60¢ to 60¢ to 5¢
 Expert.....65¢ to 65¢ to 5¢
 Model.....60¢ to 60¢ to 5¢
 Confectioners' Machine.....50¢
Fruit and Jelly Presses—
 See *Presses*, *Fruit* and *Jelly*.
Fruit Pickers—
 See *Pickers*, *Fruit*.
Fry Pans—See *Pans*, *Fry*.
Funnels—
 Gensdorf's Perfection, Standard and Globe; Tin, 1 gro., 10¢; 2 to 5 gro., 20¢; 5 to 10 gro., 30¢
 Copper, 1 to 6 doz., 15¢; 6 to 12 doz., 20¢; over 12 doz., 25¢
Furnaces, Soldering—
 Burgess No. 3 Gem tin reservoir.....\$7.00
 Burgess No. 3 Gem, Copper reservoir.....\$8.50
 Clayton & Lambert No. 1 Fire-Pot, complete.....\$9.00
Fuse—Dis. 12¢ to 15¢. \$1000 ft.
 Common Hemp Fuse, for dry ground, \$2.70
 Common Cotton Fuse, for dry ground, 2.85
 Single Taped Fuse, for wet ground, 3.85
 Double Taped Fuse, for wet ground, 4.80
 Triple Taped Fuse, for very wet gr. 5.80
 Small Gutta Percha Fuse, for water, 7.50
 Large Gutta Percha Fuse, for water, 12.00
Gates Molasses—
 Stebbin's Pattern.....80¢ to 80¢ to 5¢
 Stebbin's Genuine.....60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Stebbin's Tinned Ends.....40¢ to 10¢
 Lincoln's Pattern.....70¢ to 70¢ to 10¢
 Weed's.....20¢ to 10¢
 Boss, 2 doz.:
 No. 1, \$7; No. 2, \$8; No. 3, \$9; No. 4, \$10.....60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
Gauges—
 Marking, Mortise, &c.....60¢ to 10¢
 Starrett's Surface, Center and Sotch.....25¢ to 10¢
 Stanley R. & L. Co's Butt and Ratchet Gauge.....20¢ to 10¢
 Barrett's Comb. Roller Gauge.....\$ doz \$8.00 to \$8.50
 Hoague & Peck's Champion Gauge.....\$ doz, \$5.00
 Without Scale.....\$ doz, \$4.00
 Wire, Wheeler, Madden & Co.....10¢
 Wire, Morse's.....25¢
 Wire, Brown & Sharpe's.....10¢ to 30¢
 Wire, P. S. & W. Co.....10¢ to 10¢
Gimlets—
 Nail and Spike.....50¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
 Eureka Gimlets.....60¢ to 10¢
 Diamond Gimlets.....\$ gr \$5.00
 Double Cut, Shepardson's.....45¢ to 45¢ to 5¢
 Double Cut, Ives.....60¢ to 60¢ to 5¢
 Double Cut, Douglass.....40¢ to 10¢
Glue—
 Le Page's Liquid.....25¢ to 25¢ to 5¢
 Upton's Liquid.....25¢ to 25¢ to 5¢
 Improved Process.....25¢ to 25¢ to 5¢
 Dodd's Liquid Glue.....25¢ to 25¢ to 5¢
Glue Pots—See *Pots*, *Glue*.
Grease, Axle—
 Fraser's.....\$ gr \$5.50 to \$5.50
 Fraser's, in boxes.....\$ gr \$9.50
 Dixon's Everlasting, in bxs., \$ doz 1 lb \$1.20; 2 lb \$2.00
 Lower grades, special brands.....\$ gr \$5.50 to \$7.00
 Axletie, tin boxes.....\$ gr \$12.00
 English Coach, wooden boxes.....\$ gr \$8.50
 English Coach, 5-b tin pails.....\$ doz \$3.50
 Tiger, wooden boxes.....\$ gr \$7.00
 Tiger 5-b tin pails.....\$ doz \$2.85
Grindstones—
 Family, regular list.....60¢
 Family, Cleveland Stone Co.....20¢
Grindstone Fixtures—
 See *Fixtures*, *Grindstone*.
Gun Powder—See *Powder*.
Hack Saws—See *Saws*.
Hatts, Awl—
 Sewing, Brass Fer. \$ gr.....\$1.75
 Pat. Sewing, Steel, 2 doz.....45¢ to 50¢
 Pat. Sewing, Long, 2 doz.....\$ doz \$1.50
 Pat. Peg, Plain Top, 2 doz.....\$ doz \$4.50
 Pat. Peg, Leather Top.....\$ doz \$5.00

Whips									
American Whip Co.: Length.	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft.	
X. L. Whalebone Driving	\$18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	38.00	36.00	
Europe, Two-thirds Whalebone			15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00			
Brill Bone, Half-length Whalebone			11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00			
American Standard	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.50	
True Grip, Raw Hide Center	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	9.00			
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors				8.00					
Americus, 98 Fen Whip				8.00					
Santa Light Driving No. 111				6.00					
Santa Light Driving No. 108				5.00					
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 103				8.75	4.00				
A large variety of cheaper grades							50¢	\$3.00	
Team Whips								\$2.00	\$7.50
Toy Whips									\$2.50
Hardware Assortment, 10 American, 75 Whips for \$50.00.									\$12.00

Wire and Wire Goods—									
Iron—									
Market,									
Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18									
75¢ to 10¢ 75¢ to 10¢									
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18									
75¢ to 10¢ 75¢ to 10¢									
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18									
75¢ to 10¢ 75¢ to 10¢									
Tin'd, Tin'd list, Nos. 0 to 18									
70¢ to 10¢ 70¢ to 10¢									

Maltin's An'aled & Tin'd on Spools	60¢
Maltin's Brass and Cop. on Spools	60¢
Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed	60¢
Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass	50¢
Cast Steel Wire	50¢
Stubs Steel Wire	50¢
Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported	60¢ to 70¢
Wire Clothes Line, see Lines	
Wire Picture Cord, see Cord	
Bright Wire Goods—	
Standard list	85¢ to 85¢ 10¢
Wire Cloth and Netting—	
Painted Screen Cloth 100 ft. \$1.75 to \$2.00	
Galvanized Wire Netting	75¢ to 75¢ 10¢

Wire, Barb—	
See Trade Report.	
Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.	
Wrenches—	
American Adjustable	40%
Baxter's Adjustable "S".....	40&10@50%
Baxter's Diagonal.....	60%
Cos's Genuine.....	50&3%
Cos's "Mechanics".....	50&10&3%
Girard Standard.....	65&10@70%
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'.....	60&10%
Lamson & Sessions' Standard.....	70&10%
P. S. & W. Agricultural.....	
Girard Agricultural.....	
Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l.....	75&10@80%
W. & B. Diamond.....	

Bemis & Call's:	
Pat. Combination Bright	40¢ to 5¢
Pat. Combination Black	40¢ to 10¢
Merrick's Pattern	45¢
Brigg's Pattern	30¢ to 10¢
Cylinder or Gas Pipe	45¢ to 5¢
No. 3 Pipe	55¢
Aiken's Pocket (Bright)	50¢ to 10¢
The Favorite Pocket	50¢ to 10¢
Webster's Pat. Combination	25¢
Boardman's	30¢
Always Ready	25¢ to 10¢
Alligator	50¢
Donohue's Engineer	25¢ to 10¢
Eagle	50¢ to 10¢
Acme, Bright	50¢ to 10¢
Acme, Nickle	40¢ to 10¢
Hercules	70¢ to 10¢ 55¢
Walker's	55¢ to 10¢
Diamond Steel	55¢ to 10¢
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches	55¢ to 10¢ 85¢
Taft's Vise Wrench	55¢ to 10¢ 85¢

Wringers, Clothes—									
Am. Wringer Co.'s list, Jan. 2, '93	2%								
Colby Wringer Co., list Sept. 1, '91	2%								
Lowell Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, 1892	2%								
Peierless Mfg. Co., list Feb. 1892	2%								
National Wringer & Mfg. Co., list June 1, 1892	2%								
Wrought Goods—									
Staples, Hooks, &c., list March 17, 1893	85¢ to 10¢ 85¢ to 15¢								

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable

Oils—

Linseed, City, raw, per gal.	50
Linseed, City, boiled	50
Linseed, Western, raw	50
ard, City, Extra Winter	86
ard, City, Prime	85
ard, City, Extra No. 1	85
ard, City, No. 1	85
ard, Western, prime	85
otton-seed, Crude, prime	45
otton-seed, Crude, off grades	40
otton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime	51
otton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades	45
perm, Crude	97
perm, Natural Spring	97
perm, Bleached Spring	1.00
perm, Natural Winter	1.03
perm, Bleached Winter	1.05
Thale, Crude	55
Thale, Natural Winter	55
Thale, Bleached Winter	59
Thale, Extra Bleached	59
Elephant, Bleached	59
Winter	40
enhaden, Crude, Sound	40
enhaden, Crude, Southern	42
enhaden, Light Pressed	42
enhaden, Bleached Winter	45
enhaden, Extra Bleached	48
allow, City, prime	60
allow, Western, prime	60
oconut, Ceylon	60
oconut, Cochiti	60
od, Domestic	38
od, Foreign	42
ed Elaine	44
ed Saponified	54
raits	40
ive, Italian, bbls.	58
eatfoot, prime	75
alm, prime, Lagos	74

Mineral Oils—

ack, 29 gravity, 25 to 30	7
cold test, per gal	7
ack, 29 gravity, 15 cold	7
test, per gal	7
ack, 29 gravity, summer	6
linder, light, filtered	14

Paints and Colors—

Paraffine, 23½ to 24 gravity.....	11	@	12
Paraffine, 25 gravity.....	10	@	11
Paraffine, 28 gravity.....	7½	@	8
Paraffine, red.....	6½	@	10½
Paints and Colors—			
Barytes, Foreign, 10 ton.....	\$22.00		@ 24.00
Barytes, Amer. floated.....	29.00		@ 32.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1.....	16.00		@ 18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2.....	13.00		@ 15.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3.....	11.00		@ 12.00
Blue, Celestial.....	6	@	8
Blue, Chinese.....	40	@	60
Blue, Prussian.....	25	@	40
Blue, Ultramarine.....	8	@	25
Brown, Spanish.....	1	@	1
Brown, Vandyk, Amer.....	3	@	3½
Brown, Vandyk, English.....	6	@	8
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk.....	2.75		@ ..
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes			@ ..
or barrels.....	2.85		@ ..
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce			@ ..
bottles.....	3.75		@ 2.50
Chalk, in bulk.....	33	@	2.50
Chalk, in bbls., 100 lb.....	33	@	40
China Clay, English.....	13.00		@ 18.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd.....	9.00		@ 11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black.....	1.90		@
Cobalt Oxide, black.....	1.90		@
less 100 lb.....	1.96	@	....
Green, Paris, in bulk.....	10	@	10½
Green, Paris, 170 to 175 lb			@ ..
kegs.....	10½	@	11
Green, Paris, small pack.....	12	@	17
Green, Chrome, ordinary.....	6	@	12
Green, Chrome, pure.....	22	@	25
Lead, Eng., B.B. white.....	8½	@	10
Lead, Amn. White, dry or in oil:			@ 7½
Kegs, lots less than 500 b.....	7	@	7½
Kegs, lots 500 b to 5 tons.....	6½	@	6½
Kegs, lots 5 tons to 12 tons.....	6½	@	6½
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over.....	6½	@	6½
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin			@ 8½
pails, add to keg price.....	1	@	½
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb tin			@ 8½
pails, add to keg price.....	1	@	½
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb as-			@ 2
sorted tins, add to keg price.....	6	@	7
Lead, Red, bbls. and ½ bbls.....	6	@	7
Lead, Red, kegs.....	6½	@	7½
Litharge, kegs.....	6	@	7½
Litharge, bbls. and ½ bbls.....	6	@	7

TERMS, &c.—Lead and Litharge.—On

lots of 500 lb or over, 60 days' time or 2 1/2 % discount for cash if paid within 15 days of date of invoice.	
Ocher, Rochelle	1.35
Ocher, French Washed	1 1/2
Ocher, German Washed	1 1/2
Ocher, American	1 1/2
Orange Mineral, English	8 1/2
Orange Mineral, French	10
Orange Mineral, German	8 1/2
Orange Mineral, American	8 1/2
Paris White, English Chiff.	1.00
Paris White, American	65
Red, Indian, English	5 1/2
Red, Indian, American	2
Red, Turkey	9
Red, Tuscan	9
Red, Venetian, American	1.00
Red, Venetian, English	1.20
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and	4
Powd.	1 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Burnt Lumps	1 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd.	4 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lumps	1 1/2
Sienna, American, Raw	1 1/2
Sienna, American, Burnt and	1 1/2
Powdered	1 1/2
Talc, French	1 1/2
Talc, American	1 1/2
Terra Alba, F'rch, 100 lb	95
Terra Alba, English	70
Terra Alba, American No. 1	65
Terra Alba, American No. 2	45
Umber, Turkey, Burnt and	3 1/2
Powdered	2 1/2
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Ln.	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, Raw and	3 1/2
Powdered	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R'w Lumps	2 1/2
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer.	1 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer.	1 1/2
Yellow, Chrome	10
Vermilion, American Lead	11 1/2
Vermilion, Chinese, bulk	57
Vermilion, Quicksilver bags	58
Vermilion, Quicksilver sm'r	62
Vermilion, English Import	85
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng.	8
Vermilion, Trieste	90
Vermilion, Chinese	92 1/2
Whiting, Common, 100 lb	37 1/2
Whiting, Gilders	45

Zinc, American, dry

Zinc, French, Red Seal.....	7 1/2 @	.
Zinc, French, Green Seal.....	9 @	.
Zinc, French, V. M. X.....	7 @	7
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal.....	7 1/2 @	.
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal.....	7 1/2 @	.
Zinc, German, L. Z. O.....	6 1/2 @	7 1/2
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, G. Seal, lots of 1 ton and over.....	10 1/2 @	11 1/2
lots less than one ton.....	11 @	11 1/2
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal.....	.	@
lots of 1 ton and over.....	10 @	10 1/2
lots of less than 1 ton.....	10 1/2 @	10 1/2
DISCOUNTS.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1 1/2; 25 bbls., 2 1/2; 50 bbls., 4%. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.		
Colors in Oil—		
Black, Drop, Frankfort.....	25 @	30
Black, Drop, English.....	12 @	15
Black, Drop, Domestic.....	7 @	10
Black, Lampblack, Best.....	20 @	35
Black, Lampblack, Common.....	7 @	18
Black, Ivory.....	8 @	15
Blue, Chinese.....	35 @	40
Blue, Prussian.....	20 @	45
Blue, Ultramarine.....	12 @	18
Brown, Vandyke.....	7 @	12
Green, Chrome.....	8 @	13
Green, Paris.....	16 @	18 1/2
Sienna, Raw.....	7 @	14
Sienna, Burnt.....	7 @	14
Umber, Raw.....	7 @	10
Umber, Burnt.....	7 @	10
Putty—		
In barrels and 1/2 bbls.....	.01 1/2 @	.01 1/2
In tubs.....	.01 1/2 @	.01 1/2
In tin cans.....	.01 1/2 @	.02 1/2
In bladders.....	.01 1/2 @	.02 1/2
Spirits Turpentine—		
In regular bbls.....	31 1/4 @	31 1/4
In machine bbls.....	31 1/4 @	32
Glue—		
Low Grade.....	8 @	10
Cabinet.....	12 @	14
Medium White.....	13 @	15
Extra White.....	17 @	20
French.....	10 @	25
English.....	10 @	16
Irish.....	12 @	15

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY MORNING	\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, First and Third THURSDAYS of every month	2.30 "
Monthly Edition First THURSDAY of every month	1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00 = 15 francs = 20 marks = 11 florins = 6 roubles (coin) = 25 lire = 20 pesetas.	
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50 = 10 francs = 10 marks = 6 florins = 3 roubles (coin) = 12 1/2 lire = 10 pesetas.	
Monthly Edition: \$1.25 = 5 francs = 5 marks = 3 florins = 1 1/2 roubles (coin) = 6 1/2 lire = 5 pesetas.	

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION	\$2.00
ONE MONTH	7.50
THREE MONTHS	17.50

New York (Main Office)	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
Philadelphia	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager.
Cincinnati	Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,	GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
St. Louis	Bank of Commerce Building,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
Boston	146 Franklin Street,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Cleveland	312 The Cuyahoga,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
		EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A. and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal, U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

MAY 31, 1893.

The following quotations are for small lots. Wholesale prices, at which large lots only can be bought, are given elsewhere in our weekly market report.

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>

